START

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 27/1/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
Ginette Latourelle

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL
30-B

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6370)

File 763-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1928 - 1935
File 763-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1935 - 1938
File 763-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 763-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1945 - 1948
File 763-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 763-5, part 8	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 763-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Livestock & Supplies 1926 - 1931
File 763-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1937

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Pg-2
ATTENTION

July 19th, 1948

4621

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Repairs, etc.
St. Cyprian's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Early in April, 1948, you advised me that the following funds are provided in your estimates, 1948-49, for the above-named school:

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

"New roothouse and painting and repairs to staff rooms and residence	$3,000.00
Refrigeration equipment	850.00"

I have just received word from this school that they are worried about the roothouse as your local Agent informs them that he has not yet received any authority for this work. I can assure you, from personal inspection, that the present structure is not only useless but is unsafe for anyone to enter. As the school has 1½ acres of potatoes planted, in addition to other vegetables, it is of great importance that the roothouse be rebuilt before the crops are harvested and it is requested, therefore, that your Agent be given authority to proceed with the work of rebuilding as early as possible.

The report from the school also contains the following:

"There are several small repair jobs around the school which really should be attended to while the children are away; for example, some tables in the children's dining room need bracing and a few extra tacks and a coat of paint. Some places in the lower part of the dining room walls need patching with plaster and the whole lower half painting. The wash rooms need cement repairing, the kitchen also should have a coat of paint on the lower part and the floors of the halls and stairs around the battleship linoleum need stain varnishing, etc. etc."

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is requested that your Agent be authorized to have these minor repairs and painting carried out during the holiday period this summer. It is not very desirable to have wet paint around while small children are in residence if this can be avoided by carrying out the work when they are away.

May I be advised as early as convenient as to what you can do in regard to the above services.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-1-5 (E.1)

July 22, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. Anthony McMillan, Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alberta.

I desire to refer to your letter of July 3rd and our replies of July 12th and 14th.

We have reviewed your letter and authority is given for an expenditure not exceeding $450.00 in repairing the root house at this school.

You may arrange to have this work done at once. If you require an accountable advance for labour, please let me know.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Pg-2
ATTENTION

July 22nd, 1948

5207

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Painting of Barn
St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School
Brocket, Alberta

In 1947 you provided a very good new barn at the above school. However, it has never been painted and, for wood preservative reasons, it is suggested that it would be good business to have it painted this summer if at all possible.

Yours truly,

per Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 — STORE 219 — E. LUTZ 130

DATE June 1948

August Indian Agency & Cyprus School
Brocket

DATE	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
May 31st	Balance on hand as per Statement			
"	4 Hrs 1.25	5 40		5 40
"	4 Hrs 1.25	5 00		10 40
"	4 Hrs 1.00	4 00		14 40
	Long Shortcuts	3.00		17 40
June 10th	Later 9 Hrs 1.35	12 15		29 55
" 19	" 9 Hrs 1.35	9.00		38 55
	Long Shortcuts	3.60		42 15
	1-1¼" Cock 40 1-1¼" Union 1.00	40		42 55
	1-1" Cock 25 3-1" Nipple 60	85		43 40
	1-1½" " 35 10-¾" Elbows 3.50	3 85		47 25
	1-¾" 45° 37½ 1-¾" Elbow 37½	3 72		50 97
	34½ 1" Pipe 7.48 2-¾" Nipples 63	7.53		58 50
	1-3"x3"x¾" Cock 65 4-¾" Nipples 2.20	2 85		61 35
	1-2" Cock 70 3-2" Elbows 3.15	3 85		65 20
	1-2" 45° 1.15 2-2" Nipples 70	1.85		66 45
	9'6" - 2" G.I. Pipe 85¢	8 07		74 52

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 — MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to S. Pearson - Plumbing

Address Box 134,
Pinaher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	30	To disconnecting and repairing pressure		
		tank and laying pipe from pump to dairy		
		at St. Cyprian's School.....		
		As per Invoices attached.....	74.	52
		Emergency Repairs		
		Allot. 516-09-622		

Training Division
JUL 27 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony D. McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 200

DATE 22 July 48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9574 116-1-5

ARMY SIGNAL
1020 HRS, AUG 13/48

CALGARY, AUGUST 12, 1948

B.F. NEARY.

RE ROOT HOUSE ST. CYPRIAN SCHOOL PEIGAN STOP MCMILLAN GOT ONE BID ONLY STOP PLAYFORD CONTRACTOR WHO BUILT BARN QUOTES $600.00 STOP HE IS RELIABLE PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS.

G.H. GOODERHAM.

GB/AS

Copied: V.S.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E.)

HXD.

Ottawa, August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.

Included in our 1948-49 Main Estimates is a sum for the repairs required to the root house at this school. As you are aware, these residential schools on the Prairie usually have good farms and store the larger portion of their produce for use in the winter. Mr. Indian Superintendent McMillan has been trying all summer to interest a contractor in carry out these repairs but he has had no success. Today we received a telegram from Mr. Gooderham, our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies reading as follows:

" Re root house St. Cyprian School Peigan Stop McMillan got one bid only stop Playford contractor who built barn quotes $600. Stop He is reliable please wire instructions".

The contractor referred to in this telegram is Mr. Orrin Playford of Pincher Creek, Alberta, who carried out the labour required to erect a barn at this school last year. His work in this connection was quite satisfactory and it is felt that he will renovate the root house in a satisfactory manner. In view of the necessity for providing this outbuilding, it is recommended that approval be given to Mr. Playford's tender.

Director.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81581

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 116-1-5 (2.)

PLACE DATE

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 13, 1948.

Mr. C.H. Gooderham,
Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

RETEL ROOT HOUSE ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL STOP FORWARDING MR. PLAYFORD'S BID TO MINISTER'S OFFICE AND RECOMMENDING FOR APPROVAL Stop THIS NECESSARY AS TENDER IN EXCESS $500.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: G B
Phoned By: F B
Time: 4.10

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-46 (881)
H. Q. 224-21-31821

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

FILE: 116-1-5 (E.)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, August 13, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

RETEL ROOT HOUSE ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL STOP
FORWARDING MR. PLAYFORD'S BID TO MINISTER'S
OFFICE AND RECOMMENDING FOR APPROVAL Stop THIS
NECESSARY AS TENDER IN EXCESS $500.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: G.B
Phoned By: F.B
Time: 4.10

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug 13 10 IN
Aug 13 01 31 Q 48

116-1-5

QD.

152RCS

57CIC SER106 CALGARY AUG 12 48

BF NEARY ESQ

SUP OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

RE ROOT HOUSE ST CYPRIAN SCHOOL PEIGAN STOP MCMILLAN GOT ONE BID ONLY STOP PLAYFORD CONTRACTOR WHO BUILT BARN QUUOTES SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP HE IS RELIABLE PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

GH GOODERHAM REG SUP OF INDIAN AGENCIES

121530

~~CCN LAST LINE RELIABLE PLEASE WIRE IMI PLEASE~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-1-5 (E.)

Ottawa, August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.

Included in our 1948-49 Main Estimates is a sum for the repairs required to the root house at this school. As you are aware, these residential schools on the Prairie usually have good farms and store the larger portion of their produce for use in the winter. Mr. Indian Superintendent McMillan has been trying all summer to interest a contractor in carry out these repairs but he has had no success. Today we received a telegram from Mr. Gooderham, our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies reading as follows:

" Re root house St. Cyprian School Peigan Stop McMillan got one bid only stop Playford contractor who built barn quotes $600. Stop He is reliable please wire instructions".

The contractor referred to in this telegram is Mr. Orrin Playford of Pincher Creek, Alberta, who carried out the labour required to erect a barn at this school last year. His work in this connection was quite satisfactory and it is felt that he will renovate the root house in a satisfactory manner. In view of the necessity for providing this outbuilding, it is recommended that approval be given to Mr. Playford's tender.

Director.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

116-1-5 (E.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.

Included in our 1948-49 Main Estimates is a sum for the repairs required to the root house at this school. As you are aware, these residential schools on the Prairie usually have good farms and store the larger portion of their produce for use in the winter. Mr. Indian Superintendent McMillan has been trying all summer to interest a contractor in carrying out these repairs but he has had no success. Today we received a telegram from Mr. Gooderham, our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, reading as follows:

" Re root house St. Cyprian School Peigan Stop McMillan got one bid only stop Playford contractor who built barn quotes $600. Stop He is reliable please wire instructions".

The contractor referred to in this telegram is Mr. Orrin Playford of Pincher Creek, Alberta, who carried out the labour required to erect a barn at this school last year. His work in this connection was quite satisfactory, and it is felt that he will renovate the root house in a satisfactory manner. In view of the necessity for providing this outbuilding, it is recommended that approval be given to Mr. Playford's tender.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 Re-write

116-1-5 (E)

10308

August 13, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School

Included in our 1948-49 Main Estimates is a sum for the repairs required to the root house at this school. As you are aware, these residential schools on the Prairie usually have good farms and store the larger portion of their produce for use in the winter. Mr. Indian Superintendent McMillan has been trying all summer to interest a contractor in carrying out these repairs, but he has had no success. Today we received a telegram from Mr. Gooderham, our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, reading as follows: -

> "Re root house St. Cyprian School Peigan Stop McMillan got one bid only Stop Playford contractor who built barn quotes $600 Stop He is reliable please wire instructions."

The contractor referred to in this telegram is Mr. Orrin Playford of Pincher Creek, Alberta, who carried out the labour required to erect a barn at this school last year. His work in this connection was quite satisfactory, and it is felt that he will renovate the root house in a satisfactory manner. In view of the necessity for providing this outbuilding, it is recommended that approval be given to Mr. Playford's tender.

BEM/HM

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dept. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 16 1948
DEPUTY MINISTER

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-1-5 (E)

OTTAWA August 13, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School

Included in our 1948-49 Main Estimates is a sum for the repairs required to the root house at this school. As you are aware, these residential schools on the Prairie usually have good farms and store the larger portion of their produce for use in the winter. Mr. Indian Superintendent McMillan has been trying all summer to interest a contractor in carrying out these repairs, but he has had no success. Today we received a telegram from Mr. Gooderham, our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, reading as follows: -

> "Re root house St. Cyprian School Peigan Stop McMillan got one bid only Stop Playford contractor who built barn quotes $600 Stop He is reliable please wire instructions."

The contractor referred to in this telegram is Mr. Orrin Playford of Pincher Creek, Alberta, who carried out the labour required to erect a barn at this school last year. His work in this connection was quite satisfactory, and it is felt that he will renovate the root house in a satisfactory manner. In view of the necessity for providing this outbuilding, it is recommended that approval be given to Mr. Playford's tender.

Approved
for D/M.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
2500M-4-48 (S91)
H.Q. 224-21-81931

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 116-1-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA August 17 1948

Mr G H Gooderham
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
CALGARY ALBERTA

RE ST CYPRIAN SCHOOL ROOT HOUSE -stop-
DEPARTMENTAL AUTHORITY HAS BEEN OBTAINED AWARDING CONTRACT
ORRIN PLAYFORD PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA FOR SUM OF SIX
HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop- SUBMIT PLAYFORD'S WRITTEN TENDER
FOR OUR FILES -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: A.J.S.
Phoned by: M.L.W.
Time: 2.30 p.m.

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		2 30 p.m.

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-V

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10345

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 116-6-10

CALGARY, Alberta,
August 17th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Reserve.

Mr. McMillan, Superintendent of the Peigan Reserve, informs me that as yet the Anglican Church has not sent a Principal for this school, and that he finds it very difficult to deal with the Farming Instructor who was apparently temporarily in charge. This school has had long distance direction for some time.

Could you please advise if and when a new Principal may be expected at this school.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

St. Cyprian Residential School

We have received a letter from Mr. Gooderham, our Regional Supervisor for Alberta, reading as follows:

"Mr. McMillan, Superintendent of the Peigan Reserve, informs me that as yet the Anglican Church has not sent a principal for this school, and that he finds it very difficult to deal with the Farming Instructor who was apparently temporarily in charge. This school has had long distance direction for some time.

"Could you please advise if and when a new Principal may be expected at this school."

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

The matter of appointing a new principal at the St. Cyprian Residential School is receiving the attention of the Indian School Administration of the M.S.C.C.

You will be advised immediately a new principal has been appointed.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. new pressure
2. painting
   a. ambpt required
   b. labour tender
3. extra bldg
4. refrigerator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Painting of Barn - St. Cyprian Indian Residential School.

Originally it was not our intention to paint this barn this year as funds were not available. However, we have closed a residential school in Northern Ontario operated by the M.S.C.C. and we are thus able to transfer funds which can be used for this project.

Could you please advise me as soon as possible as to

(a) The amount and colours of paint required for this barn,

(b) The cost of the labour involved in its painting.

The paint can then be obtained through the Departmental Purchasing Agent and an accountable advance can be forwarded to you for the payment of the Indians or those whom you employ for this work.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD
c/c to Mr. Gooderham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

St.Cyprian Residential School

On May 7th, 1948 we wrote you with regard to buildings 3, 34 and 13 located at the former Air Station at Pearce, Alberta.

Could you please advise me as to whether any information in this regard is forthcoming.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Refrigerator - St. Cyprian Residential School

I understand from Canon Cook that a refrigeration unit is urgently required at this school.

An amount of $850.00 was included in our last year's estimates for the provision of such equipment. Could you please confer with the new principal as soon as he arrives and decide with him the type of equipment required.

If it is possible to obtain local tenders for this work, such information will assist the Department in reaching a decision.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
139-5-5 (E.1)
FILE.....

AIR MAIL

OTTAWA July 23, 1948.

Mr. L.C. Hunter, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Fort Norman, N.W.T.

The attached voucher was received in May but the Treasury Branch would not pay it due to the fact that it had not been signed. The account was placed on file and was overlooked until today.

Please sign and return so that payment can be made.

for

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]IAN AGENT

116-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE (142)

139-5-5(E.1)

10302

Fort Norman, N.W.T.
August 2nd, 1948.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

I am returning herewith a voucher that has been forwarded from your office to this Agency for signature, as apparently an error has been made. It is believed that the voucher originally was forwarded to the Department from the Piegan Agency in Alberta.

encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

L.C.Hunter,
Superintendent.
Fort Norman Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

The attached voucher was received in May but the Treasury Branch would not pay it due to the fact that it had not been signed. The account was placed on file and was overlooked until today.

Please sign and return so that payment can be made.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116 - 1 - 5

13357

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

August 28th, 1948

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Mark your reply File: Est.49/50

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
St. Cyprian's Anglican Indian
Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

Dear Colonel Neary:

It will be appreciated if you will make provision in your Departmental Estimates, 1949-50, for the following services at St. Cyprian's Anglican Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.:

(a) Re-flooring of Boys' Dormitory — $500.00
A good part of this floor is in very bad condition

(b) Painting exterior of Main School Building — $1,200.00
Painting is badly needed for preservation reasons

(c) Painting of all windows, including storm sash, of main building — $300.00

(d) Painting of barn — $600.00
The new barn should be painted in order to preserve the woodwork

(e) New chicken house — $500.00

(f) Provision of two kitchen ranges — ??

(g) Provision of Farmer's Cottage — $4,000.00
The provision of a cottage to permit the school farmer to live outside the main school building is highly desirable.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

The Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. has requested that we include in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, the following items in connection with the St. Cyprian's Residential School.

(a) Reflooring of Boys' Dormitory — $500.00
A good part of this floor is in very bad condition.

(b) Bainting exterior of Main School Building. — $1,200.00
Painting is badly needed for preservation reasons.

(c) Painting of all windows, including storm sash, of main building — $300.00

(d) Painting of Barn. — $600.00
The new barn should be painted in order to preserve the woodwork.

(e) New chicken house — $500.00

(f) Provision of two kitchen ranges — ??

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(g) Provision of Farmer's Cottege. $4,000.00
The provision of a cottage to permit the school farm to live outside the main school building is highly desirable.

Please let us have your comments regarding each of the above at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to amounts which you recommend be included in our 1949-50 appropriation for repairs and improvements at the St. Cyprian's Residential School.

The contents of your letter will receive further consideration when we are preparing our estimates.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

Sept 8th 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Peigan Indian Agency for the purpose of painting the St Cyprians School barn.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO .....

Purpose for which required Painting of barn built last fall at st cyprians school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Gallons Barn Red paint.		
1	Gallon white.		
10	Gallons raw linseed oil.		
25	Gallons Black roof paint (not Stain.)		
2	Gallons Turpentine.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Anthony M Millan

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14494

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4b-4.

8-1

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
Sept 1st 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of mines and Resources Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of the 20th ult in regard to the painting of the St Cyprians School barn, I have taken estimates on labor, also am enclosing a requisition to cover the paint needed.

The Bid is as follows for the paintin of the barn from Vance Mc Kinnon of Pincher Creek $195.00 for labor, Mr Stevenson has also bid as a returned soldier, and his quotation for labor is $550.00.

May I have the authority of the Branch to hire Mc Kinnon, and with the paint purchased by the Department will cover the emount forthis work.

May I have an acccuntable cheque to cover the amount of $195.00 to cover the labor on the painting.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 3 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-4

14491

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta
September 1st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Mr Neary.

With authority granted for the building of a Root House at St Cyprian's School on the Peigan Reserve, may I have an accountable cheque for $600.00 to cover the expenses of building this root House.

This cheque will be accounted for as soon as the work is completed.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 3 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-10

14495

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 3 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Paigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
September 1st 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I am in receipt of your letter of the August authorizing the sending of $300.00 on the Engine at St Cyprian's School for necessary repairs.

Mr Wilson expert of the Bruce Robinson Electric, arrived at this Agency yesterday and pulled the Lister Bruston Engine apart, I visited the school this morning and checked over the engine, which calls for two new heads, with one new Block, also the Fly Wheel is very shaky and needs fixing.

I checked over the engine this A.M. with Mr Wilson, and he advises that it would be impossible to give a guarantee for the engine if the work was not completed, with the Engine taken down and dismantled, and the extra work available cheaper, I authorized the placing of this engine in first class shape and found it would cost more than I originally estimated.

I would be glad if the Branch will concur in my decision, as I am led to believe, that neither the change of the Range to two small stoves, or the Walk in Refrigerator is being considered by the new Principal.

When completed I will show the amount authorized, and any extras as an emrgency.

Anthony McMillan
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 116-1-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 8, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Peigan Indian Agency Trust Account.....	$600.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. Antony McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with repairs to the root house at the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School #763.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Sept. 8,1948.

516 48 49

10-691 763

116-1-5

Repairs to the roof house at St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School - - - - - - - - $600.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

15428

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Mark your reply File: Pg-2

September 8th, 1948

SEP 9 19[illegible]
A.M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Lighting Plant
St. Cyprian's Indian School
Brocket, Alta.

We have just received word that the re-opening of the above school will have to be postponed until the engine of this school lighting plant, which is at the Bruce Robinson firm in Calgary for overhaul, is re-installed.

Would you be good enough to ask your local Superintendent to press the Bruce Robinson firm to get this work completed at the earliest possible date, please.

Yours truly,

per Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education Sept.10/48

516 48 49

10-691 763

116-1-5

Repairs to barn at St. Cyprian's Residential School ..	$195.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 116-1-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 10, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Peigan Indian Agency Trust Account..... Send chaque to: Mr. Anthony McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.	$195.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with painting the barn at the St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School #763.

ENC. NO.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

September 10th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 116-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Mr. Anthony McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Paint for painting barn at St.Cyprian's Res.School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
10	Gallons Red Barn Paint			
1	Gallon White			
10	Gallons raw linseed oil			
25	Gallons black roof paint, not stain			
2	gallons Turpentine.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, file Pg-2, we have been advised by Superintendent McMillan in a letter dated September 1st, that repairs on the engine at the St. Cyprian's School are being made by Bruce Robertson Electric Company, and I have no doubt that the repairs will be completed at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

September 10, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department approves the action that you have taken to repair the engine at the St. Cyprian's School.

We are informed by the Superintendent of the M.S. C.C. that the reopening of the school has been postponed until the engine has been reinstalled.

Under these circumstances, the Department will depend on you to urge the Bruce Robertson Electric Company to repair the engine and place it in operation at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5 (E.1)

September 10, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the first instant, we will arrange to forward you an account-able cheque for $195.00 for labour for painting the barn at the St. Cyprian's School.

The Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-10-8

16435 Calgary, Alberta.
Sept. 10th, 1948.

B. F. Neary, Esq.
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re: St. Cyprian & Sacred Heart Indian
Residential Schools, Peigan Agency.
Your files 116-1-5 (E) of August 20
and 116-2-5 (EI) of May 7th

Further to our letter of August 26th, we are now advised by War Assets Corporation, Calgary as follows:

"Referring to your letter of August 26th, regarding the above buildings, we have now received a reply to our letter, from the Lands & Buildings Department of War Assets Corporation at Ottawa, wherein they state that they have written a special memorandum to the Department of National Defence (Air), requesting they give special consideration in releasing these buildings. As soon as we hear whether or not these buildings will be released, we will pass the information along to you."

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,

RFB/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84576

Order No.

September 10th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 116-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Anthony McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Paint for painting barn at St.Cyprian's Res.School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Gallons Red Barn Paint		
1	Gallon White		
10	Gallons raw linseed oil		
25	Gallons black roof paint, not stain		
2	gallons Turpentine.		

P.O. 34207 Yellow copy mailed Supt McMillan 29.9.48 lfb.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

St Cyprien Rio #5

Date Oct. 18/48.....

File No. .....

...PELICAN..... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the period April 1, 1948 to Aug 31, 1948.

Vote or Trust Fund	Project	Total Amount Advanced to date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers received	Credit Vouchers not yet received
June 14 516	Repairs St Cyprian	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	Nil	$ 500.00

116-1-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

October 22, 1948.

Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

In June last we forwarded you an advance of $500.00 in connection with repairs at the St.Cyprian Residential School.

The Treasury Branch advises that your cash book expenditures show that this amount has been expended, but we have not yet received a credit voucher.

Please forward this at once.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

~~758-5 (E)~~
763-5

, October 21, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Sacred Heart Residential School
St. Cyprian Residential School.

This will confirm our recent conversation concerning the repairs required for these two schools. The two Principals concerned should be prepared to submit a requisition for the insul brick, armour corners and the nails, etc., required to resurface their schools.

I would suggest that these requisitions reach the Department shortly after April 1, 1949 with the names of suggested local building material firms. I would also recommend that a labour tender be obtained for the application of the insul brick for both these schools.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1759-5 (E)
763-5

OTTAWA, October 21, 1948.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Sacred Heart Residential School
St. Cyprian Residential School.

This will confirm our recent conversation concerning the repairs required for these two schools. The two Principals concerned should be prepared to submit a requisition for the insul brick, armour corners and the nails, etc., required to resurface their schools.

I would suggest that these requisitions reach the Department shortly after April 1, 1949 with the names of suggested local building material firms. I would also recommend that a labour tender be obtained for the application of the insul brick for both these schools.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS Net 30 days

DATE Calgary, Alberta. September 29, 1948.

ORDERED BY

VIA C.P.R. Frt. PPD.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
A. McMillan,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

SHIPPED TO Brocket.

YOUR ORDER 54207 REGISTER 192

YOUR REQUISITION SALESMAN WRG

SHIPPED FROM Calgary. D7507

2	gal. Pure Spirits Turpentine	2	1.05	2.10
10	gal. Pure Raw Linseed Oil	10	2.29	22.90
				$25.00

o/c



PRODUCED IN CANADA Stephens SINCE 1882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

TERMS Net 30 days

DATE Calgary, Alberta. September 29, 1948.

ORDERED BY

VIA C.P.R. Frt. PPD.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
A. McMillan,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

SHIPPED TO Brocket.

YOUR ORDER 34207 REGISTER 192

YOUR REQUISITION SALESMAN WHB

SHIPPED FROM Calgary. 7507

2	gal. Pure Spirits Turpentine	2	1.05	2.10
10	gal. Pure Raw Linseed Oil	10	2.09	20.90
				$23.00

c/c



PRODUCED IN CANADA Stephens SINCE 1882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG CALGARY EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

G.F. STEPHENS & Co LIMITED

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS SINCE 1882

jm

TERMS 1% 30 net 60 days

ORDERED BY

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
A. McMillan,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

DATE Calgary, Alberta.
September 29, 1943

VIA Freight PPD.

SHIPPED TO
Brocket.

YOUR ORDER 54207

YOUR REQUISITION

REGISTER 191

SALESMAN WHS

D7507

SHIPPED FROM Calgary

2-5	gals.	Stephens Barn Paint #77 Mun. Red	10	2.61	26.10
1-1	gal.	" H.P. #20 O.S. White	1		4.20
5-5	gals.	" Shingle Paint #257 Black	25	2.70	67.50
					$98.20



PRODUCED IN CANADA
Stephens
SINCE 1882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... G F Stephens & Co Ltd.

Address ..... 1006th 11th Avenue West

..... Calgary.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 31	To Paint for the St Cyprians School barn as per attached statement.	123.30

Auhtority Purchase Order
dated September 21st 1948
File Number 84576-15-6
P.O. returned herewith.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 279

DATE November 9th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

116-1-5

CANADA

E&S

TO G.F.Stephens & Co.Ltd.,
1006-11th Ave., W.,
Calgary, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 84576-15-6

OTTAWA Sept.21,1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Anthony McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. Brocket, Alta. QUOTATION OF Sept.17/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY At once

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Following Best Grade painting supplies:		
10 gals	Red Barn paint Stephens -	2.61	26.10
1 "	White Exterior "	4.60	4.60
10 "	Raw linseed oil -	2.29	22.90
25 "	Black Roof paint, not stain Stephens	2.70	67.50
2 "	Turpentine, Pure Spirits -	1.05	2.10
			$123.20

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Training Division
NOV 16 1948
Indian Affairs

LHS/CC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1737

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

For- DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34207

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMO.

Attention. Mr B. J. Neary.

I tried my best to get a cheaper pump, but could get none less than the one vouchered for which would give the pressure necessary.

A McMillan
Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

November 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.

Attached please find account amounting to $163.04 covering the cost of purchasing and installing a new water pump at the above mentioned residential school.

This was an emergency as the old pump had broken down. Mr. Superintendent McMillan advises that he tried his best to get a cheaper pump, but could get none less than the one vouchered for which would give the pressure necessary.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 763-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.B. 4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. CANADA:

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to W.F.Henry Inspector

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept. 23	St. Cyprian School, Brocket. To inspection of boiler (A)1395. Certificate #9219B.	$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.B.-4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESS[illegible] CANADA:

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to W.F.Henry, Boiler Inspector Lethbridge.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Sept. 23	Sacred Heart School, Brocket. To inspection of Boiler (A)1396, Certificate #9220B.	$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M.B.-4-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

MESSRS. CANADA:

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to W.F.Henry, Boiler Inspector Lethbridge.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948 Sept.	23	Sacred Heart School, Brocket. To inspection of Boiler (A)1396, Certificate #9220B.	$10	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TERRACE BUILDING

M.B.-4-7

MESSRS. CANADA:

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

TO **Mechanical Branch, Dept. of Public Works** DR.

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER, and

Forward to W.F.Henry Inspector

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948 Sept.	23	St. Cyprian School, Brocket. To inspection of boiler (A)1395, Certificate #9219B.	$10	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ..... W. F. Henry Esqr .....

Address ..... Boiler Inspector .....

..... Lethbridge. .....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	30	To Inspection of Boiler (A) 1396 Certificate #9220B Sacred Heart school Brocket 10.00		
		To Inspection of Boiler (A)1395 Certificate # 9219B St Cyprians school Brocket 10.00	20.	00

Training Division
DEC 1 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

10.00 5-17
10.00 5-16

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 23 1948
A.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 292

DATE November 19th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 19 58

Begum Indian Agency
Brocket

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	13 70		13 70
Oct 18	1-1½" K Unions	1 70		15 40
" 19	1-300 Imp Gal Quality Procedure Tanks	139 00		154 40
	1 mid Calumet tank	20 00		174 40
	2-1" Gal Elbows	74		175 14
	4-1" " nipples 30	1 20		176 34
	2-¾" " Elbows	40		176 74
	Less 13 70			13 70
				163 04

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 1948

Regina Indian Agency
Broadview

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	13 70		13 70
Oct 18	1-1/2" H. Globe	1 70		15 40
" 19	1-300 gal Imp. gal Bentley Pressure Tank	139 00		154 40
" 19	Sanitation Supplies	20 00		174 40
	2-1" Globes	74		175 14
	4-1" nipples	1 30		176 34
	2-3/4" Globes	40		176 74
	Less 13 70.			13 70
				163 04.

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... S Pearson .

Address ..... Plumber

..... Pincher Creek.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	31	To Water Pump. and installation of same for the St Cypriams School, as per attached Statement.	163	04.

Training Division
NOV 25 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
Agent

Voucher No. 285

Date November 16th 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

763-5

T 2

TO S. Pearson,
P. O. Box 134,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

FILE NUMBER 86844-15-2 Alta.

OTTAWA Dec. 1, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Supt. A. McMillan for supplying and installing a water pump at St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency. As per statement dated Oct. 1948. Voucher No. 285		163.04

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 7 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources DEC 8 1948 2 Indian

GVB/gm

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		2373

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36339

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86844

763-5 (E.1)

November 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.

Attached please find account amounting to $163.04 covering the cost of purchasing and installing a new water pump at the above mentioned residential school.

This was an emergency as the old pump had broken down. Mr. Superintendent McMillan advises that he tried his best to get a cheaper pump, but could get none less than the one vouchered for which would give the pressure necessary.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 763-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87501 ~~7500~~

763-5 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $535.64 covering repairs to the engine at the St. Cyprian Residential School.

In connection with this motor, the following is an extract from a letter received from Superintendent McMillan:

"Mr. Wilson expert of the Bruce Robinson Electric, arrived at this Agency yesterday and pulled the Lister Bruston Engine apart, I visited the school this morning and checked over the engine, which calls for two new heads, with one new block, also the fly wheel is very shaky and needs fixing.

"I checked over the engine this A.M. with Mr. Wilson and he advises that it would be impossible to give a guarantee for the engine if the work was not completed, with the engine taken down and dismantled and the extra work available cheaper, I authorized the placing of this engine in first class shape and found it would cost more than I originally estimated."

We would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-763-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

763-5 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $535.64 covering repairs to the engine at the St. Cyprian Residential School.

In connection with this motor, the following is an extract from a letter received from Superintendent McMillan:

"Mr. Wilson expert of the Bruce Robinson Electric, arrived at this Agency yesterday and pulled the Lister Bruston Engine apart, I visited the school this morning and checked over the engine, which calls for two new heads, with one new block, also the fly wheel is very shaky and needs fixing.

"I checked over the engine this A.M. with Mr. Wilson and he advises that it would be impossible to give a guarantee for the engine if the work was not completed, with the engine taken down and dismantled and the extra work available cheaper, I authorized the placing of this engine in first class shape and found it would cost more than I originally estimated."

We would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-763-10-691.

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

W5 PURCHASE ORDER 763-5

CANADA

FILE NUMBER 87501-15-16

TO Bruce Robinson Electric Limited,
Calgary,
Alberta.

OTTAWA 27 December 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. QUANTITY	QUOTATION OF DESCRIPTION	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent A. McMillan for emergency repairs to electric light plant at St. Cyprians Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency. As per invoice No. C3986 of 2 Sep 48 Voucher No. 864			$ 535.64

Department of Indian Affairs JAN 3 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Training Division JAN 13 1949 Indian Affairs

GVB/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		2579

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 37056
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS St. Cyprian School,
BROCKET, Alta.

DATE, October 1st 1948

SHIP TO

SHIP BY _____ ORDER NUMBER _____

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Diesel Service				
			Continuation of Invoice C 3988				
1	1		Injector	23.25			23.25
1	1		Fuel Pump barrel and plunger	23.65			23.65
1	1	5-1/C 73A	Fuel line (Pump & injector)	1.65			1.65
1	2	8-1/C6	Ratio Plug Joints	.10			.20
2	2	12301	Inspection Plate Joint	.42			.42
1	1	3ft lenth	1 5/8" Hose	.50ft			1.50
1	1		Hose Clamps	.15ea			.60
4	4	X16112	Cyl. Door Joints	.15ea			.30
2	2	10-3-38	Ex. Guide	1.93			1.93
1	1	8-1/C39	Int. Guide	1.79			1.79
1	1	3664	Oil Retainer Felts	.10ea			.20
2	2						55.49

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL		
C 4379						

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
St. Cyprian School,
ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta.

DATE. Sept. 2 1948

SHIP TO

SHIP BY. ORDER NUMBER

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Diesel Service 10 HP Diesel for repair				
			Strip and assemble crankshaft - bore and bush				
			flywheel and drill for 2 setscrews machine crankshaft				33.95
3'	3'		Rubber hose	.50			1.50
1	1	5-1/B4A	Main Brg. Bushing	7.70			7.70
2	2	5-1/B62	Main Housing Joints	.10			.20
2	2	208/1128	Cyl. Head	55.00			110.00
2	2	8-2-448	Cylinder	41.25			82.50
2	2	8-2-24	Pistons	12.10			24.20
8	8	8-4-23	Comp. Rings	.45			3.60
2	2	23/2289	Rings	.85			1.70
4	4	8-1/C121	Vlaves	2.20			8.80
2	2	5-1/B169	Conshaft housing joint	.10			.20
6"	6"	1 ¼"	Hose	.50ft			.25
4	4	8/B59	Water Flange Joints	.10			.40
4	4	3307	Int. & Ex. Flange Joints	.10			.40
1	1		Ex. Flange Joint	.25			.25
			Mileage and expenses 43.20,5.55				48.75
			Total Labor				155.75

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. C3988	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL	480. 15

® NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
St. Cyprian School,
ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta.

DATE. October 1st 1948

SHIP TO

SHIP BY _____ ORDER NUMBER _____

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Diesel Service				
			Continuation of Invoice C 3988				
1	1		Injector	23.25			23.25
1	1		Fuel Pump barrel and plunger	23.65			23.65
1	1	5-1/C 73A	Fuel line (Pump & injector)	1.65			1.65
2	2	8-1/C6	Ratio Plug Joints	.10			.20
1	1	12301	Inspection Plate Joint	.42			.42
1	1	3ft lenth	1 5/8" Hose	.50ft			1.50
4	4		Hose Clamps	.15ea			.60
2	2	X16112	Cyl. Door Joints	.15ea			.30
1	1	10-3-38	Ex. Guide	1.93			1.93
1	1	8-1/C39	Int. Guide	1.79			1.79
2	2	3664	Oil Retainer Felts	.10ea			.20
							55.49

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. C 4379	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL		

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE, DELCO LIGHT, IRONCLAD BATTERIES, WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, WASHERS, RADIOS

CHARGE TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS St. Cyprian School, BROCKET, Alta.

DATE. Sept. 2 194.8

SHIP TO

SHIP BY ORDER NUMBER

SHIPPED	ORDERED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Diesel Service 10 HP Diesel for repair				
			Strip and assemble crankshaft - bore and bush				
			flywheel and drill for 2 setscrews machine crankshaft				33.95
3'	3'	Rubber hose		.50			1.50
1	1	5-1/B4A	Main Brg. Bushing	7.70			7.70
2	2	5-1/B62	Min Housing Joints	.10			.20
2	2	208/1128	Cyl. Head	55.00			110.00
2	2	8-2-448	Cylinder	41.25			82.50
2	2	8-2-24	Pistons	12.10			24.20
8	8	8-4-23	Comp. Rings	.45			3.60
2	2	23/2289	Rings	.85			1.70
4	4	8-1/C121	Vlaves	2.20			8.80
2	2	5-1/B169	Conshaft housing joint	.10			.20
6"	6"	1 ¼"	Hose	.50ft			.25
4	4	8/B59	Water Flange Joints	.10			.40
4	4	3307	Int. & Ex. Flange Joints	.10			.40
1	1		Ex. Flange Joint	.25			.25
			Mileage and expenses 43.20,5.55-48.75				
			Total Labor				155.75

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C3988				480.15

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,.....

Address.....Calgary Alta,.....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	To Repairs to Lister Bruston Engine at the St Cyprians Indian Residential School.	535	64
		$300.00 was allowed for this Engine but when taken to Calgary by Engineer it was found necessary for the extra work to be done to put engine in good running condition.		

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

DEC 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
Agent

Voucher No.....297.....

Date.....December 2nd 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Lethbridge Sept 24 1948

M St Cyprian School
Brandt Alta

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Repair Order No 189266
127-3 J A 260526 Parts 977 1427
25% Disc. Parts 244
1183

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Lethbridge Sept 24 1948

M St Cyprian School
Brandt Alta.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Repair Order 189272 attached
127-3- J.A. 730269 Parts $6.15 10 40
25% Disc Parts 1 54
$8 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Lethbridge Sept 24th 48

M St Cyprian School
Brocket Alta

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Order No 189270 attached

127-3- JA. 728010	Parts 409		809
	25% Disc	Parts	102
			707

Form 550 (1039)
Printed in Canada

SHOP AT Lethbridge Sept 24 1948

M St Cyprian School
Brocket Alta

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

Repair Order No 189273 attached

127-3- J.A. 198323	Parts 815		1315
	.25% Disc	Parts	216
			1099.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to ..... Singer Sewing Machine. .....

Address ..... Lethbridge Alta. .....

.....

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	30	To Repairs done to Four Singer Sewing Machines at the St Cyprians Indian Residential School.	38.	75

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony H. Millar
Agent

Voucher No. 299

Date December 2nd 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

E1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-2

13234

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
Janauary 6th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary Esqr.

I wish to advise that the Pressure tank ordered quite a few months ago has arrived, as this will be quite a job to get into the Engine room and also to get the other out, I am not doing anything with it till spring, unless an emergency arrives.

At present the school is running on just one tank, and outside of fire takes care of the School, When the plumber is prepared to install this tank. I will get his Estimate and send it forward for your consideration.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 10 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THEODORE E. DILLMER
PAINTER AND DECORATOR
PHONE 26
PINCHER CREEK

25 Nov 48.

St Cyprian's Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Living Room.

Ceiling - Painted Flat White two coats - 28 sq yds including paint @ 65¢ per sq yd.....	$18.20
Walls - sized and repaired.....	3.75
Cost of paper 21 single rolls wall, 22 yds of border paper.....	17.95
Hanging Labor and paste.....	11.95
Total.....	51.85

Dining Room

Ceiling - Painted flat White two coats 19 sq yds @ 65¢ per sq yd. including paint.....	12.35
Walls - sized and repaired.....	2.75
Cost of paper 14 Single Rolls of wall and 18 yds of border paper.....	12.30
Hanging labor and paste.....	9.00
Total.....	36.50

Living Room.....	51.85
Dining Room.....	36.50
Total.....	$88.35

Theodore E. Dillmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THEODORE E. DILLMER
PAINTER AND DECORATOR
PHONE 26
PINCHER CREEK

25 Nov 48.

St Cyprian's Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Living Room.

Ceiling - painted Flat White two coats - 28 sq yds including paint @ 65¢ per sq yd.....	$18.20
Walls - sized and repaired.....	3.75
Cost of paper 21 single rolls wall, 22 yds of border paper.....	17.95
Hanging Labor and paste.....	11.95
Total.....	51.85

Dining Room

Ceiling - Painted flat White two coats 19 sq yds @ 65¢ per sq yd. including paint.....	12.35
Walls - sized and repaired.....	2.75
Cost of paper 14 Single Rolls of wall and 18 yds of border paper.....	12.30
Hanging labor and paste.....	9.00
Total.....	36.50

Living Room.....	51.85
Dining Room.....	36.50
Total.....	$88.35

Theodore E. Dillmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THEODORE E. DILLMER
PAINTER AND DECORATOR
PHONE 26
PINCHER CREEK

Nov 25/48

To Mr. A. MacMillon:

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is my written estimate for the work at the Anglican Mission. The ceilings there are peeling and should be done before the papering is done.

I've enclosed three signed letter heads, perhaps Cliff would type it out and you could then send it on.

Hope this is okay with you

Sincerely
Theo E. Dillmer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THEODORE E. DILLMER
PAINTER AND DECORATOR
PHONE 26
PINCHER CREEK

25 Nov 48.

St Cyprian's Anglican
Indian Residential School,
Brocket, Alberta.

Living Room.

Ceiling - painted Flat White two coats - 28 sq yds including paint @ 65¢ per sq yd.....	$18.20
Walls - sized and repaired.....	3.75
Cost of Paper 21 single rolls wall, 22 yds of border paper.....	17.95
Hanging Labor and paste.....	11.95
Total.....	51.85

Dining Room

Ceiling - Painted flat White two coats 19 sq yds @ 65¢ per sq yd. including paint.....	12.35
Walls - sized and repaired.....	2.75
Cost of paper 14 Single Rolls of wall and 18 yds of border paper.....	12.30
Hanging labor and paste.....	9.00
Total.....	36.50

Living Room.....	51.85
Dining Room.....	36.50
Total.....	$88.35

Theodore E. Dillmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THEODORE E. DILLMER
PAINTER AND DECORATOR
PHONE 26
PINCHER CREEK

Nov 25/48

Estimate for Anglican Mission,
Brocket. Alberta.

Living Room.
Ceiling - Painted Flat White two coats
28 sqyds @ .65¢ sqyd including paint $18.20
Walls - Sized and repaired 3.75
Cost of Paper - 21 Single Rolls wall 22 yds border - 17.90
Hanging labor and paste 11.95
Total $51.85

Dining Room
Ceiling - Painted Flat White two coats 19 sqyds
@ 65¢ sqyd including paint $12.35
Walls Sized - repaired 2.75
Cost of Paper 14 Single Rolls wall 18 yds border 12.30
Hanging labor and paste 9.00
Total 36.50
51.85
$ 88.35

Theo E. Dillmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

January 6th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St Cyprians Anglican School.

Peigan Reserve Brocket Alta.

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

.....

Mail invoices to A.Mc Millan Superintendent Peigan Indian Agency Brocket

Purpose for which required Renovate the two rooms of the Principals Quarters

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	To Renovating the Living and Dining room of the living quarters of the Principal of St Cyprians school Peigan Reserve as per attached Estimate		88.35

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Anthony McMillan

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-2

13235

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
Janaury 6th 1948

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Requisition in four copies covering work requested by the new Principal of St Cyprians Indian Residential School in his private living quarters.

The bid is from a man that did very satisfactory work on some of the Indian Agency Buildings.

Indian Affairs Branch JAN 10 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

12th January, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the expenditure of $88.35 for renovating the living quarters of the Principal at the St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

Address Calgary, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec	20	To Parts supplied as per attached Invoice.....	5	12
		For St Cyprian's Indian Residential School		

Training Division
JAN 21 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 5

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

DATE 12 Jan 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January-10th.,1949.

Pay to

The Indian SchoolAdministration,M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,Ottawa,Ont.

The night-watchman's salary for the month of November-1948
December-1948
January -1949

per $ 60.00 a month----------$ 180.00

The above sum advanced
by the Administration to date.

Signed---Robt F. Cattrait---

Principal.

Re St.Cyprians C.of E.
Indian Resid. School,
Brocket, Albe ta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Indian School Administration M.S.C.C

Address 102, Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec	31	To Salary for Night Watchman at St. Cyprian's School as per invoices attached.	180.00

Training Division
JAN 21 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 10

Anthony A. McMillan

A. McMillan *Agent*

Date 12 Jan 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4-8

15356

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 18 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
January 14th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have just been advised by the Principal of St Cyprians Indian Residential School, that the Jacket Heater is leaking badly, and is unfit for repair.

I had the Plumber check up the heater and find that the Heater is practically gone.

He has been in touch with the people who made these heaters and find that they are now obselete, and the mould destroyed, and the best replacement is Heater which can be purchased at Brandon Man which will cost $230.00, and the installation will cost approximately $30.00, making a total outlay, of $260.00.

I am sending this request Air Mail, and will do nothing till i receive an answer unless it becomes an emergency.

May I have your reply by return.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File: 763-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 19th January, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OF FOURTEENTH INSTANT PURCHASING AGENT REQUIRES SPECIFIC INFORMATION REGARDING TYPE OF JACKET HEATER AND NAME OF FIRM FROM WHOM IT CAN BE SECURED AT PRICE MENTIONED IN YOUR MESSAGE stop.

Charge to: Indian Affairs

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RAA498 38 NL

~~739~~ - 5 JAN 19 6 33 PM '49

BROCKET ALTA 19

763-5

B F NEARY 705

15737

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

RE TELEGRAM NINETEENTH PEARSON PLUMBER ORDERED JACKET HEATER PALMER PLUMBING SUPPLY OTTAWA SHIPPED EIGHTEENTH PRICE ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY FIVE TO ONE HUNDRED NINETY INSTALLATION AND HEATER TWO HUNDRED FIFTEEN EMERGENCY PURCHASE SCHOOL WITHOUT HOT WATER SINCE FIFTEENTH

A MCMILLAN

175 - 190
215
390

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 20 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

The Department is returning unpaid Voucher 18. As stated in our letter of today's date, in connection with the St. Cyprian's Residential School, we do not supply the type of fire extinguisher which the Principal purchased. In addition, these were secured without Deparmental authority.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3335

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office on.

Requisition No.

Order No.

20 January 1949

To the Dep[illegible]tal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 763-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Cyprian's Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Anthony McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required St. Cyprian's Residential School #763

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Jacket Heater		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

In connection with the attached requisition, I enclose for your information copies of Superintendent McMillan's letter of 14th January, our telegram of 17th January and Mr. McMillan's reply of the same date.

I was not familiar with the name "Palmer Plumbing Supply Ottawa", but on looking up the Ottawa telephone directory, Page 108, I find that "Palmer and Sons" are the same as "Hull Pipe and Machinery Company". We would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attachs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

24th January, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

It is noted from your last telegram regarding the jacket heater for the St. Cyprian Residential School, that it has already been ordered. We should have been consulted when the necessity for the new jacket heater became evident.

When the heater is installed, you should forward an account for our consideration.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 E. [redacted] es moved
d [redacted] nt from to
was 1/30. Recommend
Nov 1/30. no encumb
appear to be no encumb
for the relinquishment pendering
ler Ars.

4 763-5

Date JAN 26/49 .....

File No. .....

...PELICAN..... Agency

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the period April 1, 1948 to Nov 30 1948.

	Vote or Trust Fund	Project	Total Amount Advanced to date	Expenditures per cash book	Credit Vouchers received	Credit Vouchers not yet received	
JUNE 4	516	REPAIRS: ST CYPRIAN (763)	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	NIL	$ 500.00	116-1-9
SEPT 14		" ROOT HOUSE (763)	600.00	600.00	NIL	600.00	116-1-5
21		PAINT BARN (763)	195.00	195.00	NIL	195.00	"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Peigan Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address C/o Superintendent,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE				AMOUNT	
Sept	17	To accountable advance from Receiver General for building Root House at St Cyprians Anglican Indian Residential School				600.00	
Sept	18	Geo Wescott	Lumber	Rec #73617	153.50		
	23	H. Lunn	Labor & Gravel	#73618	105.00		
Oct	7	O. Playford	Labor	#73624	100.00		
	7	G. Wollman	Labor	#73625	40.00		
	13	O.Playford	Labor	#73629	4.70		
	16	M.S.W. Gun	Labor	#73635	30.00		
Nov	16	J.R. Gregory	Labor	#87451	30.00		
	18	Pincher Co-op	Lumber	#87452	28.20		
Dec	13	Beaver Lumber	Lumber	#87469	110.00		
					601.40	601.40	
		Amount due to Peigan Indian Agency Trust A/c					1.40

Received Dec 20 1949 Indian Affairs Br.

Credit Voucher No. 34

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 27 1949 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 34

Anthony D. McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

DATE 22 Jan 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Peigan Indian Agency Trust A/c

Address C/o Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	24	By Accountable Advance $195.00 for painting barn at St. Cyprian's Anglincan School	195.	00
Oct	27	V. McKinnon Receipt No. 73640	195.	00

Treasury Division
FEB 3 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Credit Voucher No. 32

JAN 24 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 32

Anthony M. Millan
A. McMillan *Agent*

Date 20 Jan 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

29th January, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

The Treasury Branch has drawn our attention to the following advances:

Project	Total Amount Advanced to Date	Expenditures per Cash Book
Repairs: St. Cyprian (763)	$ 500.00	$ 500.00
Repairs: Root House (763)	600.00	600.00
Paint Barn: (763)	195.00	195.00

No Credit Vouchers have yet been received and we would appreciate it if you would forward the necessary separate Credit Vouchers immediately, in order that the three transactions may be closed in our books.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARSWELL & BUTTERWICK
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
& NOTARIES PUBLIC

C. F. CARSWELL, B.A. G. F. BUTTERWICK

SOLICITORS FOR
THE PINCHER CREEK CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION LTD.
MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF PINCHER CREEK NO. 39
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

January 13, 1949

A. MacMillan Esq.
Indian Agent
Brocket, Alberta

Dear Sir:

Re: Estate of Garfield M.Duncan

We enclose a Dominion cheque for $105.85 payable to Pincher Creek Auto Wreckers. The late Garfield M.Duncan started to carry on business under the above name, but before the name was registered or bank forms signed, he died.

Administration of the Estate has been very much delayed owing to disputes between the mother of the deceased and the Widow of the deceased. We think these troubles have now been cleared up and the Widow will be appointed Administratrix in the near future, in the meantime we would appreciate it if you would send the enclosed cheque to Ottawa and explain to them the reason that it has been held for a year and request Ottawa to send a new cheque payable to the Estate of Garfield M. Duncan.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Yours truly,

CARSWELL & BUTTERWICK

PER:

GFC/IT
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] FFICIAL CHEQUE NO. B 22 25379 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

M[redacted]OURCES
- MINES & GEOLOGY BR. ☐
- LANDS, PARKS & FORESTS BR. ☐
- SURVEYS & [redacted]G. BR. ☐
- INDIAN AFFAIRS BR. ☑
- NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL ☐
- R.C.M.P. ☐

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
STMT	Oct 25	O O # 25475 EXP RE LUMBER & NAILS FOR ERECTION OF NEW BARN AT ST CYPRIANS IND RES SCH PEIGAN AGY

PINCHER CREEK AUTO WRECKERS

PINCHER CREEK

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION

414 SUSSEX STREET – OTTAWA

C.T. 279
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-5-4

17676

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
January 14th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith the original of a letter I have received from Carswell & Butterwick Lawyers. I have take a copy of their letter for my files, and am enclosing the Cheque and notice of which they write with this letter.

I remember the death of this man but did not place him as the owner of the Pincher Creek Auto Wreckers at the time.

I trust that you will be able to settle this with the Estate, with the issuing of a new cheque, which can be made out to the Duncan Estate, and if you wish to forward it through this Office, I will be able to deliver it, and close my file.

Duncan McMillan
Superintendent.

Mr Stokin
Please advise what
should be done in a situation
like this

.....
Chief Treasury Officer
Indian Affairs Branch.

664

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, January 18, 1949.

Carswell & Butterwick,
Barristers, Solicitors
& Notaries Public,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

The Estate of Garfield M. Duncan

In connection with the cheque you returned, payable to the Pincher Creek Auto Wreckers, I wish to advise you that we must know definitely if Mr. Duncan was the only person interested in this firm, or in other words, that he had no one in partnership with him.

This information is required before the question of re-issuing this cheque, payable to the estate.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763 - 5

CARSWELL & BUTTERWICK

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS
& NOTARIES PUBLIC

C. F. CARSWELL, B.A. G. F. BUTTERWICK

17675

SOLICITORS FOR
THE PINCHER CREEK CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION LTD.
MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF PINCHER CREEK NO. 39
THE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.
CANADA

January 21, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Treasury Office
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Re: Estate of Garfield M. Duncan

We are in receipt of your letter of January 18th. The Deceased had no partners. Shortly before his death he decided to carry on business under the name of "Pincher Creek Auto Wreckers", but before he had changed his Banking arrangements he died suddenly.

Administration of his Estate has not yet been obtained, but will be obtained very shortly, and that is the reason we suggested that the cheque payable to Pincher Creek Auto Wreckers should be cancelled and a replacement cheque issued to the Estate of Garfield M. Duncan.

Yours truly,

CARSWELL & BUTTERWICK

PER:

CFC/IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

176-1-5

Ottawa, January 24, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. B.C. Donnelly,
Central Accounts Payable,
414 Sussex Street,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing cheque No. U 025379 payable to Pincher Creek Auto Wreckers for $105.85. This firm actually never existed as the owner Garfield M. Duncan, died before papers were made out. The cheque should have been made payable to the estate. The matter has been referred to the Treasury Legal Adviser who concurs in this.

I would therefore ask you to let me have a replacement cheque payable to the Estate of Garfield M. Duncan, and forward to this office for disposal.

J.H. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

116-1-5

PA

Ottawa, January 25, 1949.

Mr. A. MacMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

I am enclosing a replacement of the cheque you enclosed payable to the Pincher Creek Auto Wreckers with your letter of January 13th.

The cheque bearing the same number, U 25379 is now payable to the Estate of the late Garfield M. Duncan in the amount of $105.85.

The request to have this cheque re-issued was received from Messrs. Carswell and Butterwick, and I would ask you to look after the delivery of this remittance.

A.W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9th February, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Re: Voucher No. 34 issued in favour
of Peigan Indian Agency Trust Account

Before this Voucher can be credited, we require a detailed account from George Wescott in connection with the payment to him in the amount of $153.50. Please obtain and forward the account.

It is regretted that you issued a cheque from the accountable advance for payment of material. Advances are only forwarded for payment of labour. A requisition should have been sent to us before purchase was made, in order that we could submit the matter to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4 8

763-5

[illegible] OF THE
[illegible]AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-11-17

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 5 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

2617

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
February 3rd 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of the 29th ult File 763-5 (E.1) in regard to the Credit Vouchers on Projects I would advise as follows.

Project	Total Amount advanced to date.	Remarks.
Repairs St Cyprians (763)	$500.00	Still unexpended.
Repairs Root House. 763	$600.00	Credit Voucher No 34 mailed January 21. 1949
Paint Barn (763)	$195.00	Credit Voucher No 32 Mailed January 20th 1949

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE June 1947

Regina Indian Agency
Broadview

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
June 30	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			49 16
	June 30 - Plumbing & Heating Labour on Heating System 8 hrs @ 1.40	11 30		60 36
	6 - 1¼" G.I. pipe @ 43¢ ea	2 58		62 94
	2 - ¾" elbows	1 00		63 94
	1 - 1¼" nipple	30		64 24
	1 - 1¼" coupling	1 40		65 64
	2 - ¾" x 1" bushing	30		65 94
	Delivery from Estevan	3 00		68 94
				49 16
				19 78

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. Pearson,

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	11	To Labor and materials supplied for St Cyprian's Anglican School as per invoices attached	19	78

Trading Division
FEB 15 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

516-10-693

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 8 1949
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 37

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

Date 4 Feb 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-14

Indian Affairs Branch
Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
February 11th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary

In enclosing Voucher No 38 covering 1 Hot Water Storage Tank for $485.00 this is the Tank in the Engine Room of the St Cyprians School which had to be replaced owing to a bad leak, and at the present time this has been disconnected, and is unusable.

When you visited this school the matter of this Tank was brought up, and the question of installation discussed, the Tank has arrived, but cannot be installed till July when the chuldren have gone.

You will remember that this tank will either have to be taken out through the cupola or a hole cut in the wall, and I would be glad to have your instructions re the installation of this Tank, shall I get a price from Mr Pearson for this so that arrangements can be made to have the funds available for the installation when the school closes.

Anthony N Millar

Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1949
Records

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

(E

February 24, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the purchase of a hot water storage tank at the St. Cyprian's Residential School.

While I remember discussing the matter with you, as you mention in your letter, it was on the understanding that you would comply with the purchasing regulations by submitting a requisition for the tank or that the cost would be much lower than $485.00.

As the matter stands now, we will have to secure a Purchase Order before payment can be made, and I would, therefore, appreciate your advising us why the price of the tank was so much higher than previously discussed.

You can get a quotation from Mr. Pearson for its installation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regan Agency
August 3/48.

I [redacted] agree to build
a. 16 x 32 Root House.
6 ft deep, walls. Concrete
walls all around, dirt.
floor. Ceiling + peak
Roof with cedar shingles
insulated between
ceiling + Roof. with
straw or Shavings with
Ventilator. double Doors.
into Root House. + all
the labor + excavating
for the sum of Six
Hundred Dollars, all
work to be done in
a workmanlike manner.

O Playford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

763-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-11-17

23154

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
February 14th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have your letter of the 9th inst File 763-5 (El) re Voucher No 74 issued in favor of the Peigan Indian agency Trust A/c.

I regret that this account for lumber was paid at this end but as Mr Playford agreed to build the root House for the sum mentioned $600.00, and he brought to this Office the items he wished to pay and presented the accounts made out to him I paid them from the sum of $600.00 sent forward for a accountable cheque.

As Mr Playford kept his accounts and he is now at the C.Y. it will take me a little time to get this account from him, however I am enclosing the contract made by Playfor re the Building of this Root House, and if further accounts are necessary and I am advised I will get a duplicate copy for your files.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

26th February, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have your letter of the 14th instant with reference to your Voucher No. 74. It is noted that you will obtain the account from Mr. Playford as soon as possible.

Please note that this account must reach us before the end of March.

May I also point out that you have no authority to enter into a contract without the Department's approval. In this particular instance, the contract was over $500.00 and we have to have the Minister's approval before we can accept such a contract. I point this out for your future guidance, and would also refer you again to the second paragraph of my letter of 9th February, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Peig.-6

March 4, 1949.

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

The following quotation is from the letter I showed you this morning while visiting your office. You asked that a copy be sent you. I shall write Mr. Cathcart and try to find out from him who authorized the work for which Mr. Harold Lunn of Pincher Creek, Alta. is charging the school $40.00.

" The enclosed statement has been sent to me by the party who has written the note at the bottom-Mr. H.Lunn. It was for work done just before the freeze-up, on the root cellar and had to be done to complete the job of building the same and preparing it for the winter storage of vegetables. Although before my arrival here it seems to me that it comes under the Dept. of Indian Affairs and should be met by them but Mr. McMillan the Agent has refused to pay the amount, claiming that we should foot some of the cost, seeing that we had such a big crop of grain, which is an argument he always falls back on. He is also claiming that we have used up the amount for the School because ofthe unexpected emergencies that arose through the year such as a new water heater the last month which had to be replaced owing to the former one playing out from old age. I grant you there has been a lot of work done here over the past year or so, thus I am forwarding the account to the Office for your consideration and have assured Mr. Lunn that he will not be delayed much longer in his payment as he has already waited a considerable length of time."

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC:MMA Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-13.

28128

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4
REGISTERED

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta
March 1st 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention Mr Neary.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ult File 763-5 (E in regard to the purchase of a hot water storage tank for the St Cyprians Residential School at the cost of $485.00.

The price on this at the time of order was estimated around $400.00, but when the plumber visited Metals Ltd Edmonton, he was advised of the increase in price and when the tank arrived the above mentioned price $485.00 was the account received.

This tank was ordered quite a long time before your visit when Mr Connolly along with Mr Gooderham visited the Agency and went through the schools, and I regret I did not at that time get the authority in writing.

I have seen Mr Pearson is making a visit to the school as to the best way to put this tank into the school, which will more than likely mean the cutting of a hole in the basement wall, and the work will have to be done in July when the children are out of school.

I will advise you as soon as I have the estimate on the installation from Mr Pearson.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

11th March, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

We recently received a Voucher for $485.00 issued in favour of S. Pearson, Pincher Creek, Alberta, for one hot water tank for the St. Cyprian Residential School. For your information I enclose a copy of our letter of 24th February, 1949, to Superintendent McMillan regarding the matter, and also a copy of Mr. McMillan's reply of 1st March, 1949.

It will be extremely difficult for us to arrange to obtain a Purchase Order because Mr. McMillan completely ignored purchasing instructions when he secured the tank. As far as we can judge from the contents of the correspondence on file, there was no necessity for purchasing the tank so hurriedly as they evidently do not intend to install it until next July.

Have you any knowledge of this matter which would assist us in obtaining a Purchase Order. An early reply will be appreciated.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pincher Creek, Alta. March 2nd 1949

M [redacted]
Dept of Indian Affairs —
St Cyprians Anglicon School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. DILLMER

PAINTER & DECORATOR

PHONE 26

To Painting Living Room Ceiling	# 18	20
To Painting Dining Room Ceiling	12	35
To 35 Rolls Wallpaper @ 75¢	26	25
To 40 Yds border @ 10	4	00
To Hanging Paper and border	17	50
To one-half gallon eggshell enamel	3	75
To size and labor on walls	6	30
Total	# 88	35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to T.E. Dillmer,

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 2	To Painting and Decorating at St. Cyprian's Indian Res. School as per Invoices attached.....	68 35
	Allot:- 516-10-691	

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 15 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1949
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 763-5(E.1) dated 12 Jan 49

Voucher No. 63

Anthony McMillan
Agent

Date 7 Mar 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-11-17

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
March 7th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

In enclosing Voucher No 59. covering repairs to Cracked Sinks, (emergency) and Purchase and installation of Jacket Heater, covered by my wire and your letter File 763-5 (E/1) of the 24th January 1949, amd the Bake Oven, which in this instance has come up on the visit of the Architect from Ottawa, and also on your visit regarding it put inshape.

I am glad to say that this is the last of any purchases from here without authority in writing, as it would seem that when the payment has to be made verbal authority does not go very far.

In future I will contact the Branch before making any purchases.

Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4B-4.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
March 8th 1949.

29912

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ult File 763-5 (E.1) regarding Voucher No 74.

There seems to be considerable misunderstanding in regard to this amount allowed for the building of the root house at St Cyprians School.

I was advised on August 19th by letter from the Regional Supervisor that he had received an answer to his wire of the 12th August, stating as follows.

" Re ST CYPRIAN SCHOOL ROOT HOUSE DEPT AUTHORITY HAS BEEN OBTAINED AWARDING CONTRACT ORRIN PLAYFORD PINCHER CREEK ALTA FOR SUM OF 600 HUNDRED DOLLARS?STOP? SUBMIT TENDER PLAYFORD'S WRITTEN TENDER FOR OUR FILES" SGD B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS.

He also advised me to obtain Mr Playford's written tender before he commences the work.

That is the reason that I did not get detail accounts for the cheque issued.

I however have seen Geo Westcott, and he has p promised the next time he comes from the mill he will bring his detailed account in for me.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

24th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account covering the cost of a hot water storage tank purchased for use at the St. Cyprians Residential School. Mr. Pearson had in stock the exact type of tank required, and Indian Superintendent McMillan, therefore, arranged purchase.

We have instructed Mr. McMillan very definitely that he should not incur such expenditures without authority and furthermore, that he should have forwarded a requisition so that purchase could have been made through your office.

There is no doubt that the equipment was required, and we would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

763-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

24th March, 1949.

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

The attached account has been received from Indian Superintendent McMillan with reference to repairs at St. Cyprians Residential School.

I think you will agree that the charges appear extremely high. We would appreciate your reviewing the account with a view to advising us why it was necessary to incur such a heavy expenditure.

We will require this information before we can submit the account to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....
116-4B-14

507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta,
March 17th, 1949.

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

2691

Attention: Mr. Phelan

Replying to yours of the 11th instant, file 763-5 (E.1), in regard to voucher for $485.00 covering the cost of hot water tank for the St. Cyprian Residential School, I have contacted Mr. McMillan and he brought to mind the fact that in 1947 the hot water tank at this school was leaking, at which time he was advised to ascertain if he could find a replacement.

On the strength of this, he went to Mr. Pearson, Plumber, at Pincher Creek, and asked him if he could locate one. About a year later, Mr. Pearson had located one at Metals Ltd. in Calgary and ordered it to be sent to the St. Cyprian's school. So far as is known here, Mr. McMillan had never received a purchase order, and did not expect delivery to be made until advised by Mr. Pearson that he could get it.

As you know, these tanks were in very short supply until recently. The tank is needed, but it cannot be installed until June or July when the institution can do without water.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

GHG:RM

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

1st April, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Re: Voucher No. 34 issued in favour of Peigan Indian Agency Trust Account

On 9th February, 1949, we wrote to you requesting a detailed account from George Wescott in connection with the payment to him in the amount of $153.50.

We do not appear to have received this account, and we would appreciate it if you would forward it immediately, as we are closing our books for the fiscal year 1948-49 in the very near future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

pp/gt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

2nd April, 1949

AIR MAIL

Mr. G.H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
507 Public Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.

I would refer you to my letter of March 24th enclosing an account which we received from Superintendent McMillan regarding repairs to St. Cyprian's Residential School. I would appreciate it very much if you would return this account with your comments at the earliest possible date.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 4th, 1949

File: Pgn-6

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Account of Harold Lunn, Pincher Creek for $40.00 for backfilling over new roothouse, St. Cyprian Anglican School, Brocket, Alta.

On 4th March I wrote you about the above account and you said that you would communicate with your local agent about it.

At the same time I informed you that I would write our Principal at St. Cyprian's to find out who authorized the work. To-day I have received a reply to the effect that our representative, in discussion with your Mr. McMillan, pointed out that the work had to be done to make the roothouse safe for storage of vegetables and said he proposed to get Mr. Lunn to do it with his bulldozer and received a reply from your Mr. McMillan to go ahead.

Will you please advise me what you propose to do about this account.

Yours truly,

per Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Pincher Creek Electric,

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta,

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar	2	To Labor and materials for St Cyprians		
		Anglican Church as per attached invoice.....9	75	
		Allot: 516-10-691		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 8 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 4 1949
R.A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 91

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

Date 28 Mar 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

8395

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-4-1

...OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,
7 Apr 49.

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Voucher No. 34 issued in
favor of Peigan Indian
Agency Trust Account.

In reply to your letter of 1 April 49 file 763-5 (E.1), enclosed please find detailed account from George Westcott in the amount of $153.50.

AM/CSB
Encl. 1

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

20th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $460.10 covering the cost of expenditures incurred in connection with equipment at the St. Cyprian Residential School. When the account was originally forwarded to us we were not satisfied with the charges, and consequently, we wrote to Regional Supervisor Gooderham. Attached to this memorandum is Mr. Gooderham's reply of April 5th, commenting on the accounts.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is shown on the account.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

20th April, 1949

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have a letter from the M.S.C.C. enquiring about payment for the night watchman at the St. Cyprian Residential School for the month of October, 1948. We do not appear to have received a Voucher for that particular month. Possibly, no night watchman was employed. If so, you should let us know and if a night watchman was employed you should forward a Voucher towards the allowance of his services.

Our file shows that Voucher No. 10 was issued from your office on January 12, covering the allowance towards the salary of the night watchman at St. Cyprian's Residential School for the months of November and December, 1948, and January 1949.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO J. Pearson Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 42438 92540-4-8 A1te

OTTAWA 30 April 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent A. McMillan for emergency repairs to hot water system boke oven and kitchen sinks at St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School, Pelgan Agency.		
	Plumbing Materials and Labour		$ 460.00
	As per invoice dated 9 Feb 49 Voucher No. 59		

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 5 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

516-13-482 $254.60
516-10-891 30.85
516-09-615 $194.65

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
				340

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 42438
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATE Feb 1 1949

Regina Indian Agency
Bracnet

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Carried TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	283 74		283 74
Bake Oven	1 only complete cast iron lids for cooking stove.	9 45		293 19
	2 heat circulating Grumbers - Fuller	14 50		307 69
	Check Cheque		350	83 63
	Less Pressure Tank			485 00
				498 68
	Less Old Balance	33 88		
	Less Wires	4 20		38 58
				460 10
	Hot Water Heater	234 80		
	Kitchen Sinks .	30 65		
	Bake Oven	194 65		
		460 10		

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Feb 1949

Dept. of Indian Affairs Agency
Central

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Amount TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	792.55		792.55
Hot Water Heater	2-1½" G. unions 34	34		792.89
	2-2" " " 55	1.10		793.99
	1 Fuse clamper	35		794.34
	1½ Cor-o-blue pipe	2.20		796.54
	1 - " " elbow	65		797.19
	1-2" plug	45		797.64
Kitchen Sink	13" Kohler bottom service			
	9 lbs 1.50	13.50		811.14
	9 lbs 1.25	11.25		822.39
	Transportation	3.00		825.39
	2 Iron solder 1.05	2.10		827.49
	bolts - cups	50		827.99
Basement Quarters	8" 1-½" M elbow	30		828.29
	11" Cabinet sink 9 lbs 1.50	13.50		841.79
	11 " " 9 lbs 1.25	11.25		853.04
	Transportation	3.00		856.04
	21" Cabinet sink 9 lbs 1.50	13.50		869.54
	" " 9 lbs 1.25	11.25		880.79
	Transportation	3.00		883.79

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

EARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

...mbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

...ON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Feb 1 194 9

Indian Industrial Exhibition
Brantford

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
June	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	68 94		68 94
Feb 1	1 Coleman Detroit Stamping - Bake Oven (Bake Oven)	4 20		73 14
" 2	1 Pressure Cooker	4 85 00		558 14
	1 - 500 gallon Oval Hot water storage heater	182 00		740 14
	2 Hose Coltrins	3 60		743 94
	1 Ottawa Cultivator	90		744 84
" 2	1 Indestructo Trouble Pipe	13 50		758 34
" 2	" Trouble Pipe 25	11 25		769 59
" 2	" Trouble Pipe	8 00		771 59
" 2	2 Temperature Valves	6 50		778 09
	2 - 3/4" Elbow Corners 325	1 20		779 29
	1 - 3/4" C. Tee	1 90		781 19
	2 - 3/4" C. Elbows 95	8 00		789 19
	10' 3/4" Pipe 80	45		789 64
	1 - 3/4" x 1" Nipple	35		789 89
	1 - 1" x 1/2" "	1 30		791 19
	1 - 1/2 Elbow male	36		791 55
	2 - 1/2" Pipe caps			

Hot Water Heater

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 · STORE 219 · E. LUTZ 130

DATE Feb 194 9

Regina Indian Agency

Account

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Account TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	803 74		803 74
Bake oven	1 only complete Cast Iron Fire Box for heating oven.	90 45		974 74
	2 Only Circulating Chambers - Fire Box	44 50		1018 74
	Thru Cheque		35 06	983 68
	Less Pressure Tank			485 00
				498 68
	Less old Bal.	33 88		
	" wires	4 70		38 58
				460 10
	Hot Water Heater	284 80		
	Kitchen Sinks.	30 65		
	Bake Oven	144 65		
		460 10		

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63. STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Feb 1949

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	Correct	799.55		799.55
Hot Water Heater	2 - 1½" Ells galvanized	.34		799.89
	2 - 2" " " 55"	1.10		799.99
	1 Pipe clamp	.25		800.24
	2 Cans white lead	2.30		802.54
	1 " " Linseed oil	.65		803.19
	1 - 2" plug	.45		803.64
Kitchen Sink	1 - 3" Lavatory and trap complete			
	9 hrs. 1.50	13.50		817.14
	9 hrs 1.25	11.25		828.39
	Transportation	3.00		831.39
	2 Ells galvanized 1.05"	2.10		833.49
	1 Bell - trap	.50		833.99
	8" 1 - 3/4" H - elbow	.90		834.89
Garage Overhead	111 Valve Connect 9 hrs 1.50	13.50		848.39
	11" " " 9 hrs 1.25	11.25		859.64
	Transportation	3.00		862.64
	2 11" Valve connect 9 hrs 1.50	13.50		876.14
	2 11" " " 9 hrs 1.25	11.25		887.39
	Transportation	3.00		890.39

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63. STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Feb. 1949

Indian Agency
Crowfoot

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED	68 94		68 94
Feb 1	S/Peigan School			
	Labor changing over (1 Bake Oven)			
	labor as per	4 30		73 14
Feb 1	Pressure tank	485 00		558 14
	1500 gallon set			
	as per quotation	182 00		740 14
	2 Nipples - Calgary	3 80		743 94
	1 Union - Calgary	90		744 84
	2" Insulating bushing 1.00	1 50		738 34
	" 2" " " 1.50	11 25		769 59
	" 2" Temperature Gauge	3 00		772 59
	2 - 2" Short nipples .30	6 50		779 09
	1 - 2" C. Tee	1 20		780 29
	2 - 2" C. Elbows .95	1 90		782 19
	10 - 2" Tube .80	8 00		790 19
	1 - 2" x 1" Bushing		45	790 64
	1 - 1" x 1/2" "		25	790 89
	1 - 1/2" drain valve	1 30		792 19
	2 - 1/2" Tube caps	36		792 55

Heat Water Heater

REDIFORM NO 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. a.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to S. Pearson - Plumbing,

Address Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
Feb	28	To Labor and Materials supplied to St Cyprian's				
		Anglican School as per invoices attached.....			.....460.	10
		Allot: Hot Water Heater	516-12-422	234.80		
		Kitchen Sink	516-10-691	30.65		
		Bake Oven	516-~~12-422~~ 07-615	194.65		
				460.10		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 10 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

VOUCHER NO. 59

DATE 7 Mar 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO S. Pearson Esq.
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

FILE NUMBER 91665-4-2 Alta.

OTTAWA 9 April 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Received

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent A. McMillan for St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency.		
1 only	Hot Water Storage Tank		$ 485.00
	As per invoice dated 2 February 1949 Voucher No. 38		

EDUCATION DIVISION
30
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Cancelled Pay Slip

GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415		196

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41617

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 | STORE 219 | E. LUTZ 130

DATE Feb 28 mi 1949

Indian Agency
Stretton

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	11 Cayuse School TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	1 only 48"X10' esbestos heavy blanket hot water storage tank 5/16 shell - 3/8 rods	485 00		485 00

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

P. A.

Pay to S. Pearson,

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb	2	To 1 Hot water storage tank for St Cyprian's Indian Residential School as per invoices attached	485.	00

Training Division
April 20
FEB 10 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
FEB 15 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony D. McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE **4 Feb 49.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
CANADA

W.S. 1-A

BACTERIOLOGICAL REPORT

Re Water Supply

St. Cyprian Residential School, Brocket, Alberta

DATE	SOURCE OF SAMPLE	PER MILLILITER BACTERIA GROWN IN L.L. AGAR 24 HOURS 20°-37° C.	COLIFORM BACTERIA M.P.N. PER 100 ML.	REMARKS RE QUALITY OF WATER
March 21,1949	1. Well	30	0	
	2. Kitchen	10	0	

Analysis made by Provincial Laboratory
Edmonton, Alta.

Samples collected by:
S.S.Copp

IN SATISFACTORY WATER SUPPLIES, COLON BACILLI SHOULD NOT EXCEED 2.0 PER 100 ML. IN TERMS OF MOST PROBABLE NUMBERS (MPN). FAVOURABLE RESULTS FROM A LIMITED NUMBER OF SAMPLES ARE NOT TO BE INTERPRETED AS INDICATING THAT WATER FROM THIS SUPPLY IS ALWAYS OF GOOD QUALITY.

15M W.S. 1A 3-48 P-1255

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING DIVISION

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF WATER

LOCATION: Brocket, Alta.

DATE SAMPLED: March 21, 1949

IDENTIFYING MARKS: Artesian Well at St. Cyprian Indian Residential School

SAMPLED BY: S. Copp

Submitted By: S. Copp

Ions, etc.	Parts Per Million
Calcium (Ca)	26.3
Magnesium (Mg)	17.8
Sodium (Na) calculated	202.5
Bicarbonate as Carbonate (CO_3)	222.6
Carbonate (CO_3)	nil
Sulphate (SO_4)	194.8
Chloride (Cl)	3.6
Nitrate (NO_3)	0.035
Fluoride (F)	0.40
Silica (SiO_2)	7.4
Alumina & Iron oxide (R_2O_3)	1.0
Loss on ignition at 600°C	30.0
Total dissolved solids (calculated)	706.4
Total dissolved solids (determined)	703.0
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity as $CaCO_3$	nil
Methyl Orange Alkalinity as $CaCO_3$	376.0
Total Calcium & Manganese Hardness	138.7
Ammonia Nitrogen	0.13
Albuminoid Ammonia Nitrogen	0.003
Nitrite Nitrogen	trace
Nitrate Nitrogen	0.008
Dissolved Oxygen (O_2)	8.2
Free Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)	34.8
Colour (Hazen)	20
Sediment	negligible, part turbidity
Iron (Fe) in solution	0.35
Iron (Special Sample)	0.60
pH	7.8

Date: March 29, 1949

"F.E.Artlett" Chemist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

CANADA

Public Health Engineering Division
302 Alberta Jasper Building
Edmonton, Alberta

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING
APR 6 1949

March 31, 1949.

Memorandum re Water Supply, St. Cyprian Indian Residential School
BROCKET, ALBERTA

Examined March 21, 1949

This residential school for Indian children mainly from the Peigen Indian Reservation is located two miles south of the Hamlet of Brocket. At present there is a staff of ten and an enrolment of fifty-eight students. It is operated by the United Church of Canada with financial aid from the Dominion Government.

A steel-cased artesian well 80 feet deep supplies water to the school. A Robins and Myer's 1000 gallon-per-hour pump supplies water to two large pressure tanks of approximately 1200 gallons each. The well appears to be suitably protected against contamination from the top.

Two samples of water taken for bacteriological analysis (see attached) indicated the water to be of good bacteriological quality. The chemical analysis indicated the water to be of good chemical quality although the water is fairly hard. The iron content (0.60 p.p.m.) is quite high but does not appear to create a problem apart from staining of fixtures.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The water supply at this school appears to be of good bacteriological and chemical quality.

Stanley S. Copp
Sanitary Engineer, District No.3.

SSC:CI

N.H & W.—5M-11-47—P-1148

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FAL 10696

763-5

CANADA

QUOTE FILE I.A.1656-10

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
XXXX
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Lands and Development Services Branch

Ottawa, April 19, 1949.

Re: St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School, Peigan Indian Agency, Alta.

Attached hereto is the water report for the above school from the Department of National Health and Welfare, prepared in conjunction with the Donald Inspection Company reports.

Yours truly,
for T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Send copy

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

APR 20 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

763-5 (E.1)

26th April, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a report received from the Lands & Development Services Branch regarding the water supply at the St. Cyprian Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Pgn-6

May 3, 1949

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Account of Harold Lunn, Pincher Creek for $40.00 for backfilling over new roothouse, St. Cyprian Anglican School, Brocket, Alta.

Referring to my letter of 4th April, 1949, on the above subject, may I now be advised of what action you propose to take in connection with the above account, please?

Yours truly,

H. G. Cook
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

5th May, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

We have received a letter from Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M. S. C. C. with reference to an account of Harold Lunn amounting to $40.00 for backfilling over the new roothouse at the St. Cyprian Residential School. As this is a government-owned school, it is felt that we should pay the account if the work was satisfactorily completed.

Please obtain and forward an account as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a
R 3335

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 384336

Order No.

20 January 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 763-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Cyprian's Residential School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Anthony McMillan, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alta.

Purpose for which required St. Cyprian's Residential School #763

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Jacket Heater		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— T. Rutherford per Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted] AGENT

CANADA

17382

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-2 (C E)

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
May 9th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have your letter of the 20th April File 763-5 (E1) in regard to the payment of Night Watchman in the month of October 1948.

The new Principal had not arrived and there was no charge for that month, however he called in today and I requested him to get his bill in for February, March, and April, and on receipt of same will Voucher up to date.

Anthony McMullan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-2 (CE)

17681

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
May 9th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I have your letter of the 5th inst File 763-5 (E-1), re the backfilling of the Root House at St Cyprian School.

The Building of the root House was done for $600.00, and I did not wish to go ober the Contract, and requested the Farm Instructor to arrange for this work to be done by the School authorities, however he hired this man Harold Lunn to do it with his Bull dozer.

As you consider this should come under Government payment I am having a Bill of the work done and will Voucher for it as soone as possible.

Anthony H. Williams
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-2(CE)

17380

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
May 9th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

As I am beginning to get a little action from the Contractors around here, I would like to be advised if it is still the Branch's intention to go ahead with the Insul Bricking of both schools.

I have got tentative prices of material, but the bids for Labor are lagging.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5
759-5 (E.1)

16th May, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the installation of insul brick on the St. Cyprian and Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools, please obtain and forward as soon as possible tenders from different firms for the labour required in connection with the work.

You should forward a requisition for the quantity of insul brick that will be needed for both schools.

PT/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

16th May, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant regarding the account of Harold Lunn for backfilling over the new root house at the St. Cyprian Residential School, we are advised by Superintendent McMillan that he is forwarding us an account covering the amount due Mr. Lunn. On receipt of this account, payment will be made.

Yours sincerely,

PP

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5
759-5 (E.1)

16th May, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the installation of insul brick on the St. Cyprian and Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools, please obtain and forward as soon as possible tenders from different firms for the labour required in connection with the work.

You should forward a requisition for the quantity of insul brick that will be needed for both schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. [redacted]

19454 File No. 763-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 6 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received

$ 1.40 Dep't. ct. Z. 88957

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 55

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Receiver General Education

d/ Apr. 30/49

On account of Cr. Indian Agencies re: Adjustment cr. Vr. 2641 of St. Cyprian School Root House Rep.

116-511-13-998

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form # I.A.506
Reg. 3524

Department of Mines and Resources

Treasury Only
Cheque No. --
Date------

Pay to Indian Schools Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date 1949		Service	Amount
Month	Day	To allowance toward salary of Night-Watchman at the St. Cyprian's Indian School for the months of February March April @ $ 60.00 per month	Resid. $ 180. 00

Signed
R.H.T. Cathcart
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 505A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian School Administration MSCC

Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr	30	To Night Watchman's Salary at St Cyprian Indian Residential School for the months of February, March, April @ $60.00 per month as per attached invoices	180.00
		Allotment 517-01-819	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 152

Date 1 June 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

June 10 1949

M. Peyan Indian Agency
Brocket alta

In a/c With **HAROLD LUNN**
PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.

TERMS

Oct	48	For hauling logs 10 M ft Gopher moving time at ~~ft~~ Gopher school at Brocket.			$40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Harold Lunn,

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948 Oct	31	To Labor at St Cyprian's School as per attached invoice	40	00
		Authority; Letter d/5 May 49 File No. 763-5 (E.1)		

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 23 1949
FORWARDED TO THE REGISTRAR

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 167

DATE 17 June 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. PEARSON
PLUMBING AND HEATING

PHONE 63 - P O. BOX 134

PINCHER CREEK
ALBERTA

June 2nd, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Peigan Indian Agency,
BROCKET, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I submit to you my estimate on installing the new pressure tank at the St. Cyprian School, Brocket,

It will be necessary to cut a hole large enough to remove the old tanks, afour inch cleanout would be welded in the bottom of the new tank, the pump and air lines from the compressor connected, also a two inch line from the supply to tank.

A four feet six inch window placed in the wall directly in line with the tank thus assuring easy access at anytime for removal or repair, the tank would be supported by 6x6" timbers.

To supply the material and labor necessary for this insallation will cost apprximately $440.00 (Four Hundred & Forty).

Hoping to be favored with your valued order and assuring you this contract will receive my personal attention and supervision,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

S. PEARSON-PLUMBING.

S. Pearson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

25250

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
June 9th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary

Further to the purchase of the Pressure tank for St Cyprians Anglican School, I ahve received from S Pearson Of Pincher Creek an Estimate for the installation of the Tank, whihc should be done during the holiday recess.

Mr Pearson has received bids from contractors re the drilling of a hole through the concrete, whereby the Tanks can be removed, and the new one installed.

Also the placing of an opening where the Tank is removed through and putting a window, so that any time the Tank may be removed for repair.

I am enclosing Mr Pearson's original bid, and would be glad to receive your authority to go ahead during the school holidays.

Anthony McMullan
Superintendent.

JAN 19
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOOTHILLS BUILDERS SUPPLIES

PINCHER CR[illegible]K, ALTA.
PHONE 206

GEORGE MURPHY
TOM QUINLAN

ESTIMATE FORM

Date January,19,1949

Order No.

NAME R.C.Indian Residential School,

ADDRESS Peigan I.R.9Alberta.

Elliott Stat. & Adv. Sales, Peterborough, Canada T 4333

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		EACH	TOTAL
I20	Sqs. Insul Brick Siding, Red (I2000 sqft.) dark red			
300	Lnft. Inside Corner			
200	" Outside "			
360	Lbs. Cadium Plated Nails			
30	Rolls I5# Asphalt Saturated Felt Paper			
3000	Lnft. Moulding for windows and Doors			
	Scaffold material and Labor			$ 5432.00

SIGNATURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATE

May 2 19 49

Mr. [redacted]. McMillan

P.O. Address Superintentent, Indian Agency, Brocket

Material to be used on R.C. Indian School. Twp. Rge.

Terms in full

We hereby agree to furnish the undermentioned list of material for the sum of
Twenty Three hundred and Ninety one---------- ---------- 95/00 Dollars

$ 2391.95 F.O.B.

NOTICE—This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and errors of omission. It should be distinctly understood that NOTHING WHATEVER NOT SPECIFIED will be furnished under this estimate.

Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet Lineal	Feet B.M.	Price	Amount
120	Sqs. Insul Brick Siding(12000sqft.) Red				
300	Lin. Ft. Inside Corners				
200	" " Outside "				
200	Lbs. Aluminum Nails				
30	Rolls Scutan Waterproof Paper (Medium)				
3000	Lin. Ft. Moulding(Back Band) for windows & Doors				
					2391.95

Pincher Creek Co Op Ass. Ltd.

Per: J.C. Bussat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I, Gunnar Nelson of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta, Contractor, herby submit the following bid to install brick siding on two schools on the Piegan Indian Reserve at Brocket:

The sum of $4500.00 to include all labor and materials.

I am prepared to bid the sum of $1800.00 to cover labor only to install said brick siding. + provide Scaffolding: G.N.

Dated at the Town of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta, this 31st day of May, 1949.

C. G. Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alta.,
May 24 - 1949

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Brocket, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-
I wish to tender on siding
the Roman Catholic school.
Contract material scaffolding
paper nails and labor $44.00.
The school supply materials scaffold.
paper and nails the labor $16.80
I can show similar work.

Yours truly.
H. Kaiddan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25249

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
June 9th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary.

I am enclosing quotations from various men for the Labor in placing Insul Brick on both schools. Some have quoted without the scaffolding and the other with the scaffolding, and I have a verbal bid from a man who built the C Y House, but do not know whether he will be available, as he is a wnaderer.

I am lso enclosing the bid of Foothills Builders supplies, which is for the complete work, I interviewed this man and his bid is for the complete job, and he would not bid on the Labor. There is also a Bid from Pincher CO/op Lumber on the Insul Brick.

This will only do the main building of each school, not the Kitchen and Boiler rooms etc jutting out from the school. the school is 100' x 34' X 50' High.

The Bisd enclosed for Laborare as follows,

W H Laidlaw Pincher Creek.	without Scaffold	$1680.00
	supply every thing	$4400.00
Gunner Nilson Pincher Creek		
	complete labor	$1800.00
	supply everything	$4500.00
O Playford Doubtful	Verbal approximate	$1800.00
Pincher Co /op Bid on material		$2391.95
Foothills Builders	Supply everything	$5432.00

Requisition for material enclosed.

The above bids are for one school, the Requisition I am enclosing is for materiel for two schools.

Anthony McMullan
Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1

27151

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
June 18th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I wish again to bring before you the question of the Roofs on the two Indian Residential Schools on this Reserve.

Some two years ago the matter was taken up and request were made through Firms in Lethbridge and Calgary re the reapir of the roofs, but no one was interested and a bid was not forth coming, the roofs are still leaking in wet weather and I have been informed that the only method of fixing these roofs, would be to take off the preent covering and replace it with a new roof.

I contacted a Calgary man who was putting the roof on the new Hospital in Pincher Creek, and he promised to look at it, however he has not done so yet, and I would appreciate if the Branch would advise me whether to take bids if available for the taking off the old roof, and replacing it with a new one on each of the Schools.

To date the weather has been fairly normal and it is only severe storms which really leak in, however every time this happens, it deteriorates the inside of the building.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Copy to Regional Supervisor.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is presumed that bids on the work alone are for one school, the cost for the two schools would therefore have to be doubled.

W. N. Laidlaw's price for labour is $1680.00 without scaffold.

What would be the cost to the Department to provide the material and labour to build a scaffold, However it would not be practical for us to build a scaffold for a contractor during the work. It might be more economical for the contractor to supply labour & material for the scaffold, as this would avoid duplication of man power.

Gunner Wilson price for complete labour $1800.00.

It is presumed that the contractor will supply the labour to build and dismantle the scaffold, but the Department will have to supply the material thereto. What will the material cost, and what will be required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Price ~~Cost~~ of Material
for Kills Buildings



Ins Brick	$ 1710
Inside Corners	120.
Outside "	80
Nails	68
Felt Paper	75
Moulding	120
	$2173

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763 - 5

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

June 9th 19 49

To The Depar[redacted]ental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE F[redacted]NISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Peigan Reserve Residential Schools.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO A.Mc Millan Superintendent Peigan Agency Brocket

Purpose for which required Insul Bricking both Residential schools.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
240	Sqs Insul Brick siding 24000 sq Feet Red		
600	Lin Feet Inside Corners.		
[redacted]400	Lbs Aluminum Nails		
60	Rolls Scutan Water proof paper (medium.)		
6000	Lin Feet Moulding (Back Band) for windows & Doors.		

NOTE:

Half the cost of the above should be charged to the Sacred Heart School # 759 and the other half to the St. Cyprian School # 763.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E1)

, June 27, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

Re: Sacred Heart Indian Res., School
St. Cyprian Indian Res., School

Your file 116-6-1

With reference to your letter of June 9th we would like to receive a quotation for the labour only for installing the insul brick on both the above schools, and it being understood that the tenderer would supply his own scaffolding.

With reference to the roofs, we are not certain if we will have sufficient money to provide for new roofs after we have put insul brick on each building. However, if you consider that the roofs on both buildings can not be properly repaired in order to last for another year or so you may endeavour to obtain tenders for removing the old roof on each building and replacing it with a new roof on each building.

After we have these quotations we would be in a better position to decide if money can be made available.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE M [redacted]
815 4TH ST. W[redacted]T

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO Peigan Indian Agency. DATE June 29 194 9

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta. SHIP TO

SHIP BY CPX ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Repair control Box.				
			Made new end discs for one coil - re-insulated and wound three coils - made new laminated contacts for main circuit. Put in new ratchet spring on time limit control - repaired and adjusted time limit control - put new silver contacts on coil by-pass contacts - put in new resistor in coil circuits - bench tested.				
1		100A-100W	Resistor	1.75	1.75		1.75
1		02MfD	Condenser	.65			.65
			Shop Labor				35.00
							37.40

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C 02681				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY [illegible]LTA.
PHONE M. 9506
815 4TH ST. WEST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO Peigan Indian Agency,

DATE June 29 194 9

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta.

SHIP TO

SHIP BY.. CPX

ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Repair control Box. Made new end discs for one coil - re-insulated and wound three coils - made new laminated contacts for main circuit. Put in new ratchet spring on time limit control - repaired and adjusted time limit control - put new silver contacts on coil by-pass contacts - put in new resistor in coil circuits - bench tested.				
1			100A-100W Resistor	1.75	1.75		1.75
1			02MfD Condenser	.65			.65
			Shop Labor				35.00
							37.40

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE — TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C 02681				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd.,

Address Calgary, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	29	Repairs to Control box for water system at St Cyprians Anglican School as per attached invoice	37	40

Emergency Repairs

Allotment: 516-09-622

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 25 1949 RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION JUL 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 194

Date 20 July 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4013

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,
9 June 49.

The following is a report on the heating system at the St Cyprian's Anglican School by W.J. Williams:

"The boiler at the English School needs new outside cover very bad. This one is gone. This loses a lot of heat and also a lot of extra coal. This will cost about $250.00 for a new cover. There is about 3½ inches of this on there. This should be done very soon."

"W.J. Williams"

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
July 22 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1

2017

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
July 13th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa,

I have your Letter of the 27th ult, File 763-5(E1) re the labor on the Residential Schools on this Agency when Insul Brick is placed on the outside of the main building.

The Bids I quoted in my letter of June 9th are all I could get, and as Mr Playford, has left the District, I would recommend that the work be given to Gunner Nielson of Pincher Creek whose bid is $1800.00.

The other Bidder was Mr Laidlaw who wished to have us supply the scaffold, and his quotation is for straight labor.

The Foothill Builders will not bid on labor at all, having stated that they will only bid on the whole work labor & material.

Anthony McMillan

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

July 26th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Re: St. Cyprian Indian
Residential School

The Department approves an expenditure not exceeding $250.00 for a new cover on the boiler at the above school.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY THIRTEEN NELSON TENDER INDEFINITE -stop- ARE WE TO UNDERSTAND HIS QUOTATION EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS COVERS LABOUR AND SUPPLYING SCAFFOLDING FOR WORK AT BOTH SCHOOLS -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt.of Indian Education

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS, MINES & RES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

MESSAGE - Phoned from RECORDS BOOTH BUILDING

From Brocket July 27

To: Colonel Neary:

REFERENCE MY LETTER JUNE NINTH NIELSON TENDER LABOUR AND SUPPLYING SCAFFOLDING FOR EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS IS FOR ONE SCHOOL OR THIRTY-SIX HUNDRED FOR BOTH SCHOOLS.

(Sgd./ A. McMillan.

Len = 99
Wid = 33
Height = 40
main building

Mackwood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

JUL 27 1 17 PM '49

BROCKET ALTA 27 1030A

354 4995 763-5

B S NEARY

SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

REFERENCE MY LETTER JUNE NINETH NEILSON TENDER LABOR AND SUPPLYING SCAFFOLDING FOR EIGHTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS IS FOR ONE SCHOOL OR THIRTY SIX HUNDRED FOR BOTH SCHOOLS

A MACMILLAN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 27 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Phoned over
2.35 P.M 27/7/49
E B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy put on 759-5 763-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, July 29th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: St. Cyprian Indian Residential School,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Peigan Indian Agency, Electoral
District of Macleod

The first named school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and the second school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The main buildings at both schools are the same size, namely length 99', width 33' and height 40'.

The Superintendent of Indian Education visited this Agency last summer accompanied by Regional Supervisor Gooderham. The district in which these schools are located is subject to very high winds and as a result it has been necessary to have the exteriors painted every 2 or 3 years. At the time of the visit of the two officials just mentioned, it was decided that it would be advisable to cover both buildings with insul brick. Provision was made for this expenditure in the current fiscal year's appropriation, and the insul brick is being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Superintendent McMillan has obtained the following quotations:

W.H. Laidlaw, Pincher Creek, Alberta.
(Scaffolding to be supplied by the Department)
For each building.....$1,680.00

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gunnar Nelson, Pincher Creek, Alberta.
(Will supply his own scaffolding.)
For each building.....$1,800.00.

Three other firms were requested to quote, but did not give a firm tender on the labour.

In view of the size of these buildings, considerable scaffolding will be necessary and Indian Superintendent McMillan recommends that we accept the tender of Gunnar Nelson, as he will supply his own scaffolding.

We would like to have this work carried out before September 1st, and it would be appreciated if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender of Gunnar Nelson for labour at a total cost of $3,600.00, namely $1,800.00 for each building.

FP/ST

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	X
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to. File 763-5 (E1)

Ottawa, August 5, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

MINISTER APPROVES ACCEPTANCE NELSON TENDER LABOUR AND SUPPLYING SCAFFOLDING FOR WORK ST. CYPRIAN AND SACRED HEART SCHOOLS AT TOTAL COST THIRTY SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E.1)

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]RECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

053

Ottawa, July 29th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: St. Cyprian Indian Residential School,
Sacred Heart Indian Residential School,
Peigan Indian Agency, Electoral
District of Macleod

The first named school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England and the second school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church. The main buildings at both schools are the same size, namely length 99', width 33' and height 40'.

The Superintendent of Indian Education visited this Agency last summer accompanied by Regional Supervisor Gooderham. The district in which these schools are located is subject to very high winds and as a result it has been necessary to have the exteriors painted every 2 or 3 years. At the time of the visit of the two officials just mentioned, it was decided that it would be advisable to cover both buildings with insul brick. Provision was made for this expenditure in the current fiscal year's appropriation, and the insul brick is being purchased by the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Superintendent McMillan has obtained the following quotations:

W.H. Laidlaw, Pincher Creek, Alberta.
(Scaffolding to be supplied by the Department)
For each building.....$1,680.00

.....2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gunnar Nelson, Pincher Creek, Alberta.
(Will supply his own scaffolding.)
For each building.....$1,800.00.

Three other firms were requested to quote, but did not give a firm tender on the labour.

In view of the size of these buildings, considerable scaffolding will be necessary and Indian Superintendent McMillan recommends that we accept the tender of Gunnar Nelson, as he will supply his own scaffolding.

We would like to have this work carried out before September 1st, and it would be appreciated if the Minister would approve acceptance of the tender of Gunnar Nelson for labour at a total cost of $3,600.00, namely $1,800.00 for each building.

T.R.L. Macl—

Acting Director.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E1)

, August 5, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

Re: St. Cyprian Indian Res., School
Sacred Heart Indian Res., School

With reference to your telegram of July 27th and previous correspondence, I desire to confirm the following telegram sent you today:

"MINISTER APPROVES ACCEPTANCE NELSON TENDER LABOUR AND SUPPLYING SCAFFOLDING FOR WORK ST. CYPRIAN AND SACRED HEART SCHOOLS AT TOTAL COST THIRTY SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS"

It is hoped that you can have the work begin immediately and have it completed as soon as possible.

When Mr. Nelson has finished the work to your satisfaction, you can forward two vouchers one for the work at the St. Cyprian School and the other for the work at the Sacred Heart School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RAA 24 "The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

81 PINCHER ALTA 10

763-5

AUG 11 4 13 AM '49

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 852

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

AUTHORITY LABOR RECEIVED MAY 2 BE ADVISED WHO WILL SUPPLY USUAL

BRICK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PEIGAN AGENCY

MCMILLAN SUPT

1760

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

File 763-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 12th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Peigan via Pincher Creek, Alta.

PURCHASE ORDER INSUL BRICK ISSUED IN FAVOUR MARSHALL WELLS LIMITED ONE ONE EIGHT ELEVENTH AVENUE EAST CALGARY -stop- PURCHASE ORDER MOULDING IN FAVOUR CAHOON LUMBER COMPANY CARDSTON ALBERTA -stop- CONTACT BOTH FIRMS SOONEST RE DELIVERY -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

P.A

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 95463

Order No.

June 9th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Peigan Reserve Residential Schools.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO A.Mc Millan Superintendent Peigan Agency Brocket

Purpose for which required Insul Bricking both Residential schools.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
240	Sqs Insul Brick siding 24000 sq Feet Red	P.O. 46571 12/8/49	
600	Lin Feet Inside Corners.		
2400	Lbs Aluminum Nails		
60	Rolls Scutan Water proof paper (medium.)		
6000	Lin Feet Moulding (Back Band) for windows & Doors.	P.O. 46570 12/8/49	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— A. McMillan
Anthony McMillan

APPROVED— B. F. Neary Jr.
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1

Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,
August 8, 1949.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor,
Calgary.

Further to our conversation, this is the bid I have got from Mr. Pearson:

Foothills Builders - Cutting a portion of cement balance woodwork, hauling pressure tank out and putting in new one and building window in side of wall for future use for removal of tanks....$240.00.

Pearson's Plumbing - Installing Tank and fittings and making 3 inch hole, clean out and bring welder out from town to fix same, and doing all necessary dismantling and refitting.....$200.00.

(sgd) Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan,
Superintendent.

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

File: 116-4B-2

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta,
August 9, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 12
A.M.
REGISTERED
7854

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Attention Mr. Phelan

Re: Pressure Boiler, St. Cyprian's Residential School, Peigan Reserve

I made a hurried inspection on the Peigan Reserve last week. It was brought to my attention that a large pressure tank which was purchased in 1948 had not yet been put up in this school. Mr. McMillan had a tender from S. Pearson, Plumber, Pincher Creek, to do so at a cost of $440.00. I feared that this was excessive and inquired as to what Mr. Pearson was going to do when he installed this.

He stated that it was necessary to remove two old boilers that were leaking very badly and cannot be used and then replace them with the new boiler. This required the cutting of a portion of the cement and woodwork wall to take out the old boilers and put in the new one. He proposed to fill this space with a window, which, when removed would allow the passage of boilers in or out of the building.

To convince myself that this was necessary, I visited the school and inspected the basement. I then concluded that the amount asked to do this work was not excessive, but I asked Mr. McMillan to obtain a breakdown and herewith is a copy for your information.

I met Mr. Pearson at Pincher Creek and he stated that the new boiler should be put in before the school opens as the water will be cut off.

If Mr. McMillan has not already submitted the tender he will do so on instructions from this office. When it is received, I hope that it is acceptable and that you will wire the Superintendent authority to proceed with the installation. //

Mr. Donnet
Dept. send
on time now.
Case
23/8

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies

GHG:IDF
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.D. 1R

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NEIL ... GER. MONTREAL

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of delivery.

RNA371 49 NL

BROCKET ALTA 23

SUPT OF EDUCATION

IND AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

ATTENTION MR PHELAN RE REGIONAL SUPERVISOR GOODERHAM LETTER AUGUST NINETH RE PRESSURE TANK ALSO MY LETTER JUNE NINTH WITH PEARSON BID ATTACHED SCHOOL OPENS IN TWO WEEKS IF INSTALLED MUST BE DONE BEFORE SCHOOL OPENS MAY I HAVE A REPLY AT ONCE PEARSON BID FOUR HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS

A MCMILLAN..

Ref 5 331 Hon
AUG 24 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 26, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
BROCKET, Alta.

RETEL ST. CYPRIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL APPROVE ACCEPTANCE

TENDER S. PEARSON PINCHER CREEK ALBERTA INSTALLATION PRESSURE

TANK FOR AMOUNT FOUR HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E1)

September 1st, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: St. Cyprian's Indian
Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of August 26th regarding certain items which you would like to have included in the 1950-51 Estimates for the above mentioned school.

When we are preparing the Estimates, the contents of your letter will receive careful consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Note: Canon Cook's letter of August 26th placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File [redacted]

763-5 (E1)

September 2nd, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: St. Cyprian Indian
Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo forwarding requests for items which you would like to have included in the 1950-51 Estimates. When we are preparing our Estimates for the fiscal year just mentioned, the contents of your letter will be given careful consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

NOTE: Canon Cook's letter of August 26th has been placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

GLOBELITE

BATTERIES LIMITED



HEAD OFFICE 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY, NOT INDIVIDUALS

RECEIVED SEP 2 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

September 1, 1949.

12857

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 2 1949 P.M. REGISTRY

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ont.

Gentlemen:

A representative from our Service Department called at the Anglican School, Peigan Reserve, to check the type GD15, 56-cell 110 volt battery, serial #8-72, which he found to be in excellent shape and receiving proper attention.

The Roman Catholic School was also contacted at the same time. They are using a type W13, 56-cell 110 volt Globelite battery, serial #7-469, which he found in very good condition. Some time ago we made a recommendation that the battery be moved to more suitable quarters. This has since been done and in our opinion will add considerably to the service and efficiency of the battery.

Yours truly,

GLOBELITE BATTERIES LIMITED,

Sales Manager.

RWT/AE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13322 763-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
September 3rd 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary Esqr.

I wish to advise that I Have visited the St Cyprians Indian Residential School where everything was in readiness for the putting on of Insul Brick on the School.

This was held up through the slowness in delivery of the Moulding from the Cahoon Lumber Co of Cardston, and when the delivery was made it was found that the moulding was correct for the Sacred Heart School, but owing tb the way the Anglican School had been built the Moulding would not work.

As the Scaffolding was ready to be put up and men on the job I phoned the Cahoon Lumber Yard re getting the size of moulding needed, and they made the necessary moulding, at an increase in price, this will amount to the sum of around $50.00, and I had to make this snap decision, and trust that you will concurr in my action.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E6)

, September 8, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.,

This refers to your letter of the 3rd instant, file 116-6-1 re additional expenditure in connection with the insul-brick work on the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School.

Under the circumstances, the Department approves this additional expenditure of $50.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd., ...

Address ..... Calgary, Alberta. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	18	To Repairs of coil for ~~motor~~ control box at St Cyprians Res. School as per attached invoice	6	75
		Allot:- 516-09-622		

EDUCATION DIVISION SEP 20 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED SEP 17 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 237

Authority Dr C McMillan

A. McMillan

Agent

DATE 13 Sept 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

6 Sept 1949 19....

To The Depart[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE [illegible]NISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St Cyprians Anglican Indian Residential School, Brocket, Alta.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO A. McMillan, Superintendent, Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket.

Purpose for which required Repairs of plumbing at St Cyprian's School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE		TOTAL
	Quotation from S. Pearson, Plumbing, Pincher Creek, Alberta.			
	Repairs as follows:			
	1 Closet Bowl	17	50	17.50
	5 Closet Seats	7	75	38.75
	2 ball	4	75	9.50
	1 Toilet Trip	1	75	1.75
	2 Flush Valves	3	00	6.00
	3 Flush Balls-stem		95	2.85
	Labor and Transportation			28.00
	Total.....			$104.35

Sub to P.O. 48576 30/9

DEPT. PUR. AGENT
in Sub 20/49
pp

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan,
Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E1)
759-5

October 5, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

Re: St. Cyprian Indian Res. School
Sacred Heart Indian Res. School

I desire to refer you to official letter of August 5th, authorizing you to proceed with the installation of insul brick at the above mentioned schools.

Please let me know by airmail what progress is being made and when the work will be completed.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MARSHALL-WELLS-LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Calgary · Alberta

SOLD TO. Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE. Sept. 8, 1949

INVOICE NO. 53630

YOUR ORDER NO. 46571

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY			DESCRIPTION		PRICE	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS
240	sqs.		Indian Red Black Line Insul Brick siding	240	12.93		3103.20
600	feet		Armoured Corner	605	.37		223.85
102	lbs.	1¾"	Black Alum Nails	102	.72		73.44
60	rolls		Vaporex	60	2.00		120.00
							3520.49

jr

Mr. A. McMillan, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
BROCKET, Alta.

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - WRITE CLAIM DEPT. GIVING NUMBER & DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells Ltd.,

Address Calgary, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	8	To Insul Brick Siding, Armoured Corner, Black Alum Nails and Vaporex supplied for the use of St Cyprian's and Sacred Heart Indian Residential Schools at Peigan Indian Agency as per attached invoices	3520	49
		Authority - Purchase Order No. 46571		

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 7 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED OCT 6 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan

A. McMillan *Agent*

VOUCHER No. **240.**

DATE **24 Sept 49.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek
Alta.
October 3rd 1949.

Gunner E Nelsen.
Pincher Creek.
Alta.

In A/c

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.

To Labor insul bricking St Cyprians Anglican School as per Contract, 1800.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek
Alta.
October 3rd 1949.

Gunner E Nelsen.
Pincher Creek.
Alta.

In A/c

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.

To Labor insul bricking St Cyprians Anglican School as per Contract,	1800.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

Pay to Gunner E. Nelsen

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
October	4	To Labor insul bricking St Cyprian Anglican School as per Contract	1800.	00

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Authority-Letter Dated Aug 5. File No.
763-5 (E1)

approved by Minister
letter July 29/49 763-5 (E 1)

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*
4 October 49

VOUCHER NO. 242

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 11 Oct 1949

516 49 50

10-691 School #763
763-5

Labour for installing insul brick St. Cyprian's

Indian Residential School..... $1800 00

NOTE: Approved by Minister - See memo dated July 29/49 on file 763-5.

Vr. 242 - Peigan Agency, Gunner E. Nelsen, Pincher Creek,Alta $1800.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH [redacted]ian Education DATE 11 Oct 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1570
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 1949-1950

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 10-691 AGENCY School #763

763-5

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:— FILE No.

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Labour for installing insul brick St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.....	$1800 00

NOTE: Approved by Minister - See memo dated July 29/49 on file 763-5.

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT
Vr. 242	-	Peigan Agency,	Gunner E. Nelsen, Pincher Creek, Alta	$1800.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— D. M. Leslie

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER

VERIFIED AND ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY W. H. [illegible]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LA POINTE PIER,
VANCOUVER, CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS: "CHEMICAL"
CODE - BENTLEY'S

TELEPHONE,
HASTINGS 2836

WESTERN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

FISHERIES PRODUCTS *Biological Chemists* VITAMIN CONCENTRATES

SOLD TO Mr. Anthony McMillan,
Indian Superintendent,
BROCKET, Alberta.

DATE September 19, 1949.

OUR INVOICE NO. 4506

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 116-1-13

SHIPPED TO The Principal,
St. Cyprian Ind. Res. School, Brocket, Alta.

CHARGES f.o.b. refinery Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS Net Cash

8	Gallons Westchem Oil 100 D - 2000 A @3.40 per gallon	$ 27.20	
	Prepaid Freight	2.65	
	Cartage	.50	$ 30.35

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763 - 5

FICE OF THE
NDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

4507

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 15th 1949

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th inst re the Insul Bricking on the two residential schools of this Agency.

I wish to report that the St Cyprian's school has now been completed, and the contractor is preparing to do the Sacred Heart school as soon as he has completed the Hospital building which should be the beginning of next week.

The work done on the St Cyprians School shows up very well, and should make the building warmer.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent.

Air Mail.

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alberta,
October I2th I949.

Mr Anthony McMillan, Superintendent,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,.

In Account With C.G. Nelson, Pincher Creek, Alta.

Supply Labour and Materials for Brocket
Anglican School,. Work Completed.....$87.35

Lumber.....	$6.70
"	I9.40
"	2I.30
Hardware.....	8.44
Manhours.....	3I.50
	$87.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pincher Creek, Alberta,
October I2th I949.

Mr Anthony McMillan, Superintendent,
Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta,.

In Account With C.G. Nelson, Pincher Creek, Alta.

Supply Labour and Materials for Brocket
Anglican School,. Work Completed.....$87.35

Lumber.....	$6.70
"	I9.40
"	2I.30
Hardware.....	8.44
Manhours.....	3I.50
	$87.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to C. G. Nelson

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	I2	To Supplying Labour and Materials for Brocket Anglican School, Work Completed as per attaches invoices	87	.35
		Ermergency ~~Maxtxx~~ Repairs		

EXPENDITURE DIVISION
OCT 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 266

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*

DATE 14th Oct 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
October 15th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary.

I wish to advise that some time ago I was inspecting the school and found the front Steps to the school in a very dangerous condition, with the steps weak and the balustrade verk weak.

When Mr Nelsen came to Insul Brick the school I had him check this over and found that the whole foundation under the steps was rotted away and it meant a ne step.

The Principal's wife who is a cripple from Infantile Paralysis, has to use this balustarde to get up the steps and I considered that it was an emergency, and asked Mr Nelsen to fix it right away, I am enclosing the Voucher with this letter and fell it was the correct thing to do at the time.

I trust you will concur in the payment of this Voucher.

Anthony McMelan
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278

763-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., OCT 21 1949 194

p. 4

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our oredr # 4-9-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.16,	A I2I85			
3	Footballs, @ $ II.25 Each....	$ 33 75		
3	Playground Balls, @ $ 2.20 Each....	6 60		
4	Playground Bats, @ $ I.60 Each....	6 40		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	I 84		
				$ 48 59

To: Rev.W.J.J.Woods,
PRINCIPAL,
St.Cyprian Indian Res.School,
Brocket, Alberta.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

15 October 49 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of St Cyprian Anglican School Brocket, Alberta.

Vote Primary Object Date Required

Ship to A. McMillan, Supt, Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required Clearing School Roads

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	V-Type Snow Plow for 1949 Tractor 4		
	half share of total cost		175.00

Supt. Agt

See Purch 5-9-
on 75-9-
Oct 24/49
DO

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

759-5 763-5 (E)

Ottawa October 28 1949

Mr A McMILLAN
Indian Superintendent
Brocket Alberta

RE SNOW PLOW ADVISE IMMEDIATELY FIRM AND ADDRESS QUOTING PRICE OF THREE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa October 28 1949

Memo for File:

When reply is received from Mr. McMillan, re this telegram please phone at once Mr. WARNER of Purchasing Office.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

763-5

CANADA

E 4

FILE NUMBER 98022-4/2 Alta.

TO Mr. S.Pearson,
Plumbing,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

OTTAWA Sept. 22, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO A.McMillan, Superintendent, Peigan Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.
(As per instructions of Mr. McMillan)

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Consignee

F.O.B. School, Brocket, Alta. QUOTATION OF to Supt., DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs of plumbing at St.Cyprian's School		
			$17.50
1	Closet Bowl	7.75	38.75
5	Closet Seats	4.75	9.50
2	Ball	1.75	1.75
1	Toilet trip	3.00	6.00
2	Flush Valves	.95	2.85
3	Flush Balls-stem		
	Labor and transportation		28.00
			$104.35

yellow copy 4

30/9

RECEIVED SEP 29 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. of Mines & Resources Accts. Branch SEP 30 1949 RECEIVED

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

WLV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1459

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 48565

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

△

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 19 49

Indian Indian Agency
Brocket

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Oct 31	Indian Agency Brocket Alberta			
	1 Closet Bowl	17 50		
	5 " Seats 7.75	38.75		
	2 ball cocks 4.75	9.50		
	1 Toilet Tank	1.75		
	2 flush valves 3.00	6.00		
	3 " balls with stems	2.85		
	To labour transportation	28.00		104.35

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to **S. Pearson - Plumbing,**

Address **Pincher Creek, Alberta.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	31	To repairs at St Cyprians Indian Res. School		
		Brocket, as per attached invoice.....	104	35
		Authority:- P.O. No. 48565 File 98022-4/2 Alta. d/22 Sept 49.		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 283

DATE 2 Nov 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. W.J.J. Woods, Principal,

Address St Cyprian&s Indian Res. School,

Brocket, Alberta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct 31	To salary for Night Watchman at St Cyprian's Schbol for the month of October 1949 as per attached invoice	60	00
	Allotment - 517-01-819		

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 8 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 284

A. McMillan
Agent

Date 2 Nov 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 15 19 49

M. Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

PRINCIPAL
ST. CYPRIAN SCHOOL
BROCKET, ALTA.

To _____ Dr.

TERMS _____

		Salary for month of October				
		at St Cyprian School				
		Blood Reserve				
		Per Victoria Hospital				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 49

Regina Indian Agency
Branch

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	A Cyprien Schaak TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	Set 36" C reinforcing			
	Lumber Supply Plan	50 for 13 50		13 50
	Transportation	3 00		16 50

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 19 49

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	At Cyprian School. TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Oct 25	Repairing return pipe on heating system			
	Check	9 00		
	9 - 1¼" B. pipe 44	3 96		
	1 - 1¼" Elbow	2 10		15 06
	Emergency Plumbing & Heating Repairs to Boys Dormitory			

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 1949

Indian Agency
Brocket

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	Oct 26th Labouring			
	Sugar Butter Etc	10.50		13.50
	Transportation	3.00		16.50
	Emergency			
	Boiler Overhauling			

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1932 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plumbing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 1949

Blairmore Industrial Agency.
Blairmore

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Blairmore School. TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Oct 25	Refrigerant returned from heating system	9.00		
	9 - 1 1/4" Pipe @ 44	3.96		
	1 - 1 1/4" elbow union	2.10		15.06

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. Pearson, Plumbing

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	31	To Repairs to Heating Pipe at St Cyprian's Anglican Residential School as per attached invoices	15	06
		Emergency Repairs:- This invoice covers repairs to Heating system. The pipe leading into the Boys' Dormitory was leaking. Allotment: 516-09-622		
	31	To Repairs to Boiler at St Cyprians Anglican Residential School as per attached invoices	16	50
		Emergency Repairs:- This invoice covers repairs to boiler at School which was overflowing Boiler pump out of order. Allotment: 516-09-622		
		Total	$31	56

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 8 1949 TREASURY

RECEIVED NOV 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Anthony Mc Millan

A. McMillan Agent

Voucher No. 275

Date 31 Oct 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

763-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

31 Oct 49 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St Cypirian School, Brocket, Alberta.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO A. McMillan, Superintendent, Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Refills for Fire Extiguishers

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Pyreens Refills for Fire Extiguishers to, Pyreen Mfg Co, Toronto. Extinguisher No Class B-2-c-2 No II2849		

DEPT. PUR. AGENT

NOV 1 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan, Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

763-5

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

31 Oct 49 19

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St Cypirian School, Brocket, Alta.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO A. McMillan, Superintendent, Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required Refills for Fire Extinguishers.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	Foamite Refills for Extinguishers		
I	Gurdene Refill for Extinguishers, from,		
	Foamite Childs of Canada, Toronto, Can.		
	P.O. 50431 24/11/49		
	DEPT. PUR. AGENT		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan
A McMillan, Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37a

763-85

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

31 Oct 49 19

9479

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St Cypirian School, Brocket, Alta.

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS .....

SHIP TO A. McMillan, Superintendent, Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket, Alberta.

Purpose for which required School Principals Bedroom.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
I	9xI2 Congoleum Rug.....		I3.50
	From Scotts Furniture, Pincher Creek, Alberta.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan, Supt.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 24" 19 49.

Indian Implement Agency
Brantford.

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
Oct 24"	To installing pressure tanks as per agreement at Six Nations School.	440.00		440.00

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1923 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

S. PEARSON - PLUMBING

PINCHER CREEK - ALBERTA

Plu[illegible]bing - Heating - Refrigeration

P.O. BOX 134

PHONES:

S. PEARSON 63 STORE 219 E. LUTZ 130

DATE Oct 26th 1948

Regent Trustees Treasurer
Stratford

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED			
	Oct 26th Constructing treasure chest as per agreement Oct 6th Etta Gehman Sch.	440 00		440 00

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933 MOORE BUSINESS FORMS WESTERN LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to S. Pearson - Plumbing

Address Pincher Creek, Alberta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	24	To Installation of pressure tank at St Cyprian's S		
		Anglican Indian Residential School as per		
		attached invoice	440.	00
		Authority:- Telegram Nl 24 from		
		Bernard F. Neary d/26 Aug 49.		

See Corresp Aug 9/49 Ltr of P.O. 1549

RECEIVED NOV 5 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 278

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan Agent

Date 31 Oct 49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Education 10 Nov 1949

516 49 50

12-415 School #763

763-5

Supplying and installing new pressure tank, St.
Cyprian's Indian Res. School..... $440 00

Vr.278 24/10/49 S. Pearson, Plumbing,
Pincher Creek, Alta. Peigan Agency 440 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E1)

November 10th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alta.

With reference to your requisition of the 31st ultimo, you may purchase a congoleum rug at a cost of $13.50 for use at the St. Cyprian's Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY, ALTA.
PHONE [redacted]
815 4TH ST[redacted]EST

EDMONTON, ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO St. Cyprian School, DATE Oct. 25 1949

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta. SHIP TO Same

SHIP BY- Mail ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
2	2	5-1/C17A	Rocker Shafts	2.06	4.12		
4	4	8-1/C14	Rocker Bushing	.70	2.80		
					6.92		6.92
					Mail		.11
							7.03

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO.	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL
C21317				

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALGARY. ALTA.
PHONE N[illegible]
815 4TH ST[illegible]EST

EDMONTON. ALTA.
PHONE 21148
10123 - 102 ND STREET

BRUCE ROBINSON ELECTRIC, LTD.

FRIGIDAIRE. DELCO LIGHT. IRONCLAD BATTERIES. WINCHARGER
LISTER-DIESEL. ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES. WASHERS

CHARGE TO St. Cyprian School, DATE Oct. 4 194 9

ADDRESS BROCKET, Alta. SHIP TO

SHIP BY Serviceman. ORDER NUMBER

ORDERED	SHIPPED	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXT.	DISC.	TOTAL
			Check both diesel engines.				
			One giving sw. board trouble. Other needs Hd. Gasket.				
			Checked Diesel Engines - ground valves - checked and set panel board - tested.				
2		3184	Washers	.05	.10		
2		5-11051	Joints	.83	1.66		
					1.76		1.76
					Labor		36.00
					Mileage		15.70
					Expense		1.75
							55.21

THIS IS YOUR INVOICE TERMS NET CASH

INV. NO. C 04236	SHIPPER	DATE SHIPPED	FINAL O.K.	TOTAL	55.21

NO GOODS CAN BE CREDITED UNLESS THE INVOICE NUMBER IS GIVEN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to **Bruce Robinson Electric Ltd,**

Address **Calgary, Alberta.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	4	To Overhaulling and repairs to both Engines at St Cyprians Res. School as per attached invoices	62.	24

Allotment:516-09-622

EDUCATION DIVISION
NOV 24 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
NOV 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. **301**

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan *Agent*
16 Nov 49

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 116-6-1.

Peigan Indian Agency
Brocket Alta.
November 8th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch Dept of Mines & Resources Ottawa.

Attention B F Neary.

In sending this voucher No 265 forward, I feel that an explanation in the price shpuld be made, when Cahoon Lumber Company sent their account for the change in moulding, which I advised you by letter and in which you concurred, they billed me for the sum of $210.00 less their original bid of $82.50, and showed that school as owing #127.50.

However in the final adjustment, I received the enclosed bill which is attached to the Voucher, where it shows us charged $16.500 divided between each school, and then charges the Moulding at $210.00 Less the $82.50, which however was charged in the $165.00.

The amount on the Voucher is correct, although $210.00 is chargeable to the St Cyprian's School, and $82.50 for the Sacred Heart ~~Sch~~ school, the necessity for the different moulding at the Anglican School was because the windows were level with the wood work.

Anthony McMillan
Superintendent

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

165 50
82 50
247 50

82 50 + 50 = 132 50
82 50 = 82 50
215 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5 (E1)

November 29th, 1949.

Mr. A. McMillan,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brocket, Alberta.

Re: St. Cyprian's and Sacred Heart
Indian Residential Schools.
Your File 116-6-1

We are in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing Voucher No. 265 in favour of Cahoon Lumber Company. The Department has been unable to decide in what manner the company has reached the amount of $292.50.

Purchase Order 46570 was issued in an amount of $165.00, and in view of the contents of your letter of September 3rd, it was understood in this office that an extra amount of $50.00 would have to be paid the company in view of the fact that you had to secure a special size of moulding.

In view of the above, we feel that the total amount of the account should be $215.00. We are, therefore, returning Voucher 265.

The situation that has arisen in connection with this account brings up the question that when a Purchase Order is issued, it should not be changed without first receiving authority from this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. #I.A.506
Mr. 3524

November 21st; 1949 19

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR.

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
Date,

PAY **To** INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION, M.S.C.C. **Dr.**
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa

TERMS

		SERVICES			
THE month of November		To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Anglican Residential School Brocket, for month of November			60.00

W.J.J.WOODS
principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form #I.A.506
Reg. 3524

November 21st; 1949 19

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR.

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
Date,

PAY **To** INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION, M.S.C.C.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa

TERMS

Dr.

		SERVICES				
THE month of November		To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Anglican Residential School Brocket, for month of November				60.00

W.J.J.WOODS
principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 21st; 1949 19

Form M.R.B.
Reg. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BR.

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
Date,

PAY **To** INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION, M.S.C.C.
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa

TERMS

Dr.

		SERVICES				
THE month of November		To allowance towards salary of Night watchman at Anglican Residential School Brocket, for month of November				60.00
			W.J.J.WOODS principal			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.

Address 102 Bank Street, Ottawa.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	21	To salary for Night Watchman at St Cypirian Anglican School for the month of November 1949 as per attached invoices	60	00

Allotment- 517-01-819

EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 30 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of NOV 28 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 304

Anthony McMillan
A. McMillan, Agent

DATE 22 Nov 49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Education P.A.

763-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE 10 Nov 1949

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
E. R. No. 1771
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 12-~~415~~ AGENCY School #763

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—
AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 763-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Supplying and installing new pressure tank, St. Cyprien's Indian Res. School.....	$440	00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	
Vr.278	24/10/49	S. Pearson, Plumbing, ~~Pincher Creek, Alta.~~	Pelgan Agency	440	00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH	TREASURY CERTIFICATE	FINAL ADJUSTMENT
RECOMMENDED— H. Hoey HEAD OF BRANCH	CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT	DEBIT / CREDIT
APPROVED— B. Harkness DEPUTY MINISTER	VERIFIED AND ENTERED ORIGINAL SIGNED BY A. R. GARDNER LEDGERKEEPER	AUTHORIZED
	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	EXPENDED
		ADJUSTMENT
		POSTED LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 763-5 VOL. 8

FILE NUMBER 763-5 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT ST.CYPRIAN-PEIGAN
C.OF E. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS,ACCOUNTS,ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM Feb 1948

TO Nov 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, File 763-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6370)

File 763-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1928 - 1935
File 763-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1935 - 1938
File 763-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 763-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1945 - 1948
File 763-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 763-5, part 8	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 763-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Livestock & Supplies 1926 - 1931
File 763-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1937

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

NO. 116-1-14

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ST CYPRIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

116-1-14.

Ottawa, June 14, 1926.

Sir:

It will likely be necessary to supplement the present stock and agricultural machinery at the Peigan C. of E. Indian Residential School. You might let me have a report and recommendation concerning what is necessary (over and above what the school owns at present) for successful farming on the new site.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116 - 1 - 14

REQUISITION FOR FURNISHINGS FOR THE ST. CYPRIAN
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCKET, ALTA.

Dairy

1 Cream Separator,
1 Barrel Churn, 8 Gal.,
2 Milk Cans, 5 Gal., Block Tin,
2 Cream Cans, 2 Gal.,
1 Ice Box(Refrigerator),
6 Butter Crocks, Large,
3 Butter Spades,
1 Butter Board, Hand Lever,
1 Set Butter Pats,
3 Milking Pails, Sanitary Covers, Heavy Tin, 10 Qt.,
2 Milk Strainers,
3 Dairy Pails, Heavy Tin,
1 - 1 Lb. Butter Mould,
2 Wood Butter Bowls,
3 Enamel Milk Pans,
1 Ice Cream Freezer,
2 Prs. Ice Tongs,

Scissile Pails
not allowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1927
BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR FURNISHINGS FOR THE ST. CYPRIAN
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BROCKET, ALTA.

---

2 Work Team of Horses,
2 Sets Double Harness,
1 Wagon, Running Gear 3" Tires,
1 Top Box for do,
1 Gang Plow, 12" Stubble Bottoms,
1 Seeder,
1 Disc Harrow,
1 Set Drag Harrows, 4 Horse,
1 Set Tooth Harrows, 4 Section,
1 - 4 Horse Cultivator,
6 Horse Blankets,
1 Hay Mower,
1 Hay Rake,
1 Binder,
1 Set Hay Slings,
2 Singl- Sheave Blocks,
2 Double " "
100 Ft. Rope (For Hay Slings) 1",
1 Hayrack, Material 500 Ft. Lumber and Hardware,
2 Full Sets Spare Tires,
6 Manure Forks & 1 Stable Barrow,
3 Hay Forks, 4 Tine,
3 Sheaf Forks, 3 Tine,
3 Manure Shovels, Long Handle,
6 Curry Combs,
6 Body Brushes,
6 Cow Carders,
2 Stable Brooms, Wire,
6 Halters,
1 Stock Saddle & Bridle,
2 Grain Scoops,
1 Set Grain Measures,
1 Garden Wheelbarrow,
6 Garden Rakes,
1 "Planet Junior" Cultivator,
6 Garden Hoes,
3 Garden Spades & 3 Spading Forks,
12 Rolls Barb Wire, Double Strand,
50 Lbs. Staples,
2 Post Hole Augers,
50 Barred Rock Fowl,
3 Head Geese,
2 Brood Sows (When Piggery is built)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

Ottawa, January 31, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of this file number of June 14th, last, concerning what stock and agricultural machinery is necessary to supplement the present equipment at the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School, on the Peigan reserve. I have to inform you that a recent requisition asks the Department to supply:-

1	wagon with box,	2	teams of horses with harness,
1	gang plough,	50	hens,
1	drill,	3	geese,
1	disc harrow,	2	brood sows.
1	drag harrow,		
1	tooth harrow,		
1	cultivator,		
1	hay mower,		
1	hay rake,		
1	binder.		

I may state that, in addition to this list, the church authorities have requested several small items such as forks, shovels, rakes, as well as a cream separator, a churn, etc., for the dairy. I should be grateful if you would let me have a recommendation. It might be well to have a list of their present equipment prepared.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1927
REGINA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H.
REGINA, SASK., February 19th, 1927.

FEB 24 1927
CHRONOLOGICAL

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Department No. 116-1-14 dated the 31st ultimo with reference to stock, agricultural machinery, and tools required at the St. Cyprian Indian Residential Day School. Inspector Christianson informs me that all that the school has now in the form of outside equipment is a team of horses, an old wagon, and a democrat. I think, therefore, that it would be well to provide them with some of the articles mentioned in your letter referred to, such as:

1	wagon with box,	135
1	gang plow,	125
1	drill,	250
1	disc harrow,	80
1	drag harrow,	35
1	cultivator,	
1	hay mower,	
1	hay rake,	
2	teams of horses with harness.	500

I do not recommend a tooth harrow and the purchase of a binder can be provided for but left over until nearly harvest time when we ascertain what has been the result of their farming operations. In regard to the poultry, this is a matter for the Department to decide but the request to be supplied with geese is unusual. If the Department desires, we could buy two brood sows

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1350

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

brood sows but this is a new requisition and I can recollect only providing the school at Morley with sows. Small tools such as forks, shovels, rakes, etc. will of course be needed and if the Department will sanction the purchase of what is required, I will undertake to see that they are bought.

We provided a Cream Separator, a churn, etc. for the St. Paul's and St. Mary's Schools, and if the Department wishes we could make the same provision for the St. Cyprian School.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-1-14.

Ottawa, February 24, 1927.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A C.E. of the 19th instant, with reference to stock, agricultural machinery and tools, required at the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School. You are authorized to purchase to the best advantage and from the best available source of supply the following:-

1	wagon with box (running gear 3 inch tires)
1	gang plough, 12" stubble bottoms.
1	drill.
1	disc harrow.
1	drag harrow, 4 horse.
1	cultivator, 4 horse.
1	hay mower.
1	hay rake.

2	teams of horses with harness and blankets.

3	manure forks.
1	stable barrow.
3	hay forks, 4 tine.
3	sheaf forks, 3 tine.
2	manure shovels.
4	currycombs.
4	body brushes.
4	cow carders.
2	stable brooms, wire.
6	halters.

1	garden wheelbarrow.	3	spades.
6	garden rakes.	3	spade forks
1	"Planet Jr." cultivator.	1	posthole auger.
6	garden hoes.		

1	cream separator.	1	barrel churn, 8 gal.
2	milk cans, 5 gal.	2	cream cans, 2 gal.
3	milking pails.	3	dairy pails.

Later in the year, you may supply one binder if you consider such equipment is necessary. I should be grateful if you would arrange to have the accounts submitted so that they can be paid, if possible, this fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

Ottawa, February 24, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School requisition, forwarded to the Department last month, which is relative to stock, agricultural machinery, garden and dairy equipment. I am enclosing, for your information, copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham. You will note that he is authorized to purchase and deliver without delay the equipment considered necessary for this school.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Read file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1927
RECORDS

Ottawa, March 10, 1927.

Mr. Ferrier,

Noted

Kindly see that the International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd., 305 - 9th St. North, Lethbridge, Alta., is given an opportunity of tendering on any machinery required for the two new Indian schools on the Peigan reserve.

Duncan Scott
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HARDWARE
TINWARE
GRANITEWARE
HARNESS
CROCKERY
PAINTS OILS and VARNISHES
LUMBER
CEMENT

STATEMENT

FRASER-McROBERTS COMPANY, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

PINCHER CREEK, ALBERTA March 22nd. 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
BROCKET

TERMS—ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — TEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DRY GOODS
SHOES
GROCERIES
MEN'S FURNISHINGS
CLOTHING
READY-TO-WEAR
TRUNKS and VALISES
OILCLOTHS and LINOLEUMS

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO

32839-20

DATE	Anglican Church ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	3 Manure Forks D.H.			4 30	
	2 Steel Wheel Barrows			19 80	
	3 Hay Forks 4 x 14			4 95	
	3 Bundle Forks			4 35	
	2 Scoop Shovels			3 25	
	4 Currie Combs			90	
	4 Horse Brushes			1 60	
	4 Cattle Cards			1 80	
	2 Wire Stable Brooms			3 30	
	6 Raw Hide Halters			9 00	
	6 Garden Rakes			7 50	
	1 No.4 Planet Jr. Cultivator			22 00	
	6 Garden Hoes			6 90	
	3 Spades D.H.			3 60	
	3 Spade Forks D.H.			4 95	
	1 Gold Valve Posthole Augur			2 35	
				$ 100 55	
	(ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS & FIFTYFIVE CENTS)				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 7

Department of Indian Affairs

To FRASER-McROBERTS COMPANY, LTD.,
PINCHER CREEK, ALTA.

1927

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
MAR	22	TO STABLE & TOOL SUPPLIES FOR C OF E SCHOOL		
		AS PER DUPLICATE ORIGINAL STATEMENTS ATTACHED	100	55
		AUTHORITY LETTER No. 406-11A, MAR. 15/27		
		VOUCHER No. 304		
		ONE HUNDRED-55/100 DOLLARS	TOTAL, 100	55

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Laverock 28/3/27

6195

Sent 31-3-27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Arthur
Agent.

H.C.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 406-11A O.T.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 24th, *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Paigan Agency, #304
With Abstract of Tenders.
amounting to $ 100.55 *in favour*

of Fraser-Macaberts Company, Ltd.

for stable and tool supplies for the D. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W. Graham

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To C.A. Arthur,

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
March	25	For freight on two wagons for use, one each, at the R.C. and C. of E. Schools on the Peigan Reserve.. . ..	$ 11.70	-

Department authority 116-1-14 dated February 24th, 1927.

Sent 31-3-27.

6174

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. Adams

		ELEVEN - - - - - - -70-100 Dollars TOTAL,	11	70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Regina Vr. #4388

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner. *Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 406-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 25th, *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4588 ,

amounting to $ 11.70 *in favour*

of C.A. Arthur, Indian Agent, Brooket, Alta.

for freight charges on two wagons, one each for the R.C. and C. of E. Schools, Peigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, 1927.
See Regina Vr. #4584 forwarded on the 21th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To O.W. Haag,

DeLaval Agent,

Calgary, Alta.

239 TENTH AVE. EAST
CALGARY, Alberta, Mar.16/27 192

M. Department of Indian Affairs Canada,

Regina Sask.

BOUGHT OF

O. W. HAAG

We Specialize in DeLaval Agent

DAIRY SUPPLIES, CREAM SEPARATORS, B. T. BARN EQUIPMENT, WAREHOUSE TRUCKS, MILKING MACHINES, HART NEW MODEL FEEDER, TRACTORS and THRESHERS and CUSHMAN ENGINES

No 5644

LEDGER FOLIO

LOT No.		ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	#10 DeLaval Cream Seperator #2506955	90.00	90.00	
	1	#3 Barrel Churn	16.40	16.40	
	2	5 Gall. Milk Cans	4.75	9.50	
	2	2 Gall. Cream Cans	3.00	6.00	
	3	Milking Pails With Strainer	1.85	5.55	
	3	Heavy Dairy Pails	2.00	6.00	
				133.45	
		Shipped to Mr.C.A.Arthur, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta. as per your order of Mar.16/27 #406-11A C.E.			

ORIGINAL

6335

Dept. authority 116-1-14 dated February 4th, 1927.

found correct.

Mar 2-4-27

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THREE---45/100 TOTAL, $ 133 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

March 25th, 1927.
Regina Vr. #4383

W M Graham
Indian ~~Commissioner~~ Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927

Letter No. 406-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 21th. *192 7.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4383 ,

amounting to $ 153.45 *in favour*

of D. W. Haag.

for cream separator, churn etc. required for the new D.off. School, Paigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, 1927.

The separator and churn are De Laval products and were selected for the reason that they are well known and of high quality.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent/Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called in March 1927 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	Cockshutt Plow Company,	Massey-Harris Company,	John Deere Plow Company	International Harvester Co.	REMARKS
		Calgary	Calgary	Calgary	Lethbridge.	
1 -7ft. Duck Foot Cultivator with 4 H.H.		$108.90	did not quote	$106.40	$109.35	
1 -10ft. Rake		55.80	$57.52	did not quote	57.15	
1 -20 run D.D. Drill with 4 H.H.		227.70	235.01	" " "	227.10	
1 -16x16 Disc Harrows with 4 H. evenors.		71.55	72.34	70.30	72.00	
		f.o.b.	f.o.b.	f.o.b.	fob	
		Brocket, Alta.	Brocket.	Lethbridge	Lethbridge.	
While the figures of the John Deere Plow Company appear lower than those of the Cockshutt Plow Company in respect of the cultivator and the harrows, it will be noted that in the former cases the prices are f.o.b. Lethbridge and not Brocket, for delivery f.o.b. which point they were asked to quote. The same remark applies to the drill quoted on the International Harvester Co.						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W.M. Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Date March 25.1927. City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 123

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

SOLD TO C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

19th March, 1927.

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY Frt Ppd from Lethbridge SALESMAN

ORDER NO. 3304 Leth

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	7' L.L.Climax Cultivator w/ 4 H.H.	108.90	
1	10' Champion Rake	55.80	
1	New style 20 Run D. D. Drill w/ 4 H. H. and Wood Wheels	227.70	
1	16 x 16 No. 1 Disc Harrow w/ 4 H. Wood Eveners	71.55	
			463.95

Dept.authority 116-1-14
dated 24th Feb. 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certified Correct,

6334

March 25th.1927.

Indian Commissioner.

(Pincher Creek Agency)

Regina Vr.#4382

E. & O. E.

Ler 2-4-27.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 7450-26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. 406-11A. C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 25th, *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4582,
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $ 465.95 *in favour*

of Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd.,

for farm implements required for the C.of E. School,
Paigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called in March 192 7 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 Opened 192 by Commr. Graham

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Cockshutt Plow Company Calgary.	Massey-Harris Company, Calgary,	John Deere Plow Co. Calgary	International Harvester Co. Lethbridge.		
2 - 3½x3 Wagons with triple boxes	$181.80 ea.	$182.89 ea.	$173.60 ea.	$176.00 ea.		
	f.o.b. Brocket	f.o.b. Brocket	f.o.b. Lethbridge	f.o.b. Lethbridge.		
	The International Harvester Company wagon was ordered as the freight charges would not be in excess of the difference between their price and that of the Cockshutt Plow Company.					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W M Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Date March 25 1927 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form B 1002. Single. 2½M. 3-25

International Harvester Company of Canada, Ltd.

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. MAR 15 1927

INVOICE

Branch House | Date | Invoice No.

ACCOUNT OF Department of Indian Affairs
Regina Sask

Date of Order | Block

Date or No. Your Order

Shipped to: (if different from "Account of")
Indian Agent
Brocket Alta

GOODS DESCRIBED BELOW ARE THIS DAY SHIPPED YOU AS PER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACTS BETWEEN US. PRICES ARE EXTENDED ON THIS INVOICE FOR CONVENIENCE OF ACCOUNTING. COMMISSION GOODS WHEN SOLD MUST BE SETTLED FOR ACCORDING TO THE TERMS AND PRICES SPECIFIED IN THE AGENCY CONTRACT.

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT RATE	DISCOUNT DATE
2	3½×3	Dog Wagons complete with 10" Ex Ht Box Bows.	176.00	352.00		
		Dept. authority 116-1-14 dated Feb. 24th, 1927.				
		In accordance with your letter of Mar 10th #406-11A 6				
		EXAMINED and found correct.				
		Certified Correct,				
		March 25th, 1927.				
		Regina Vr. #4384.				
		Indian Commissioner.				
		TOTAL				
		ADVANCE FREIGHT (Net, not subject to discount)		6.33		
		FREIGHT PREPAID " " " " "				
		TOTAL CHARGES		352.00		

Sent 2-4-27

DATE SHIPPED 3/16/27

VIA Train to Brocket.

CAR INITIAL & No.

FROM LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED, OUR GOODS . $

ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED, OTHER GOODS, $

TOTAL ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED FROM R. R. CO. . $

WEIGHT 119

INVOICE No.

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR BREAKAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND ACCOMPANIED BY PAID FREIGHT BILL.
IN REFERRING TO THIS SHIPMENT ALWAYS GIVE INVOICE NUMBER.
PLEASE REPORT ANY EXTRAORDINARY DELAY IN ARRIVAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Letter No. 406-11A. C.F.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

Ans'd.

March 24th, *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4384,
With Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $352.00 *in favour*

of International Harvester Company.

for two wagons required for the C.of E. and R.C. Schools on the Paigan Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGINA BRANCH

W. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Canadian Life Building,
Regina, Sask.

Regina, Sask., Mar. 28th 1926

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Massey-Harris Co., Limited**

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10—1094 5m 1-26

1	#21 5' Mower	86 20
1	6 section drag harrows with evener	39 92
1	#1 12" Great West Gang, 4 ho. wood hitch	107 66
		233 78

Dept.authority 116-1-14
dated Feb.24th,1927.

6523

Delivered to the Indian Agent at Brocket, Alta.

your letter March 10th.

March 30th,1927.

Regina Vr. #4401

Certified Correct,

W. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1927
REGISTRY

Letter No. 406-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency*,

March 30th, 192 7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4401. With Abstract of Tenders.,

amounting to $ 233.78 *in favour*

of The Massey-Harris Company, Ltd.,

for implements for the new C.E. School on the Peigan Reserve,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Graham

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 68 P. O. Box 401

THE GREAT WEST SADDLERY CO., LIMITED

P[illegible]SS, SADDLERY, TRUNKS, VALISES, HORSE CLOTHING, ROBES, TENTS, SHOE FIN[illegible]NGS, GLOVES, MITTS, BOOTS, SHOES, SOCKS, SHIRTS, OVERALLS & SMOCKS

MACLEOD, Alta. ..... 192...

Sold to ..... VOTE No.7 TREATY No.7

TERMS: PEIGAN AGENCY Address .....

Accounts due when rendered. 8% Interest charged on overdue accounts.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE MAR 31 1927

1 Set Harness Oil 6 00
" Lead 45 00
" 4 Collars 25 00
" 4 Cart Saddles No 74 18 60
143 60

FOR C OF E SCHOOL
AUTHORITY LETTER No.406-11A C.E. MARCH 15/27
VOUCHER No.310
ONE HUNDRED FORTY THREE-60/100 DOLLARS TOTAL 143 60

PEIGAN AGENCY

Apr 8-27.

Certified Correct.
C. A. Gilpin
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. O'Connor
7/4/27

PEIGAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Letter No. 406-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

March 31st., *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Peigan Agency, #310
With Abstract of Tenders.

*amounting to $*143.60 *in favour*

of The Great West Saddlery Co. Ltd.,

for harness, collars and horse blankets for C.E. School,
Peigan Reserve,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

CHECK UP OF ARTICLES REQUISITIONED FOR THE ST. CYPRIAN SCHOOL, PELICAN RESERVE, O. OF E., NOT RECEIVED UP TO MARCH 24, 1927, FORWARDED BY REV. T. R. E. WESTGATE, FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C., UNDER COVER OF HIS LETTER DATED MARCH 29, 1927.
FILE #116-1-12.

By at present

Original on File #116-1-12.

FARM EQUIPMENT.

1 Binder, — Comm. Graham authorized 6 pounders later in season.
1 Hayrack (lumber & Howe.), 500 ft. Lumber & Hardware
1 Stock Saddle and Bridle,
2 Grain Scoops,
1 Set Grain Measures,
12 Rolls barbed wire 2 strand for cross fences & pupils enclosures,
50 Lbs. Staples, long.

Some not delivered

Farm Stock - as per original List

50 Barred Rock fowl
3 Hereford
2 Brood Sows

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 7

Department of Indian Affairs

To C.A. Arthur. Ind. Agt., In Trust,

Brocket, Alta.

1927.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
April 7	To P. Big Swan 1 team horses for C of E School	150	00
	Nap. Provost do	150	00
	Authority Letter No. 888x 406-11A C E March 7/27		
	Voucher #432		
	EXAMINED and found correct.		
	Sent April 29/27 276		
	Three Hundred Dollars Total,	300	00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. A. Arthur
Agent.

H.C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Letter No. 406-11A C.F.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency,*

April 14th, *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. Paisun Agency #332

amounting to $ 300.00 *in favour*

of the Indian Agent, (In Trust)

for two team of horses for the C. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* February 24th, *1927.*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T.B.R. WESTGATE, D.D., dated May 2, 1927.

Original on 116-1-12.

x x x

FARM EQUIPMENT: - pages 8 & 9. Of the items not yet sent he directs special attention to the urgent need of the barbed wire (12 rolls, double strand, and 50 lbs. long staples. This is required for cross fences and should be ordered without any further delay, also material for a hay rake. May I suggest that you authorize your Indian Agent (by telegram) to purchase the material for the hay rack, lumber, iron fittings, etc., also barbed wire and staples.

FARM STOCK AND ~~MISCELLANEOUS~~, as per original list. The farm stock included: 50 barred rock fowl, 2 brood sows and 3 head geese.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 2 D.

DAY LETTER

116-1-14.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 11, 1927.

C. A. ARTHUR,
Indian Agent,
BROCKET, Alta.

Please purchase for St. Cyprian school twelve rolls double strand barb wire, fifty pounds long staples and materials for building hay rack.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

Ottawa, May 11, 1927.

Sir:

I have to confirm official telegram to you of today's date, as follows:-

> "Please purchase for St. Cyprian School twelve rolls double strand barb wire, fifty pounds long staples and materials for building hay rack."

I may say that the church authorities have asked for early action in this connection. The barb wire is required for cross fencing at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 12, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 2nd instant which has to do with farm equipment and stock. I have authorized Mr. Indian Agent Arthur, by telegram, to purchase the barb wire, staples and materials for a hay rack. I regret that I cannot authorize the poultry and hogs, as I consider that a complete outfit of all kinds is not required at an Indian residential school that has been in operation for some time. What stock of this kind was at the old school should be transferred to the new.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 20 1927 by ~~letter~~ phone Due Thursday 1927 Opened May 20 1927 by C.O. Arthur

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Brownlee Bros		Fraser Mc Roberts				
12 Sheets Barbed wire 50 lb Staples for Cafe School		$6.50		$6.75			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed C.O. Arthur

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE

City or town Brocket Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT .....

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called .....192..... by letter / phone Due .....192..... Opened .....192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 7

Department of Indian Affairs

To BOSSENBERRY BROS,

BROCKET, ALTA.

1927

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
MAY	30	To 12 SPOOLS BARBED WIRE @ 5.15	61	80
		50 LB STAPLES	3	75
		DUPLICATE ORIGINAL STATEMENTS ATTACHED		
		Authority letter #116-1-14 dy 7/27		
		C. of E. School		
		VOUCHER No. 408		
		SIXTY FIVE-55/100 DOLLARS	TOTAL,	65 55

PEIGAN AGENCY

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 15-7-27.

1530

PEIGAN AGENCY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. D. Adams

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOSSENBERRY BROS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

B[illegible]t, Alta. May 30 1927

Sold to Indian Agency.

12 Spools Cotton 5/15	60	80
50 Staples	3	75

41

REINITZ & BLOAN LTD. LETHBRIDGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Letter No. 12

Office of the PEIGAN Indian Agency,

JULY 6TH, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 408,

amounting to $ 65.55 in favour

of CROSSFIELD BROS, BROCKET, ALTA.

for WIRE AND STAPLES FOR C. & E. SCHOOL

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 dated July 11/27

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 28 1927
BRANCH

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

116-1-14.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1927
RECORDS

November 22, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

M. S. C. C. Requests for Estimates, 1928-29, include the following:

1. - 6	Dairy Cows,	Estimated cost		$ 450.
2. - 1	Sulky Plow, 14"	"	"	80.
3. - 1	Binder	"	"	190.
4. - 1	Set low wagon wheels for hay-rack	Estimated cost		35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

EXTRACT FROM

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29

Original on 116-1-5.

---

file

ST. CYPRIAN:

6	Dairy Cows	- Estimated cost	-	$450.
1	Sulky Plow, 14"	- Estimated cost	-	80.
1	Binder	- Estimated cost	-	190.
1	Set low wagon wheels for hay-rack,	- Estimated cost	-	35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 18th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

I have received a letter from the Rev. E.P.R. Westgate at Winnipeg, asking if the Department would consider granting assistance to the St. Cyprian School at Brocket, Alberta, by providing ten cows of good milking strain. He points out that the new school has a capacity of fifty pupils, but is about fifteen short of the capacity enrollment and that as a consequence the cost of maintenance is resting heavily on the Church.

You will recall that we have granted similar assistance to schools on the Blood and Morley Reserves, and to the Church of England School at Onion Lake. If the Department will sanction the purchase of the animals required at the St. Cyprian School, I will take the necessary steps to arrange for their purchase to the best possible advantage.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A. C.E. of the 18th instant, with reference to milch cows for the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School. You are authorized to purchase five cows of good milking strain and arrange to have them delivered to the school when timely. I believe this number of animals is all that the Department should be expected to provide, as the St. Cyprian School has been in operation for some years. It is understood that these are to supplement the present herd. You will, of course, take steps to see that tuberculin tested animals are secured and that the purchase is made to the best possible advantage.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM +●

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Canadian Pacific Railway Co.,

Dept. of Natural Resources,

Calgary, Alta.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feb.	13	To amount of their account for five head of cows shipped from the C.P.R. Supply Farm, Strathmore to the Indian Agent at Brocket, Alta., for use at the Church of England Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency (Copy of detailed account attached.)	671.	75
		AUTHORITY:- Letter No. 116-1-14 dated Jan. 25, 1928.		
		TOTAL,	671.	75

EXAMINED
AUDIT OFFICE
20-2-28

Sent 21-2-28.

5926

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

REGINA VR. #4970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Letter No. 406-11A C.B. ED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 20 1928
REGINA

February 17th, 1928.

Sir,

Regina

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4979,

amounting to $671.75 in favour

of Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Calgary, Alta.,

for five cows for use at the Church of England Indian Residential School, Peigan Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 dated 25th January, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent/Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1928
RECORDS

Regina, Sask., Feb. 17th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have the honour to report that during my recent trip to Alberta and while at the Peigan agency I called at the two residential schools on the reserve.

x x x

At the Anglican school everything seemed to be in fair shape also. The school was clean and tidy and matters in general seemed to be running along smoothly. When I was at Hobbema I received a wire from you instructing me to purchase five cows for the school, which I did. I may say that at the present time it is a very difficult matter to buy milch cows. I was in touch with most of the stockmen in Alberta and the only place I could find any cows was at the C.P.R. farm at Strathmore. The cows which I bought are Holstein. They are not pedigreed ; two of them are pure bred but have no papers and the other three are practically pure bred. All have passed the tuberculin test and two of them had just freshened, while the other three are due to freshen around the end of this month. The price paid for these cows was $135.00 each, which I consider very reasonable. They are from three to six years of age and if properly looked after will produce a lot of milk.

x x x

M. Christianson.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 17th, 1928.

W.

Sir,

I beg to inform the Department that the Church of England School on the Peigan Reserve are asking to be supplied with a sulky plow, the same kind and make as the one furnished the R. C. School last April. The price of this plow was $81.50 and was purchased from the International Harvester Company at Lethbridge.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottaw, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115-1-14.

Ottawa, March 22, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A C.E. of the 17th instant, and, in reply, I have to authorize you to purchase one sulky plough, at an estimated cost of $81.50, for the use of the Onion Lake C. E. Indian Residential School, provided you are convinced that this equipment is necessary for the satisfactory conduct of the farm there.

Should have read Regina

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT FOR
Adams Wagons
Cockshutt Plows
Frost & Wood
Ma[illegible]nery
Sawyer & Massey
A[illegible]amley
Fa[illegible]orse Co.
[illegible]nes
[illegible]achinery

~~WILLIAM~~ FOOTE

BLACKSMITH SHOP AND GARAGE

H. Parkis

TREATY No. 7

Pincher Creek, Alberta April 27 1928

Sold to M Dept Indian Affairs Brockville

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

10% Interest charged on overdue accounts

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

All Kinds of Machinery and Automobiles Repaired.

Tires and Tubes, Etc.

Acetylene Welding Plant.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Simplex Sulky Plow 14 in Stubble complete with 4 Horse Steel Runners 14 in Bkr Bstm & 2 extra Shares			85-18	85-18
	PLOW FOR C OF E SCHOOL AUTHORITY LETTER No.406-11A C.E., APRIL 14/28				
	VOUCHER No.25				
	EIGHTY FIVE-15/100 DOLLARS				85 18
	COMPETITIVE PRICES WITH VOUCHER No.24				
	Dept. Auth. 115-1-14, dated 22/3/28.				

700-12
85-15
848-27

951 16 28

C. A. Dotton
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

R Coghlan Supt

May

HCL

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 8382-20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 406-11A. C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency,~~

9th May 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 25,
from the Peigan Agency.

amounting to $.85.15 *in favour*

of ~~William Foote~~ H Purkis, Pincher Creek, Alberta.

for one plow for C. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 115-1-14 *dated* 23/3/28

Seh Pay

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian ~~Agent~~ Commissioner.

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 14 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-17

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W.REGINA, SASK., 27th July, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 31 1928

Sir:-

I have received a request through the Agent at the Peigan Reserve to supply the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School with a binder. Authority was given to purchase one under Department No. 116-1-14, dated the 24th February, 1927, but, as this implement was not needed last fall, it was not purchased. Will you please give me the necessary authority now. I should like to receive a reply as soon as possible, as the harvest season is rapidly approaching.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-1¼.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 406-11A C.E. of the 27th instant, requesting authority to purchase a binder for the use of the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you are authorized to purchase, to the best advantage, a binder of the type considered suitable for the requirements at this school. Please forward a certified account in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Pinchen Creek Aug 25th 1928

Mission Agency Treaty No.7

Block

In acct. with Massey Harris Co. Dr.

Pinchen Creek

TERMS

Aug	20	To 1- 7' Binder complete with Cut Carrier			262	80
		for C of E school Authority Letter No. II6-1-I July 31st. 192 (De art ent) Abstract of tenders attached				
		Voucher No. II8				
		Two Hundred Sixty Two-80/I			262	80

Sept 21 28.

T. P. Upton
Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 406-11A C.E.

Office of the Indian Commissioner. *Indian Agency,*

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 6 19[illegible]
BRANCH

31st August *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118 from the Peigan Agency, with Abstract of Tenders.

amounting to $262.80 *in favour*

of Massey-Harris Co. Limited, Pincher Creek

for 1 - 7 ft. Binder complete with sheaf carrier for the C. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 116-1-14 *dated* 31st July, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent. Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

...TIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1929
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

TORONTO ~~ONLY~~ Feb. 1st, 1929.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1929
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During a visit to our St. Cyprian School yesterday, I noted the very urgent need of a pair of bob-sleighs and undertook to ascertain if your Department would provide these. I regret that I was unable to confer with Mr. Indian Agent Arthur on this matter, as he was seriously ill with three Doctors in consultation and a surgical operation appeared to be imperative, but I feel certain he would confirm my opinion of the necessity of the sleighs. The snow lies deep on all the country side of Southern Alberta, and as a carload of coal is now on order for this School and must be off-loaded at once, and the coal drawn to the School, the urgent necessity of the sleighs is apparent. As the wagon-box will fit the sleighs, the cost should not be much for the bobs alone, and I shall be obliged if you will either undertake to provide these or authorize me to do so. A grain-cleaner or fanning mill will also be required before Spring seeding begins, but I will address a separate communication to you at a later date in this connection.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Arth. Westgate
set bob-sleighs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

Ottawa, February 5th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, requesting that a pair of bob sleighs be supplied for the use of the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of this equipment, obtaining the bob sleighs at as advantageous a price as possible.

After the sleighs have been delivered, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

XXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXX February 9, 1929

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Massey-Harris Company, Limited,
William & Princess Sts.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sirs:-

With reference to your letter of the 8th. inst. re Bob Sleighs to be sent to Brocket, Alberta, I shall be obliged if you will forward one pair of Bob sleighs complete with pole, bolsters, trees and yoke to the following address:-

Rev. V. S. Lord,
Principal St. Cyprian School,
Brocket, Alberta.

The sleighs should have 2½" runner and shod with a steel shoe. You will kindly prepay the freight and include the same in your bill to me, and I will ask the Indian Department to issue a cheque in payment of the whole amount.

Kindly submit your bill in triplicate, and forward with it a receipted bill from the Railway Co. for the freight charges prepaid. Your prompt attention to this matter will oblige.

Yours very truly,

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEB 11 [illegible]

311

CABLE ADDRESSES:
EATON, TORONTO.
EATON, WINN[illegible]
EATON, MONT[illegible]
EATON, HAMILTON.
EATON, MONCTON.
EATON, HALIFAX.
EATON, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
EATON, SASKATOON
EATON, REGINA.
COLLATERAL, LONDON.
ETONIAN, MANCHESTER.
ETONIAN, LEICESTER.
ETONIAN, BELFAST.
ETONIAN, PARIS.
ETONIAN, ZURICH
ETONIAN, NEW YORK.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

Contract Office
Mr. Everett

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

EATON STORES
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, HAMILTON, HALIFAX, SASKATOON.
EATON MAIL ORDER HOUSES
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, MONCTON, SASKATOON, REGINA.
EATON FACTORIES
TORONTO, WINNIPEG, MONTREAL, SAINT JOHN, N.B.
BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 152/8 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. E.C. 4
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, 1 BOWLING GREEN STREET
BELFAST, IRELAND, SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BUILDINGS
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE
ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, 15 TALSTRASSE
NEW YORK, U.S.A. EVERETT BLDG. 45 EAST 17TH STREET
MONTREAL, CANADA, CARON BLDG. 2050 BLEURY STREET

WINNIPEG, February 9, 1929.

The Indian & Eskimo Commission,
39/43 Bible House,
City.

Gentlemen:

Confirming the phone conversation of the writer with Dr. Westgate this morning. We would say that we can supply the Bob Sleighs called for at the below written prices f.o.b. Brocket.

2½" Cast Shod Bob Sleighs	$47.25
⅝" x 14' Log Chain for long reach	4.25
1 Steel Clad Wagon Set, Neck Yoke and Whiffle Trees	5.50
Freight Charges	9.00
	$ 66.00

If the sleighs are steel shod instead of Cast the price would be $63.00.

Your valued order for the above will have our best attention.

Yours truly,

THE T. EATON Co

Per H. Wirsth

HE/AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETHBRIDGE CALGARY EDMONTON

JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY
OF CALGARY
LIMITED.

W. E UNDERWOOD
SECRETARY-TREASURER & MANAGER

FEB 15 REC

CALGARY, ALTA.
February 13th, 1929.,

Missionary Society of the Church of England
in Canada,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.,

Gentlemen:

We have your letter of the 8th inst., addressed to our Winnipeg office, regarding a pair of Bob Sleighs with 2½" runners, f.o.b. Brocket, Alberta.

We would be glad to lay these down f.o.b. Brocket for you at the special price of:

2½" Steel Shoe Sleigh	-	$ 53.00
2½" Cast Shoe Sleigh	-	59.00

We are presuming, of course, that by your letter you mean an entire set of Sleighs.

Yours truly,

JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY OF CALGARY, LIMITED

HWD:GS

Sales Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEB 11 Rec'd

312



JOHN DEERE
HE GAVE TO THE WORLD THE STEEL PLOW

JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY
LIMITED

E. C. MacKAY, SECRETARY-TREASURER AND MANAGER

WINNIPEG, MAN.

February 9, 1929.

T.B.R. Westgate, Esq.,
Field Secretary,
Missionary Society Church of England in Canada,
39-43 Bible House,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your enquiry as to the price of a pair of Bob Sleighs with 2½" runners delivered f.o.b. Brocket, Alberta.

We wish to advise that our Alberta territory is controlled by our Branch at Calgary, and we have this date referred the matter to them for their attention. You will in due course receive the information required.

Yours truly,

JOHN DEERE PLOW COMPANY, LIMITED.

Per- F W Morrison

FWM/ML.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 276

Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

Manufacturers of

Farm Implements.

FA[illegible]
BRANTFO[illegible] ONTARIO

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY

297

FEB 9 Rec'd

Winnipeg, Man. Feb 8,1929.

The Rev. T.B.R.Westage, D.D.

39-43 The Bible House,

Winnipeg,Man.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th, we are pleased to quote you 1 set of Farm Sleighs 2½" Runners Single Bench, Flat Shoeing, 6' Runners, complete with Standard Trees and Yokes, $61.35 net, delivered F.O.B. Brocket, Alberta.

This quotation is made subject to our being able to arrange for shipment from Calgary, and which we believe will be alright, as we have found from the stock report in the office that there should still be a few set of this size on hand there.

If shipment should have to be made from Winnipeg, the price would be a little higher, as it would be necessary to forward all the way from Winnipeg to Brocket, by local freight, therefore the charges would be higher.

We trust however, you can notify us immediately in regard to the order and we will arrange to notify Calgary to ship promptly.

Yours truly,

Cockshutt Plow Co. Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sent to Cockshutt Plow
Massey Harris
John Deer Plow
T. Eaton Co

XXXXXXXXXXXXX Feb. 8th, 1929.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sirs:-

I shall be obliged if you will furnish me with a quotation on a pair of bob sleighs with 2½" runner delivered f.o.b. Brocket, Alta. The sleighs should be complete with tongue, bolsters on each bob, and long and short reach. Your quotation should also include the price of a neck-yoke, and whiffle-trees.

Your prompt reply will oblige.

Yours very truly,

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1929

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

[redacted] SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
[redacted] TIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

SCHOOL
MAR 6 1929
INCT

TORONTO, ONT. February 28, 1929

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 5th. inst. #116-1-14, authorizing the purchase of a pair of bob sleighs for the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith the following documents in this connection:-

(1) copy of my letter asking for prices, addressed to Cockshutt Plow Co., Massey-Harris Co., John Deere Plow Co., T.Eaton Co.

(2) original of replies received from firms mentioned under No.(1)

(3) copy of my letter to the Massey-Harris Co., dated Feb. 9th. containing the order for the sleighs.

(4) the bill, in duplicate, from the Massey-Harris Co. for the sleighs amounting to $59.38, and with it the Bill of Lading.

As the shipment reached the School in good condition, according to the report of the Principal, I have certified the bills and will be obliged if you will issue a cheque in favour of the Massey-Harris Co. Calgary, Alta.

The freight charges from Calgary to Brocket amounted to $3.58 and the Company have undertaken to furnish, in due course, a receipt from the C.P.R. for this amount. If you include this amount in your cheque to the Massey-Harris Co., I will forward the receipt as soon as it comes to hand.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th. July, 1909

Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

1

27906.

FEB 23 [illegible]

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. ~~27998~~

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Calgary, Alta. Feb. 9th, 1929.

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

Copy

to is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If ..... Times 1st.	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Special per .....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Rev. V.S. Ford,

Destination Indian School, Brocket { Province or State of Alta. County of

Route C.P.R. Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	SLEIGH (K.D)	520		
4	Runners (Clips & Raves att)			
2	Beams (1 bolster att)			
1	Bolster			
1	Short Pole			
1	Long Pole			
1	Bdle. Stakes			
1	Bdle. Rods			
	TREES & YOKE (K.D)	40		
1	Double Tree (Yoke att)			
1	Bdle. Single Trees (Chains & Slevises att)			
1	BDLE. IRON			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

To be prepaid.

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

$

MASSEY-HARRIS CO., Limited, CALGARY Shipper

Per WKR.

D Patterson Agent

Per Na.

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the agent of the carrier issuing same)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO, CANADA

FACTORIES—TORONTO, BRANTFORD AND WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO, CANADA

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H.M. THE KING

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY, LIMITED

Makers of Farm Implements
Established 1847

296

WINNIPEG, CANADA
Feb. 8th, 1929.

FEB 9 Rec'd

FEB 9 AIVS

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.
39-43 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to acknowledge with thanks your inquiry of the 8th asking for price of 2½" Farm Bob sleigh complete with trees and yoke f.o.b. Brocket, Alta. We herewith quote you cash price of $59.85. This is our standard Steel shoe Farm Bob sleigh complete with pole, bolsters, trees and yoke as per your letter. We can make prompt shipment of this from our Calgary branch and will be glad to wire them your order promptly on receipt of same.

Trusting that we may be of service to you, we are,

Yours truly,

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY, LIMITED.

SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.

CSP/CJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man. ..... 192.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Massey-Harris Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10—1357 2m 1-28

Sent 14-3-29.
7539

Certified Correct
L. B. K. Westgate
Secy INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M.S.C.C.

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Scanlon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

[illegible] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
~~123~~ ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SHORDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COPP
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1929
BRANCH

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 9, 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 6th. inst. #116-1-14, re the bill submitted by the Massey-Harris Co. for sleighs, etc. forwarded to the St. Cyprian School at Brocket, Alberta, I beg to enclose herewith a revised statement from this Company in keeping with their quotation of Feb. 8th. I enclose a statement, in duplicate, bearing my certification and am returning herewith a letter from the Massey-Harris Co. also a Bill of Lading. A cheque to cover the amount in question should be issued in favour of the Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alberta.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 12 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

Ottawa, March 6, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing an account in favour of the Massey-Harris Company, Limited, Calgary, covering the cost of a pair of bob sleighs with trees and yoke, to the amount, less discount, of $59.38, f. o. b. Calgary.

It is noted, from the quotation which you received from this firm and which you enclosed with your letter referred to above, that they quote a price for the equipment mentioned of $59.85, f. o. b. Brocket, Alta. Their account does not agree with their quotation, and, in view of the fact that they quoted f. o. b. Brocket, the Department does not understand why the payment of freight charges should be requested from Calgary to Brocket. The account, together with the quotation of the Massey-Harris Company, is returned herewith. I shall be pleased if you will have them amend this account in accordance with their quotation and return same to the Department, properly certified, when payment will be made. Further, I shall be grateful if you can have this account returned before the end of the present month, when our books close for the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

184 39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
436 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 22nd, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In my letter of the 1st ultimo, I intimated that a grain cleaner would be required for our St. Cyprian School this Spring, and I now beg to request that authority be given me to purchase this item of equipment. The kind required will be the same as you authorized me to purchase for our Onion Lake School (see your letter Dec. 21st, 1928, 115-1-14), namely, a 32" grain cleaner with barley gang and bagger. The cost would be approximately $51.20 f.o.b. Winnipeg. The freight would probably not exceed $8.00 from here to Brocket.

In addition to this item of equipment, the Acting Principal of this School has also requested that the following fencing material be provided at once, namely,

250 split cedar fence posts,
1 keg staples, long size,
200 lengths 2 x 4 x 12, to be used for the ornamental fence roung the School.

As the above items were included in our list of requirements to be provided by your Department this year, I trust that I may have authority to purchase the same in the immediate future.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF

~~Field~~ Secretary, M.S.C.C.
DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

Ottawa, March 30, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to a grain cleaner and fencing for the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School. As there are but temporary arrangements in the Indian Office at Brocket, I am pleased to authorize you to purchase a grain cleaner with barley gang and bagger, at an approximate cost of $51.20 F.O.B. Winnipeg. I may state, however, that the regular procedure is to have these requests forwarded by the principal of the school to the Indian agent, who attaches his recommendation and who would make the purchase if authority is granted.

With reference to the fencing, I should be grateful if you would have the Principal follow the regular procedure so that the Acting Indian Agent can attach his recommendation and an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 123B

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

APR 16 [illegible]

April 13th, 1929.

SOLD TO I.B.R. Westgate,
Bible House,
Winnipeg, Man.

No. 17850

CASH DISCOUNT

SHIPPED BY Freight

SALESMAN

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION ORDER NO. 8212

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	No 2 Fanning Mill			
1	Barley Gang 32"		51 20	
1	Bagger for No 2 Mill	Ppd. Frt.Chgs.	6 53	57 73

362
22-4-29
W.P.J.

Shipped to
Rev.V.S.Lord,
Principal St.Cyprian Indian School,
Brocket, Alta.

EXAMINED and found correct.
W. O. Lamb Sept. 1/29

Certified Correct
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION M. S. C. C. for
I.B.R. Westgate
Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 428 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 16th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of March 30th last, number 116-1-14, authorizing the purchase of a grain cleaner with barley gang and bagger for the St. Cyprian School, I enclose herewith in duplicate the bill from the Cockshutt Plow Company from whom this equipment was purchased, and will be obliged if you will furnish this firm with your cheque direct, to cover the cost of the grain cleaner and freight charges on the same. A copy of the way bill is attached to the accounts.

Thanking you on behalf of our Commission for your prompt response to our request to furnish this very necessary item of equipment,

I remain, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Encs.

TBRW/JF

N.B. Your cheque should be addressed to Cockshutt Plow Co.
Cor. Princess and Alexander Sts.,Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ST. CYPRIAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, DATED REGINA, DEC. 6, 1929.

- -

Original on No. 116-1-1.

Mr. Barlow made a request that he be furnished with two work horses. He explained that next spring he wanted to keep two outfits working on the land and at the present time he only has five horses that are fit to work the others being crippled. He had taken the matter up with the Commission, asking them to furnish him with the three horses in question, and they claim that all they can afford to supply is one horse. There is no doubt in my mind that if he is going to carry on the farming that is necessary for this institution he needs eight work horses. I, however, made no promises to him, any more than that I would bring the matter to your attention.

- - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
DATED DECEMBER 10th, 1929. #406-11.

Original on No. 116-1-1.

No action at present
RPP

I do not think the Department should be called upon to buy horses for this school. Surely the school authorities have some responsibility in matters of this kind, and if the Department agrees with me, Dr. Westgate will be so advised. I shall be glad to have your opinion in this matter.

I sent Dr.
RPP

School has 5
Kept supplied 4 in 1927
MSCC now willing supply 1.
RPP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1931

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 15th January, 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1931

Sir:-

The Principal of the C. of E. school at Brocket, Alberta, is requesting the Department to supply him with a wagon running gear, at an approximate cost of $75.00. He wants this one more particularly for the purpose of hauling feed and would prefer one with steel wheels. I am sending on his request without recommending that it be granted, as I consider these requirements should be met from income.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-14.

Ottawa, January 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 406-11A C.E. of the 15th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School to be supplied with a wagon running gear at an approximate cost of $75.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide the cost of the above named equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 763 - 14 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 763 -14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVESTOCK

ST. CYPRIAN - REIGAN C. OF E.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1926

TO JAN. 1931

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6470, file 763-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6370)

File 763-5, part 3	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1928 - 1935
File 763-5, part 4	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1935 - 1938
File 763-5, part 5	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1938 - 1944
File 763-5, part 6	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Supplies & Accounts. 1945 - 1948
File 763-5, part 7	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 763-5, part 8	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies & Accounts. 1948 - 1949
File 763-14, part 1	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Livestock & Supplies 1926 - 1931
File 763-23, part 1	Peigan Reserve - St. Cyprian Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1937

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

No. 116-1-23

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ST CYPRIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS

PEIGAN AGENCY
MAY 18 1937
BROCKET, ALTA.

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1937
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Louis Bastien, Pupil No. 126

of the St Gregorian's Indian Residential School at Brocket, Alta,

who died at Peigan Indian Hospital (place) on May 15th 1937.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick ~~or suffer injury?~~ May 15th

2. At what time of day? Nine A.M.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? The matron reported to the Principal

4. What means were taken to afford relief? He was put to bed and hot applications were applied.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Cough mixture Adult - A. One teaspoonful every four hours mustard plaster.

6. When was the doctor called? May 14th at 9 A.M. he arrived at 11. A.M.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? At 11-40 A.M. in the doctor's motor car

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?

9. Add any other useful information here.

He said on Wednesday and Thursday he had no pain, but on Friday morning he said he had pain on his left side, I immediately phoned for the doctor

(Rev.) Walter Barlow L Th.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Louis Bastien from May 14th 87

to May 15th 87. The immediate cause of death was

Pneumonia

The contributory cause of death was Weak Heart.

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes.

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

G A Dubuc M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 198

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HOSPITAL RECORD SHEET

The instructions of the Medical Attendant and the Nurse's notes will be entered daily on this sheet

May 14 - Brought from St. Cyprian's School by Dr. Dubuc
Sponging - Shermafuge to chest.
Cough Mist & Brandy m x @ 1 p.m.
Cough Mist & Brandy @ 4 - 7 - 11 p.m.
Complains of some pain after coughing.
Taking fluids well.
m.n. Severe pain - very cyanosed - unconscious almost immediately. Brandy 3 ii ē little effect.
15th 12[15] Camphor in Oil ½ c.c. by hypo ē fair effect.
2[30] Camphor in oil ½ c.c ē no effect.
4.45 a.m. Expired.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECORD OF OPERATION

OPERATION

ANAESTHETIC ANAESTHETIST

DURATION OF OPERATION

FINDINGS

SURGEON.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 199

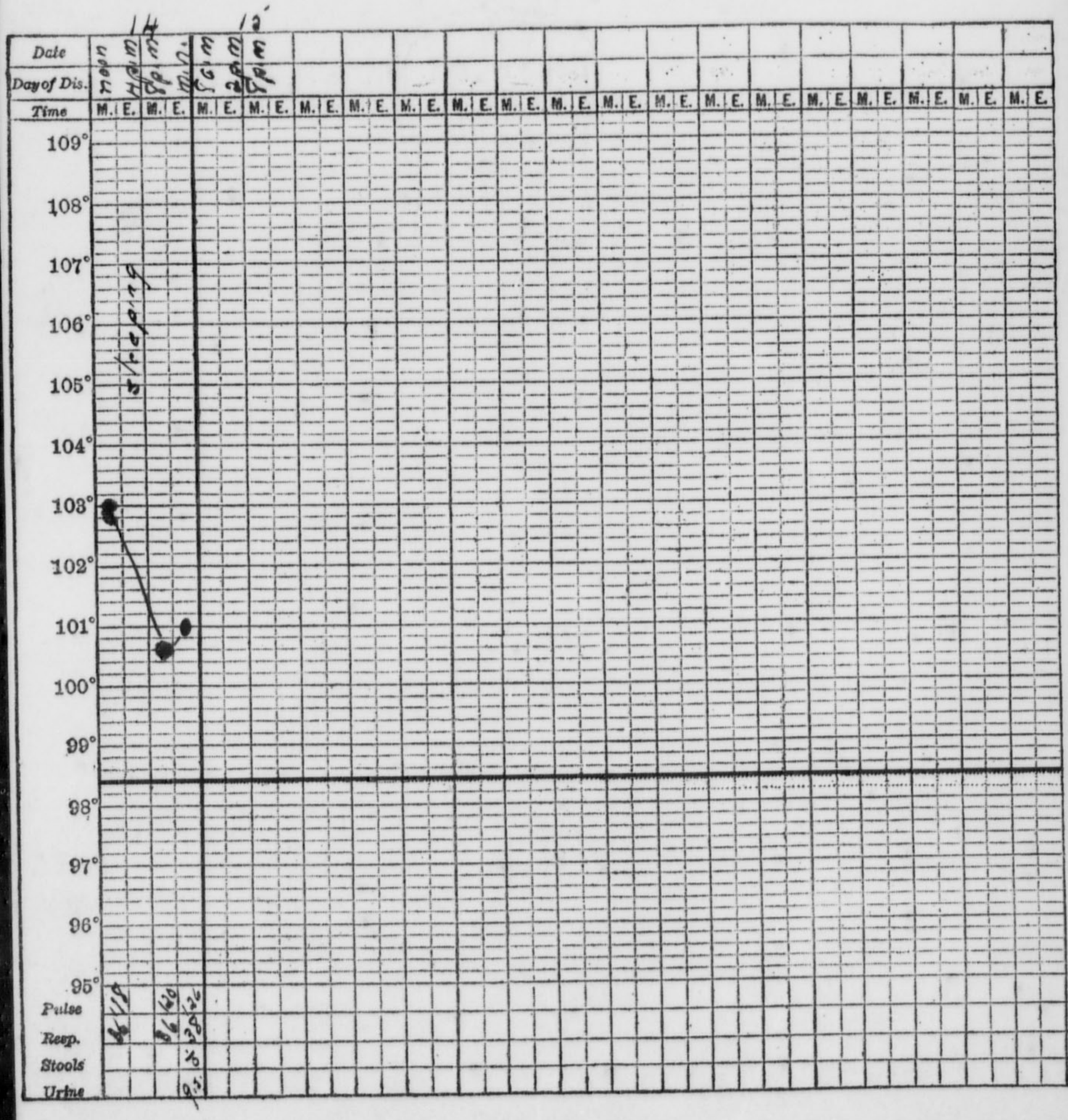
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEMPERATURE CHART

Pigeon Hospital

Name Bastien Louis Ward

Date of Admission May 14 - 1957



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This not signed by the Inspector in
refutation of charges by Bernard Beaton
W.C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

116-1-23

Brocket, Alta.
May 18/37

In reference my sons death, it has been told me by some of his companion peoples that Louis was crying monday night in the dormitory and said he had a pain in his side.

Bernard Bastien

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 21 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116-1-23

Ottawa, May 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Louis Bastien - pupil No. 126 of the St. Cyprian Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

763-23

Close

SUBJECT

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 763 - 23 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 763 - 23 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT DEATHS

ST. CYPRIAN

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1937

TO MAY 1937

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6370, file 763-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6371)

File 764-1, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - General Administration. 1890 - 1933.
File 764-2, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Tuition for Employees' Children - General Administration. 1909 - 1943.
File 764-2, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1946.
File 764-5, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1924.
File 764-5, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1925.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

764-1 (2)

Vol. 1

Department of Indian Affairs.

19.....

Blood

Reserve

General Correspondence

St. Paul's (C.E.) Boarding School

993041

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6371, File 764-1, part 1)

...e of this letter.

...our reply to
...ndian Commissioner,
...gina, N. W. T."

...ndian Commissioner,
North-West Territories,

Regina, August 28th. 1899.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1899

117,064-1

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that Thunder Chief, one of the Minor Chiefs on the Blood Reserve is very anxious to have a school opened in his village under the Church Missionary Society.

Thunder Chief's village is situated four miles up the River from the Agency, and the nearest school to it is the one established by the Methodist Church about ½ mile below the Agency, and it is in consequence too far to be of any good to the children of that village.

There are in all some 24 families with 42 children of an age to attend school in the said village. The estimated cost according to the plan adopted for day schools would be about $600.00, on account of the higher cost of labour and materials in that part of the country.

Under the circumstances I think the request is deserving of consideration, and would recommend that provision be made for the purpose, and authority be given for the expenditure.

I have the honout to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Hayter Reed

Commissioner.

The Deputy of the
Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

126531

SCHOOL BRANCH APR 18 1895
DEPT OF INDIAN
APR 16 1895

(Copy) 068.

Indian Agents Office, Blood Agency.

2nd April 1895.

Sir.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

103-1-

Reference Department- I have the honour to inform you that upon my last visit to the St Paul's Boarding School, the Rev Mr Swainson asked me to look over the alterations he had made for the purpose of being allowed to receive more pupils into these Homes.

In the Girls Home he has made two dormitories, each about 15x15, and capable of holding nine beds.

These rooms are on the ground floor, and situated in the back part of the house, in what used to be the Trivett's old house.

They have been used by Mr Swainson as store and sewing room.

Dr Kennedy I am told, says there is room enough and recommends this number.

There are at present 24, Indian Girls, two white girls, and one half-breed girl in the house.

You have already sanctioned the admission of 25 pupils and should you see fit to give Mr Swainson the authority to use this space he will then have beds sufficient for 34 pupils.

Indian Commissioner.

Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Church [illegible]

200294

ST. PAUL'S MISSION,

Macleod, N. W. T., July 4 1900

To J. D. McLean Esq
Sec. Indian affairs,
Ottawa -

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 18 1900
BRANCH

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 18 1900
BRANCH

Dear Sir,

May I ask you to be kind enough to weigh the following [illegible] turns the scale in our favor -

I have tried & am trying hard to bring this school [illegible] & do all I can along Government lines - The financial [illegible] greatest difficulties, but even there I am paying my [illegible]

Now there is as you know a great rise in flour, [illegible] already, to $3.25 per sack & threats of $4 or even $5 - [illegible] from 4 to 5 sacks is a tremendous item - Now the Gov[illegible] $1.70 per bag laid down at the agency, that is [illegible]

Could you not therefore allow that we get it [illegible] at any rate until the price moderates - Doing so would [illegible] help to us, & would surely not be a great difficul[illegible]

I feel that we do much in educating these chi[illegible] making the request, as after all it is for the indi[illegible]

Trusting that you will do this, allow me to rem[illegible]

most sincerely Yours,

Arthur McB. Owen -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa 14th July, 1900.

Revd Sir,

I have noted the contents of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I regret exceedingly to have to inform you that the Department can not accede to your request to be allowed to get ~~Fiourx~~ the flour required for the St Paul's Boarding School through the local Indian Agent, at contract rates. Your request is not the first of the kind which the Department has had to refuse ,and an exception can not be made in favour of your School ,as if the rule in the matter were deviated from in one instance it would have to be relaxed altogether.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Revd Principal,

St Paul's Indian Boarding School,

St Paul's Mission,

Macleod, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

202162

Extract (Original on 169056)

Schools

St Paul's Mission
Macleod N.W.T.
Aug 10th 1900.

occur-Sir:-

× × ×

SCHOOLS. AUG 23 1900

When I came here we were allowed 80 pupils. Through a mistake on the part of Mr Wilson last year we were reduced to 60 and this year he tells me to 50. May I ask you to advance it, at least, to 60 as I have, now more than 50 and they are still coming in. The Inspector gives us a good report and it is not much encouragement only to find that we have to appeal to be allowed to take them.

Esgd Arthur. de B Owen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064----1A

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,23rd August,1900.

The Secretary:-

The Principal of the Church of England Boarding school on the Blood Reserve asks that he be allowed to take in at least sixty pupils,this year's estimates only providing for fifty,-the provision being reduced from eighty in last year's estimates.This reduction was made on the ground that the attendance during the last year had been below fifty and that it was not expected that it would exceed that number . In March quarter last there were fifty-one on the roll and fifty-three in June quarter and the Principal ststaes that the pupils are still coming in. The school has ample accommodation for eighty pupils and our Inspector reports very favorably on the work done .

If the General School Vote would stand the cost,$720 for maintenance and tuition,I would be in favor of granting the Principal's request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064---1A

OTTAWA,24th August,1900.

Sir,

I have to request that you will be good enough to report on the statements contained in the following extract from a letter of the Principal of the St Paul's (Church of England) boarding school on the Blood Reserve:-

"When I came here we were allowed 80 pupils
"Through a mistake on the part of Mr Wilson
"last year we were reduced to 60 and this year
"he tells me to 50. May I ask you to advance it
"at least,to 60 as I have now more than 50 and
"they are still coming in. The Inspector gives
"us a good report and it is not much encourage-
"ment only to find that we have to appeal to be
"allowed to take them.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipg,
Man.

J.D. McLEAN
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064-1a

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

Winnipeg, 29 Aug. 1900. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 1 1900

In your reply refer to
No. 122/72
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

202587

SEP 6 1900

II7064--IA

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th. instant in regard to the grant of the St.Paul's Blood Boarding School, and to say that Mr.Agent Wilson is in no way responsible for the smaller provision made for the current year. It has been found, up to lately, impossible to fill the school up to the provision made, and at the time the estimates were prepared the attendance was under 50 with slight probability of increasing. Not wishing to encumber the estimates with an unnecessarily large amount, provision was asked for only such a number of pupils as would likely be in attendance. If, however, it has been found possible, against my expectations, to secure a large number of pupils, I think it a matter of justice that the grant be paid for such as are above the number provided for.

Your obedient servant,

D Laird

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-----1A

OTTAWA,5th September,1900.

Rev.Sir,

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 10th ultimo,which refers to the grant for the St Paul's(Blood)boarding school I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot at present comply with your request to be allowed for 60 pupils,as there are only 50 provided for in this year's estimates.

I may state that the question of an additional allowance will,however,be considered when next year's estimates are being prepared.

The reason for the reduction was that the attendance had not exceeded fifty.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev.A.de B.Owen,
Principal
Blood C.E.Boarding school,
Macleod,
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064----1A

OTTAWA, 5th September, 1900.

122--72

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the grant to the St Paul's (Blood) boarding school; and in reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr Owen has been informed that the Department cannot pay for more than the number estimated for this year. The question of an additional allowance may be considered when next year's estimates are being prepared.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117564-1

Church Missionary Society

202687

ST. PAUL'S MISSION,

Macleod, N.W.T. Aug 29th 1900.

SCHOOLS.
SEP 8 1900

Dear Mr McLean,

I am very much obliged to you for the permission to leave Bertha where she is. I feel that it is the wisest & best course. Judging by others I feel that Mr Lafferty has struck the best method of dealing with Scrofula. I have every confidence in him. To whom should I look for the payment of the railway fare. Each time I had to take them in too short notice to get a pass. I am therefore on Bertha's behalf personally out of pocket $4.30?

Again: Mr Mr Swanson's time he had grant to take in 80 pupils. Through a mistake on Mr Wilson's part it was last year cut down to 60 & now he tells me it is cut to 50. I already have more than that number, & prospect in the near future of more. You can see that it is not encouraging after working hard to get them to find the grants cut. May I ask to be reinstated to at any rate 60 for this year, & more if I can get them. Just now the Indians are becoming more friendly, & certainly we are doing all we can to make the children happy & comfortable, & the Inspector will vouch for this improvement. Trusting you will see the justice & wisdom of this, with kindest regards,

Believe me,
Most sincerely Yours,
Arthur McB Owen.

Ed'l Cor. - Aug 1900 29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--Copy--

204208

Calgary Indian Missions.

Calgary, Alta.

27 Sept.1900.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

I understand that the grants to the Church of England Boarding Schools have been cut down since Ist.July, so that at least in one case,that of St. Paul's C.E. School at Blood Reserve, it is below the actual number of children now in the school. This is a financial loss to the school and one for which we were not prepared.

As,however, in the other schools under my supervision the full complement of pupils has not been made up, as for instance at the Blackfoot Reserve, it would be a great help to us if the Department could pay in full the number of children on the list at the St.Paul's School,Blood Reserve, out of the money voted but unused at the other schools. I shall be glad to know if this can be done.

I am,

Yours obediently

(Sgd) J.W.Tims,

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

Office of the 204208

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

Winnipeg, 9 Oct. 1900.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 12 1900

In your reply refer to
No. I22/72
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward a letter received from Ven. Archdeacon Tims which explains itself, and beg to submit the same to the favourable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1a

Hold for D. IA.

Fix'd.

The Rev. Archdeacon Owen called. Fix'd. Further correspondence to be sent through the Council

Ottawa, 15th October, 1900.

Sir:-

122--72

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., inclosing a communication from the Rev. Archdeacon Sims in regard to the per capita grant for the St. Paul's Church of England Boarding School on the Blood Reserve, and in reply I beg to say that the same will be submitted to the Deputy Minister on his return to Ottawa.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the Interior, Canada.

HALFBREED COMMISSION.

Jas. A. Smart Esq (2).

221340

as that given to the other hospitals. I agree with Mr Owen and the agent that those children who are in the school over and above the number for whom the per capita grant is allowed should be given rations until the grant is paid for them. If they were at home they would be receiving rations, and the fact that they are in school should not put them in a worse position than those who remain out.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the Interior, Canada.

HALFBREED COMMISSION.

221640

Winnipeg, Man.

7th December, 1901.

Dear Mr Smart /-

When I was at the Blood Reserve the Rev. Mr Owen sav me respecting the hospital in connection with the Anglican Mission in regard to children at the school over the number for which the per capita grant is provided. As to the hospital his request was that the indebtedness should be paid and that it should be put on the same footing as the Roman Catholic Hospital. As to the children in the school he asked that pending provision being made for the payment of the per capita grant for those over the number authorised he be allowed rations for those in excess of the number paid for.. I discussed the matter with the agent and on receiving a letter from Mr Owen communicated with him so that I might have his view in writing. He quite agreed that the Anglican hospital should be placed on the same footing as the Roman Catholic Mission and that our assistance to it should be proportionate to the work it is doing , the same

EXTRACT
on 14.10.64

Jas. A. Smart Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

EXTRACT
on 14.10.64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1175643

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1901

R. **221839**

Ottawa, December 12th, 1901.

SCHOOLS
DEC 16 1901

Memorandum:

Mr. McLean,

It seems to me that Mr. McKenna's suggestion as to this school ought to be carried out, excepting that part which refers to the Hospital. I am inclined to think this is a work that has been established practically without reference to the Department and is in connection with the Church of England Mission. In my opinion it is very doubtful policy for the Government to undertake to make grants for hospitals covering any service, excepting possibly repairs to buildings or something of that kind which would make the service rendered a little better.

As to the children attending the school being allowed rations I think that this is all right.

SCHOOLS
DEC 16 1901

D. C. Scott

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-----3

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 20th December, 1901

The Secretary:-

With reference to Mr McKenna's suggestion that the Principal of the Church of England Boarding school on the Blood Reserve be allowed to draw rations for children in the school who are in excess of the number provided for, I beg to say that similar applications have, from time to time, been received from the Principal and refused on the ground that it would be establishing a precendent for all the other boarding schools in Treaty 7. I may say that these schools all show a deficit and if the Department in any way recognized their right to carry more than the authorized number of pupils, they would use such concession as a lever to press their claims on the Department to relieve them of these annual deficits.

Provision for 50 pupils is made at this school and until it is increased they should be content with that number.

SCHOOLS.
DEC 27 1901

21/12/1901

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064----3

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1902

Sir,

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 7th instant in which you suggest that pupils in excess of the number provided for at the St Paul's (Blood) Boarding school should draw rations, I am directed to inform you that similar applications have from time to time been received from the Principal and refused on the ground that it would be establishing a precedent for all the other boarding schools in Treaty 7. These schools all show a deficit and if the Department in any way recognizes their right to carry pupils over the authorized number, they would use such concession as a lever to press their claim on the Department for the relief of these annual deficits. For the above reason the Department cannot accede to this request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J. A. J. McKenna, Esq.

Asst. Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11764-1

Church Missionary Society

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1902

228721

ST. PAUL'S MISSION,

Macleod, N.W.T., June 2nd 1902.

Dear Mr. Smart,

I have been trying every where to get some satisfactory fire protection for the $200 granted me, but can get no satisfaction. The worthless people offer a 2nd hand steamer, but a steamer is no use here, as to make it of any use it must be kept going all the time. A gasoline necessitates more expense but is the thing. Can the $200 grant be kept over until we may get more added to it. The Agent asked for $200 more last year but of course we do not yet know if we shall get it. If it must lapse for will not forget that we have not yet had it. I have had offers & could have spent the money, but I was not satisfied with them & do not like using Government money unless I am pretty well sure it will be wisely laid out. I will not speak of any thing else till I hear about this years grants. Hoping for yours are well, Believe me,

most sincerely yours

Arthur de B Owen.

SCHOOLS.
JUN 11 1902.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 7064

OTTAWA, 13th June, 1902

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from the Principal of the Church of England boarding school on the Blood Reserve on the subject of fire protection and to inform you that Mr Owen has been advised that he should have communicated with you on this subject as without your authority no negotiations for such purchase should have taken place.

The amount of $400.00 is, as you are aware, provided in the Supplementary estimates for the current year and if a suitable plant for fire protection is not purchased before the 30th June, the grant will lapse.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11 D64

OTTAWA, 13th June, 1902

Rev.Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant on the subject of fire protection for the Church of England Boarding school on the Blood Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that a copy of your letter has been sent the Indian Commissioner, with whom you should have communicated on this subject as without his authority no negotiations for such purchase should have taken place.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN,

Secretary

Rev. Arthur deB. Owen,
Principal
Church of England Boarding school
Blood Reserve
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

Office of the Exd.

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 17 June 1902.

229242

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1902

SCHOOLS
JUN 23 1902

In your reply refer to
No. I22/72
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

II7064

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the I3th. instant re fire protection for the Church of England Boarding School on the Blood reserve. It is but just to the Principal of the School to say that he did consult me about the kind of plant that should be purchased to secure the said protection. He submitted a proposal from the Waterous Engine Company to supply a 5 H.P. gasoline engine, rotary pump, rubber belt and a certain length of hose as the plant best adapted to supply the fire protection required. When I enquired of the Company's Agent here what such plant would cost delivered at Macleod, he replied $678.oo. As a building would require to be erected for the plant, and the latter placed in position for operation, bringing the whole cost probably up to nearly $I000.oo, I declined to entertain the proposal.

As the school buildings are not high I suggested to the Agent that an elevated tank to be kept filled by the windmill pump, with a hose to reach the several buildings, might supply sufficient water to extinguish at once any fire that would be likely to start in the buildings, but they appear to have considered the suggestion impracticable, and no other proposal has been submitted to me.

It

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is true the Agent asked that $250.oo additional for fire protection be placed in the estimates for 1902-3, but as the $400.oo and $250.oo would still be $28.oo short of the proposed gasoline engine plant laid down in Macleod, not to speak of its being set up and housed, I did not deem it expedient to place the additional $250.oo in the estimates. It seems to me that the $400.oo now available might have supplied a simple apparatus sufficient for a small school. I half suspect that Rev. deB. Owen wishes to procure a plant to supply fire protection to the St. Paul's Mission buildings as well as the School buildings, while the Department is specially interested only in the latter.

Yours truly,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11704

Extract:-

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
H.Y. Gibbons

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1903

Deputy Supt Gen'l

Church Missionary Society.

St. Paul's Mission,

Macleod, N.W.T., Jan. 27th, 1903.

Dear Mr. Pedley:-

239091

x x

On another matter. When I came here grant was given for 80 pupils. Now that went on for some years and was then suddenly cut to 50. Though we had more than that number several times since I have never been able to get the grant allowed for 60 since, though the Agent year by year asks for it. Does the Dept. wish the Indian educated or not? If so is it fair when we russle them in that we are to board them and teach them at the Churches' expense. I would therefore ask you to get this straightened. I have always made it a point (while not a politician) to stand by the Dept. and do not wish to lose my respect for men in high positions. Hoping that I may soon have the pleasure of your acquaintance, with kind regards, Believe me,

Most sincerely yours,

Arthur de B. Owen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064----1A

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 11th February, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With refernnce to the concluding paragraph of Rev.Mr Owen's letter of the 27th ulto. on the subject of the grant for the Church of England boarding school on the Blood Reserve, I beg to say that although a grant was at one time allowed for 80 pupils, it was reduced after due consideration to 50, as up the time of the reduction, which was made in the estimates for 1900-01, the average attendance had never exceeded 47. The Annual Report for 1902 shows that with an enrollment of 56 the average attendance was only 48.

Mr Owen is correct insstating that the Agent and Commissioner have recommended that he be allowed the grant for 60 pupils, but the number has been reduced here by direction of the Minister, who has, I am informed by Mr Scott, made the same provision in the estimates for next year, although 60 pupils were again asked for.

This school was started by the Church Missionary Society in 1892, when the pupils were given rations and clothing. In 1894 20 pupils were provided for at $72; in 1895 the number was raised to 40; in 1898 to 80 and reduced to 50 in 1900.

Out of the 28 boarding schools in the North West Territories, Duck Lake Emmanuel College and St Albert are the only ones with a larger provision. Duck Lake has 100 pupils at $100 per capita, and is considered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

considered to be quite on a par with any of the industrial schools. Emmanuel College has provision for 52, of whom 20 are paid for at $100 each with the view of fitting them for Indian teachers. St Albert is allowed a grant of $72 for each of 80 pupils, which it has had for the last eight years.

The Roman Catholics have a boarding school on the Blood reserve with a grant for only 25 pupils and I fail to see that Mr Owen has any just cause of complaint. He receives liberal support from the Church Missionary Society and if he wishes to keep expsnses down he should confine himself to the number of pupils authorized.

In addition to the grant allowed this school, the Department has paid over $2000 as a contribution to the builings, which are not on the reserve and are not its property.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

Ex'd

OTTAWA, 26th February, 1903

Rev.Sir,

With reference to the concluding paragraph of your letter of the 27th ultimo on the subject of the grant for the Church of England boarding school on the Blood reserve, I beg to say that the Department cannot see its way clear to increase the grant to your school at present.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Rev.A.deB.Owen,
Principal,
Church of England boarding school
Blood Reserve
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064. 1

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.

Winnipeg, 2nd.Feb.1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/72
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

254143

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1904

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Rev. G. E. Cale has been appointed principal of the Blood C. E. Boarding School vice Rev. Mr. Owen resigned.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

122--72

OTTAWA, 24th February, 1904

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nnd instant I beg to say that the Department has noted the appointment of Rev.G.E.Gale as Principal of the Blood C.E. Boarding school in place of Rev.Mr Owen who has resigned.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient ser vant

J. D. McLean

Secretary

Hon.David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1170641

Office of the

268441

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 16 Dec. 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/72
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1904
SECRETARY

Sir,

I beg to inform you that a fire of an incendiary nature took place at the C. of E. Boarding School on the Blood Reserve. Three of the female pupils are connected with the deed and are now under arrest. Their trial will take place at the next session of the Supreme Court at MacLeod, probably in February. The local agent says he will attend to the trial and get counsel to defend the accused, if he is so authorized. I beg to ask whether the Department, in view of the tender age of the girls, and the serious character of the offence, will authorize the employment of counsel, and if so, give the name of the lawyer to be selected.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

268561

(Copy)
St. Paul's Mission,
Macleod, Alta.

Report on attempted burning of Girls' Home.

On the evening of Thursday the 20th. day of Octber an attempt was made by the girls to burn their home, but the fire was happily discouraged before any serious damage was done.

The cause which led to the fire-- There seems to have been some dissatisfaction among the bigger girls because it had been found imperative to make certain changes which tended to improve the discipline and thus place the general tone of the school on a sounder footing; hence the girls were allowed less freedom than formerly and they retaliated in the manner mentioned above.

How the plan originated--At first the matter was treated as a joke, and tho' often spoken of many of the girls never dreamed that it would be really put into effect.

How the plan was effected--On the Monday preceding the Thursday--the night of the fire--one of the girls, Lucy Welch, dared the other girls to say that she would'nt light the fire. The girls laughed at her and taunted her, till she resolved that nothing would stop her from carrying out her intention viz:- to set fire to the building. When her companions found that she had really made up her mind they assisted her. It was proposed to fire the home on Tuesday evening but owing to circumstances they could not do it, however the girls decided to make preparations on Wednesday and Thursday would find everything ready. Accordingly rags were saturated with coal oil and secreted. On Thursday morning some of the better disposed were inclined to waver and confess, but the stronger willed persuaded and prevailed. On the afternoon of this day the rags which had been previously oiled, together with some chips were laid under the sill of the west wing ready to be fired as soon as it was dark enough to escape possible detection, but as no opportunity was afforded before prayers it was decided to see what could be done after.

The usual hour for prayers is at 7 p. m. but as Mr. Gale did not return to the school till 7.I5 p. m. prayers were delayed in consequence and the prayer bell did not ring before 7.45. Thegirls paraded to and from school. When they arrived back it must have been 8 p. m.

The lighting--Two girls--Lucy Gladstone and Norah Eagle Speaker--asked permission to go outside and leave was given them, the matron waiting at the door for their return. In the meanwhile Luch Welch got out of the kitchen window (assisted by Bessie Moccasin, the girl who laid the fire) lit the fire and returned without detection. The two girls who were out saw the fire but made no effort to extinguish it, nor did they give the alarm.

How the fire progressed--Mrs. Gale who was living in the girls' home at that time was putting her two children to bed in the east wing and her husband remarked when he went into her room that there was a smell of smoke in the house; he went down to the kitchen to find it full of smoke altho' 4 girls were working there. He remarked about the smoke but thinking that the stoves were smoking thought little more about it and went back to his wife's room. About I5 minutes after the little girls who were in their dormitory between the two wings found it impossible to stay in their room. The girls downstairs began to speak of the thick smoke and Mr. Gale went down to find the whole house filled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

He unlocked the kitchen door and walked outside--what was his surprise to see a sheet of flame shooting up the outer wall. Procuring water he quenched the flame and calling for assistance the fire was soon extinguished.

It was extremely fortunate that there was no wind, for nothing could have saved the building from being partly destroyed at least.

Time fire was discovered--The fire was discovered at 8.30 p. m. so that it must have been smouldering for some twenty minutes or more before it flamed.

Pupils professed ignorance of the origin of fire--A close watch was kept all night as it was feared that the building might again be set on fire. In the morning when all the pupils were assembled they were questioned with regard to the fire, but they professed ignorance of the whole affair.

Corpl. Armer informed--The principal wrote to Corpl. Armer of Stand Off about the matter, but before he arrived the girls confessed their diabolical act. When Mr. Armer came he was informed of the case and he referred it to his superior officers at Macleod. A commission of enquiry was held at the school by Inspector Walke and evidence taken.

Present situation--There the matter rests & presumably for the present.

(sd.) G.Edward Gale

Dec.8,1904.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

268561

(Copy)

Indian Agent's Office
Blood Agency,
Macleod,
Dec.9,1904.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th. ultimo No. 122-72, I have the honor to say that the occurrence took place while I was absent in hospital and I quite agree that you should have been informed. Herewith I beg to enclose a report just received from the principal of the school, in which connection it should be remarked that what the principal styles a "commission of enquiry" was the preliminary examination of the criminal charge upon which the girls were committed for trial before the Supreme Court. I heardnothing of the case until after the committal and after my return to duty when the principal and the magistrate called and informed me of it stating that their intention was to merely get the girls lectured by the judge and frightened a bit. The case was not called at the late fall sitting of the court and I am writing the Crown Prosecutor asking if it is his intention to do so or to drop it. You will be notified if further developements occur.

Your obt. servant,

(sd.) R. N. Wilson,

Indian Agent.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

Office of the

Indian Commissioner,

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, I9 Dec. I904.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1904

In your reply refer to
No. I22/72
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

268561

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner to refer to his letter of the I6th. instant re the fire started by some of the female pupils of the Church of England Boarding School on the Blood Reserve, and to enclose copies of letters from the Indian Agent and Principal describing the occurrence and consequences up to date.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Lash

Secretary to the Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

122--72

OTTAWA, 30th December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with enclosures referring to the incendiary fire at the Ch. of England boarding school on the Blood reserve, which was started by some of the girls, against whom a criminal charge was laid. In reply I beg to say that the Department xxkk would like to know what disposition has been made of these girls, and whether they are to be tried or not.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.

Winnipeg, 3rd. Jan. 1905.

In your reply refer to
No. 122/72
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

269121

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1905

Immediate

II7064

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th. ultimo and to say that my letter of above number of the I6th. ultimo appears to have been overlooked. In that letter I informed the Department that the trial of the girls in question was to take place at the next session of the Supreme Court, probably in February. I also asked whether the Department would consent to furnish a counsel for the defence, and if so, who should be selected.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064

OTTAWA, 10th January, 1905

122--72

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant calling attention to your letter of the 16th ulto. in which you informed the Department that the trial of the girls concerned in the incendiary fire at the Ch. of England boarding school on to the Blood Reserve was to take place at the next session of the Supreme Court, and requesting to be advised whether the Department would consent to furnish counsel for the defence, and if so, asking who should be selected.

In reply I beg to say that when writing you on the 30th ulto. the Department had not overlooked your first letter what disposition had been made of these girls and whether they were to be tried or not. You will see on reference to a letter signed by Mr Lash of your office, dated the 19th ulto. enclosing correspondence from the Indian Agent and the Principal regarding this fire, that Mr Agent Wilson, in a letter addressed to you, states that he is writing the Crown Prosecutor asking if it was his intention to drop the case, and that you would be notified if further development occurred.

Under the circumstances the Department considers

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man:

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

that it would be well that it should be definitely informed whether the girls are to be tried or not before dealing with the question of employing counsel.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

JAN 30 1905

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is a repeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. HENDRY,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

W. Ra. Jo. X. 24 Collect-

1044

Winnipeg Man. 30 Jan. 1905

Sec'y. Dep't. Indian Affairs, Ottawa- 270201

Reference one hundred and seventeen thousand and sixty four tenth instant trial comes off on first Feb'y, who should be employed for defence.

D. Laird

155Pm-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 2.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Corrections in the transmission of messages can be insured by a contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding Five miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability for any default of such other Company. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are delivered at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to be delivered by telephone, the person receiving the message as is therein assumed to be authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing within thirty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company has authority to vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. LAURIE, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

JAS. HENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Department of Indian Affairs

31st.January 1905.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Let Agent consult McKenzie re defence if case to be pressed against girls. See yours 19th.ult. and inclosure.

(sgd) Frank Pedley

Deputy Supt.Genl. of Indian Affairs.

Charge Dept. Ind. Affairs.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114064-1A

Extract from Agent R. N. Wilson's Monthly
Report for April.1909. on File 98242½-2

344784

Indian Agent's Office,
Blood Agency, Macleod,
April 30th, 1909.

Sir,

As my report for the month of April I have

# # # #

In the medical officer's report for this month there is an item re food of pupils at the C. E. Boarding School which is worthy of the Department's attention. The method of financing this school is apparently defective as I understand that instead of the Department's grant being paid to the Principal to be disbursed according to his judgement it is paid to some church official at Calgary. Not only was the food open to criticism but I am informed that during the winter the staff and pupils suffered greatly from the cold owing to insufficient coal having been purchased to properly heat the buildings. With reference to the reported total absence of potatoes at this school since September I may say that 4 tons were purchased and consumed at the other school during the same period.

Your obedient servant
(Sgd.) R. N. Wilson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dept Report file 264312-3
264637-3
Report returned not yet received. Letter written re-agent in re 14/6/09 on above file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

280148/1

117064

I.d.

Ottawa, August 11, 1909.

Sir,-

Dr. Edwards in his last report on the Blood Roman Catholic school refers to the lack of garden supplies last winter, which has resulted in the health of the children being affected.

The Department would like to know whether the authorities have cultivated a garden this summer to provide the necessary vegetables.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

R.N. Wilson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

-2-

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

190

349850

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

The children have not been properly fed. While the destruction of the school garden by flood last year may have removed the ordinary source of vegetable supply, there was no excuse for not having potatoes except in the peculiar system of handling the Department's grant. The R.C.School also lost its garden but instead of starving the pupils in consequence they purchased four tons of potatoes.

If the Department will insist upon a greater portion of the school grant being expended on food and fuel, and that more time be devoted to recreation, fresh air and sleep there is no doubt that improved health will follow.

Your obedient servant

R. N. Wilson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11706 4 ~~12148~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blood Agency, Macleod,

Sep. 13th, 1909. 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools

349850

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 20 1909

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 11th ultimo, No. 12148/I, I have the honor to say that I am informed by the Principal of the C. E. Boarding School, to which the Medical Officer referred, that they have a good garden this year.

While the lack of garden supplies last winter was undoubtedly bad for the children it might be as well to note that other existing conditions contribute to the ill health of these pupils.

The admission of tuberculous children as pupils to the boarding schools should be discontinued. To this end the Medical Officer should be instructed to make a real examination of each entering pupil instead of founding Certificates of Health upon superficial observation.

The pupils should get more open air or outdoor recreation than at present and instead of being kept out of bed until late at night by night school and band practice they should retire at 8 p.m. during winter and 9 o'clock in summertime with nothing but recreation between evening prayers at 6.30 and bed time.

Last winter the authorities controlling the finances of this school, who I understand live at Calgary, did not provide nearly enough fuel for the ordinary and necessary heating of the buildings, the result being a scandalous amount of suffering from cold by pupils and staff.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 190.....

For arrangement re boat
of part to C E Pedley in
(to award Terms)
Diocese of Calgary
Re 57071-1 Res Letter 28 Aug 1894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1A

STATISTICS and SUPPLY BRANCH
OCT 5 1909

Ottawa, October 2, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ult. in reference to the condition of affairs at the Church of England Boarding School on the Bloos reserve, and in reply I beg to say that, as regards the admission of pupils to this school, the new form of application and certificate of health is sufficiently stringent to guard against tubercular children being taken into this school. A supply of these forms is being sent you for distribution to the two boarding schools in your agency and you will be good enough to inform the Principals that no other form will be accepted by the Department.

The Department would also like you to inform the Principal of the school that the pupils should be given plenty of time for sleep and out-door recreation, and that no ~~xxxk~~ occupation should be allowed to interfere, such as band practice.

Before the Department can take action regarding the distribution of the grant to this school it would like you

R.N. Wilson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

50 forms sent 5/10/09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you to examine the books and see what amounts were received during the past fiscal year from Archdeacon Tims, who has the financial management of the Church of England schools in the diocese of Calgary, ~~xxxxx~~ and forward a statement showing the date and amount of each sum received by the Principal from him, so that it may be compared with the Department's books, which show the earnings of the school. The Department will then be in a position to deal with this matter.

This information should be furnished at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 19

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Blood Agency, Macleod,

October 19th, 1909. 190

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, No II7064-IA, I have the honor to say that new admission forms have been duly received and distributed to the two schools and no other forms will in future be passed through this office.

With regard to the financial statement of the school which you request me to forward I regret to say that I cannot do this because the Principal of the school does not handle the school funds and he keeps no books. It seems that the Principal forwards all accounts to Archdeacon Tims who pays the firms concerned and that the Principal does not even keep a record or copies of such accounts. I am writing to Archdeacon Tims to-day asking him if he will kindly furnish me with the statement required by the Department.

Your obedient servant

R. N. Wilson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1A

Ottawa, January 25, 1911.

Very Reverend Sir,

The returns for the December quarter from the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School are signed by S. Middleton as Principal. The Department would like to be advised whether Mr. Middleton has replaced Mr. Gale.

A.F.M.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064-1A.

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Tims
Secretary-Treasurer

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1911

Calgary, Alta., 6 Feby 1911

The Secretary, 380817
Dept. Indian affairs
Ottawa

Sir,

In reply to yours of 25 ult (117064/1A) I beg to inform you that the Rev G. E. Gale, having been appointed Rector of one of the Calgary churches in October, Mr. S. Middleton, who had been assisting Mr. Gale for a year past was asked by us to assume temporary charge as Acting Principal.

We are endeavouring to find a Layman with proper qualifications to assume the position of Principal, and will notify You as soon as this is done

Yours Obly. L. W. Tims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1A

EX [P.X9]

Ottawa, February 14, 1911.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in which you advise the Department that Mr. Middleton is only temporarily in charge of the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that you will be successful in obtaining the services of a competent permanent principal for this institution.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 5th. April., 1911.

Memo.

Agreement for the future maintenance and management of the Blood,(St.Paul's) Boarding School sent to the Rt. Rev. E. Pinkham, Bishop of Calgary for signature.

See letter of above date on file 63,634 - 1 (Peigan Boarding School).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blood Agency, Macleod.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12. Reports.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

405010 5th February, 1912. 191

Sir,—

After visiting both of the Blood Boarding Schools on the Reserve I find that there is nothing of importance to report to you, with the exception of three cases of pneumonia among the children at the Blood Boarding School.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1912

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blood Agency, Macleod.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 12. Reports,
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

2nd March, 1912. 19

406749

Sir,—

During the month of February there was noth - ing special to report in connection with the Roman Catholic and Church of England Schools, with the exception that on the night of the 17th, six of the oldest girls at St Pauls broke out of School and attended an Indian Dance on the Reserve, two ret - urned the next day and the other four the day after.

If the Government could see their way to make the age limit for girls at school 16 instead of 18 years it would be a great help to the people who are in charge of the schools as well as a benefit to the pupils themselves.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

Extract from Inspectors report of St.Pauls School, Blood Agency. Dated March 19, 1912. Original on File 117064-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1912

I beg to report that I visited the St Pauls Boarding school on Friday afternoon of the 15th instant, and was sorry to learn after I arrived there that the classes had been dispersed for that week. I was unable, therefor, to examine the children in the class room without waiting over until this week and I could not well spare the time to do so.

X X X

Yours obediently

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

Extract from Inspectors Report on the St. Pauls School, Blood Agency, Dated March 19, 1912. Original on File 117064-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 26 1912 RECEIVED

X X X X

16.- The Reverend principal wanted to know whether the Department would consider the supplying of some good agricultural paper for the boys to read - The Northwest Farmer, I presume, would be as suitable as any, but I was not in a position to inform him on this point.

X X X X

Yours obediently

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1912.

Gentlemen,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to forward "The Northwest Farmer" for one year to Rev. S. Middleton, Principal of the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School, Macleod, Alta., and send the account, in duplicate to this Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Publishers,
"The Northwest Farmer",
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

3 letters.

Ottawa, April 2, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has ordered to be sent to your address for one year "The Northwest Farmer" published in Winnipeg.

It is hoped that this paper will prove of ~~interest~~ and benefit to the boys of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

copy

Rev. S.Middleton,

Principal.

St. Paul's Mission,

Blood Reserve,

Macleod, Alta.,

May 30, 1913.

413556

Sir,

I am forming an Indian Cadet Corps with the boys of the above school and would esteem it a great honour if you would become a patron. This is the first venture of its kind amongst the Indians and I am trying in every possible way to make a success of it. As it is practically impossible to obtain subscriptions from the parents of the boys I have to rely on white people for funds and only trust that my call will not be in vain.

There is a cadet camp being held in Calgary in July and I should like to take the Boys there if possible.

The total outlay will not exceed $200.00 (two hundred dollars) which would cover the cost of everything.

Trusting this venture will meet with your approval.

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

S.Middleton,

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT,

Governor of Canada,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
OTTAWA.

907 Dorchester Street,
Montreal.
June 6th, 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 19

413556

PRIVATE.

Dear Mr. Pedley,

Please find enclosed a letter from the Revd. S. Middleton to His Royal Highness. As you will see Mr. Middleton asks His Royal Highness to become patron of an Indian cadet corps which he proposes to raise. I should be much obliged if you could let me know what you think of this proposal so that I can inform His Royal Highness in the matter. Kindly return enclosure when done with.

Believe me

Yours truly,

Edward J. Hodson

Private Secretary.

Francis Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent-General Indian Affairs,
Government Buildings, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

8th June, 1912.

Dear Mr. Sladen, DXD.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a request made to His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught by Rev. S.Middleton of St. Paul's Mission, Blood Reserve, Macleod, Alberta, that His Royal Highness should become patron of an Indian Cadet Corps which he is forming. In reply I have to say that the Institution over which Rev. Mr. Middleton presides is a small Anglican Boarding School, in attendance at which there are about twenty-five boys between the ages of twelve and eighteen years.

It is apparent that it would be an encouragement to both the Principal and the boys to have a letter from His Royal Highness commending the formation of the Corps, which would be of benefit to the boys in their physical training, but possibly this may be the

Arthur F.Sladen, Esq.,
Private Secretary to
H.R.H. The Governor General,
907 Dorchester St.,
Montreal,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

beginning of a larger movement for soliciting His Royal Highness' patronage.

I may say, however, that this Department knows of no objection to this proposition.

Mr. Middleton's letter is returned, as requested.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

BISHOP'S COURT
1818 FIRST STREET EAST
CALGARY,
CANADA.

Nov: 7. 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 12 1912

The Honorable.
The Supt General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

423567

Sir, At the last meeting of the Synod of the Diocese of Calgary the following resolution was adopted, nem: con: viz:

"That this Synod is of the opinion that it would be advisable to approach the Indian Department as to whether, if the Church disposes of its property at the Blood and Peigan Missions, the Department will allot a suitable site on each of the Reserves for the purposes of Church Boarding Schools, and that the Department be asked to erect buildings to meet their requirements, and which will be under the control of the Church." Carried.

I shall feel greatly obliged if you will kindly take this resolution into consideration, and let me have your answer.

Yours faithfully
Cyprian Calgary

SCHOOLS
NOV 13 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1A.

Ottawa, November 13th, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir:-

In reply to your communication of the 7th instant, enclosing a resolution adopted at the last meeting of the Synod of the Diocese of Calgary, I am directed to inform you that the provision of land on Indian Reserves for educational purposes must come before the Band holding the Reserve in each case, and as the erection of buildings by the Department always depends upon the provision of funds by Parliament, a pre-arrangement of these points should be arrived at, before the Church disposes of properties near the Blood and Peigan Reserves, now used by the Indian Boarding Schools. If the Department finds it possible to make such arrangements ~~at sometime~~ in the ~~near~~ future, it is thought that ~~they~~ should be contingent on the Diocese, setting apart the ~~amount~~ received for the properties for the purpose of adequately equipping new school buildings and farms.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. Cyprian Pinkham, D. D., D. C. L.,
Bishop of Calgary,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064

Third
Annual Sports

Of the St Paul's Mission will be held at St. Paul's Mission on Saturday, June 28

Sports for Everybody. The best prizes ever offered. Over forty prizes to be given. There will be an open Five Mile Marathon Race for two handsome prizes and a large number of other events with equally handsome prizes. There will be prizes offered for best dress worn by any Indian man or Indian woman. The Indian Band will be in attendance all day, also in the evening, when there will be a battle of confetti, etc. You can obtain all refreshments meals, etc., on the grounds. The sports start at 2 o'clock in the afternoon. Entrance to grounds 25 cents.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 31 1912

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 5 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

St. Paul's Mission

Blood Reserve

Church of England Boarding School
For Indian Children
Rev. Samuel Middleton, Principal

Macleod, Alberta, July 2 1913 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1913

440626

Dear Mr. Scott,

For some time past I have been considering the possibility of writing you on the following subject, but have been waiting to see if the prevailing conditions on the Reserve were in any wise better, but at the present there is no brighter outlook, hems my letter.

In view of the fact that the Blood Reserve is the largest in the Provinces I regret to say that the school attendance is far from being in proportion, approximately there are 150 children on the Reserve who are receiving no kind of education, and no effort on the part of the parents is being made to take advantage of the present educational facilities, no matter what pleas are put forward or what encouragement is given, the same refusal is met with at all points, that the patents either flatly refuse to put their children in school, or they wish to keep them out in order to gain for themselves pecuniary assistance, the girls for the marriage market, and the boys to work on the surrounding farms and ranches. At the present time I have 39 pupils en-rolled and have the best of accomodation for 50, I have several more signed in, but it is a difficult thing to get them even tho they are signed in?. The reports of my work at this school both local and general, Church and Department, testify that the education imparted here is of the best order, and in consideration of the fact, it is most heart-rending that such difficulties and obstacles should

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Mission

Blood Reserve

Church of England Boarding School
For Indian Children
Rev. Samuel Middleton, Principal

Macleod, Alberta, ... 191.....

440626

keep the school from having its required number. It is the present school-boys that will be the Indians of the future , and if such a sad stare of affairs is allowed to go on un-checked, the future of our Indians will not be so bright as it is painted. Even tho each school on this Reserve were filled to the limit of its accomodation, there would still be a considerable number of children receiving no education. Surely there could be some system of force or compulsion brought into power that would tend to eliminate a few of the gross evils and utter$ ignorance which seems to exist on this ever vexed question.
I might add that the ex-pupils are an exception to this case as they are most desireus that their children attend school as soon as they are of age. I have plaged the matter before you in the hope that you will be able to empower some method whereby the laxity spoken of may be reduced to a minimum.

Thanking you in anticipation,
Yours sincerely

Principal.

D. C. Scott. Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

,117064/1

Ottawa, July 24, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education in reference to the non-attendance at school of children on the Blood Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the matter of bringing your enrolment up to the required number will be taken up with the Indian Agent and it is hoped that with this assistance you will be able to start after the summer holidays with the full quota.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blodd (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, July 24, 1913.

Sir,-

Notwithstanding the large number of children of school age on the Blood Reserve it is noted that the attendance at the Church of England School is only 39, although there is accommodation there for 50 pupils.

The Department wishes to bring this enrolment up to 50 with as little delay as possible and I have to ask you to be good enough to use your influence to have at least 11 more children enrolled, preference to be given to neglected or destitute children. If absolutely necessary the regulations may be enforced, but the Department thinks that this increase in pupilage might be effected without resorting to extreme measures. I would ask you to give this matter your best attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
441-474

117064

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1914

BLOOD RESERVE.

Fort McLeod, January,18th 1914.

x x x x 454050

When we returned in the afternoon we visited the C.E. School and hospital. The little hospital,the school house and the dormitory for the boys which I understand was constructed by your order are the only things which I can praise in the whole institution. They are all that could be desired but that old building which is used for a kitchen, dining-room and girl's quarters are most unfit for habitation. The place is dirty, the children are healthy enough looking but they don't look tidy or well clad; though there is a good deal of excuse for the officials, having to live in such a poor building. The only way in which I can see to remedy the condition is to have a new school and when the two years of this church management is over I hope it can be accomplished and that it be bult by the Government on the Reserve and run under some supervision of the Government. I believe this school is also in great danger from the spring flood.

I cannot see how it is but the R.C.people have the C.E. people beaten forty ways in the management of their institutions. The Principal of the C. E. school seems all right, active and energetic and they tell me the young lady who is teacher is a good instructor, but there seems to be something wrong about the housekeeping. They may get good food and properly prepared, but I would like to see more order and cleanliness.

x x x

O. I. Grain.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, February 3, 1914.

Very Reverend Sir,-

In the report of Dr. Grain, Medical Inspector, on the St. Paul's Boarding School he states that the little hospital, the school-house and the dormitory for the boys are the only things which he can praise in the whole institution. They are all that could be desired, but the old building, which is used for a kitchen, dining room and girls' quarters, is most unfit for habitation. He found the place dirty; the children healthy looking enough, but untidy and ill-clad. He says that the principal seems to be active and energetic and he was informed that the younglady teacher is a good instructor, but there seems to be something wrong about the housekeeping and he would like to see more order and cleanliness.

The Department would like you to see that these matters are attended to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

[redacted]ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

2 letters

Ottawa, February 3, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

In his report on the St. Paul's Boarding School Dr. Grain, Medical Inspector, states that the little hospital, the school-house and the dormitory for the boys are the only things which he can praise in the whole institution. They are all that could be desired, but the old building, which is used for a kitchen, dining room and girls' quarters, is most unfit for habitation. He found the place dirty; the children healthy looking enough, but untidy and ill-clad. He says th he was informed that the young lady teacher is a good instructor, but there seems to be something wrong about the housekeeping and he would like to see more order and cleanliness.

The Department would like you to see that these matters are attended to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

Ven. Archdeacon Tims
Secretary-Treasurer

Sarcee Reserve,
Calgary, Alta., 11 Feby. 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
FEB 16 1914

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 17 1914

453416

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge your letter (117064/1) of 3 Feb. re Dr Grain's visit to the ~~Blood~~ C of E school.

We have just instructed the Principal to have the interior of the building referred to, renovated throughout. The fact that the Cook & Housekeeper was about to leave at the end of the month may be a reason for the dirtiness of the place. But we will endeavour to remedy that - and the other matters called to our notice

I am,
Yours faithfully,
J. W. Tims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

To make matters plainer, I might add that I knew nothing whatever of the impending visit until Dr. Grain arrived within the School precincts. He had then driven from the R.C. School where he expresd himself satisfied with all he saw, but they had been notified of the coming inspection, moreover, every Saturday afternoon is the School vacation, a time most unsuited for an official inspection.

The balance of the pupils were playing hockey on a near by rink, yet he reports the whole of the School were "ill-clad"; an absolute contradiction of terms.

It arouses my indignation to have such a report given on the administration of this School, for this is the first time that an adverse report has been received, and I shall not be satisfied until same has been obviated and eliminated from the annals of this School.

For this purpose I have had both Dr. Edwards and W.J. Dilworth, Indian Agent, at the School in order to make an official inspection, and will leave it entirely in their hands to have justice given, which in the above mentioned case was entirely miscarried.

Without quoting Diocesan or general reports of my work in connection with this School, I only need refer you to the reports in the Blue Books of 1912 and 1913, given under the heading of the Superintendent General of Education.

Thanking you etc,

Yours faithfully

S. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1914
456055

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

Ref. No. II7064/I

February I3 I9I4

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 26 1914

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd, inst, dealing with the report of Dr. Grain, and hereby beg to tender a most emphatic pretest against same .

He says " the Girls' Home is most unfit for habitation" if you care to look up the report of your Mr. Cheene, whom architecturally inspected this School about two years ago, you will find that he passes the Girls' Home as " all that is required as per Departmental regulations".

Your medical inspector reports that he found the place "dirty"---an absolute lie---for the whole of the Home had been cleaned the same morning that he made the inspection in the afternoon, the only reason that I can assign to such a malicious statement, is , that my Assistant was moving a Stove at the same time the doctor was making his tour of inspection, and he saw both the stove being moved and the soot marks therefrom.

" The children untidy and ill-clad"., ---another of the medical inspector's flights of imagination---he saw a few of the pupils just as they returned from their afternoon walk, and apparently being in a hurry to leave, judged or shall I say misjudged the whole School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, February 28, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

You will see from the letter hereunder from the Rev. Mr. Middleton, Principal of the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School, that he takes exception to Dr. Grain's report on this institution. He expresses himself in rather strong language as regards the conditions Dr. Grain found at the school at the time of his visit. There is also a letter from Archdeacon Tims on this subject, who says that the dirtiness of the place might be attributed to the fact that the cook and housekeeper were about to leave. Mr. Inspector Markle reported on the 19th instant on this school and he is of opinion that the walls want renovating with paint or kalsomine and that new floors should be laid in some of the rooms. The building is old and in need of general repairs and Mr. Markle says that want of funds seems to be one of the detriments to the success of the school.

I think Mr. Middleton would have done better if he had assured the Department that he would see that the building is kept clean and tidy than expressed his

disapproval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

disapproval of the medical officer's report in such strong language.

Mr. Inspector Markle was not much impressed with the advancement the children had made in their studies under Miss Gardner, the present teacher.

Charles Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, March 9, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo taking exception in very strong language to the report of the Medical Inspector on the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that you would have made a more suitable reply if you had given assurance that the conditions complained of would be improved, as was done by the Venerable Archdeacon Tims, whose attention was also called to the Inspector's report, and who stated that the fact that the cook and housekeeper were about to leave at the end of the month might account for the dirtiness of the place and that an endeavour would be made to remedy these defects and the other matters called to his notice.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064-1

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON Ref/ No. II7064/I

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE } 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

March 23 1914

43820.00

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 9th, inst, in which you take exception to my reply dealing with the report of your Medical Inspector --Dr. Grain--.

In reply I wish to state that the Ve. Archdeacon Tims wrote you under supposition, I wrote you under the knowledge of actual facts, moreover, every building under my supervision at this Institution has had the interior both re-painted and spring -cleaned.

Yours faithfully

Principal.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
APR 1 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~45208~~

To THE BLOOD IMDIANS.

That the Blood Indians may get the most advantage of an English education, that the separate bording schools be filled to their full capacity;- I must request that parents having children of school age shall enroll them in one of the three schools recruiting from the Blood Indians, th e parents to make htier own choice of school.

These children will not be held in school after the age of I8 years.

If any parent has any valid reason why their child should not be placed in school, they may come to the Agency offiw e any Saturday before September Ist and their reasons will be heard.

It has also been decided that children of school age that are not attending school without a reasonable excuse shall receive no free ration at the ration house. The Government of Canada will feed the children in the school.

I am asking this of the Blood Indians,not for the purpose of depriving them of their children in any way, but for the purpose pf having the children educated, that the Blood Indians may advance in every way, That with a larger attendance the schools will be in a position to do much better work; That all will reap to the full the advantage of an education.

W J DILWORTH

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE PRINCIPALS OF Dunbow Industrial School.
R C Mission Blood Reserve.
St Pauls Mission.

452814

Gentlemen;- I wish to inform you that this summer and autumn I am staring out on a program which has for its objectthe placing of every fit child of school age on the Blood reserve in ynur schools, that is as far as your accomedations will allow.To assist you in this I am herewith mailing you a list of parents who have children of school age,the ages and treaty numbers of the children. I will also take as many applications as I can for whatever school the parents wish to send the children.

I am doing this not only for the benefit of the Blood Indians but also I think the larger attendance you may have the more effecient your school work will be.

Now in doing this recruiting, we think we ought to proceed along lines that will obliterate the present conception of the Indian parent;- That he is doing the Government and the Principal a favor by placing his child in school He must be made to realize that no one is xxxxx the receipeint of a favor except the Blood Indians, and himself.

Since my coming to this agency I have noticed also the following attitude amongstIndians , that they ought to receive something,cash, in return for their placing a child in school;I also understand that in times past the principal in his zeal has loaned the father some sum not expecting the loan to be repaid. In future it will not be necessary for xxxxto res ort to any action of this kind.

Also I have found that sometimes Indians were lead to have extravagaht expectations thru promises made. I would rather that no promises were made except confined to the contents of the application form. However if certain promises should be made I would thank you to have the agreament written in on the margin of the application form so as th there will be a record at the Agency office. For Principal s and agents change.We must kedp faith with the Indian.

No Promises

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

452828

I would thank you for your co-operation in the above work that our respective operations and efforts shall be beneficial to the Blood Indian and to yourselves . Should you meet with refusal from parents who are poor and have no proper means of taking care of their children, I would thank you to notify me at once and I will bring pressure to bear that their children will when men and women not be in the same predicament as they themselves now are.

If I can lend you any assistance at any time it is my desire that you inform me of your wishes.

Sincerely Yours

Indian Agent.

Blood Agency August ,8, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1 ~~452828~~ 466822

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blood Agency

~~452828~~

August, 8. 10, 1914. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 17 1914

Sir,— Since both Baording Schools are having their annual vacation during the past and the present month up to the I5th inst.,ther is not much to report re school matters.

I am enclosing you copies of circulars sent out fro m this office re Indian eduwation. The two schools on the reserve have now the largest attendance in their history. one has an enrollment of 55 one 52. I have now 5 applications taken by myself which will be sent the respectative principals upon thier return to the schools from vacation. I will experience no difficulty in getting recruits for the schools the only difficulty will be that the schools will not accomodate all of the children that can be placed in them . I am going to do my part at least in making this year coming the banar year for the Indian schools here. Our difficulty from this time on will be to receive accomodation for the children. But I do hope that the standard of efficiency can be generally raised thru the int roduction of increased numbers.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 1914

I have experience some difficulty here thru the truancy of children from the schools . I had exhausted patience in talking to the parents,finally finding a parent who deliberately took his child from school without leave I sent him to jail for ten days . Ths stopped the truancy instantly.Also some difficulty has been experiencedbthru the elaborate promises made some years ago by principals tp parents. The Principal and agent having changed the Indian may now be right.but as ther is no recor d at this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~45284~~

office in reference to it , I am unable to do anything.

Also it has been a practice since ever there was a boarding schoolon this reserve to literally buy children into school . One principal here no longer than last spring told me that he is always asked by the parent to give him $5.00 for the child. He said that he would loan the parent $5.00 expecting never to have it returned and it never is.

Also it has been a practice to hold children im many cases after the age of I8 years.

The general conception of the Indian is that he is doing the Government and the Principal a favor by placing a child in school.

I wish to altogether change these ideas and make the schools take a differant standing, that of being here for the benefit of the Indians alone.

I am firm in the opinion that the schools will do more than any other institution to work out the problems that are to be solved. on the Blood reserve.

I would be pleased to have you inform me if any change in my proposed program is desired by the Department. If it is the pleasure of the Department that I add anything to the above mentioned program.

I have the Honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

W J Ellsworth

Indian Agent

To the Assistant Deputy

and Sec'y

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I beg to say that the Department is pleased with the interest you take in school matters in your agency and it approves of the circular letter sent by you to the principals of the Indian boarding sch ools under your jurisdiction save as regards promises made to Indian parents who place their children in a school..

The Department wishes it to be impressed upon the principals that they are not to make any promises when obtaining recruits, as they have already been frequently informed that the Department cannot recognize any arrangements made by them. The printed form of admission distinctly states that the child is to remain in the school for such time as the Department may deem fit and that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Dilworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 11 1914

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

Extract from the Agent's Report on the Schools in the Blood Agency for the month of November, 1914.

Original on File 180148-7.

==========

I would like to see the character of instruction raised It is now necessary for the Anglican school to have another teacher. I do not think that any one teacher can properly maintain discipline and instruct 60 pupils in a proper manner. In fact the whole class of instruction leaves still much to be desired. It is probable that the respective schools are doing fair with the means at their disposal. The staff in the Anglican school, St. Paul's Mission is much more efficient then it was a year ago and improvements are evident in the standing of the pupils and also in the proficiency of class work.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. DEC 14 1914

Sgd. W. J. Dilworth,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
DEC 12 1914

Extract from Agent's Report on the two Schools in the Blood Agency for the month of November, 1914.
Original on File 180148-7

==========

Blood C. E. School.

The attendance is gradually increasing, efforts are being brought to bear on Indians to place their children in school with the result that both schools have now more than their complement (50) of pupils. Additional accommodation is being prepared which will make room for about 10 more than the 50. This accommodation will be used up this present month, December. Had the schools room enough for 80 pupils each they would be both filled inside of three months.

Will the Department kindly inform me if there will be any objection if there are placed in the schools what are necessary to fill up the new accommodation, 60 in each?

Sgd. W. J. Dilworth,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, December 18, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

- Mr. Scott -

Mr. Agent Dilworth reports that the attendance at the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School is gradually increasing and that they have now more than their complement of 50 pupils. Additional accommodation is being prepared which will make room for about ten more and he asks that the grant be allowed for this extra number, bringing it up to 60. He says that if the school had room enough for 80 pupils it would be filled inside of three months.

I would recommend that this request be granted on the condition that the church authorities engage a new teacher.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1914.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School for the month of November, last, in which you recommend that the number of grant earners be increased from 50 to 60, as you state that additional accommodation is being provided which will make room for this number I beg to say that the Department would like you to make a full report as to what accommodation will be available. You should state the additional number of cubic feet of air space and square feet of floor space that will be provided for the dormitories.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Dilworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-14

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

4T494

Blood Agency

January, II. 1915 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— With reference to your letter #II7064/10 of the 23rd ultimo. I have the honor to report that I have measured the available space at the C of E school and find as follows.

Present Girls dormitories

one.I5x32 by 8 ft high

One I6x35 by 9 ft high

one I5X32 by 8ft high.

Equalls floor space I520 sq.ft

Air space I2720 cubic feet.....

Boys Dormitories.

One I8 x2I I4 ft high

" 45x2I, I4 ft high.

Equalls 378 sq ft plus 945/= I323 sq,Ft.

I8x2IxI4--- 5292 Cub Feet

45x2IxI4----I3230 " "

Total I8522 Cubic Feet air space.

New available room in hospital building.

One room 20XI5 X7½ ft high

" " 20xI5x 7½ "

air space 4500 cub. feet

Air space 600 sq. ft.

These two rooms in the Hospital building, are not required for hospital purposes.nearly all sick children are sent to the reserve hospital.Their use as dormitories would in no way interefere with the hospital ward operating room or nurses room, these would not be in any way used, would be available for the same use as heretofore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

_____

_____ 191

Sir,— 2.

The principal Rev S Middleton has promised that if he is allowed to increase the grant earners and I will supply him with pupils that he will add two to the staff a gentlemen teacher and a seamstress.

This school has made great strides for better-meht during the past year and with the addittion of a man teacher and a seamstress the effeciency of the staff will be greatly increased. The staff is now a good staff tho short in numbers. The addittion of a seamstress will be a great benefit in the clothing of the children.

I will take care that both these schools on the reserve will be filled up to their full completment. I wish their effeciency to be increased. After considerable persuasion and some show of the regulations it is now an easy matter to recruit. If the schools had the accomodation six months would see every Blood Indian child of school age entered, therein.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

To the Assistant Deputy and Sec'y

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

W J Ellsworth

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

January 20 1915

D.C. Scott. Esq.
Deputy Superintendent.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

15089

Dear Mr. Scott,

Reffering to your recent visit to this School and Reserve, in relation to the educational advancement in general, will you allow me the privilege of trespassing on your confidence for information regarding the extension of educational facilities on this Reserve.

At the time of writing I have 58 pupils on Roll who are in actual residence, and shall shortly be admittin more, as you are well aware of the existing situation, the facilities I have at my disposal are totally inadequate to cope with such a number.

I have already made an additional dormitory in the Boys' Home which accomodates eight boys, and am now making alterations adjoining the Hospital for ten more.

With thirty seven boys in residence, whose ages range from 7-I8 and half of that number ranging between I2 and I8, I think it is high time other methods were adopted towards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE } 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

the industrialisation of our education. In this case I am confining myself entirely to this School, for it is here that my interests are centred, hence my appeal to you in order to ascertain if anything can be done for a deeper concentration at this centre.

It has been rumoured amongst the Indians that we are to have a new School built during this year at the upper end of the Reserve, I have heard nothing to that effect and wonder whether you can enlighten me regarding the erection of a new Anglican School on this Reserve?.

I am most anxious to visit the Elkhorn Industrial School, and Mr. Wilson--Principal--has on several occasions extended very pressing invitations. In the light that some time in the future we shall have greater and more modern educational advantages here, could I ask you with all due deference to the extreme liberty I am taking by asking if it is possible for you to furnish me with a Free return railway ticket from Macleod to the Elkhorn School, so that I may have the opportunity afforded me of seeing the details involved in the efficient administration of a large and modern Indian School?.

I can assure you that I am asking this favor from no personal standpoint, but entirely from the basis of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

genuine self-interest for the general advancement of our Indian education. Thanking you for your deep interest in the past and hoping for your distinguished co-operation in the future,

I beg to remain

Your obedient servant,

S. Middleton.

principal.

Dict/-S.M. cm/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

January 28, 1915.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant and I note with much pleasure the improvement and increased pupilage at your school. I am sorry that owing to existing conditions I cannot hold out much hope for the erection of a new building in the Blood reserve for sometime, and, in view of this fact, I hardly think this would be an advantageous time for you to visit the Elkhorn school; at some future time, however, it may be considered advisable to have you investigate the methods of administration at that institution.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Church of England Boarding School,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

January 20 1915

To/ The Secretary.
Department of Indan Affairs.
Ottawa.

4,495?

Sir/-

I write herewith to ask permission if I may purchase flour from the Blood Agency in the same way that I now obtain the beef.

Commencing with April as the begining of the year, the approximate amount needed would be two hundred and twenty five, (225) sax per annum. By obtaining the flour a a set contract price it would thereby sause a considerable saving to the School.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1

Ottawa, 1st February, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I regret to say that the Department cannot allow you to purchase flour from the Blood Agency for use at the Church of England Boarding School,on the Blood Reserve, in the same way as you have been allowed to purchase beef. The contract for flour for the Blood Agency for six months of the approaching fiscal year has been awarded. If your wishes in this matter were met, the supply of flour for the Agency would run short. I may also state that since the contract was awarded the price of flour has advanced,and the Department could not replace what the school would use at the contract price.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Church of England Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

February 15 1915

Ref. No/ 117, 064-I

The Secretary.

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

47603

Sir/-

I have your letter of the 1st, inst, before me and note that the contract for the Blood Agency flour fw the ensueing six months has been awarded. When " Tenders " are being asked for the future contracts, could I ask whether there is any possible chance of the Department including in the contract the amount I asked for in my former letter, viz- 225 sax per annum. If same could be included in the Blood Agency contract I would undertake the hauling from any given point, thereby reducing any further cost or trouble between either Agency or School.

Thanking you in anticipation

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

72/-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064/1.

Ottawa, Feb. 25, 1915.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to state that a note has been made of your request, and when the tenders are called for delivery of flour next November, 115 sacks will be included in the contract for the Blood Agency, for use of the Church of England Boarding School, this being a six months' supply.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal, Church of England Boarding School,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

February 16 1915

D.C. Scott. Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

476447

Dear Mr. Scott/-

I must thank you for your letter of the 28th , ultimo, also for the hopes you hold out for a future visit to the Elkhorn School. I am sorry to note that there is no hope for a new School in the near future, for I was in the hopes that something might be done between now and the time the School Agreement falls void--1916--.

As I have 58 pupils enrolled and more are entering shortly, and in view of the increased accomodation I have made arrangments for, shall I be able to obtain the Departmental Grant for the number of pupils I have enrolled over the Government allowance viz-50.?.

I beg to remain,

Your obedient servant,

SM. cm/ 72.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

117064-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, February 24, 1915.

File

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to the application made by the Rev. S. Middleton, Principal of the Church of England Boarding School on the Blood Reserve, for permission to increase the number of grant earners at this school to 58, the number he now claims to have enrolled, I beg to say that the December quarter returns show that he had 54 on the roll.

approved

Mr. Inspector Markle in his report on this school, which was made in November, last, states that "while most of the buildings are in reasonable fair condition they are not modern, excepting, possibly, the boys quarters. All of the buildings, except the girls home, were repainted this season. The interior of all buildings have been kalsomined. The floors of both the boys and girls homes have also been painted. Since an increased number of pupils have been admitted an additional dormitory has been furnished for the senior boys, also a small reading room." Fifty pupils are now provided, but Mr. Markle does not say how many more could be accommodated. Mr.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agent Dilworth gives the cubic contents of the boys' and girls' dormitories, which will accommodate 62 pupils. In addition to these there are two,rooms in the hospital building which can be used as a dormitory without in any way interfering with the hospital ward and which would accommodate nine additional pupils. You will thus see that there is ample room for the extra number asked for.

Mr. Markle also says that the school is running with less friction and that there have been fewer children and parents complaining than during past times and that the staff of the school is stronger than it has been for some years. Miss Glover, the teacher, holds a first-class certificate. He states that the crops were a failure last year and they were obliged to purchase hay. Little if anything was made by the farming operations and they would need all the grant earners the school could accommodate. Mr. Agent Dilworth also states that the school has made great strides for the better during the past year and that with the addition of a man teacher and a seamstress the efficiency of the school would be greatly increased.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, March 4, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo applying for an increase in the number of grant earners at the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the increased accommodation provided there, the Department will allow you the grant for eight more pupils, making fifty-eight in all, from the first of January, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES I6I/- I6I/-

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

March 4 1915

To / Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

4.26.8

Sir,/-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th, ultimo , in which you state that my request to have the School Flour included in the Blood Agency contract has receieved favorable consideration from the Department., to take effect next October. Kindly accept my best thanks for same.

Your obedient servant,

S. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II7064-1

St. Paul's Mission

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1915

477365

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES

168/-

March 15 1915.

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD
ALBERTA

Ref. No. II7o64/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have to thank you for yours of the 4th, inst, in which you state that increased accomodation has been granted to the above School---number authorised now being 58.

Your obedient servant

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1915

Extract from Report of Inspector Markle on the Blood C. E. Boarding School, dated Nov. 19, 1915.

Original on File 117064-6

==========

x x x

485207

BLOOD C. E. BOARDING SCHOOL.

A second teacher, however, is required here with over 50 pupils.

(Sgd.) J. A. Markle,

Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 25 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, December 2, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Markle in a recent report on the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School states that a second teacher is required, as there are over fifty pupils.

As the pupilage at this school has been increased it is considered that a second teacher should be secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev: S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064 1

St. Paul's Mission

No/- II7064/I

CHURCH OF ENGLAND BOARDING SCHOOL
FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

PRINCIPAL, REV. SAMUEL MIDDLETON

383/-

C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} 15 MILES BLOOD RESERVE MACLEOD ALBERTA

December II 1915

435976

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir/-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd, inst, in which you state that the Department considers it necessary to engage a second Teacher at the above School.

In reply I beg to state that I had foreseen the necessity of engaging a second teacher and mentioned the fact to Mr. Markle when he made his inspection, and wish to say that I have engaged a teacher who commences duties on January I. 1916.

Also, whilst thanking you for the increased Grant you allowed from January I.1915--limit 58, I now beg leave to ask for a further extension of pupils--say up to 65.

I refer you to Mr. Dilworth--Indian Agent--to corroborate my statement as to having accomodation for the 65, we have both been over the School buildings and taken measurements of same and were thus assured that 65 could be accomodated and still be within the prescribed limits of space requested by the Department.

In order to cope with the extra labor involved I have increased the Staff by engaging a Seamstress and an additional Matron. Therefore, I can assure you with the fullest confidence that by granting the increase asked for, a more efficient administration would be affected.

Your obedient servant,

S. Middleton
Principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. DEC 21 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 20 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo asking that the grant to the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School be increased so as to provide for the admission of 65 pupils.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that, owing to present existing conditions, it will be unable to comply with your request, as in next year's estimates no provision is made for increase in pupilage at any of our schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064—1

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C. PRINCIPAL

PERSONAL.

File 764-1 pt 1

St. Paul's Mission 478189

Anglican Boarding School

Blood Reserve

15/1

Macleod, Alberta January 26 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 29 1916 OTTAWA

D. C. Scott. Esq.

Deputy-Superintendent-General of Ind. Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott/-

I have to thank you for allowing an increased Grant to be given to this School during 1915, and I now write asking if you will grant a further privilege to increase the accomo-dation up to 65. , the Departmental limit now stands at 58, would it not be possible for the Department to allow me a per capita Grant for 65 pupils?.

I wrote an official letter to the Secretary of Ind. Affairs on December IIth, 1915 asking whether he would kindly extend the limit up to 65, stating most fully that Mr. Dilworth and myself had studied the matter most carefully , and that after having 65 resident pupils we would still have more accomodation and air space than is required by the Departmental regulations.

It was not until January 17 that I received an answer to my letter stating that ' **the Department will be unable** to comply with your request, as in next year's estimates no provision is made for an increase in purilage at any of our Schools '.

It was March 4th 1915 when I received a communication from Ottawa to the effect that I would be allowed grant for 58 pupils-----I now ask for an increase of 7, and apparently

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C. PRINCIPAL

St. Paul's Mission

Anglican Boarding School

 Blood Reserve

Macleod, Alberta 191

am refused, there is little encouragement to work for the benefit of the Indian when one meets with such a point blank refusal.

I confess that I feel rather guilty of trespassing on your valuable time by placing this matter before you , but understanding the position as you do I feel it is the only course open to me. An increased Grant for 7 may not appear much, but to me it decides the difference between ASSETS and LIABILITIES.

I have 66 pupils in actual residence ---since January I I have admitted 8----and have 3 more to enter during the next few weeks. In order to cope with the increased labor involved by the additional pupils I have engaged two extra members on the Staff---Nurse and an additional teacher-----thus incurring an expense of $ 600.00 per annum, and in addition to that have just purchased lumber to the amount of $ 400.00 for the purpose of erecting a larger Play and Dining Room at the Girls' Home.

That makes a sum of $ 1000.00 which has to be accounted for, and yet I am refused any GRANT to meet this contingency, moreover, THE PUPILS ARE IN ACTUAL RESIDENCE AND ARE WELL PROVIDED FOR, and it is owing to the influx of pupils that this expenditure has to be made.

I suppose you well remember that when I took charge of this School in 1910 I found 36 pupils enrolled---I have now increased that by 30------and surely you will see your way clear

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C. PRINCIPAL

St. Paul's Mission

Anglican Boarding School

Blood Reserve

 Macleod, Alberta 191

to render me this slight assistance by co-operating with me in trying to give a sound education to the children of the Blood Reserve. I well remember our conversation when you visted the School two years ago, and knowing your keen interest in all educational matters pertaining to our Schools, I now ask with the greatest condeseansion of you if you will kindly rescind the official letter of the IZth, inst, and allow me a Grant up to 65 pupils.

Relating to our previous correspondence about Lieut. Albert Mountain Horse, I regret to state that he died whilst on his homeward journey. I am enclosing a paper under seperate cover dealing with his death.

Thanking you most sincerely for past favors,

Believe me,

Yours obediently ,

S. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1A.

February 29th, 1916.

Dear Mr. Middleton -

I have your communication of the 26th January, last, in reference to your request for an increase in the pupilage at the Blood Church of England Boarding School.

I have given careful consideration to your request and have decided to allow you an increase of seven in the pupilage, making the number 65; this further increase to take effect from the first of April, next, being the commencement of the new fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood Church of England Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1A

Ottawa, March 1, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that it has been decided to allow an increase of seven in the number of grant earning pupils at the Blood Church of England Boarding School.

This will bring the number for which a per capita grant is allowed this school, up to 65 pupils. This increase is to take effect from the first of April next, being the commencement of the new Fiscal Year.

The Principal of this school has been advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. J. Dilworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C.

PRINCIPAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 1916

St. Paul's Mission

Anglican Boarding School

Blood Reserve

59/-

Macleod, Alberta March 7 1916 191

D.C. Scott. Esq.
Deputy-Superintendent General.
Indian Department. Ottawa.

488095

Dear Mr. Scott/-

I have to thank you for your communication of the 29th, ult, in which you state a furhher increase of seven pupils is allowed from the beginning of the new fiscal year.

I might also state that having been given such kind consideration, no stone will be left unturned in order to still keep up the tone of this Institution, both for learning and moral exemplification of the pupils.

Again thanking you for the impetus towards new achievement.

Yours obediently,

R. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

Ottawa, October 23, 1916.

Sir,-

It is noted from the return for the Blood (O.B.) Boarding School for the September quarter, last, that several of pupils have been in the first standard for four years and others for three. It is considered that this is too long for a pupil to remain in one standard. Kindly inform the Principal of this school that the Department would like to see greater progress being made by the children in their studies, as a pupil should not remain in one standard longer than two yeabs.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. J. Dilworth,,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~116957-1~~
117064-1

Rev. S. Middleton, A.M.C.,
Principal



C. P. R. Station } Macleod
Telegraph Office } Fifteen
Post Office } Miles

518706

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1919

BLOOD RESERVE
Macleod, Alberta

37/-

Jan. 15. 1919

The Secretary/
Dep. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir/-

Complying with instructions issued by the Ven. Archdeacon Tims of the Sarcee Reserve., I regret to inform you that we have several patients suffering from the " Flu ". At the present time there are only three of the girls and one of the matrons suffering from its effects.

It is not of a very serious nature, as every precaution is being taken in order that we may escape with a minimum amount of cases. Nevertheless, when the above persons required medical attention, the doctor was called , also a Nurse, who has been engaged here since the 7th inst.

As the expenses of the Nurse were defrayed by the Department for the Sarcee School, during the epidemic, I now write asking if you will grant me the same treatment?.

In all probability her services will not be required many more days----unless more cases develop in the meantime--so earnestly beg that you will grant me this request.

Your obedient servant

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1919

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/1

DXD.

Ottawa, January 27, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant informing the Department that you have several patients suffering from the Influenza at the Blood (C.E.) Boarding school and that you had to engage a nurse and asking the Department to pay the expenses of the nurse.

In reply I beg to say that, if you will forward vouchers, in duplicate, properly certified, for the expense incurred for the services of the nurse, the payment of the same will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

MD

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

Rev. S. Middleton, A.M.C.,
Principal



C. P. R. Station } Macleod
Telegraph Office } Fifteen
Post Office } Miles

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1919
RECEIVED

BLOOD RESERVE
Macleod, Alberta 519809

104. Feb. 20. 1919.

Ref. No. 117064/1

Secretary.
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 27 1919
BRANCH

Dear Sir/-

With reference to our correspondence re expenses for the nurse during a slight epidemic of the " FLU ".

I wish to inform you that I took up the matter with the Agency officials and asked them to O.K. my Voucher as they were cognisant with the details of the case.

Same has now been forwarded all duly signed for your consideration .

Your obedient servant.

J. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

Rev. S. Middleton, A.M.C.,
Principal

C. P. R. Station } Macleod
Telegraph Office } Fifteen
Post Office } Miles



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1919

BLOOD RESERVE
Macleod, Alberta

520589

189.-

Mar. 10. 1919.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 17 1919

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir/-

For some years past I have been purchasing my flour through the Agency, that is---every six months I have been supplied with the required amount---until last Fall, through an omission of the Agent, he failed to make the request, consequently, I was left stranded in mid-winter.

In view of the above may I again have my next six months quota supply from the Agency, when they haul their next ~~supply~~ in April. I have been informed that there will be enough on hand out of which to supply me with one hundred sacks.

Payment for same is taken out of the School Grant at the end of each quarter.

Hoping you may be able to grant me this favor.

Your obedient servant

Principal.

Corr. Macleod
Flouring Mills Dept
500-25
18/3/19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 18 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1.

Ottawa, 19th March, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, asking the Department to purchase 100 sacks of flour for the St. Paul's Boarding School payable out of the per capita grant, I beg to state that the Macleod Flouring Mills Limited will be requested to increase their contract for the Blood Agency and if they agree to do so at the contract rate of $4.85 f.o.b. Macleod the flour will be available for you and you should arrange with the Indian Agent for delivery.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,
St. Paul's School,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1.

Ottawa, 19th March, 1919.

Sir,-

Application has been made by the Principal of the St. Paul's Boarding School for the purchase of 100 sacks of flour from the Agency stores, the cost of same to be deducted from the school grant. The Department is requesting the Macleod Flour Mills Co., Limited, to increase their contract by 100 sacks at the same rate, and if they agree to do so, you will please accept delivery of this extra quantity for the School. The cost of hauling this flour from Macleod should also be charged to the school grant.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. E. Ostrander Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

117064-1

Rev. S. Middleton, A.M.C.,
Principal



C. P. R. Station } Macleod
Telegraph Office } Fifteen
Post Office } Miles

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1919
RECORDS

234

BLOOD RESERVE
Macleod, Alberta Apr.4.1919

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:- Ref. No. 117,064-1.

Replying to your favor of the 19th. ult. I wish to state that agreements have now been made whereby I may purchase the flour as per my request. Thanking you for the courtesy extended in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

original on 427013-1

Calgary Indian Missions,

M.S.C.C.Commission,

Calgary, Alta. Sept. 13th, 1919.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

The M.S.C.C.Commission which has the duty of providing for the maintenance of the four Schools in the Calgary Diocese,wishes to know if the Department can furnish the flour to each of the Schools for the next half year, commencing 1st Oct. and deduct the same from the per capita grant?

The quantities required will be as follows:-

St. Paul's School	Blood Reserve	100 sacks
Old Sun School	Blackfoot "	60 "
Victoria Home	Peigan "	60 "
Sarcee School	Sarcee "	50 "

The Commission realizes that this will be a considerable saving in the cost of this article if it can be arranged. The Peigan School has for a long time past obtained its flour in this way, and the St. Paul's School did the same the past half year.

Thanking you for an early reply,

I am, yours faithfully,

Sgn. J.W.Tims

Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

File

original on

5270D3-1

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1919.

Rev. Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to state that the Department has no objection to furnish the flour required for the Sarcee, Blackfoot, Blood and Peigan Church of England Boarding Schools, and deduct the cost from the per capita grant. When tenders are called for the Agency requirements, the quantities named in your letter will be included for the schools; but I may say that the contracts will not call for delivery until November next.

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. J.D.McLean.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Tims,
Secretary reasurer,
M.S.C.C. Commission
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF RESOLUTION PASSED BY ST. PAUL'S OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

AT THEIR ANNUAL RE-UNION--JAN.27--28th. 1920.

Whereas -. group of
" The associated buildings now known as St. Paul's School, Blood Reserve, Macleod, are totally inadequate to provide the necessary comforts and modern conveniences for both Staff and pupils, owing to the more or less antiquated design and construction of same; both from a sanitary and economic standpoint, and that any money spent on the said buildings for improvements, would not justify the expenditure.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED.-

That we therefore beg of the Indian Department, Ottawa, and the M.S.C.C. Toronto, and all authorities concerned to consider the possibility of erecting a large new Industrial School, in lieu of the above stated Institution, at which trades could be taught and a broader system of education evolved , thereby assuring a better uniformity of results.

We further pledge our united support to any movement undertaken which will tend to facilitate such educational advancement."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-1

REV. S. MIDDLETON.
PRINCIPAL



C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} MACLEOD.
FIFTEEN
MILES

532752

81.-0

Feb. 10.
1920.

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD, ALBERTA

D.C. Scott. Esq.
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr . Scott.-

Attached you will find a Resolution which was passed by the Old Boys' of St. Paul's at our annual Re-Union held on Jan.27-28th. I was requested to forward copies both to the Indian Department and the M.S.C.C. of Toronto.

I trust that the rights and privileges of no corporation or individual will be infringed upon by this action.

Your obedient servant.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-1a

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

February 17, 1920.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, inclosing a resolution passed by the Old Boys of St. Paul's school at their annual reunion on the 27th and 28th of January, last, in which they ask for the establishment of an industrial school to replace the present boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that, as you are aware, the Department has at present under considdration the whole educational question, in so far as the Church of England is concerned, in Southern Alberta, but, at the present time, I am not in a position to make any definite statement as to what line of action will eventually be taken. I hope, however, that in the near future something will be done to provide more adequately for the education of the Indian children, on both the Blood and Peigan reserves.

Yours very truly,

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
St. Paul's School,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1
~~11706~~

File

540730

SMART WORK IS DONE BY INDIAN CORPS OF CADETS

Blood and Peigan Boys Rank Among First Six in Military Arts

(Special Dispatch to The Herald)

MACLEOD, July 15.—The annual field day and sports of the Blood Indian and Peigan Indian cadet corps were held last Wednesday at Brocket. The inspection of the cadets was held in the morning before Major W. Miller, of Calgary, who complimented the officers and the boys on their splendid military achievements. The Indian cadets, under the command of Capt. S. Middleton, went through all their drills and manoeuvres in first class order and their behavior and smartness brought forth favorable comment from the large number of people who were witnessing the inspection.

After the inspection Major Miller addressed the cadets and said he was more than pleased with the very excellent way in which the boys had carried out their work. There were more than 60 cadet corps in Alberta that he had inspected, continued Major Miller, and he was pleased to be able to say that up to the present time the Blood and Peigan Indian cadets ranked in the first six. It was more than surprising to him, and he would be able to tell their white brothers of the fine inspection he had made that day. Major Miller told the boys to carry on with the good work. Very often there were duties that were not pleasant to perform, but they were only obstacles that would show their devotion to duty and also help to train them for their future paths in life.

Sergeants Complimented

He complimented Captain Middleton and Sergeants Herron and Pearce on the very excellent results of their instruction, and he also told the boys that by obeying their officers they could not help but get on and that their work would be the reward received by their officers for the many hours spent on their instruction. Major Miller informed the corps that he was so pleased with the performance of the cadets that he had presented a silver medal to be given every year to the boy in the cadets who won the most prizes in the sports. After the inspection, the sports were held and there was very keen rivalry shown between the boys of the Blood Indians and the boys of the Peigan. The Bloods easily showed their superiority over the Peigans. Nelson Rabbitt, of the Blood school, not only won Major Miller's medal, but also a handsome cup presented by Mrs. Middleton for the pupil of either school who won the largest number of first prizes.

Arthur Healy, another Blood boy, was awarded the Peterson prize, which is given annually for the boy who attains the greatest number of merit marks during the year. The prizes were gracefully presented by Mrs. Middleton, who made a very nice address, complimenting both staff and pupils on their work.

Special attention should be drawn to the splendid signalling corps of the Peigan school, which has been instructed in their work by Sergeant J. Herron, and great credit is due to the instructor for the very efficient manner in which the signalling was done. An exhibit of school work was shown in the school and great interest was taken in same by the very large number of people who were present.

Deserves Commendation

Rev. S. Middleton, who is principal of both schools, deserves the highest commendation for the way in which he has brought the pupils of the schools to such a high state of efficiency. Rev. Middleton has been a great number of years in Indian work, and being of a progressive type, has been able to introduce into the schools new and modern methods, one of which is his cadet corps. It will be remembered that the late Lieut. Albert Mountain Horse who enlisted and went overseas in 1914 and was killed about 12 months after, received his first military instruction from Rev. Capt. Middleton. He has been instructor for years of the Blood Indian cadet corps, during which time they won several cups at Sarcee camp both for musketry and sports. More than seven Blood Indians who went overseas, several of whom made the supreme sacrifice, were also attached to the Blood Indian cadet corps, which speaks very highly for the work accomplished by Capt. Middleton during the time he has been principal of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 64
MACLEOD

PORTRAITURE.
COMMERCIAL
PHOTOGRAPHY

THE WHITEFOOT PHOTO SERVICE

MACLEOD ——— ALBERTA

T. W. WHITEFOOT
CAMERA CRAFTSMAN

EXPERT
KODAK
FINISHING

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1920
RECORDS

540728

To :- D.C.Scott Esq.,
Deputy Supt.-General,
Department of Indian
Affairs.

With the compliments of :-

Rev. J.H.Middleton,
St.Paul's Mission,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1920
RECORDS



540603

St. P[illegible]s Boarding School,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod.

July 15th. 1920.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL:
BLOOD RESERVE.
MACLEOD. ALBERTA.

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. H. MIDDLETON.

PEIGAN BOARDING SCHOOL:
PEIGAN RESERVE.
BROCKET. ALBERTA.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Indian Dept.,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Scott,

I have to acknowledge with many thanks, the arrival of your complementary framed photograph of H.R.H. Prince of Wales.

To reciprocate your kind sentiments I have to-day shipped per Dominion Express, prepaid to your address, a framed photograph of the Officers and Cadets of A. and B Companies of the St. Paul's and Peigan Schools.

The cups held by the Officers and Cadets are trophies won by these boys, of which we are justly proud.

Trusting same will be of use to you for reference as to progress in efficiency,

Yours very sincerely,

S. H. Middleton

Principal.

SM/JRH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

~~764-1~~

file

July 24, 1920.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

I was very much pleased to receive this morning the framed photograph of A and B Companies of the Cadet Corps, St. Paul's and Peigan Indian schools, which came in good condition. They are a noble looking group, and are doing splendid work. Please congratulate them for me on their fine appearance.

Yours truly,

D.C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. H. Middleton,
St. Paul's Mission,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Sep. 8. 1920.

CADET INSPECTION REPORT. JUNE. 1920. MIL.DIST. No. 13.

No. and NAME OF CORPS INSPECTED. 338. St. Paul's School. Blood Reserve. A. B. Peigan School. Brocket.

PLACE WHERE INSPECTED. Brocket.

DATE OF INSPECTION. June. 24. 1920.

Parade STATE.

Cadet officers.	3.
N.C.O's and cadets.	45.

PERSONNEL.

Officers. State & efficiency.	Very good.
Rank & file. General appearance.	Very good.
Instructor, name, rank & corps.	Rev. Capt. Middleton. Hon. Capt. Can. Mil.

MATERIAL.

Describe uniform worn and condition.	Good. Khaki drill.

TRAINING PERFORMED.

Scout training.	Very good.
Signalling.	Very good.
Squad drill.	Very good.
Section drill.	Good.
Company drill.	Very good.
Platoon drill.	Very good.
Skirmishing.	Good.
Musketry Exercises.	Very good.

GENERAL REMARKS.

An exceptionally well organised, well disciplined and efficient corps.

SIGNED.

L.W. Miller.--Major.
Inspecting officer.
Calgary.

G.H. Bell. Brig -General.
G.O.C. M.D. No. 13.
Calgary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1920
RECORDS

Sep. 14. 1920.

12715

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL: ******
BLOOD RESERVE,
MACLEOD, ALBERTA.

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. H. MIDDLETON.

PEIGAN BOARDING SCHOOL:
PEIGAN RESERVE,
BROCKET, ALBERTA.

Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

For your information I enclose herewith a copy of the official reppprt of the annual inspection of the Cadet Corps at the above named Schools.

Your obedient servant.

S. H. Middleton

Principal.

DM. SM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 23 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a copy of the official report of the annual inspection of the Cadet Corps of the Blood and Peigan Anglican Boarding Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased to learn of the excellent showing the corps made at the time of their inspection, and wishes to congratulate yourself and the officers and the boys themselves on their good work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood and Peigan Anglican Boarding Schools,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(513 McMILLAN AVENUE
FORT ROUGE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1920
RECORDED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE HON. AND REV. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
MATTHEW WILSON, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

545564

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, November 30, 1920.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,C.M.G.,
Deputy Inspector General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Scott:-

It gives me much pleasure to report the following information received by wire from the Reverend S.H.Middleton, Principal of St.Paul's Boarding School, Blood Reserve, with reference to the Cadet Corps of the School:

> " Inspection for year just completed. St.Paul's have been awarded the Bennett Shield for the best trained and most efficient Corps in all Alberta.Gained this honour in open competition against seventy-five white schools."

You will, I feel confident, share my feeling of gratification in this success of the Cadet Corps of St.Paul's Indian School.

If the ideals of your Department, in the speedy preparation of the Indian wards of the nation for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

duties and responsibilities of citizenship, are to be realized, the Indian boys must be, I believe, brought increasingly into such helpful and competitive associations as are to be indicated through the recent success of the boys of the Blackfoot School in the sports at the Gleichen School Fair, and in the present success of the St.Paul's Cadet Corps.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Fisher

General Secretary.

SG/NV.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

December 3rd. 1920.

Dear Canon Gould,

I have your letter of the 30th. ultimo advising me of the success of the cadet corps of the Blood Church of England boarding school in competition with the white schools of Alberta. I very much appreciate the efforts of Rev. Mr. Middleton in this direction, and I would ask you to extend to him and to the boys of the cadet corps my congratulations on their success.

This is another evidence that under proper supervision Indian boys and girls are able to successfully compete with white children. On one or two occasions this Fall, at school fairs in both Eastern and Western Canada Indian children have succeeded in competition with white children in carrying off the laurels.

I am sure that the training that these boys receive in the cadet corps will be an important factor in fitting them for the responsibilities of citizenship.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D.,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
131 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ES

PARTISAN ONLY IN
THE INTERESTS OF
THIS DISTRICT

FIVE CENTS PER COPY

ANCHER SHOT IN ENCOUNTER

an encounter be-
at the midnight
x miles west of
e shooting and
acobson, a well
lived 17 miles
eached the city
ing was the re-
the morning of
deceased Jacob-
ar Kevin, Mon-
Meers, who was
argo of lipuor,
ed to hold him
ting away with

containing Im-
Walker, Harry
riving the car,
an called Casey,
started out to
ce for the stolen
obs[redacted]ind
e purpose of the
out with a car
himself, a man
dmonton, an em-
horse-dealer, of
ell, of Sweet-
heam. The cars
s met some six
tgrass. At the
Walker and his
is related, drew
oadway and pro-
in hand, to meet
He called on the
to get out. This
Hereupon, shout-
he was the man
proceeded to
him out on the
of the party pull-
man, when he
Swigan, whom
dway. All that

LOCAL INDIANS AWARDED HIGH MILITARY HONOR

The R. B. Bennett Shield presented to the Champion Cadet Corps of Alberta has been won by the St. Paul's Indian Cadet Corps of the Blood Reserve. This champion cadet corps was organized by Capt. (Rev.) S. Middleton in 1911 and has on several occasions gained distinction, especially so at the Calgary Camps in 1912 and 1913, where they brought back to Macleod several trophies. The Shield pesented by R. B. Bennett, Esq., K.C., of Calgary, is awarded to the Cadet Corps in Alberta gaining the highest honors, and as there were over seventy-five cadet corps in the province competing for this shield, the St. Paul's Boys are to be congratulated on their wonderful success. The inspection of the Cadets was held in June of this year when Major Millar the Inspecting Officer complimented the Indians on their drill and military manouevers in the highest terms. The late Lieut. Albert Mountain Horse who died (on his return to Canada) from injuries received overseas, was a former cadet of the St. Paul's Corps, and several other Indians who enlisted from the Blood Reserve received their first taste of military training from the St. Paul's Indian Cadet Corps. Every member of the Corps is a full Blooded Indian, and it speaks very highly for the training they received from Capt. Middleton and Lieutenants Pearce and Herron, who have worked so hard with the boys to bring them to their present state of perfection in military tactics. Special mention should be made to the signalling corps of the Indian Boys, who under the able instruction of Lieut. Herron, gained first class honors in this work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

13 MD A6A-338.

Headquarters

Military District 13

Calgary.

23 November 1920.

Rev. S. Middleton.

St. Paul's Mission.

Macleod.

Cadet Corps

#338.

Sir:-

Please accept and convey to the Officers N.C.O's and Cadets of the St.Paul's Mission (Blood and Piegan Reserve) Cadet Corps my congratulations on their winning the R B.Bennett Shield for the year 1920. This award is given for the best trained and most efficient Cadet Corps in the Rural District in Alberta.

Wishing you everysuccess in your Cadet Corps.

Yours truly.

(A.H.Bell)

Brig.General.

General Officer Commanding.

Military District 13.

LWM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

Headquarters.
Military District 13.
Calgary.
November 23 rd 1920.

Rev.S Middleton.
St. Pauls Mission.
Macleod.

Dear Sir:-

I would like to offer my congratulations to yourself and the members of the St. Pauls Cadet Corps, in person, on their having won the Bennett Shield, Since however Iam unable to do this will you please convey to the Officers. N.C . Os. and Cadets my sincere congratulations on their splendid achievement.

It will Iam sure gratify you to know that you had some very excellent Corps competing against you,and also to know that the award was made by me strictly in accordance with the marks given at the Annual Inspection. I am not publishing the detailed results but think you would like to know them.

1st.	St. Pauls Mission. C.C.	82.50%
2nd.	Banff C.C.	81.25.
3rd.	Camrose. Normal.C.C.	78.00.

I will send the Shield in the course of the next ten days.

Yours sincerely
L.W.Miller

Major
O&.I.C.C. M.D. No 13.
Calgary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1920
RECEIVED

545658

Nov. 30. 1920

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL:
BLOOD RESERVE.
MACLEOD. ALBERTA.

******

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. H. MIDDLETON

PEIGAN BOARDING SCHOOL:
PEIGAN RESERVE.
BROCKET. ALBERTA.

D.C. Scott. Esq.

Deputy-Superintendent General.

Dep. Ind. Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr Scott.-

It affords me great pleasure to attach herewith copies of two letters which are self explanatory--- giving information of our official recognition in capturing the " R.B. Bennett"Shield " in open competition with all the white corps in Alberta.

Trusting this will prove an item of interest.

Yours sincerely

S.H. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

file

December 6, 1920.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 30, and inclosures, with reference to the winning of the"Bennett Shield" by the St. Paul's Cadet Corps.

I wish to offer you sincere congratulations. I was delighted to hear that the Cadets had donesо well.

Del

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. S. H. Middleton,
Principal,
St. Paul's School, Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE
CHURCH of ENGLAND In CANADA
(Indian Educational Work)

EIGHTH ANNUAL RE-UNION OF ST. PAUL'S EX-PUPILS



SUNDAY-MONDAY-TUESDAY
FEBRUARY 6th, 7th & 8th. 1921
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD
REV. S. H. MIDDLETON, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROGRAMME

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 6th:—

11 a.m.—Matins and Holy Communion. Celebrant—The Principal. Preacher—Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary M. S. C. C.

3 p.m.—Evensong. Preacher — Dr. Westgate.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 7th:—

7.30 p.m.—Grand Concert by Pupils and Staff. Chairman—Dr. Westgate. Tableau—"Past, Present and Future of Indian Life." Illustrated Lantern Lecture—Mrs. S. Houlton, W. C. T. U.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 8th:—

10 a.m.—Matins, Holy Communion and Address.

12.30 p.m.—Luncheon.

2.30 p.m.—Presentation of "R. B. Bennett Shield" to Cadet Corps by Mrs. Houlton.

3 p.m.—General Meeting. Chairman—The Principal. Business—President's Address. Speakers—Dr. Westgate and Mrs. S. Houlton. Election of Officers for ensuing year.

6.30 p.m.—Banquet.

TOAST LIST

"THE KING"—Proposed by the Principal

"EX-PUPILS"—Proposed by Dr. Westgate. Responded to by M. M. Horse

SONG ..... Dorothy B. Shield

"INDIANS OF TODAY" — Proposed by Mrs. Houlton. Responded to by Joe Beebee, Percy Creighton and others.

DUET—"NO, SIR."—Miss Smith and Rev. S. Middleton.

"OUR SCHOOL"—Proposed by Mrs. Middleton. Responded to by Joe B. Shield, J. Healy and J. Gladstone.

SONG .....

"THE STAFF"—Proposed by J. T. Faunt, Esq. Responded to by Members of the Staff.

SONG .....

"OUR GUESTS"—Proposed by Rev. S. Middleton.

"THE SCHOOL CREST"—Mountain Horse and Joe Eli.

ACCOMPANIST—Mrs. H. C. Bellerby.

"GOD SAVE THE KING"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy OF RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE "ST. PAUL'S OLD BOYS ASSOCIATION"
at the 8th annual
RE*UNION.
Held at St. Paul's School. Feb. 6.7.8. 1921.

" WHEREAS, we the assembled members of St. Paul's Old Boys Association, have read with interest the reply from Mr.D.C. Scott Dep. Sup. General of Indian Affairs. Ottawa, to the RESOLUTION passed at our last Re-Union-Jan. 27-28th 1920.- that certain steps are being taken to re-organise the Indian educational system of Southern Alberta; and

" WHEREAS we humbly beg for more information as to whether definite action has been taken, and if so, in what manner;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we beg to recommend the erection of a new Industrial School, of an advanced type, be proceeded with at the earliest possible date; that a site for same be procured in or near the City of Lethbridge; that no Day Schools be erected on the Blood Reserve; and be it further--

" RESOLVED that a copy of this RESOLUTION be forwarded to the Executive Committee of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, Toronto, beseeching their recommendation of same to the Indian Department, Ottawa, and also a copy be forwarded to the Deputy-Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

~~4-4-15~~ 5-25-348

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK



FEB 21 1921

548703

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL:
BLOOD RESERVE, *******
MACLEOD, ALBERTA******

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. H. MIDDLETON

PEIGAN BOARDING SCHOOL:
PEIGAN RESERVE,
BROCKET, ALBERTA.

Feb. 15. 1921.

D.C. Scott. Esq.

Dep/ Sup. General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr Scott.-

On behalf of the ex-pupils of the above School I have been requested to forward you a copy of the Resolution passed at the 8th annual Re-Union, held on Feb. 5,6,7th.instst.

I also take pleasure in enclosing a programme which may be of interest to you.

Yours sincerely

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1921

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

525348

Ottawa, March 1, 1921.

Rev. Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant enclosing a resolution passed at the annual Re-union of the St. Paul's Old Boys' Association held at the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School, February 6th to 8th, last.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution has been placed on file and will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

October. 3rd. 19 1.
Headquarters.
M.D. No. 13.
Calgary.

Rev. Capt. Middleton.
St. Paul's School.
Macleod.

No.338. Cadet Corps. With reference to the Annual Report submitted to the Militia Headquarters of your Cadet Corps, the following extract from a letter received from the Director of Cadet Services, Ottawa is forwarded for your information;-

" I am directed to request that you will please convey to the Principal and Instructor of this Corps, the appreciation with which the very creditable report submitted has been received at Militia Headquarters".

SIGNED. L.W. Miller.
Major.
Inspector Cadet Services
M.D. No. 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Headquarters.
Military District. 13.
Calgary. Alta.
Oct. 18. 1921.

ANNUAL REPORT. # 338 CADET CORPS. 1921.

This Cadet Corps carried out continuous training during the school year, and reached a very high standard of efficiency and discipline. The organisation and system of training (especially Physical Exercises) reflect great credit on the Instructors and all concerned, and it was noted with pleasure at the Annual Inspection the interest taken in the work by the individual Cadet.

This Corps attended the Cadet Camp at Calgary in July, and both in appearance and behaviour set a very fine example to the other Corps in Camp.

SIGNED. L.W. Miller.
Major.
Inspector Cadet Services.
M.D. No. 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records File

103-1-1

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. MIDDLETON
PHONE R1807



Blood (C.E.) Bdg School

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD, ALBERTA

Oct. 26. 1921.

559238

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1921
RECORDS

Superintendent of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

Consonant with a rule which I have adopted for several years past, in forwarding the Department a copy of the report given by the Inspecting Officer at the annual inspection of the cadets, I beg to enclose herewith a copy for your information. Also a copy of a report forwarded to Calgary from the M.H.Q. relating to the work done by the St. Paul's C.C.

Trusting same may be of interest.

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1921
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 4, 1921.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 26th ultimo enclosing copies of reports from the Inspector of Cadet Services. The Department is pleased to learn of your success in connection with your boys' training at the Blood C. E. Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

(Russell T. Ferrier)
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood C. E. Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINATION
119-103

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1922
RECORDS

Regina, Sask, June 22, 1922.

569213

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I beg to advise you that I visited the Blood Reserve on the 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th of this month, and while there I made an inspection of both Boarding Schools, with a view of ascertaining the immediate requirements in the way of repairs to the buildings. I have made a separate report on the requirements and expect that you will have it before you by this time, and will be able to authorize the necessary expenditure.

× × × × ×

I was greatly pleased with the manner in which the children at both institutions were looked after. They were well clothed and well fed and comparing these institutions with other schools which I visited, I would say that they were quite up to standard.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

copy

ORIGINAL ON
119-103

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1922
RECORDS

July 3rd, 1922.

EZD

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have your letter of June 22nd, containing some interesting details with reference to the Blood Reserve. I note particularly your recommendation with reference to the grazing privilege on the Reserve, and have extracted that portion of your letter to be placed upon the proper fyle.

The Minister and I intend to visit the Blood Reserve probably in September, and no doubt representations will be made to him at that time which will necessitate our coming to some decision, so you had better be prepared with definite information and recommendations.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C.Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1952
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

103-1-1

Records to file

Original on 160-2

Canon Gould requests that more pupilage be allowed at the BLOOD C. of E. BOARDING SCHOOL. The Department promised to write to the Agent and Rev. Principal in this connection.

bs: pupilage
granted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 20, 1922.

Sir:-

At the present time the Department provides grant for 65 pupils at the Blood Church of England Boarding School. A request has recently been received by the Department for an increase in this pupilage. On the occasion of your next visit to the school, you should go over the buildings carefully and report to the Department if you consider that they can accommodate more than the number mentioned above. If you consider an increased pupilage should be allowed, kindly state for what number you would recommend the Department to provide grant.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R-T-F.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

SEP 22 1922

September 15th 1922

D.C.Scott, Esq.C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

572227

Dear Mr.Scott;-

Pursuant to our interview on the morning of Saturday, September 9th;-

Re Blood School

(1) The Department agreed to pay the per capita grants for the eight pupils now in residence over and above the official capacity of the School, that is the difference between 65 and 73, on the receipt of an assurance from the Principal of the School and the local representative of the Department that the presence of the excess number in residence has not affected adversely, the general health of the children in the School. The Superintendent of Indian Education to take up this matter with the Principal of the School and the local Indian Agent.

(2) The Deputy Superintendent General expressed his wish to provide, in the estimates of the Department for the next year, 1923, for the erection of the new school adequate to the needs of the Anglican children on the Reserve, the same to be erected on a piece of ground suitable for agricultural purposes, to be selected in the southerly regions of the Reserve. The Executive Committee M.S.C.C. received this information with much satisfaction and cordial approval, expressing the hope that the Deputy Superintendent General would find it possible to carry out the plan indicated.

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,
S Gould
General Secretary.

EXTRACT ON FILE

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 21 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:-

I have yours of the 15th instant, referring further to the pupilage at the Blood C. of E. Indian Boarding School.

As I promised in our interview of Saturday, September 9th, this matter will be referred to the principal of the school and the local Indian agent. Upon receipt of answering communications from these men in the field, you will be further advised.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T.F. DCI

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1922
RECORDED

Blood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Macleod Alta. October 20th 1922. 19

Sir,— Ref. R.7.

573888

File No. 103-1-1.

Referring to your letter of September 20th with regard to the increase in pupilage at the St Paul's C. of E. School, I beg to advise that alterations which have been carried out at this school will allow of an increased number of children being admitted to the school.

I think if the pupilage were increased to 75 that number could be well taken care of & would recommend that the Department provide grant for that number.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Noted R.J.F.

Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1922.

Dear Dr. Westgate:-

Canon Gould has lately approached the Department in an effort to secure a larger grant for the Blood C. of E. Boarding School. I have learned that certain alterations have been made to permit of increased pupilage, and that for nearly a year this institution has been carrying extra pupils.

I am pleased to inform you that I have made arrangements for an increase in the pupilage from 65 to 75, to take effect on the first of January, 1923.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.F. Dcl

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary,
Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
41-43 Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the pupilage at the Blood C. of E. Indian Boarding School has been increased from 65 to 75, as from the first of January, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Kraetzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.F. apm

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 20th instant, informing the Department that, in view of certain alterations at the Blood C. of E. Indian Boarding School, there is now accommodation for 75 pupils.

It has been drawn to the attention of the Deputy Superintendent General that this institution has been carrying extra pupils for practically a year, and I am pleased to inform you that a pupilage of 75 will be allowed as from the first of January 1923. Kindly advise the principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.F. ABM DCI

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Societ

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.A.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. [illegible] WESTGATE, L.D.
[illegible]

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. J. WILLIAMS, Esq.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superinte
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg
of October 4th,
arrangements fo
School from 65
to thank you fo
I hav

TmcW/FC

Indian Affa

PUBLIC ARCH

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's School.
Blood Reserve.
Macleod. Jan. 30. 1923.

COPY.

J.T. Faunt. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr. Faunt.-

At the beginning of the college year last October, one of St. Paul's old boys was admitted to the College of Agriculture at Claresholm.

The class report submitted at the Xmas term was satisfactory, and shows indications of progress being made by the boy in question---Michael Eagle Speaker. This boy as you know, only received his official discharge from the above school on September 30.1922, his education was therefore continuous to that already received.

The M.S.C.C. Field Secretary of Winnipeg, writes as follows in relation thereto " The Department will " continue the Per Capita Grant for our pupils who are " desirous of continuing their education after leaving school."

I beg therefore, to ask if you will kindly consider this, as an application to the Department, for a continuation of the school Grant to augment the expenses already required for the education of the boy in question.

Thanking you in anticipation for your endorsation of this request.

Yours sincerely

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

103-1-1

COPY ORIGINAL ON File 109-103

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 5 1922

Commissioner's Office

Regina, Sask, 31 Oct. /22

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Nurse Ramage's report on the Blood Agency, and would draw your attention to what she has to say regarding the limited air space and over-crowding of the dormitories.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of the 26th instant, which was received today, in which I am advised that the pupilage has been increased at this school, from 65 to 75.

Aside from this I do not think there is anything I can bring to your notice that requires attention.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd) W.M. Graham

Indian Commissioner

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 6 1922

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104-1-1
103-1-4

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1922
RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. J. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 3467
MAIN 7567

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." CODE "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Receipt
Please file
Answered

Toronto, Ontario, Oct. 30, 1922,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

574184

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter ~~of October 26th~~, in which ~~you inform me that you~~ have made arrangements for an increase in the pupilage at the Blood School from 65 to 75, from the first of January next, and to thank you for the same.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T E R Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TERW/FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 20th instant, informing the Department that, in view of certain alterations at the Blood C. of E. Indian Boarding School, there is now accommodation for 75 pupils.

It has been drawn to the attention of the Deputy Superintendent General that this institution has been carrying extra pupils for practically a year, and I am pleased to inform you that a pupilage of 75 will be allowed as from the first of January 1923. Kindly advise the principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.F. 28 Oct

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 26, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the pupilage at the Blood C. of E. Indian Boarding School has been increased from 65 to 75, as from the first of January, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Kruse
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T. apfm

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canada

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

PRIVATE SECRETARY

BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)

BISHOP OF MONTREAL

BISHOP OF TORONTO

VEN. ARCHDEACON TIMOTHY EATON

VEN. ARCHDEACON MACKENZIE

REV. AND HON. DR. GRAY

F. E. HODGINS

HONOUR JUDGE A. J. HARDY

COFFLEY BRO

NO

, 1922.

, Man.

184

tter

lood

and

COPY

103-1-1

COPY ORIGINAL ON File 109-103

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 5 1922

Commissioner's Office

Regina, Sask, 31 Oct. /22

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith Nurse Ramage's report on the Blood Agency, and would draw your attention to what she has to say regarding the limited air space and over-crowding of the dormitories.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter of the 26th instant, which was received today, in which I am advised that the pupilage has been increased at this school, from 65 to 75.

Aside from this I do not think there is anything I can bring to your notice that requires attention.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd) W.M. Graham

Indian Commissioner

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 6 1922

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's School.
Blood Reserve.
Macleod. Jan. 30. 1923.

COPY.

J.T. Faunt. Esq.
Indian Agent.
Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr. Faunt.-

At the beginning of the college year last October, one of St. Paul's old boys was admitted to the College of Agriculture at Olaresholm.

The class report submitted at the Xmas term was satisfactory, and shows indications of progress being made by the boy in question---Michael Eagle Speaker. This boy as you know, only received his official discharge from the above school on September 30.1922, his education was therefore continuous to that already received.

The M.S.C.C. Field Secretary of Winnipeg, writes as follows in relation thereto " The Department will " continue the Per Capita Grant for our pupils who are " desirous of continuing their education after leaving school."

I beg therefore, to ask if you will kindly consider this, as an application to the Department, for a continuation of the school Grant to augment the expenses already required for the education of the boy in question.

Thanking you in anticipation for your endorsation of this request.

Yours sincerely

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1928
RECORDS

Blood Agency.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Macleod Alta. February 4th 1923. 19

578891

INDIAN BRANCH
FEB 12 1923

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter I have received from Mr Middleton, Principal of St Paul's school, which speaks for itself.

I do not know of any arrangement whereby the Department agrees to continue the grant for such pupils as this, but if there is such an arrangement I would certainly recommend that the allowance be made in this case, as the boy is shewing satisfactory progress & should be an example to others to prosecute their studies more diligently.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 13, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a copy of a communication from Rev. Mr. Middleton, relative to a continued grant for graduate pupils taking advanced work at public schools or collegiates.

In reply I beg to state that this Department makes such arrangements only when the pupil continues in residence at the Indian boarding school and attends a high school or collegiate in the immediate vicinity. Certain funds are provided, however, for assistance to promising Indian boys or girls who have been in attendance at Indian schools. Before arranging for the tuition of an Indian boy or girl, we must be satisfied that the pupil in question is of the proper type and will make a bona fide effort, and that careful supervision will be offered by the Department or Church representatives.

If there is a promising boy, who has graduated from the Blood C. of E. Boarding School, in attendance at the Agricultural College at Claresholm, Alta., Rev. Mr. Middleton should make a request to your office, giving the facts of the case. A proper home must be provided for the boy, and his activities must be supervised by some responsible party. The Agricultural College Registrar should make a report regarding the boy's progress and his ability to satisfactorily complete the course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Form 7
Ref. 7.

J. F. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1923
RECORDS

Blood Agency.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Macleod Alta. February 27th 1923. 19

580008

Sir.—

File No. 103-1-1.

In reply to your letter of 13th Inst, I beg to enclose herewith letter received from Mr Middleton, in reference to the matter in question.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

Letter of Principal detached for 103-103 R.?.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Copy placed on 103-103

Ottawa, March 6, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Rev. Principal, with further reference to the advanced training of Michael Eagle Speaker, a graduate of the Blood C. of E. Boarding School. I have noted the Rev. Mr. Middleton's statement that the Department's requirements for a tuition grant have been satisfactorily complied with.

In reply I beg to state that the Department would be pleased to learn where Michael is living, and further, who will represent the Department in administering any assistance we can provide. I note that the Principal of the Agricultural College at Claresholm is of the opinion that this boy will make satisfactory progress.

It might be well, also, to intimate who is, at present, supplying the funds for this boy's tuition, and how much is needed in addition to what is already provided for him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.7.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

vol 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Blood C. E.

Boarding School, October 6, 1922.

Basing my opinion on what was seen here, I would grade Mrs. Robertson as a teacher among the lowest of the low. "She is without question the most unobservant teacher I have ever seen in a classroom. Most teachers will make some attempt at least to keep the pupils who are left at their seats employed at work of some kind. But when Mrs. Robertson dismisses a class she is done with it. The pupils take their seats and with nothing in the world to do they sit there gazing around the room and waiting for long minutes to drag by, when recess or noon will bring a welcome break in the dull, dead monotony of the classroom. Fully ninety per cent of the time of the pupils is spent in this empty, listless, soul-paralyzing sort of existence."

Nor is her instruction much better. For example, in a spelling lesson taught to Grade 11, several words were written on the board and the pupils were asked to spell. The pupils spelled each word a number of times in concert, some looking at the word in the list, and others looking in all directions, were merely keeping company with the rest. Then they were required to spell the words individually and orally without looking at the board, One pupil spelled "birds" brids. The teacher repeated the error "b-r-i-d-s" somewhat sarcastically and then said, "You spell it" The pupil spelled "b-r-i-d-s". Then to another she said "You spell it" The pupil spelled "b-r-i-d-s" Then the teacher went to the board and wrote down, spelling as she did so "brids" and said is that the way to spell birds. Look at it.

Comment is needless. Suffice it to say that this is typical of her teaching.

J. H. Hutchison,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, March 26th, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

The report of the Public School Inspector, who visited the Blood C. of E. Boarding School in October last, has just been received. The Inspector has drawn particular attention to the teaching methods employed by Mrs. Jean Robertson, and has graded her work as being of a very low order. He states as follows: -

> "She is without question the most unobservant teacher I have ever seen in a classroom. Most teachers will make some attempt at least to keep the pupils who are left at their seats employed at work of some kind. But when Mrs. Robertson dismisses a class she is done with it. The pupils take their seats and with nothing in the world to do they sit there gazing around the room and waiting for long minutes to drag by, when recess or noon will bring a welcome break in the dull, dead monotony of the classroom. Fully ninety per cent of the time of the pupils is spent in this empty, listless, soul-paralyzing sort of existence."

He further states that her method of instruction is very inferior, some examples of which he has given.

This matter is being drawn to your attention with a view, if Mrs. Robertson is still employed as teacher, to a change being made. You will observe from the Inspector's remarks as mentioned above that the pupils are only wasting their time in the classroom. Under the charge of a properly qualified and competent teacher there is no reason why the children of this school should not make good progress in their studies.

We hope that this matter will receive your earnest attention and that a change in the teaching conditions at this school will result.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, L.D.,
Field Secretary & Acting General Secretary,
Missionary Society, Church of England in Canada,
41-43, The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

...ary Society of the Church of England in Canada

...D, M.D.

EDUCATIO... SECRETARY
REV. ... AYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECR... Y
REV. T. ... WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURE
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ES...

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1923
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON ...ORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

581519

...CORPORATION LIFE BUILDING
CON. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

~~Toronto, Ontario~~, April 3, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Referring to your letter No. 103-1-1. of the 26th ultimo, I have the honour to inform you that Mrs. Robertson has not been employed at the Blood School since the 31st October, 1922.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E.W. Wanamaker

Office Secretary.

noted

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1923

EWM/FEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We the Indian Chief of Blood Reserve & the Blackfoot Indians have agreed to build the new School at the north end of the Reserve & don't want it at

Calf Rope.	Morning Owl.	Standing Alone
Shot Both Sides.	Bough Dare.	Crow
Sick Striped Wolf	W. W. Fingers	Bear Shirt
Fairy Bull.	Many Mules.	Bone
Scraping White.	Standing Antelope.	First Charge
Big Wolf.	White Wolf.	Black Plume.
Fat Horns.	Weasel Tail	Boy
Many Crow.	Black Rabbit.	Striped Wolf.
Eagle Child.	Crazy Crow.	Sore Eye.
Left Hand	Crane Chief.	Pete Big Plume Rabbit
White Man Around	Fly-about.	
Eagle Plume	Pete	

Emile Small Face.	Black Face.	
James Weasel Tail	Francis Red Crow	
Jack Low Horn	Billy Red Crow.	
Crow on Boy	Calf Robe.	
Alex Fox.	Emil Bull Shield	
Walter Singer	Henry Wolf Child	
Coming Singing	Paul Macdonald.	Morning Bird
Fox	Big Big Throat.	Chief Bear Bull Elk
Peter Bear	Tall Man.	Alex Staghorn.
Billy War Dance	Melting Tallow.	Ghost Chief.
Medicine Crane.	Chief-Moon.	Captain Eagle Feather
Stephen Fox	White Man.	Geo. Duffle
Take the Gun Strong	Chief Calf.	Red Spotted Bear
James Wells	Pete Stop Plume	Joe Beebe
Many White Horses	Calling First.	Barney Jack Fallows.
Left Hand.	Spider	
Big Eagle Elk.	Wolf Running	
Bobby Skipper	Francis Eagle Child.	
Fred Russell		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Willie Henry Running.
Meat. Mostly.
Grow. Spreading, dim.

Big roan horse.
Sun Dance.
Holy White Man
Iron Shirt
Day Rider.
Heavy Head
Ben. Wolfe
Yellow Fat.
Wings.
Buck Skin Rider.
Vincent Hunt
Tom Black Horse
Joe Twigg
Sebastian Crying Head

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Willie Red Crow.
52. Melting Tallow.
53. Chief Moon.
54. White Man.
55. Chief Calf.
56. Peter Bruised Head.
57. Calling First.
58. Spider.
59. Wolf Running.
60. Francis Eagle Child.
61. Running Sun.
62. Iron.
63. Bear Shin Bone.
64. First Charger.
65. Black Plume Boy.
66. Striped Wolf.
67. Jack One Eye.
68. Peter Black Rabbit.
69. Morning Bird.
70. Chas. Bend The Bone.
71. Alex Stevens.
72. Ghost Chest.
73. Mortimer Eagle Tail Feathers.
74. George Vielle.
75. Fred Spotted Bull.
76. Joe Beebe.
77. Joe Heavy Head.
78. Jack Bellows.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. D. C. Scott
For acknowledgment and action. Minister's absence.
J. D. C.

Blood Reserve.
June 29 1923.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 6 1923
DEP'T. OF INTERIOR

The Honorable Charles Stewart.
Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

586211

Your Honor:

I the Head Chief and Indians of the Blood Reserve respectfully request that the new school be built at the North end of the Reserve and not at Calf Robe's place.

I. Shot Both Sides.
2. Nick Striped Wolf.
3. Hairy Bull.
4. Scraping White.
5. Big Wolf.
6. Fat Horses.
7. Hungry Crow.
8. Eagle Child.
9. Left Hand.
10. White Man Running Around.
11. Eagle Plume.
12. Emil Small Face.
13. James Weasel Tail.
14. Jack Low Horn.
15. Gros Ventre Boy.
16. Alex Fox.
17. Walter Singer.
18. Coming Singing.
19. Turnips.
20. Peter Bear.
21. Billy War Dance.
22. Medicine Crane.
23. Stephen Fox.
24. Takes The Gun Strong.
25. James Wells.
26. Many White Horses.
27. White Quill.
28. Big Swallow.
29. Henry Skipper.
30. Tom Russell.
31. Morning Owl.
32. Rough Hair.
33. M Many Fingers.
34. Many Mules.
35. Running Antelope.
36. White Wolf.
37. Weasel Tail.
38. Black Rabbit.
39. Crazy Crow.
40. Crane Chief.
41. Fly About.
42. Pete.
43. Black Face.
44. Francis Red Crow.
45. Calf Robe.
46. Emil Bull Shield.
47. Harry Wolf Child.
48. Paul Macdonald.
49. Harry Big Throat.
50. Tall Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1923
RECORDS

File

July 7, 1923.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a petition addressed to the Honourable Charles Stewart by yourself and other Indians of the Blood Reserve, requesting that the new school be built at the North end of the Reserve and not at Calf Robe's place.

Yours very truly,

D.C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Chief Shot Both Sides,
Blood Indian Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Monthly
Club



With the compliments of the
Principal and Staff
St. Paul's School
Blood Reserve
Macleod, Alberta

Nov. 1, 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Programme - 1923 - 4

Nov. 2 **Address**

"Municipal Life and Citizenship"
J. W. McDonald, Esq. K. C., L. L. B.
Mayor of Macleod

Nov. 16 **Lecture**

"Government of Canada"
W. J. Coote, Esq. M. P.

Nov. 30 **Address**

"The Banking System"
A. Brooks-Avey, Esq. Union Bank, Macleod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 14 **Address**

"Northern Alberta,
Its People and Industries"
J. Moragn, Esq. B. A. Inspector of Schools

Dec. 28

Christmas Tree and Social

Jan. 18, '24 **Address**

"Natural Resources of Alberta"
W. Shields, M. L. A.

Jan. 23

Eleventh Annual Reunion of St. Paul's
Old Boys and Girls

Feb. 8 **Lecture**

"Biology"
W. Betts, Esq. B.S. A.

Feb. 22

Illustrated Lantern Lecture

"Experiences in the Yukon"
Rev. C. Swanson, B. A. Rector
St. Augustine's, Lethbridge

Mar. 7 **Address**

"Indian Mythology"
Rev. S. H. Middleton, B. Sc.

Mar. 21 **Address**

"Church Union"
Rev. W. J. Merrick, M. A.
Rector of Macleod

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Monthly Club

AIMS AND PURPOSES

To place before the students a larger and wider sphere of life's activities.

To promote and develop a higher moral, and intellectual and spiritual outlook.

To be the means of linking together the present students and those who have passed through the school.

In addition to the subject indicated for the evening, a musical programme will be arranged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

File

November 13, 1923.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

I was very pleased to receive a copy of the programme of the St.Paul's Monthly Club for the season. It is very attractively printed, and the series of addresses is most interesting. It is an excellent scheme for keeping the interest of the pupils and ex-pupils alive. I wish it were possible for me to be present at some of these meetings.

With kind regards, and wishing you continued success, I am

Yours sincerely,

D.C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev.S.H.Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal, St. Paul's School,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 24, 1924.

Memorandum: Approuvé DCS

Dr. Scott.

For some years the Church of England Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve has been known officially as the "Blood C. of E." Locally it has quite a reputation and is known as the "St. Paul's" Indian Residential School. There is also a Blood R. C. Indian Residential School and I believe it would be of advantage to call the Anglican institution "St. Paul's". Such change in name officially would be timely now as a new building is being erected.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 24, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that in the future the Church of England Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve will be known officially as the "St. Paul's" Indian Residential School. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, March 24, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that in the future the Church of England Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve will be known officially as the "St. Paul's" Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 24, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that in the future the Church of England Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve will be known officially as the "St. Paul's" Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

March 24, 1924.

Memorandum:

Accountant.

Architect.

Records.

Please note that the Deputy Superintendent General has approved of a change in the official name of the Church of England Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve. In future it will be known as the "St. Paul's" Indian Residential School.

Duncan C. Scott

ACCOUNTANT'S
MAY 30 1924
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Regina, Sask.,
April 3rd 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I have just returned from the Province of Alberta, where I have been for nearly three weeks, I visited the Blood, Peigan, Sarcee, Blackfoot, Hobbema and Edmonton Agencies, and eight Indian Boarding Schools.

x x x

BLOOD RESERVE.

With regard to the Anglican School - this plant is in about the same condition as the Roman Catholic School.

x x x

(Sgd.) W.M. Graham,

Indian Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE OFFICER COMMANDING, NON-COM.
OFFICERS AND CADETS

OF THE

ST. PAUL'S CADET CORPS

EXTEND A HEARTY INVITATION TO

R. D. Scott

TO BE PRESENT AT THEIR TWELFTH
ANNUAL FIELD DAY AND INSPECTION

AT

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, BLOOD RESERVE

MACLEOD, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 25, 1924

2.30 P.M.

GIRL GUIDES' INSPECTION AND JUNIOR W.A.
SALE OF WORK

JUN 24 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

File

EXD

June 20th. 1924.

Dear Sir,

Will you please convey to the Officer Commanding, the Non-commissioned Officers and Cadets of the St. Paul's Cadet Corps my thanks for their invitation to attend their Twelfth Annual Field Day. I appreciate the invitation but regret that it will not be possible for me to be present.

I trust that all will enjoy a pleasant day and that the Inspector's report will show a continuance of the high standard attained by this Corps.

ASM-DCI

Yours very truly,
Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
St. Paul's School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF...
AUG 23 1924
RECORDE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 19th, 1924

R

Dear Mr. Scott:-

As the new Indian School on the Blood Reserve will shortly be ready for occupancy, I wish to draw your attention to the fact of the great importance of having a competent man to look after the engineering and plumbing for this institution. The Department, I think, should reserve the right to make this appointment. Mr. Middleton, in my opinion is not competent to select a man and we do not want a man looking after this important work who is not thoroughly qualified and competent in every way to do this work. We cannot afford to take a chance.

I would be glad if this matter could receive your best consideration. I would go further and say that I believe it would pay the Department to pay for this service over and above the school grant if necessary as the looking after of these plants is no small matter, and more damage can be done by having an incompetent man looking after them than would pay the salary of a first class engineer.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD.

Ottawa, August 26, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your No. 402-11A of the 19th instant, with reference to the appointment of an engineer for the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. I agree that a thoroughly qualified officer should be found for this position. His salary, of course, will have to be met from the per capita grant. Please explain to the Rev. Principal the Department's wishes and have him make a nomination for our approval.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

103-1-1

MEMORANDUM

Dr. Scott.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1924
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

From:- Office of Indian
Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW INDIAN SCHOOL NEAR CARDSTON COST $160,000

EIGHT NEW BUILDINGS ACCOMMODATE AGENCY ON THE BLOOD RESERVE

(By D. O. WIGHT)

Seven months ago, the Clayton Company of Winnipeg, contractors, began work on the New St. Paul's Indian school, just four miles from Cardston. Today the school is completed and ready for occupancy by some 125 Indian boys and girls of the Blood Reserve. This splendid building is to take the place of the old school at the Lower Agency, and has been built as a part of the plan of the Indians to move, not only their school, but also their agency and their farming interests nearer Cardston. There is also a school at Stand-Off, this one being controlled by the Catholic Church. The plans are now ready for the construction of a new school there, to correspond to the Anglican one near Cardston. When this second school is completed, opportunity will be furnished for every Indian child of the Reserve to receive an education.

The St. Paul's school near Cardston is the best one of its kind in Canada. It is made of brick, faced with stone. The cost of the building alone runs over $135,000, while the furnishings and equipment will mount up to $25,000 more. It has four class rooms for general instruction in the regular curriculum of the schools of Alberta, and in addition, rooms are provided for instruction in Carpentry and Blacksmithing for the boys, and Domestic Science and Art for the girls. Instruction will also be given in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. In fact the school is an industrial school of the very latest type. Rev. S. Middleton will be in charge, the other members of the staff have not been appointed as yet.

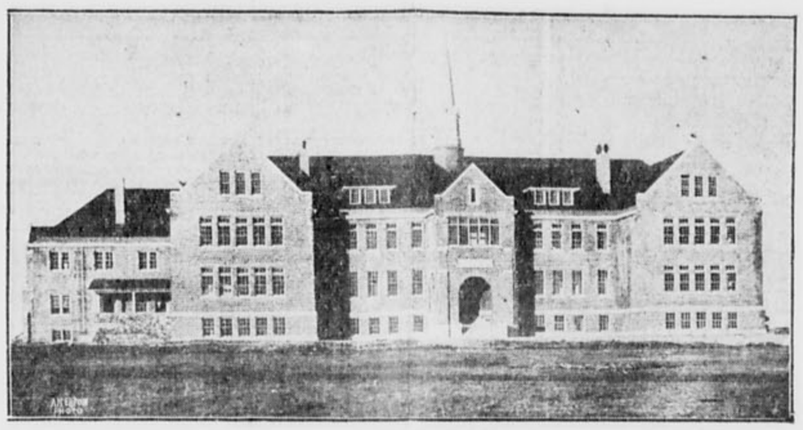
A Modern Building

The building itself is thoroughly modern in every respect. Hot and cold water is provided throughout. It is supplied with an electric plant which furnishes light and power. There is a fully equipped gymnasium and shower baths. The waterworks is a gravity system, supplied by a deep, drilled well, the water from which is pumped to a 20,000 gallon tank, which stands 90 feet away from the building and is 10 feet higher than the roof of the school. In addition to all these modern features, the dormitories, of which there are four, are finished in the best hardwood, and provided with every convenience. The staff are also similarly provided for, while the principal has a separate wing of the building for his residence. In fact every accommodation is provided for both pupils and staff, making the building, without question, a superior one of its kind in the whole Dominion.

New Agency Building

In addition to this excellent industrial school, the Indian department has constructed eight new buildings to accommodate the Indian Agency of the Blood Reserve. These buildings are also placed near Cardston, about five miles from the school and some seven miles from the town. They have cost in the neighborhood of $40,000. They are constructed of lumber, and finished with hardwood floor and perfect in every detail of their appointments, being fully modern buildings. The central square building is the agent's office. His residence stands just to the north of the office, and it is the largest building there. Mr. J. F. Faunt is the agent, the man upon whom the task of educating the Indians in citizenship rests. Visit him at any time and you find him courteous, considerate, and thoughtful in his office, and ever enthusiastic for the welfare of the Indians. Around him are grouped the other officials, each in his own residence. There is Mr. A. McMillans, the clerk, just east, and nearby is the farm instructor's home, Mr. Thaddeus Gregson, while the interpreter's house is situated just to the west and north. The other buildings are machine sheds, blacksmith shop, stable and barn. There buildings are all well placed so that, when the tree planting plans are

NEW INDIAN SCHOOL AND ITS PRINCIPAL



The new St. Paul's Indian School on the Blood Reserve Close to Cardston. The architect of this building was E. Gardiner Smith. The school is recognized to be one of the most modern in the country.



Rev. Canon Middleton, Principal of the St. Paul's School.

been warned not to indulge in luxuries." The other replied: "But this is not a luxury and its quality is excellent, and I must have it." The remainder of the conversation was not heard, but that little bit revealed the perfect English, and keen observation of these two Indian mothers.

$50. For a Suit

The men are just as keen. Fifty dollars for a suit is a common thing with many of them, and they use good taste in the selection of material and style. Their homes and home life are improving wonderfully. The tent is passing, and as soon as present farming plans are accomplished, the agent informs us that real homes will be constructed for them, but of this we will speak later. Even now the gramophone is seen in many a home, and sewing machines, good furniture, and splendid housekeeping can be observed in scores of the Indian houses. A number of the women are experts with the needle, some of their embroidery work being really artistic. Their home life too is improving, the Indian being more attached to his wife and family, and leaning less to that wandering instinct that is sometimes too prevalent even among the white people. Such have the Indians become in the short period of five years, and if the same progress is made in the next five, the inhabitants of the Blood Indian Reserve will be nearly at the point of citizenship in our great Dominion, at least such is the hope of Indian Agent Faunt, who is bending every effort toward this expected goal. Whether they obtain it in five years or ten, they are on the road, and their present accomplishments and plans are evidence in their ability.

Big Area In Reserve

Few people realize the full extent of land included in an area of 364,000 acres, but that is the size of the Blood Indian Reserve. The Indians we have been speaking of are the sole owners of this enormous tract. Imagine 1,160 Indians owning that area of land, giving a free title to more than 300 acres to every man, woman and child. Yes, verily the possibilities on the Reserve are almost unlimited.

But land is not all their wealth. They own 2,500 head of cattle and more than 5,000 horses. Their farms are equipped with every kind of modern machinery, drills, discs, cultivators, threshers, wagons, harnesses, etc., etc. Take the one implement alone, the wagon. Sufficient of these are owned by the Indians, that in one day more than 10,000 bushels of wheat have been hauled from the farms to the elevators at Cardston this fall. To carry this required more than 90 grain tanks, pulled, each of them, by a team of six to eight horses, harnessed many of them with the best harness that Cardston affords. To produce this wheat, the Indians have under cultivation some 20,000 acres of farm land. This year, 6,900 acres were under crop, the remainder being summerfal-

them individual patents to their land. This will come later. At present, they do have, however, full ownership of their cattle, horses, machinery and the produce from their farms.

One Indian's Big Crop

That they are taking advantage of this is shown by the one case of Joe Bullshield, who this year harvested on his own farm 6,400 bushels of wheat and 1,500 bushels of oats. But he is only one of 130 other Indians who are operating farms on their own account. Every year more Indians are applying for this privilege, and Mr. Faunt now has a waiting list of 40 Indians who are anxious to get the necessary equipment to start farming. This equipment will be charged against their account, and a he reaps his harvests the returns will be applied to paying for it. Thus it is that this year is the first one in which the Indians are wholly out of debt.

Individual Initiative

In the system thus evolved, everything depends upon the attitude and individual industry of the Indian as to the progress he makes and the returns he reaps. If he wishes, he can roam about at will, with little or no responsibility, but every head of a family is now looking forward to the possession of a half section of land that he can operate for his own profit. The 130 who are doing so, have so aroused the attention of the others that soon the whole tribe will be a little nation of expert farmers and ranchers. The schools are helping wonderfully with this work, but after all, it reverts back to the care and judicious handling of the Indians by the agent and his staff of farm instructors. For instance, the Indian would naturally incline toward the use of high powered machinery, the big tractor and plow outfits for the breaking of their land, but the wisdom of Mr. Faunt in insisting that each man does his own breaking is bearing fruit in the industry of the Indians and their attitude toward their work. Also, if allowed they, would all have automobiles, but here again wisdom and experience teaches that barns are worth more than cars in producing real wealth, and that cars usually unfit the owner to go quietly on with his farming operations. The Indians, however, after the first impulses for these novelties pass away, are ready enough to accept the advice, and are generally looking forward to the erection of "their" own homes, they being given almost complete freedom in the choice of plans, and location. Of course a more or less common or uniform policy must be adopted, such as confining them to four or five rooms, but the individuality of the Indian can exert itself in the style and design of the building and the furnishings that go in it. Several of such buildings have been constructed and the future will see them rapidly increasing in number.

Thus the construction of the new St. Paul's industrial school, near Cardston marks but the beginning of a rapid

FOREST ENEMIES OF TELEPHONE

Honey-Hunting Bears, Mistaking Hum for Bees Often Climb Poles and Short Circuit it

LEAD CABLE BORER'S HARM

Squirrels, Eagles, Woodpeckers and Spiders Add to the Linemen's Troubles

(New York Times)

A bear padding softly through the Adirondack woods hears a buzzing sound and stops to listen. Again he catches the sound, and it is most attractive because it plainly indicates to him the presence of bees and thick layer of honey. With a watering mouth he approaches the sound as long as it grows in volumes, and when it ceases he circles and finally comes to a tall, bare pole with funny cross-trees near the top, bulbs of glistening blue and green near the end of them. Slim antennae stretch out in both directions.

The bear had never seen a beehive in such a peculiar place and, of course, he does not know that what he thinks is a nest for bees is merely a telephone pole. He proceeds to climb the pole, going around it like a metal cork is unscrewed, until he comes to the cross-pieces. To the first of these he clings and listens, with the buzzing sound loud in his ears. But there is no scent of honey and no sign of a bee. After a bit the bear gently hits the glistening bulbs, but the blow is hard enough to shatter the glass and to cause a short circuit.

Shortly after this has happened there are loud complaints to the telephone central and workmen are scurrying to put the line again into service. This is one of the few things that happen to the telephone in lonely districts. Other living things besides the bear that cause short circuits are briefly referred to in the current number of The Telephone Review.

The gray squirrel has discovered, according to The Review, that the lead telephone cable is palatable, and whenever he can locate one of these cable he squats and nibbles it. His teeth, sharp and strong enough to bite into the shell of a hickory nut, which is much harder than lead, goes quickly through the cable, leaving a hole that soon became a resting place for moisture. After a bit this dampness dislocates the service and the country folk up and curse the telephone company.

In the State of Washington there is a bird called the white-headed woodpecker. He likes cedar telephone poles, and he often disregards other important concerns long enough to dig holes into these poles. This wood is soft, and not very long after these holes are made the telephone company sends along a team dragging new poles with which to replace those destroyed by the bird.

The eagle is also an enemy of the company; but the harm he does is not through ignorance, like that of the bear, or through a craving for food, like that of the squirrels. All the eagle asks of the telephone poles is a place for a few minutes' rest. So he sometimes perches on them and up resumes his flight, he follows the habit of his kind and flaps his mighty wings. This frequently makes a contact between two open wires, with a short circuit as the result.

The spider works harm in much the same way. Those of the common kind will often spin their webs between two telephone lines and the gossamer strands hang lightly in the sun and without doing harm. Then comes nightfall; the web becomes saturated with dew and lo! the lines are out of commission.

Short circuits are also caused by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6771, file 774-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$25,000 more. It has four class rooms for general instruction in the regular curriculum of the schools of Alberta, and in addition, rooms are provided for instruction in Carpentry and Blacksmithing for the boys, and Domestic Science and Art for the girls. Instruction will also be given in Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. In fact the school is an industrial school of the very latest type. Rev. S. Middleton will be in charge, the other members of the staff have not been appointed as yet.

A Modern Building

The building itself is thoroughly modern in every respect. Hot and cold water is provided throughout. It is supplied with an electric plant which furnishes light and power. There is a fully equipped gymnasium and shower baths. The waterworks is a gravity system, supplied by a deep, drilled well, the water from which is pumped to a 20,000 gallon tank, which stands 90 feet away from the building and is 10 feet higher than the roof of the school. In addition to all these modern features, the dormitories, of which there are four, are finished in the best hardwood, and provided with every convenience. The staff are also similarly provided for, while the principal has a separate wing of the building for his residence. In fact every accommodation is provided for both pupils and staff, making the building, without question, a superior one of its kind in the whole Dominion.

New Agency Building

In addition to this excellent industrial school, the Indian department has constructed eight new buildings to accommodate the Indian Agency of the Blood Reserve. These buildings are also placed near Cardston, about five miles from the school and some seven miles from the town. They have cost in the neighborhood of $40,000. They are constructed of lumber, and finished with hardwood floor and perfect in every detail of their appointments, being fully modern buildings. The central square building is the agent's office. His residence stands just to the north of the office, and it is the largest building there. Mr. J. F. Faunt is the agent, the man upon whom the task of educating the Indians in citizenship rests. Visit him at any time and you find him courteous, considerate, and thoughtful in his office, and ever enthusiastic for the welfare of the Indians. Around him are grouped the other officials, each in his own residence. There is Mr. A. McMillans, the clerk, just east, and nearby is the farm instructor's home, Mr. Thaddeus Gregson, while the interpreter's house is situated just to the west and north. The other buildings are machine sheds, blacksmith shop, stable and barn. There buildings are all well placed so that, when the tree planting plans are completed, they will present a most attractive appearance, and be one of the beauty spots of the whole Reserve.

But why all this expense and attention to the Blood Indians? What are they doing to merit the Government expenditures in this lavish fashion? In answer, let us enumerate some of the actual performances of these Indians during the last five years, since the new policy was inaugurated.

Take On Modern Ways

Five years ago, there was little or no land under cultivation on the big Reserve, the Indians, living a camp life, herding their cattle and horses, and depending on the government for rations to supply the deficiencies of their labor. They were still dressing in their old robes, and appeared as a most shiftless population. To-day they appear, at least the majority of the younger ones and the number is constantly increasing, as well dressed as most white people, having discarded their blankets and shawls, and except some of the older Indians, whose ways are set, they speak English fluently, and are keen buyers at the stores of Cardston. To this last point, every merchant in Cardston can testify. They buy the best and are not easily fooled as to quality, and that merchant who tries to fool them in their goods has a slim chance for a repetition of the trick.

To illustrate their modern aspect, two Indian women were observed in Laidlaw's Ltd. the other day, and one was heard to say: "Don't buy that, you know you have

sation was not heard, but that little bit revealed the perfect English, and keen observation of these two Indian mothers.

$50. For a Suit

The men are just as keen. Fifty dollars for a suit is a common thing with many of them, and they use good taste in the selection of material and style. Their homes and home life are improving wonderfully. The tent is passing, and as soon as present farming plans are accomplished, the agent informs us that real homes will be constructed for them, but of this we will speak later. Even now the gramophone is seen in many a home, and sewing machines, good furniture, and splendid housekeeping can be observed in scores of the Indian houses. A number of the women are experts with the needle, some of their embroidery work being really artistic. Their home life too is improving, the Indian being more attached to his wife and family, and leaning less to that wandering instinct that is sometimes too prevalent even among the white people. Such have the Indians become in the short period of five years, and if the same progress is made in the next five, the inhabitants of the Blood Indian Reserve will be nearly at the point of citizenship in our great Dominion, at least such is the hope of Indian Agent Faunt, who is bending every effort toward this expected goal. Whether they obtain it in five years or ten, they are on the road, and their present accomplishments and plans are evidence in their ability.

Big Area In Reserve

Few people realize the full extent of land included in an area of 364,000 acres, but that is the size of the Blood Indian Reserve. The Indians we have been speaking of are the sole owners of this enormous tract. Imagine 1,160 Indians owning that area of land, giving a free title to more than 300 acres to every man, woman and child. Yes, verily the possibilities on the Reserve are almost unlimited.

But land is not all their wealth. They own 2,500 head of cattle and more than 5,000 horses. Their farms are equipped with every kind of modern machinery, drills, discs, cultivators, threshers, wagons, harnesses, etc.. etc. Take the one implement alone, the wagon. Sufficient of these are owned by the Indians, that in one day more than 10,000 bushels of wheat have been hauled from the farms to the elevators at Cardston this fall. To carry this required more than 90 grain tanks, pulled, each of them, by a team of six to eight horses, harnessed many of them with the best harness that Cardston affords. To produce this wheat, the Indians have under cultivation some 20,000 acres of farm land. This year, 6,900 acres were under crop, the remainder being summerfallowed, as usual with their farms, for no land is planted that has not been so farmed. The good results of this system are shown in the remarkable yield this fall, which average over 30 bushels to the acre, threshing being now completed, and these figures being authentic. In addition to the wheat yield, the Indians have also raised 40,000 bushels of oats and put up some 5,000 tons of hay this year. Their income is further increased by the lease of 150,000 acres of the Reserve, of which area some 1,700 acres were under crop by H. Eldridge and the Cardston Farming Company. This gives one a fair idea of the revenue now coming from the Blood Indians Reserve.

Big Revenue Cared For

To handle this immense volume of business, the Indian agency is virtually a banking system, conforming to all the rules and usages of good banking except that the agent writes all the checks for his customers, the Indians. Every item of expense in connection with the farming and ranching operations of the Indians is debited against each one who incurs expense, and then the earnings he obtains from the sale of wheat, cattle, horses or hay are credited to his account, so that every Indian on the Reserve has a bank account at the agency, and this year that bank account is on the right side of the ledger, for they are all out of debt, for the first time in their history. It is true they do not and cannot hold their own land. This would be undesirable in several ways, at least as present, for the Indian has not yet learned to handle his own affairs sufficiently well to allow the government to give their farms.

One Indian's Big Crop

That they are taking advantage of this is shown by the one case of Joe Bullshield, who this year harvested on his own farm 6,400 bushels of wheat and 1,500 bushels of oats. But he is only one of 130 other Indians who are operating farms on their own account. Every year more Indians are applying for this privilege, and Mr. Faunt now has a waiting list of 40 Indians who are anxious to get the necessary equipment to start farming. This equipment will be charged against their account, and a he reaps his harvests the returns will be applied to paying for it. Thus it is that this year is the first one in which the Indians are wholly out of debt.

Individual Initiative

In the system thus evolved, everything depends upon the attitude and individual industry of the Indian as to the progress he makes and the returns he reaps. If he wishes, he can roam about at will, with little or no responsibility, but every head of a family is now looking forward to the possession of a half section of land that he can operate for his own profit. The 130 who are doing so, have so aroused the attention of the others that soon the whole tribe will be a little nation of expert farmers and ranchers. The schools are helping wonderfully with this work, but after all, it reverts back to the care and judicious handling of the Indians by the agent and his staff of farm instructors. For instance, the Indian would naturally incline toward the use of high powered machinery, the big tractor and plow outfits for the breaking of their land, but the wisdom of Mr. Faunt in insisting that each man does his own breaking is bearing fruit in the industry of the Indians and their attitude toward their work. Also, if allowed they, would all have automobiles, but here again wisdom and experience teaches that barns are worth more than cars in producing real wealth, and that cars usually unfit the owner to go quietly on with his farming operations. The Indians, however, after the first impulses for these novelties pass away, are ready enough to accept the advice, and are generally looking forward to the erection of "their" own homes, they being given almost complete freedom in the choice of plans, and location. Of course a more or less common or uniform policy must be adopted, such as confining them to four or five rooms, but the individuality of the Indian can exert itself in the style and design of the building and the furnishings that go in it. Several of such buildings have been constructed and the future will see them rapidly increasing in number.

Thus the construction of the new St. Paul's industrial school, near Cardston marks but the beginning of a rapid forward movement of the Blood Indians. The new Catholic school soon to be constructed at Stand-Off, will be the next step. With these two educational centres on the Reserve supplying ample opportunity for the industrial education of the rising generation of Bloods, the time is no doubt near when these Indians, who are among the most wealthy in the world, will be not only self-supporting, but worthy of assuming the responsibilities of their own affairs.

GRADUATES OF THE SCHOOL



This Indian husband and wife, garbed in modern clothes, attended St. Paul's school.

end of them. Slim antennae stretch out in both directions.

The bear had never seen a beehive in such a peculiar place and, of course, he does not know that what he thinks is a nest for bees is merely a telephone pole. He proceeds to climb the pole, going around it like a metal cork is unscrewed, until he comes to the cross-pieces. To the first of these he clings and listens, with the buzzing sound loud in his ears. But there is no scent of honey and no sign of a bee. After a bit the bear gently hits the glistening bulbs, but the blow is hard enough to shatter the glass and to cause a short circuit.

Shortly after this has happened there are loud complaints to the telephone central and workmen are scurrying to put the line again into service. This is one of the few things that happen to the telephone in lonely districts. Other living things besides the bear that cause short circuits are briefly referred to in the current number of The Telephone Review.

The gray squirrel has discovered, according to The Review, that the lead telephone cable is palatable, and whenever he can locate one of these cable he squats and nibbles it. His teeth, sharp and strong enough to bite into the shell of a hickory nut, which is much harder than lead, goes quickly through the cable, leaving a hole that soon became a resting place for moisture. After a bit this dampness dislocates the service and the country folk up and curse the telephone company.

In the State of Washington there is a bird called the white-headed woodpecker. He likes cedar telephone poles, and he often disregards other important concerns long enough to dig holes into these poles. This wood is soft, and not very long after these holes are made the telephone company sends along a team dragging new poles with which to replace those destroyed by the bird.

The eagle is also an enemy of the company; but the harm he does is not through ignorance, like that of the bear, or through a craving for food, like that of the squirrels. All the eagle asks of the telephone poles is a place for a few minutes' rest. So he sometimes perches on them and up resumes his flight, he follows the habit of his kind and flaps his mighty wings. This frequently makes a contact between two open wires, with a short circuit as the result.

The spider works harm in much the same way. Those of the common kind will often spin their webs between two telephone lines and the gossamer strands hang lightly in the sun and without doing harm. Then comes nightfall; the web becomes saturated with dew and lo! the lines are out of commission.

Short circuits are also caused by the Vespa cumedia, a dangerous wasp, through her fondness for laying her eggs in the telephone transmitter and, after covering them with mud, departs, to be pursed later by bitter anathema. Then there is the Scobicia declivis, a beetle which has won the name of the "lead cable borer" and "short circuit beetle" because it bores holes which penetrate the lead sheathing of the aerial cables. Comes next the humble and timid field mouse, who loves snug corners and sometimes has a nest in the telephone bell box. The white ants ends the long procession of makers of troubles for the telephone linemen. That is, the end so far as known; but those who work in the lonely places keeping up connections between farmhouse and farmhouse are constantly discovering new enemies. A creature no bigger than a white ant may threaten the life of an entire community, it is pointed out, because it is well known that quick help summoned over the telephone wires has saved communities many times, and a tiny creature of the woods or fields might disable the service at a time most fraught with dan-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 8 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

March 28th 1925

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 1 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 30 [illegible] RECORDS

Dear Mr.Scott;-

Since the administrative cost of the new St.Paul's School, Blood Reserve, will be of necessity much greater than that of the old institution, we beg to make application that the scale of the per capita grants be increased to the amount of the same for the Elkhorn School, and for the new Methodist School at Edmonton. The increased scale in question to be reckoned from Jan.1st,1925.

I trust that you will find it possible to give this application early and favourable consideration.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary.

Voted $140 adjustment soon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, April 2, 1925.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to an increased per capita grant for the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. For the past few months the Department has made no changes in the categories into which Indian residential schools are classified, as it is our intention to reconsider the various groupings and to make an effort at reclassification. This work will be undertaken before the next fiscal year and the relative claims of each school will be subject to discussion with yourself and other church representatives. In our deliberations the St. Paul's school will not be overlooked.

I am pleased to inform you that the pupilage for this school has been voted at 125. I trust this increase will take care of the added current costs for the present fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, April 6, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the pupilage of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School has been increased to 125 as from the first instant. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Con Graham was informed in Sec. letter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CA[redacted] GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV [redacted] TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1925
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., April 17th 1925

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr.Scott;-

Your letter,dated April 2nd, serial number 103-1-1, in reply to our request for an increase in the rate of the per capita grant for the new St.Paul's Indian Residential School, was submitted to our Executive Committee at its meeting yesterday. The Committee instructed me to emphasize the following points;-

V
160
-2

(1) That the M.S.C.C., under its current sanctioned estimates for Indian Residential Schools, without provision for the increased cost of the New St.Paul's School, is under an obligation to provide, in cash, or in the form of cash values of clothing and supplies, a total sum for the year of $51,570.00.. It follows,therefore, that any re-classification of the schools which may be made cannot result, if the Church of England is to carry on, in any lessening of the amounts now payable,in the form of per capita grants, to the various schools administered by this Society. The revision, if made on general lines, must, of necessity, be in an upward rather than in a downward direction.

(2) The new St.Paul's School and the new Methodist School near Edmonton are, as far as our information goes, similar in all respects connected with the cost of administration. There exists, therefore, in our opinion, no possible ground on which these schools could be placed, under any re-classification, in different groups. We feel,further, that we have, in consequence, a very strong claim in repeating our request that the new St.Paul's School should be placed at once on the same scale of per capita grants as that being allowed for the new Methodist School at Edmonton; the scale in question being, we understand, the same as that now being paid to the Elkhorn Institution.

I am very pleased to know that the enrollment of the School has been increased to 125; it will,however, be probably some time before this total is reached, and in any case the additional pupils mean a decided increase under all the headings of the estimates adopted.

May I express the hope,therefore, that this important matter will receive your early and favourable re-consideration.

#165

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,
General Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 28, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that as from the first instant the per capita grant at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School will be at the rate of $165. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, April 28, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's letter to Canon Gould of today's date, relative to the per capita grant at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 28, 1925.

Dear Canon Gould:

Pursuant to our conversation of yesterday, relative to the per capita grant at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School, I am pleased to state that favourable consideration has been given and that $165 per pupil per annum will be allowed as from the first instant. Dr. Westgate and department officers interested are being informed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C[illegible] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[illegible]

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

May 2nd 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY + 1925
RECORDS

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Re per capita grant, Blood School

Dear Mr.Scott;-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated April 28th, 103-1-1, in which you state, "that favourable consideration has been given and that $165. per pupil per annum will be allowed as from the first instant". My understanding is that this scale will continue in force pending receipt by the respective Church authorities of the reclassification of all the Indian Residential Schools, referred to in your letter to me, dated April 2nd, 103-1-1, and the consideration of the same by the respective Church authorities.

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 5 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Educational Work



Principal
The Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B. Sc.

R

St. Paul's Residential School
Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alberta

April 28.25.

D.C.Scott. Esq. D.Litt.
Dep. Sup. General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Scott.-

"s you are already aware we have assumed residence here at the new school and arenow getting accustomed to our surroundings and routine.

It has been decided to have the official opening of the school on June 21st and 22nd. I have written the Hon. Minister of the Interior asking if he will kindly favour us by his presence and assiting in the opening ceremonies.

"e would further appreciate very highly, your personal attendance on this occasion, if you can possibly make we it convenient. Until hearing from you further, cannot make the final programme , but can assure you that we are highly desirous of having your name associated with the ceremony.

Extending our sincere appreciation for the really splendid and well equipped building we now have here amongst the Bloods.

Yours faithfully

Principl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

File

May 5, 1925.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you advise me of the official opening of the St. Paul's Residential School on June 21 and 22. I should very much like to be with you on these days, but that will be impossible.

Trusting that the opening ceremonies will be very successful, and again regretting that I will be unable to be there, I am,

Yours very truly,

dcl

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal,
St. Paul's Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

File

May 5, 1925.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you advise me of the official opening of the St. Paul's Residential School on June 21 and 22. I should very much like to be with you on these days, but that will be impossible.

Trusting that the opening ceremonies will be very successful, and again regretting that I will be unable to be there, I am,

Yours very truly,

DCS

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal,
St. Paul's Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Dr. D. C. Scott

You are cordially invited to attend
the Formal Opening of

St. Paul's Residential School

Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alberta,

on the afternoon of Monday, the twenty-second day of June, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, at two thirty o'clock

Reception 3 to 5

Rev. Canon Middleton, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1925
RECORDS

June 12,1925.

Dear Canon Middleton,-

I have to thank you for your very kind invitation to attend the formal opening of the new St. Paul's Residential School. It would give me a great deal of pleasure to be present on this occasion, but I regret that the pressure of work, especially owing to the sitting of Parliament precludes any possibility of my leaving the office for an extended time. I trust that the function will be an entire success, and I wish to express the hope that you and the staff will find your work much more congenial under the new conditions.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Canon Middleton,
Principal, St.Paul's Residential School,
Blood Reserve,
Cardston, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Ottawa, June 24, 1925.

Dear Canon Middleton:

I wish to introduce the Rev. Mr. Lett, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Lytton, B. C. The Department is associated with the New England Company in the management of this institution. Mr. Lett is very much interested in your new building and I know that you will be glad to show him around.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Middleton,
Principal,
St. Paul's Indian Res. School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

103-1-1.

Original on 103-1-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1926
RECORDS

Records Please file

Ottawa, June 29, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the advisability of completing the attic dormitories of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. In reply I have to inform you that there are no funds available for this purpose this year. I wish to point out, however, that the dormitories which are already completed have accommodation for 122 pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Indian Residential School

Blood Reserve, Cardston

Year Book

1926



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Indian Residential School

Year Book

1926

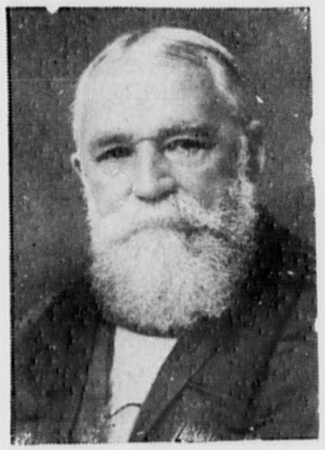


Blood Reserve, Cardston
Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEDICATION



The Rt. Rev. W. C. Pinkham, D.D., D.C.L.
Bishop of Calgary 1887—1926

In recognition of His Lordship's inspiring leadership in progressive Indian education, his untiring service for the welfare of the Blood Indians, his deep and personal interest in the work of St. Paul's, we gratefully dedicate this volume.

EDITORIAL

"Lo, the poor Indian, whose untutor'd mind
Sees God in the clouds, or hears Him in the wind."

IN the old days the Indian centered everything upon his religion. He thirsted for a knowledge of God, though at times he but faintly apprehended Him. His religion entered into every phase of his life—his planting, harvesting, feasting, recreation, hunting, warfare—in short, all his interests were intimately bound up with religion. Therefore the Indian of the old trail was strong and steadfast in his adherence to old ways and in his loyalty to his ancient gods. The very perils and hardships of the chase and warpath created in him a longing for some relationship with the unseen world of mystery round about him. So he established such relationships as he could, through fastings and visions, sacrifices immolations.

But the Indian of the old trail has passed on, leaving behind chiefly such vestiges of the old regime as war paint and feathers, bow and arrow, blanket and moccasin. The Indian youth of today is on a new trail. As with every new trail he is finding this dim and uncertain at times. The transition from the old to the new is often fraught with difficulties and pitfalls. He has entered upon the highway of knowledge and can not turn back to the old trails. The good of the old is being retained in the new. It is recognised that in the Indian's tribal lore, his art, handicraft, and some of his ceremonies were cultural elements of value which should be retained and encouraged; accordingly, musical and religious organisations, athletic clubs, physical culture and art classes are promoted, to which the Indian temperament naturally inclines. It is also the aim to preserve all that is best in the Indian folk tales and hero stories as a race heritage, to be handed down as an inspiration for racial progress and development.

St. Paul's, as a School with ideals, endeavours to furnish avenues of expression for all these activities, especially where the appeal is from a religious and instructive motive. The residential school system has demonstrated very effectively its value and adaptation to the needs of the Blood Indian boys and girls. Its results are unmistakeable. It has enabled the Indian to make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE SCHOOL STAFF

greater progress than any other primitive race in a like period of which there is any written record. Most of its body of workers put into their labours a lifting spirit of altruism above value.

Under the service of this educational system the Indian is casting away the things which typify his old barbarous life. He has gone from the moccasin to the shoe, from the blanket to the coat, from feathers to the hat. He has exchanged the bow for the plough, and turned from the buffalo to the white man's herd and flock. He is forsaking a weird and uncertain conception of divinity for the Church and organised Christian benevolence of his white brother. He is lifting drudgery and burdens from the women of his race and granting them higher ideals of home-keeping and womanhood. Generally speaking, the graduates of the School are the transforming influences of the Reserve life today.

If we give the unenlightened Indian property, he may or may not make wise use of it. If we give him education, he has a working capital, of which he cannot be deprived, that should make him and keep him both progressive and solvent. The oft-repeated saying "in the Indian youth lies the hope of his race" should here find its fulfilment. Indeed, one may have faith to believe that here, if anywhere, the Indian youth will respond by "outward and visible signs" to the "inward and spiritual grace" bestowed upon him through increasing knowledge to the word of the Great Spirit.

At the parting of the ways, the young Indian says with Tennyson:

"Come my friends,
'Tis not too late to seek a newer world.
Push off, and sitting well in order smite
The sounding furrows; for my purpose holds
To sail beyond the sunset, and the paths
Of all the western stars. . . . To strive
To seek, to find, and not to yield . . until I die."

—S.H.M.

* * * * * *

¶ *The Year Book could not have been published without financial assistance. The advertising given by the various business firms has thus made it possible. We desire therefore to express our appreciation to each and everyone, and to assure them all a willing reciprocity.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Official Opening of St. Paul's School

July 21-22, 1925

(Reprint from *Calgary Herald*, June 26, 1925)

AN INTERESTING ceremony took place at the Blood Reserve on Monday, June 22, when the new St. Paul's Indian residential school was formally opened by Right Reverend the Bishop of Calgary.

More than 400 visitors were present, both Indians and whites, including many who had motored from Lethbridge and Macleod, showing the keen public interest in this flourishing and progressive institution.

Some of the old-time Indians were present, the men with blankets, and hats decked with feathers; the women with brightly colored shawls and kerchiefs, in marked contrast to the serge or tweed suits and stylish hats and dresses of the younger generation. The bright sunshine, and animated chatter of the assembling crowd added to the interest of a memorable scene.

The proceedings, which took place in front of the main entrance shortly after 2.30 p.m., started with the performance of exercises by the pupils, the girls marching to one side and the boys to the other side of the steps, to the accompaniment of music provided by the school brass band.

The singing and physical exercises were excellently performed, and showed evidence of careful and thorough training. A piano solo by Josephine Davies, piano duet by two boys, and cornet duet by two members of the band were novel features of the entertainment, as it is believed to be the first time in Alberta that an Indian child has played the piano at a public performance.

The band presented a smart appearance in their navy and red uniforms, and although they have had only a few months' instruction, accompanied several of the physical exercises very well, and with excellent time.

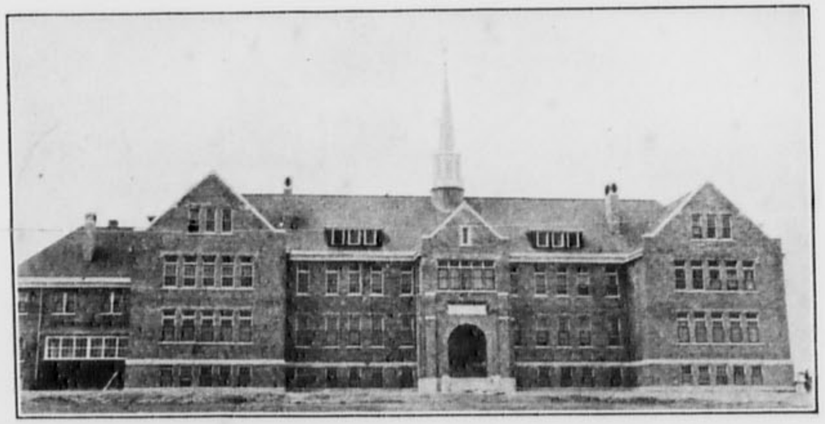
Olive Davies as the Indian queen, with her two modern sisters, made an effective picture.

Prizes Presented

Following the programme given by the children, His Lordship, Bishop Pinkham, presented the prizes, saying a few words to each of the recipients. Josephine Davies and Mountain Horse received the prizes offered by the I. O. D. E. for the best essays on the Blood Indians.

Bishop Speaks

At the conclusion of the prize-giving, the aged Bishop, whose voice was full of emotion,





DEDICATION CEREMONY

addressed the assemblage. He recalled the early days of his episcopate, when he made his first visit to the reserve, when there was but one day school in operation, and the Indians were practically all heathens. He eulogized the work of the men and women who had so patiently labored for the betterment of the Indians, and acknowledged with sincere appreciation the manner in which the Indian department of the government had met the present educational requirements by the creation of "this splendid building."

His Lordship highly congratulated Rev. Canon Middleton on the progress the school had made during the fifteen years it had been under his charge, and hoped to be spared a few years longer to administer the work of the diocese and to see the new school fully justify its erection.

Address by Archdeacon

The Ven. Archdeacon Timms then followed with a short address, taking the letter "P" of "St. Paul's" as his text, and speaking briefly on the three points of patience, progress and possibilities.

He reminded the Indians of the patience exercised by the first missionaries and of the almost insuperable difficulties against which they struggled. There were no fences, farms nor railways. The Indians had no idea what education meant, and thought that the reading, writing and arithmetic taught to their children were different forms of prayer.

Next, he spoke of the progress they had made, with special reference to the prizes won by the pupils at the Calgary exhibition, and the efficiency shown by the cadet corps.

Lastly, he spoke of the possibilities of the future. He looked forward to the time when the wards of the government would be free citizens. A great deal depended on the parents in the example they set their children.

They want their children to be well educated, but they must remember that civilization without Christianity must be a failure, he said.

Judge Jackson Speaks

Then in a short speech, Judge Jackson, of Lethbridge, contrasted the Indians of long ago with those of today, commenting on the pro-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



1911

gress that had been made, and saying that education was to be the salvation of the Indian. Mayor Macdonald, of Macleod, spoke of the high standard, both in the old and in the present schools. He congratulated the staff and pupils on their new and commodious quarters, and the change from the ramshackle buildings, where astronomy could be studied through the roof, and geology through the floors.

The last speaker was Mayor Caldwell of Cardston. He was proud of having the new school in the vicinity. He had watched the Indians grow and prosper for many years, and considered the school was a fine educational institution.

Dedication Ceremony

At the conclusion of the speeches, the clergy present retired to robe for the ceremony of dedication, and during the interval the visitors were entertained with selections by the band. Then the procession of clergy issued from the south door, preceded by the Indian choir. Those taking part were Rev. C. Swanson, rural dean of Lethbridge; Rev. W. J. Merrick, rural dean of Macleod; Rev. Canon Middleton; Ven. Archdeacon Timms, and Rt. Rev. Bishop Pinkham. They took their places on the steps of the main entrance, and after "O God Our Help in Ages Past" had been sung, His Lordship read the dedicatory prayer and declared the school open. Then, striking three times with his pastoral staff upon the doors, he demanded admittance. At once the doors were flung open by an Indian boy and girl, and the Bishop, followed by the clergy, entered.

The building was then thrown open to the visitors, and they were received by the Bishop, Mrs. Middleton and Miss Timms. Groups of visitors were shown over the school, and many expressions of surprise and appreciation were heard as the parties progressed through the institution. Later, refreshments were served in the main dining room.

Location of School

The new St. Paul's school is situated four and one-half miles south-west of Cardston. It has two sections of splendid farming land, which are to be worked by the pupils. Behind the school, which faces east, can be seen a magnificent view of the mountains, with Chief Mountain very prominent. The building itself is a magnificent structure of red brick, and is splendidly equipped and furnished throughout. The school chapel, opening from the main corridor, directly opposite the front door, at once acquaints the visitor with the fundamental object of the institution, namely, the education and elevation of the children of the prairies under the influence of the Christian religion.

The whole atmosphere and tone of the place bear eloquent witness to this fact, and the pupils, in the morning and evening prayers held daily in the chapel, learn to love and reverence the services of the church. The Bishop dedicated the chapel in a short service on Sunday afternoon, just previous to a confirmation.

Cares for 125 Pupils

St. Paul's is now capable of accommodating 125 pupils, of whom 93 are in residence. It is expected that after the summer holidays the school will be filled to capacity.

Credit Due Canon Middleton

To Rev. Canon Middleton, for fifteen years principal of the school, St. Paul's owes much for his tireless energy, his optimism and ambition. It is very greatly owing to him and to Mrs. Middleton, who has given herself so wholeheartedly to the work, that the wonderful change in conditions educationally, socially and spiritually has taken place. The loyalty of ex-pupils to the old school, and their willingness to give it any assistance in their power, is a striking witness to the lasting influence of St. Paul's upon those who pass through it.

There is a splendid school cadet corps, organized in 1911, which has a most creditable record. They formed the guard of honor for his excellency the Duke of Connaught, when governor-general in 1912, and received the king's colors from him. The corps has been the winner of four silver cups, three championships and three silver medals.

Inspected by Prince

It was inspected by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, in 1919, and in the following year won the R. B. Bennett shield in open competition with the white cadet corps of Alberta. The latest addition to the list of honors is the winning of the Army and Navy shield for the best physical training corps of 16 members in the province, outside of Lethbridge, Calgary and Edmonton. There has also been, for the last year, a company of Girl Guides, who meet twice each week for drills, games, and other forms of guide training, and who will no doubt make for themselves a record as excellent as that of their brothers in the cadet corps..

St. Paul's has a very full curriculum, the pupils being given instruction in all kinds of practical work, besides the regular lessons in the classrooms.

Now, St. Paul's starts on a new stage in its history. In the words of the principal: "It is the aim of St. Paul's to train the Blood Indian boys and girls to take upon themselves the duties and responsibilities of Christian citizenship." And there is no doubt that, continuing the work along the lines which have been formerly maintained, and which have shown such excellent results, that this aim will be fulfilled.

◇□◇□◇

From the *Lethbridge Herald*

His Lordship, Bishop Pinkham of Calgary, assisted by the Rev. Canon Middleton, principal of St. Paul's School, formally opened the new St. Paul's School on the Blood Indian Reserve, just north of Cardston, today, in an address and dedicatory prayer, both of which were listened to by hundreds of Indians and 200 to 300 visitors from Cardston, Macleod and Lethbridge.

Opening Program

The official opening of St. Paul's was preceded by a splendid program by the boys and girls of the school, all of whom were dressed in uniform and exhibited much of the stoicism of their ancestors by the stately manner in which they stood at attention for more than two hours during the program and ceremonial. Not only did they exhibit the qualities of their ancestors, but also the qualities of their instructors in the unusual performance which they gave. The Boys' Band under Bandmaster



1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



OLD ST. PAUL'S

A. T. Henson, furnished march music for all the members to get in their places, while the staff pianist accompanied the soloists. Each number in its turn showed the effects of great native intelligence being directed by superior skill on the part of the teaching staff, most decidedly showing the master hand of Mr. Middleton, who has labored for fifteen years at St. Paul's in the great work of educating the Blood Indians. They show too, the results of his labors, for His Lordship, the Bishop, remarked, there are no Indians in Alberta more ready for free citizenship in the Dominion of Canada than are the Bloods.

Cadets Make Impression

The Cadet work of the boys was excellent, and also the physical training work of the girls, as shown by their club swinging exercise, deserve the highest praise. The names of Josephine Davies, Bertha Bullshields, Clara Dayrider, David Healy, Harry Tailfeathers and Wilton Frank all appeared on the program and they each responded with the utmost grace and precision.

Presentation of Prizes

A special feature of the proceedings was the personal presentation by His Lordship, Bishop Pinkham, of the prizes for the annual field day to the respective winners. An outstanding victory attested at these exercises was the winning by St. Paul's of the Army and Navy Shield for the best Cadet Corps in Military District No. 13.

Major Jack Ross Chapter of the I. O. D. E., Lethbridge, represented by Mrs. Miebach, presented two 85 gold pieces to Josephine Davies and Bertie Mountain Horse, a gold piece to each for the best essays on the history of the Blood Indians.

Gift of War Pictures

The conclusion of these ceremonies was the acknowledgement by His Lordship, Bishop Pinkham, on behalf of Canon Middleton and his staff, of the splendid gift of war pictures by the Alexander Galt Chapter of Lethbridge, which pictures attracted the attention of all later when inspection of the building was allowed.

Bishop Pinkham

The opening speech by Bishop Pinkham was a most interesting bit of Western Canada history. He came to Winnipeg in 1868, when but 150 people made up the total population of the city where there are more than that number of thousands of people now. In August, 1887, Bishop Pinkham was consecrated to his high office, but before receiving this consecration he made an extensive survey of all parts of his diocese of Saskatchewan and thus came personally in contact with the four great Indian Reserves, the Blood, the Blackfeet, the Peigan and the Sarcee. From his experience then he contrasted what he now beheld. A building, the equal of which is not to be found in Alberta, and of its kind few in Canada, with its appointments complete, its accommodations adequate, its staff and principal of the highest quality. Thus did His Lordship refer to the occasion of the day.

Live by Thrift

In speaking of the Indians themselves, he remarked that they earned their bread by the sweat of their brows, that they stood as an example to their brothers of the white race, many of whom are not so anxious to work. There were no Christian Indians prior to 1887, but through the splendid work of Archdeacon Timms, who was present on the platform, the success of the boarding school had been first demonstrated, and now the Indian has almost the same opportunity as the white man, giving equally as bright a future to the Blood Indians as to any white man in the land.

42 Years Among Indians

Archdeacon Timms was the next speaker. He too is an old timer in missionary work, having spent 42 years in service among the Blood Indians. He recalled many of the familiar names of Blood Indian teachers during the past 38 years, since the first day school was opened on the reserve. Rev. H. T. Bourne was the first day school teacher, and the Archdeacon, in a reminiscent mood, named them all down to Canon Middleton. Then he took the letter "P" from St. Paul's, and showed that it also stood for Patience and Progress in the lives of these untiring teachers and missionaries.

Other Speakers

Extemporaneous speeches from Judge Jackson of Lethbridge, Mayor MacDonald of Macleod, and Mayor Caldwell of Cardston, concluded the first part of the program.

Judge Jackson congratulated all of those present from His Lordship, and the Canon, down to the least member of the staff, on the splendid edifice here, which after all is but poor recompense to the Indians for their broad areas of rolling and happy hunting grounds of the days that have been. Yet the Indians have risen to their opportunities and while once and perhaps yet, a nation within a nation, still they are fast approaching that looked-for position where they shall become free citizens in the great Dominion of Canada.

Mayor MacDonald very fittingly refered to the realization of the best dreams of many great men of the past and present in the present occasion. He recalled the traditions of Hiawatha and the many others: the actual history of Poundmaker and Sitting Bull and in comparison noted the achievements of the present.

Mayor Caldwell of Cardston, who for 27 years has crossed and recrossed the Blood Reserve in going to and from his ranching interests in the Cardston district, complimented Canon Middleton and his staff on their opportunities of today. He referred to the practical education the Indians are receiving under the Canon's direction and of the material achievements under the directing wisdom of Indian Agent Faunt.

Wonderful Progress

Last year the Indians harvested more than 200,000 bushels of wheat at Cardston elevators, said the speaker. This year they have 7800 acres of wheat growing; they have 5000 acres of summerfallowing done, and 2000 acres of new breaking ready for the disc and drill. "We are proud of our Indian neighbors here in Cardston. We welcome them, and want the best of feelings to exist between us. This occasion is of great worth to them, and we congratulate them and this staff, and the Dominion Government on the excellent school which now stands ready to be formally opened."

Minister Wires

A telegram was then read from the Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, expressing his regrets that official parliamentary business had prevented him from being present at the opening of St. Paul's. There were also letters of regrets from Commissioner Graham and Department Superintendent Scott of Regina. The Rev. C. Swanson of Lethbridge, the Rev. W. G. Merrick of Macleod, Dr. and Mrs. Conybeare, Dr. and Mrs. Lafferty, Mr. Swinnarton and Mrs. Durling, superintendent of the Galt Hospital at Lethbridge, and many other visitors of note were present. Hundreds of Cardston visitors attended, including President Wood.

Bishop's Prayer

The Bishop of Calgary now offered the Dedicatory Prayer as follows:

"O Heavenly Father, Who rulest in the affairs of men, we thank Thee that Thou has put it into the hearts of Thy servants, the Government of the Dominion, to erect this School to the Glory of Thy Name and the advancement of the cause of Indian education on this Reserve. Grant, we beseech Thee, to those who administer it and to those who receive its ministrations that they may together strive for the advancement of Thy Kingdom on the Reserve: that the generations of those who shall pass through its halls may enter into the fullness of Christian Citizenship, to the Glory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Thy Name through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen."

"O Lord Jesus Christ, Son of the living God, Who are the brightness of the Father's Glory, and the express image of His Person; the one Foundation and the Chief Cornerstone; Bless what we now do in dedicating this building to Thy Glory in the service of the Indians of this Blood Reserve, and be Thou we beseech Thee, the beginning, the increase and the consummation of this work which is undertaken to Thy Glory, Who with the Father and the Holy Spirit livest and reignest, One God, world without end, Amen."

"O Holy Spirit, Who revealest to those who seek Thee faithfully, the wisdom of the Father, bless, we beseech Thee, with Thy divine enlightenment those who minister Thy treasures of knowledge in this place. Here let true religion be zealously taught and practised; and



the growing understanding of Thy law in the world of Nature bear rich fruit in the lives of those who shall be trained herein, that the work of this School may be profitable both to soul and body; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen."

"O God, Who by Thy Son Jesus Christ has commanded us to go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature, make us faithful and obedient to Thy Holy Will. Forgive us for all our past negligence in Thy service. Give us compassion for all who are living without Thee in the world. Send forth we beseech Thee, laborers into Thy harvest; protect and guide them wherever they go. Give them patience, love and a right judgment in all things, and so prosper their work that the day may not be far distant when the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of Thy love, as the waters cover the sea. Hear us, O Lord, through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen."

"Our Father, etc."

"In the Faith of Jesus Christ, and in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost, we declare this School, known as St. Paul's Indian Residential School of the Blood Reserve, to be open, to the Glory of God, in the service of the people of this Reserve.

"And may the Blessing of God Almighty, Father, Son and Holy Ghost rest upon it and abide in it, now and always. Amen."

Inspect School

Following this, all visitors were shown through St. Paul's Indian School. It was a delight and an eye-opener as well. Modern class rooms, supplemented by domestic art, manual training, field husbandry and everything that goes toward a fuller realization of the possibilities of modern life are found at St. Paul's. It is a pleasure to follow, too, under the genial guidance of Canon Middleton who, in a most affable and courteous manner, is ever alert to show what St. Paul's is doing and planning. Not the least of the pleasure of the day's trip to St. Paul's is to be greeted by his pleasant wife and shown the wonderful collections of Indian relics and hand-made Indian articles which they have gathered during years of service among the Bloods. This rare collection is among the best and most varied private collections to be found anywhere, and the Reverend Canon is delighted with his trophies, and no wonder.

To many however, a trip to the basement of St. Paul's was the climax of the trip, for there all found a cafeteria luncheon awaiting them, where one and all could partake of the hospitality of St. Paul's and go away refreshed physically as well as mentally. Altogether the opening of St. Paul's was a grand success and all concerned are to be praised for the smoothness and quality of the program as carried out.

◇□◇□◇

CHARACTER FIRST.

Learning, understanding, character; the best of these is CHARACTER. Without it, the others may be but spirits of evil; with it, they will be angels of light.

The Origin of the Sun Dance

Or, The Story of Scar Face

By S.H.M.

THE chief dance among the Blood Indians was the Sun Dance, and its beginning is described in this way.

The great festival of the year was the ceremony of the Medicine Lodge. It was a time of happy meetings, feasting, and of giving presents. Besides all this, the men who wished to have good luck in any of their undertakings tried to prove their prayers sincere by sacrificing their bodies, by means of torture, etc. This often caused great suffering. The vow for the Medicine Lodge must always be taken by a good woman, if she has a son or husband, or even a child that is sick, she will offer a prayer to the sun, and in case of recovery she will build a Medicine Lodge. The pledge or vow must be made in a loud voice, publicly, so that all might know the promise had been made.

About the time the berries ripen the tribe would come together and pitch their lodges in a great circle, and in the centre the Medicine Lodge would be built, but not until the minor ceremonies had taken place. The ceremony usually lasted four days and four nights, during which time the person who had taken the vow would neither eat nor drink, except once in a sacrifice.

There are quite a few ideas as to the origin of the Medicine Lodge. Some say that it was designated by the Creator to an everlasting feast unto Him. Others tell you that it originated by an Indian named Scarface taking a journey to the Sun, and whilst staying as the guest of the Sun and Moon he was initiated into the following rites.

A long, long time ago there was a very pretty girl, the daughter of a chief. Many of the young Indians asked her to marry them but she always refused. At last her father asked her the reason she did not marry, but she replied that she had no desire to marry. After the young braves became so persistent in their admiration for her and the constant repetition of her father's request, she at last told her father that the Sun had



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



FULL REGALIA

spoken to her and bidden her not to marry for she belonged to the Above Person. Immediately her father acquiesced, and nothing more was spoken about it.

There also existed at this special time a very poor young man who had no parents. He was marked with a scar on his face, and for that reason he was called by the Indians "Scarface," or "Ukski." Owing to the young man's extreme poverty he was the butt for every witticism and was often taunted by the fact that if he had enough courage the Sun girl might marry him. Determining to make an end to the tribute he daily received, one day he met the Sun girl down by the river and asked her if she would marry him. She replied in the affirmative, and he said to the girl that she had made him very happy. "But," she replied, "I have one stipulation to make, and that is that you go to the Sun and ask for his permission, and also ask him to remove that scar from your face—for that will be his sign. If you can find your way both to the Sun and back I will marry you on your return." Scarface was then very sad and asked her how far the Sun was from the earth; but she told him to take courage, and then left him.

Scarface then sat down and tried to think, and at last he arose and went to an old woman who had been kind to him, and asked her to make seven pairs of moccasins, and to give him some food for he was going on a long journey. He then went onto a hill and looked over the camp. He turned and looked at the Sun and wondered if he would ever return home again. He offered a prayer to the Sun and then set out on his journey. He travelled many days and many weeks, crossing prairies, rivers, mountains, and many different countries. Gradually the food became more scarce, and he had to resort to the berries, etc., he found on the way. He met a Wolf and asked him the way to the Sun's home. The Wolf replied that it was a long way and no one had ever been able to find the trail, but he advised him to go and see the Bear, who knew all the trails.

To the Bear he went but met with the same reply. Again he was directed elsewhere, this time to the Badger, who told him to go and ask the Kit-Fox, and it was the Kit-Fox who guided him to the edge of the great water which had to be crossed ere getting to the Sun's camp.

Early next morning he went down to the edge of the big water, and then he fell down and cried aloud, for he had never seen such a large expanse of water before, for he could not see the other side. His moccasins were worn out, his food gone, and he was almost at the point of exhaustion, and just as he was offering another prayer to the Sun, asking for his guidance, two Swans came swimming up to him and asked him why he was crying.

"I have come here to die," said Scar Face. "Far away in my country is a very pretty girl. I want to marry her but she belongs to the Sun, and I set out to find him and to ask him for her. I have travelled a long time and all my clothing and food are gone. I cannot turn for I do not know the trail, so I must die here." The Swans replied that they would take him across the big water for it was there that the Sun and Moon lived.

This gave Scar Face great courage for he now knew that he was almost at the end of his journey, so he jumped on the Swans' backs and they swam away. It was a most

awful journey, for there were a lot of creatures and people living in the deep water that he had never seen before, and he was very much afraid, but the Swans took him safely to the other side. There he saw the trail and the Swans told him to follow it. He had not gone far before he saw a lot of very fine things lying all over the trail, bows and arrows, war instruments and very fine beadwork. He saw them all but was afraid to take any. He had not gone far on the trail before he met a very handsome young man. His clothing was made of strange skins and his moccasins were sewn with feathers.

The young man spoke to him and asked him if he had touched any of the things he had seen lying on the trail. Scar Face said that he had not. He was then asked where he was going and what was his name. Scar Face told him. Then the other replied that his name was "Morning Star," and said: "The Sun is my father and the Moon is my mother. My father is not at home now but I will take you to our lodge." After a time they came to the lodge, which was very pretty, and painted with bright colors, and Scar Face had never seen such a fine lodge before, so he was afraid to go towards the lodge, until Morning Star's mother, the Moon, saw him standing outside and spoke kindly to him and gave him food and asked why he had left his people.

Scar Face then told the Moon his story and when it was finished the Sun was just coming home, so the Moon hid him under some buffalo robes. But the Sun knew that a stranger person was in the lodge for he asked his wife who the stranger was and from whence had he come? . . . .

After coming from under the robes, the Sun told Scar Face that he was pleased that he had come and asked him to stay a long time as his son was very lonely.

Next morning the two young men went hunting, but were warned by the Moon not to go near the big water, and thus spent their time together for a long time. Morning Star was sometimes very unruly and disobeyed the Moon, so she told Scar Face to be sure and watch Morning Star that he did not go near the big water. But on this occasion Morning Star was persistent and went out into the water and was almost drowned, when Scar Face went to his rescue. Scar Face carried Morning Star back to the lodge and told the Moon what had happened and she was very cross with Morning Star. And when the Sun came home that night she told him what had happened. The Sun said he would not forget what he had done and promised to give Scar Face any assistance he cared to ask for. So Scar Face told the Sun his story, and the Sun was pleased to hear that his girl had been true to his commands by not marrying one of the tribe, and assured Scar Face that he would make him a wise man ere returning to his people.

Some time after the Sun took Scar Face to the edge of the sky and told him to look down and see the world. The Sun then said to Scar Face: "Everything you see is mine, the mountains, trees, prairies, forests and animals all belong to me. I am the only Chief. I can never die. The winter makes me old and weak but I grow young again every summer. And now I am going to give you the sign by which my people are known. If any person is sick or in danger, promise me to build a lodge if the person recovers;



DRESSED FOR THE SUN DANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and the lodge is to be built like the world, round, with arched sticks, one half to be painted red for me and the other half to be painted black for the Moon." The Sun then told Scar Face all about the different methods of building, and he rubbed some medicine on the young man's face and the scar disappeared. He then gave Scar Face two crow feathers and said that they should be the sign for the girl that he has given him, and they were to be worn by the husband of the woman who took the vow for the Sun Dance.

Scar Face was now ready to go home, and after the Sun and Moon and Morning Star had given him lots of presents the Sun took him to the edge of the sky and showed him the short way to the earth, and that was along the Milky Way through the heavens. He followed this "Wolf Trail," as the Indians call it, and soon arrived back to his camp.

Instead of going direct to his camp he sat on one of the surrounding buttes and watched all the people as they were in the midst of having a feast. As he sat there one of the chiefs saw him, and thinking him to be a stranger sent a messenger asking him to come to the camp. Scar Face came down to the camp and the old Chief recognized him, and immediately sent for the Sun girl, who was made very happy by his presence. All the Indians saw that the scar on his face had disappeared and that he was very handsome, and all his clothing was of strange manufacture. He showed them the two crow feathers and told them of his visit to the Sun and of the mysteries into which he had been initiated. They all proclaimed with one accord that he should be their chief, and he married the Sun girl the next day. They lived to a ripe old age, but they were never sick, their children were free from badness, and after giving to his tribe the mysteries taught him by the Sun, both he and his wife passed away to the Sandhills, where their spirits were in safe-keeping, as they had gone to the place thus ordered by the Sun.



INDIAN QUEEN

TO A BLOOD INDIAN HERO.

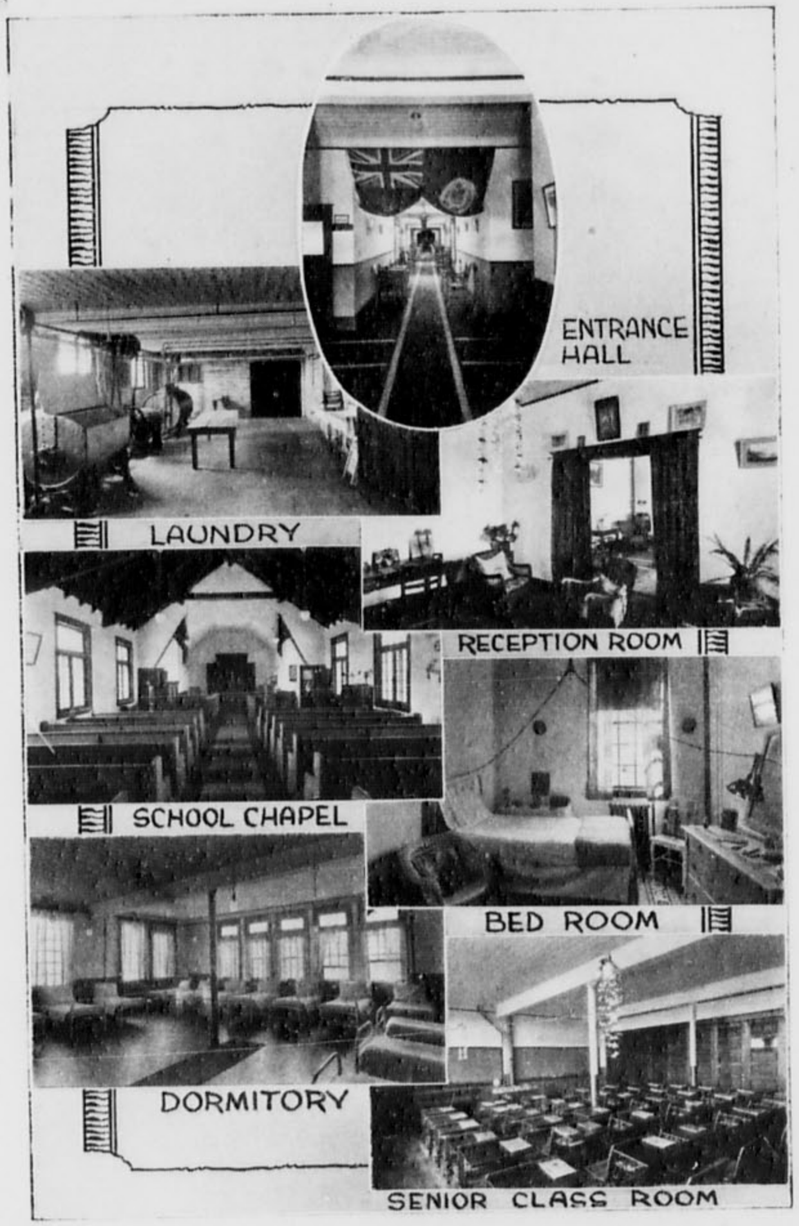
Red comrade, come,
You marched against, yet never reached across
The wide between the plains of loss,
Unfought, undone.

Red comrade, go,
Beyond the line above the battle crest
And bugle call and last great west,
And friends of long ago.

Red comrade, all
You have you gave, and tribal wail
Shall follow to the port your evening sail,
Across the passing fall.

Red comrade, keep
A little of the open lands, a little of the sun,
Of mountain vise, and the great wind-swept run,
And peace be with you, comrade, sleep.

Teaching is founded on scientific principles, but teaching is an art. It is the finest of the fine arts. It deals with the most precious resource—the child. The sculptor molds clay and carves marble. The product is lifeless. The painter works on canvas. The product is changeless. The teacher touches the life of the child, puts love in his heart and kindles fire in his soul. What a responsibility! What an opportunity!



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Societies

THERE are seven societies under the supervision of the Teachers:—Cadets, Girl Guides, Junior W. A., Red Cross, Band, Orchestra, Choir.

The Band and Orchestra help to make a spirit of happiness and contentment among the students.

The social activities consist of parties, meetings and moving picture shows. (Miss A. Smith, of London, kindly presented us with a splendid cinema machine last year.) Every two weeks parties are given for the senior pupils, and picture shows twice weekly for the whole student body.

All social affairs are planned with great care, so that while getting and giving pleasure the students have an opportunity to learn to do many things that will help them to have the best social conditions at home.

Forty-eight prizes were won by the pupils at the Calgary and Cardston Exhibitions during 1925. Needlework and drawings received special commendation. The prizes consisted of seventeen Firsts, sixteen Seconds and fifteen Thirds.

We are greatly indebted to the Hon. R. B. Bennett, Esq., K.C., M.P., Calgary, for a splendid Radiograph he so generously gave to the School last Christmas. Many concerts have been enjoyed therefrom, and such an instrument is of great educational value to the Institution.

Miss A. Smith, of London, Ont., will always remain in the minds of the students the "fairy god-mother" of the picture show. Twice weekly films are shown, and on special occasions "Extras" are introduced. Our appreciation will always remain warm and sincere to Miss Smith for so thoughtful and useful a present.

CADETS

The School Cadets won the Army and Navy Veterans Challenge Shield for Physical Training, being awarded to the best class of Sixteen Cadets from the Cadet Corps of the Province.

The Shield was presented by the Hon. R. B. Bennett, K.C., on the occasion of his visit to the School in October 1925, who inspected the Company with Brig.-Gen. J. S. Stewart, C.A.G., D.S.O. The medals were presented in February by Major Mermagen, O.B.E., V.D.



ST. PAUL'S CADET CORPS

The usual training and routine has been carried out during the year.—H.F.S.

JUNIOR RED CROSS

A very successful Tag Day was held in Cardston last winter, from which a substantial sum was realised and sent to the Calgary Headquarters.

During the winter Nurse Megarry took classes in First Aid and St. John Ambulance work. Twenty-five of her students were successful in passing the authorised examination. A provincial certificate in each case has been awarded.—J.M.

ST. PAUL'S GIRL GUIDES, 1926

During the past year St. Paul's Girl Guides have carried on with their usual routine which includes Drilling, Games, Girl Guide Lore, etc.

Miss Olive Davis is the new Lieutenant.

On April 22nd twelve Guides were presented with the Tenderfoot Badge. They are now working for the Second Class Badge and concentrating particularly on the Morse Code and Signalling.



At the School Concert held in Cardston on May 12th the Guides took a prominent part, presenting such items as club swinging, flag drill, etc.

The first game of basketball of the season was played on May 24th, the Greens beating the Reds with a score of 24-1.—I.M.H.

ST. PAUL'S JUNIOR W.A.

The J. W. A. was re-organized in October last with an enrolment of 56 members, which has since increased to a membership of 71.

At our first meeting the following officers were elected:

Olive Davis - Secretary-Treasurer
Jenny Healy - - Dorcas Secretary

It was decided to devote one out of every four meetings to Mission and Bible Study, the other three to be used for needlework preparatory to a Sale of Work.

In January we entered a Diocesan competition in Bible and Mission Study, and won the Banner for the highest percentage of marks. The Banner was presented by the Bishop at the Annual Diocesan Junior W.A. and was received by Olive Davis.

We expect to hold our first Sale of Work since re-organizing in the near future, and are looking forward to a successful day.—N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SOME INTERESTING SNAPSHOTS OF THE STUDENTS



Indian Games (By S.H.M.)

THE Indian boy is much like his white brother and loves to play games whenever he has the opportunity. In the "long ago" he played at mimic warfare, hunted around in the brush with his bow and arrow, made mud images of animals, and in summer spent about half his time in the water. In winter he spun his top on the ice, slid down hills on a contrivance made of buffalo ribs and hunted rabbits.

"Top" was always a favorite game with the boys. The wooden top is usually made of birch. The bark is removed entire or in sections and the heads are marked with studs or painted, partly for ornamentation and partly for decoration. The whips have four buckskin lashes. The game is usually played in soft snow, the object being to determine who can drive his top over the greatest distance without interrupting the spinning.

Another "Top" game is played upon smooth ice. The tops are water-worn egg-shaped pebbles. In the game the rocks are set spinning by whipping, and when at high speed are driven together, the one that stops spinning first loses.

Another game usually played during spring time is the "Ap-psui" of flying arrows. No bow is used and the so-called arrows being but straight slender sticks. The players take an equal number of sticks. They are thrown by hand, poising them on a small heap of earth. In some cases a large stone is used for elevation. The player throwing the greatest distance takes all the sticks thrown.

The casting of wooden darts or arrows is another boys' game, of the same general type. The darts are willow sticks of medium length. Each is sharpened at one end and split into quarters at the other. These darts are usually decorated and to some are attached tufts of hair. In the game the darts are thrown from the hand. First one is cast into a clump of bushes and the players in turn cast at it as a target. The use of the hair tufts acts as a guide to the count, thus if several darts fell about equally near the target dart, the one whose hair tuft touched it is declared the winner.

Boys often amused themselves by placing embers from the fire on a stone and striking them with another stone. When skilfully done, this gives off a report like a gun.

The Indian boy is an expert copyist and mimic. Since coming under the instruction of white teachers, he has readily assimilated the games taught, and now ranks, in games and athletics, not only as an equal, but in some cases sets the lead.

◈□◈□◈

SUNRISE IN ALBERTA.

A crimson flush I can descry
  Suffusing now the eastern sky;
It spreads, and soon the shades of night
  Retreat before the King of Light.
The crescent moon, her lustre gone,
  Yields crown and sceptre at the dawn;
The morning star, with weak'ning ray,
  Fades from my sight at break of day.

And now to my enraptured view
  The sky takes on more gorgeous hue;
The Sun his advent to proclaim
  Sends heralds forth of living flame.
O sight sublime! I now behold
  The clouds on fire in sea of gold!
Conceived in glory, radiant morn,
  In fitting splendour thou art born!

The snow-crowned Rockies to the west
  Celestial grandeur now attest;
The rising sun's effulgent light
  Tints crag and peak and glist'ning height;
A wave of pink o'erspreads each fold,
  Then slowly turns to burnished gold;
Nor pen nor palette can portray
  Such baptism of the new born day!

All Nature hails thee with delight,
  Glad of the passing of the night.
The prairie in her spring-time dress
  Awaits thy kiss and warm caress.
The early bird, in search of food
  For faithful mate and wide mouthed brood,
Pours out his heart at day's first gleam
  And sweetly trills his love-born theme.

Creator of such vast display
  That thrills the soul at birth of day,
Uncounted worlds formed by Thy hand
  Their courses run at thy command.
What are a million years to Thee?
  A breath beside Infinity!
Thy mysteries, who can explore?
  I can but marvel and adore.

E. Gardner-Smith.

Cardston, April 3rd, 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THIRTEENTH ANNUAL BANQUET, OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

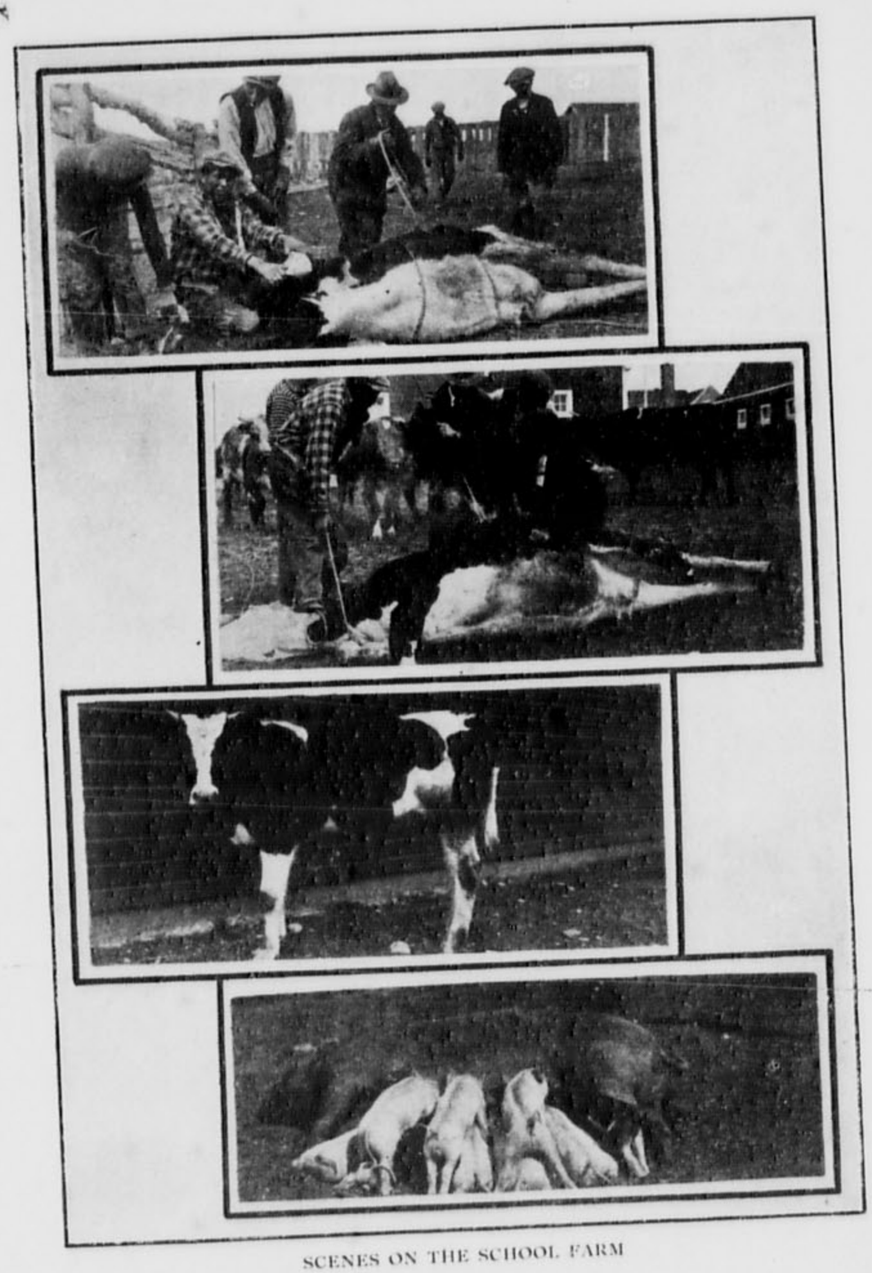
ST. PAUL'S OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

This is a very progressive organization. Officers for 1926 :

Patron : Rt. Rev. Bishop of Calgary, D.D. Hon. Pres. : Rev. C. Swanson, B.A.
Chairman : Rev. Canon Middleton, B.Sc. President : P. Creighton.
Committee : J. B. Shields, M. M. Horse, C. Tallow, J. Gladstone, J. M. Horse, B. S. Wolfe, F. G Striker, J. Eli, H. S. Alone, C. Mountain, M. E. Speaker, E. B. Rock, J. Healey, Mrs. Davis, Mrs. Fethers, Mrs. Tallow, Mrs. Gladstone, Mrs. Shields, Mrs. Sooper.

SCHOOL PRIZE WINNERS---1925-1926

Peterson Prize	B. Bird, Violet Creighton
Major Miller Medal	George Davis
Middleton Challenge Cup	Wilton Frank
Merrick's Scripture Prize	Bella McLean, Harvey T. Fethers
Warnock Class Prize	Eddie L. Shields
Bishop's College Trophy	Girls—Mary Wasworth
Alberta Pacific Farm Prize	B. Bird, Dan. W. Fatt



SCENES ON THE SCHOOL FARM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



WATERTON LAKES

A Facinating Indian Legend Relating to Waterton Lakes

By S.H.M.

IN the long, long ago when the great country of North America was all prairie and inhabited only by Indians and wild animals, a party of Indians were camped on the banks of one of the rivers of what is now known as the Great North West. In this camp was a young Indian brave known as Sokumapi (the Boy). He was a great hunter, a great athlete and a renowned warrior, yet despite this he was very unscrupulous, and owing to his many evil deeds the Indians regarded him with suspicion. After a time Sokumapi became such a terror to the whole camp that the Master of Evil (Austutsoki) heard of him, and one day met him on the prairie and offered to wrestle with him, and made a challenge that if Sokumapi could overcome him he would resign in his favour, but if the Indian was conquered, then he was to become a servant of the Master of Evil.

After a long and serious conflict Austutsoki won, and according to the agreement Sokumapi accompanied him to his abode to be his servant.

On arriving at their destination Sokumapi found to his dismay that the only other living things were a large number of snakes and a very emaciated looking ass, which on no account was he to feed. The Master of Evil left the place for a few days, leaving Sokumapi in charge, with strict orders that he must not feed the animal. The Indian noticed the poor unfortunate creature getting thinner each day, and out of sheer compassion fed the ass.

Then a wonderful thing happened, for when Sokumapi was feeding the ass it commenced to speak, and was most abusive about the treatment given by Austutsoki, and the ass then communicated to Sokumapi the secret of its unhappy state.

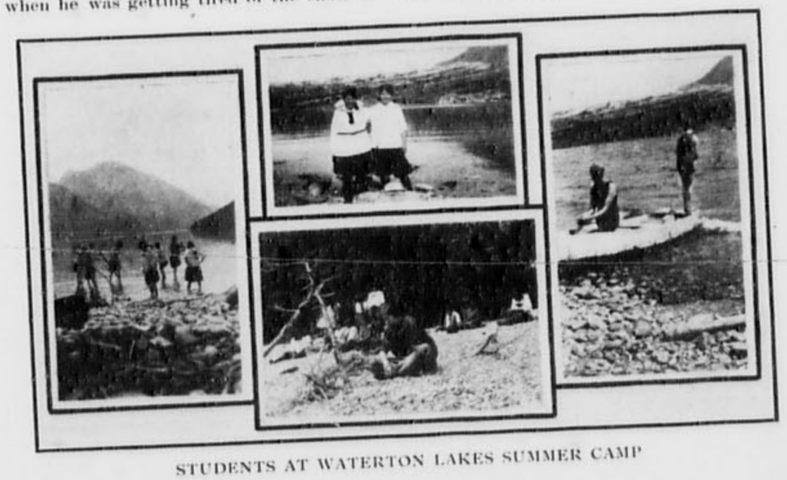
It appeared from the conversation that the ass had at one time been the unfaithful wife of an Indian chief, and as a penalty Austutsoki took her to his abode and changed her into an ass. She was now receiving punishment for her past misdeeds. The Boy and the ass then became companions and contrived to effect their escape from that loathsome spot, and decided that during the next absence of Austutsoki they would make an attempt to leave their undesirable quarters. Immediately upon the return of Austutsoki he noticed the ass looking much better, and again warned Sokumapi not to give it any food, consequently just as soon as the Master of Evil went away on one of his periodical visits the ass came to Sokumapi and offered to take him away, the ass acting the part of a saddle horse.

Before taking their departure they made a thorough search of the whole place, but the only things they found were a stick, a stone, a bunch of moss and some wild turnip root. They tied these securely to their persons and started on their perilous journey. Shortly after their departure Austutsoki returned, only to find that the ass and Sokumapi had gone away. The Master of Evil was very angry and immediately started to follow them.

He tracked them for a long time and just when he was getting tired of the chase he saw them in the distance and loudly called upon them to stop. As the ass was somewhat exhausted by the long journey he soon got up to them. Both the ass and Sokumapi were now desperate for they greatly feared being taken back to the abode of the lost. Just as Austutsoki was almost within striking distance of them, Sokumapi threw the stick at him and instantly there sprang up a dense growth of trees and shrubs, which to a certain extent impeded the progress of the Master of Evil. Such an advantage gave the runaways the opportunity they desired and off they started with renewed energy.

It was not long, however, before Austutsoki freed himself from the undergrowth in which he had been caught, and then started again to overtake the fugitives. They had not gone far before the Master of Evil was again close up to them, and in this case, as heretofore, Sokumapi depended upon the magic of the ass by throwing the stone at Austutsoki, with the astonishing result that mountains instantly sprang up, so that while Austutsoki was climbing over the mountains the ass and The Boy made good their escape.

In due time Austutsoki again almost overtook the magic pair and demanded them to stop. He offered different bribes but all to no avail, and to show their contempt Sokumapi threw the bunch of moss at him in derision, which upon falling to the ground



STUDENTS AT WATERTON LAKES SUMMER CAMP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PERMANENT SUMMER CAMP AT WATERTON LAKES

produced a treacherous swamp or marsh between the pursued and the pursuer.

During this long and very exciting chase neither the ass nor The Boy had partaken of any food, but they struggled on most nobly in order to rid themselves of their dreaded persecutor. In the meantime the Master of Evil was experiencing great difficulty in crossing the swamp, but after a time he managed to arrive on solid land, and with a determined grin started once again after the fugitives.

It was early dawn, the sun was rising and Austutsoki espied in the distance both the ass and Sokumapi resting under the shade of "Dead Indian Mountain." Cautiously wending his way towards them, thinking that he would this time have them in his clutches, Sokumapi suddenly turned, and much to his dismay saw the Master of Evil only a short distance from him. The wild turnip root was the only thing they had left, so in desperation he flung the root (which had peculiar medicinal properties to the Indian) to the ground, and being dry it broke in several pieces. As they separated strong magic was again in evidence, for streams of water commenced to flow, which joined together and formed the lake (Omoksikimi), which carried them along with it until its progress was arrested by the contact of other mountains; thus Austutsoki was one side of the lake and the ass and Sokumapi on the other.

Seeing that he was defeated, the Master of Evil returned to his abode, there to bemoan his loss. The ass and The Boy were delighted to realize that at last they were safe from the enemy's clutches. Sokumapi then started to return to his old camping ground. When he arrived there after many moons riding on an ass, the Indians were so surprised that they hailed him as a great personage, especially as he had overcome the Evil One. His past misdeeds were forgiven and he was made the Head Chief of the Tribe.

For some time after this he was so deeply interested in relating his adventures to the Indians that he completely forgot the ass which had so befriended him, until one day he noticed it walking around the camp very forlorn and miserable. The ass approached him and said: My life is a trial. I am sad and want to die. Hit me on the head with your tomahawk four times so that I may pass away to the Sandhills." Sokumapi objected to such an act and calmly remonstrated, but still the ass pleaded until at last, to stop the piteous wail, he struck it on the head four times, and with the last blow it fell to the ground.

But the end was not yet, for there instantly arose from the forlorn ass a beautiful Indian Maiden. All the camp heard the wonderful tidings. Sokumapi was so overcome with joy that he asked his newly found partner to become his wife.

Many children were born to this happy couple, whose spirits have long since passed to the Happy Hunting Ground, but "Dead Indian Mountain," whose stoic profile, bared to the heavens above, still remains as the monument to that eventful chase. The spirits of their departed children still hover and watch over the silent glades and deep canyons of that enchanted and delightful spot, Paktomoksikimie (Waterton Lakes.)

WISE AND OTHERWISE.

◇◇◇

Mr. Mackinlay—Point out what is wrong with this sentence. "An unfortunate teamster has had his head broken, and is dead from the fall they have taken him to the hospital, but they do not think he will recover."

Reply from promising pupil—"The teamster broke his unfortunate head, and fell into the hospital."

◇

Mr. Wilson—"What's the matter with you, Sam, you look hurt ?"

Sam—"I am, an idea struck me."

◇

Mr. Hillier—"Digging a hole, George ?"

George B. Arm—"No, digging the dirt and leaving the hole."

Miss Martin to Jean—"Jean, you name four seasonings."

Jean (without hesitation)—"Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter."

◇

Mr. Mackinlay (getting desperate)—"Now tell me, what is an island ?"

Rosie—"An island is a land of water, with sources all around its mouth."

◇

The Canon catching Dick out of bed late at night—"Why are you out of bed, at this time of night ?"

Dick—"I just got out to tuck myself in."

THE CANON'S LAMB

The Canon had a little lamb;
He fed it, so 'tis said,
From out a bottle filled with milk.
But now the lamb is dead.

No matter where the Canon went,
Be it near or far.
The lamb was sure to follow him
Crying "Baa baa."

It followed him to school one day.
The children were delighted.
But in the school it did not stay
For it became affrighted.

So now the Canon walks about
With mournful heart, yea very.
For he must take his walks without
The lamb, whose name was Jerry.

I. M. H.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOLILOQUY OF A BLOOD INDIAN.

The tom-tom drum its silence keeps,
  Nor signal smoke ascends from hill,
The brooding plain in stillness sleeps,
  No more we leap to fight and kill.

Gone are the countless buffalo,
  Gone, too, the deer and antelope.
The Cree, and Sioux, and other foe
  Steal not again o'er grassy slope;

We hurled them back each time they came,
  We took their scalps in bloody fray;
They learned to dread our tribal name
  They fear it still unto this day.

But Indian wars have had to cease,
  The Mounties came and made it so;
And now we smoke the pipe of peace
  And fight no more with ancient foe.

The tomahawk and scalping knife
  Hang rusting on the tepee wall,
We've turned away from wars and strife
  Nor longer start at war-drum's call.

The Mother Queen across the sea
  Signed her good name to treaty page,
These virgin lands, by her decree,
  Ours shall remain from age to age.

And now we till the fertile soil,
  We plough and harrow, reap and sow,
And golden crops reward our toil
  We fear no more the winter's snow.

We place no faith in ancient rite,
  In sun-dance, fetish and the charm,
To us has come the Gospel light,
  And superstitions can but harm.

Our children dwell in St. Paul's School
  Where they are taught the White man's ways,
There, too, they learn the Golden Rule
  And to Great Spirit chant their praise.

In vision clear I see my race,
  In peace and plenty do we dwell;
The future holds for us a place,
  In arts of peace we shall excel.—E.G.S.

◇◇◇



SUNSET.

The sun that rose in splendour
  Displays new grandeur now:
The first, faint tints, so tender,
  Have turned to brilliant glow.

The clouds have crimson lining
  Instead of silver hue:
Behind, the sun is shining,
  And striving to break through.

Bright colours now assemble
  Behold, a wondrous light!
Well may we mortals tremble
  At such transcendent sight.

A canopy of glory
  O'erspreads the dark'ning sky:
Revealed is Heaven's story
  Before enraptured eye.

Our hearts are filled with gladness
  And praise to God above,
Who in His goodness sends us
  Such message of His love.

I. M. H.

May 29th, 1926.



Colours

Presented by H.R.H. Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, to St. Paul's Cadet Corps, October 9th, 1912.

PRO PATRIA ET ECCLESIA

This is the word that year by year,
While in her place the School is set,
Every one of her sons must hear,
And none that hears it dare forget.
This they all with a joyful mind
Bear through life like a torch in flame,
And falling fling to the host behind—
"Play up, play up, and play the game."

SCHOOL CREST

The Indian on the Crest is eagerly scanning the dim obscurity for his ultimate development, and finding rest and assurance for educational progress at St. Paul's School, accepts the Institution for his foundation, and turns his back on the prairies and mountains, which are now devoid of his favourite buffalo and other game.

COLOURS.—Vert, with a scroll inscription, "Mokokit ki Aekakimat." Head dress and historic insignia, emblazoned on tepee in Gules. The School motto is "Mokokit ki Aekakimat" —(Be wise and persevere). The School colors are Red and Green.

"SCHOOL YELL"

B L O O D
We are from S. T. P.
Come along, Come along,
We lead the way;
Good old St. Paul's is here to stay.
See us smiling, hear us yell,
We have a very good story to tell.
Raka ra, Raka ra, Raka ra me,
B L O O D.

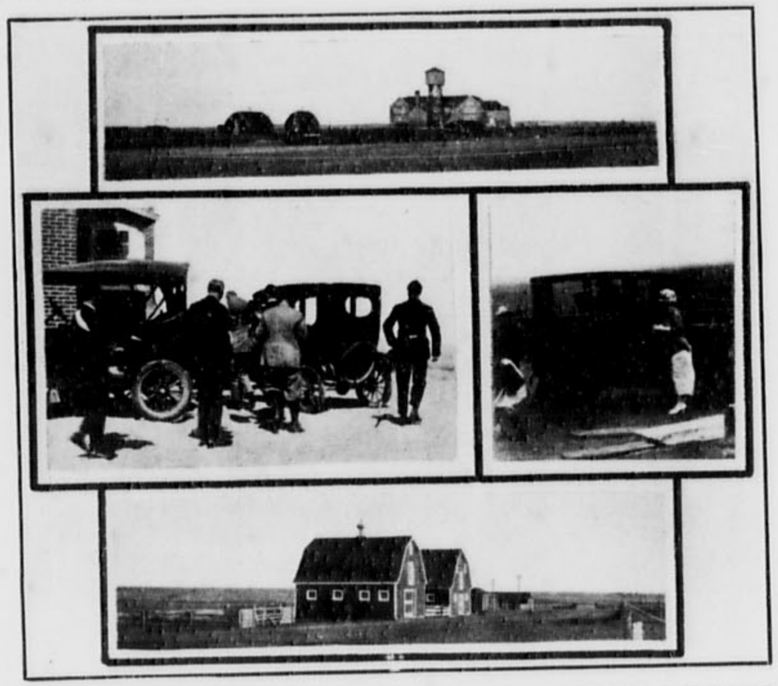


THE SCHOOL BAND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



B. F. LAMB
Dry Goods
CARDSTON - ALBERTA

STAPLE DRY GOODS
GOODS WITH A NAME
HUDSON'S BAY BLANKETS, POTTER'S PRINTS, WASH-WELL GINGHAMS, HOLEPROOF HOSIERY, PENMAN'S HOSIERY, STETSON HATS, ARROW SHIRTS, TEMPLE BRAND GARMENTS, G.W.G. OVERALLS, ETC.

When you are in Lethbridge we invite you to visit our Store and inspect our excellent stock

Consumers' Hardware & Supply Co. Ltd.



STACPOOLE'S DRUG STORE
The Pioneer Drug Store of Southern Alberta
WE CARRY AS COMPLETE A STOCK AS POSSIBLE
Headquarters for KODAKS, FILMS & DEVELOPING
Orders taken for Music, Records, Books and Magazines
Sole Agents for EDISON & VICTOR PHONOGRAPHS

Lowest Prices of Patent Medicines and Drugs of any Drug Store South of Calgary

H. B. STACPOOLE
Physician, Druggist and Coroner
Capt. R.A.M.C.

THE MAIL ORDER STORE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COOMBS' HARDWARE

CARDSTON, ALBERTA

Just a few of the lines we carry:

HARNESS, SADDLERY, STOVES, RANGES, TENTS, BEDS, MATTRESSES, SPRINGS, TUBS, BOILERS, BUCKETS, DISHES, TINWARE, KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC., ETC.

We assure you Good Value and Fair Treatment.
We Value your patronage. Let us try to please you.
Our Stock is New and Complete.
We compete with the Catalogue Houses.

The South's Headquarters for-- **Dry Goods**

Clothing & Home Furnishings

WHETHER it's to decorate yourself with any needed article of wearing apparel, or refit any room in the home, you will always find here SOLID VALUES IN STYLISH, QUALITY MERCHANDISE SELLING FOR CASH enables us to BUY FOR CASH, thus securing the MARKET'S BEST VALUES and thus continuing your CIRCLE OF SAVING. New Goods are continually arriving. You are always invited to see our Store and Stock : : : *A child deals here as safely as a man.*

P.O. Drawer K Phone 24

Laidlaw's Limited, Cardston

F. W. FLETT CARDSTON

Plumbing & Heating

Modern Heating Systems, Pumps, Lighting Plants and Plumbing Completely Installed

EXPERT WORKMANSHIP PROMPT SERVICE

The Cardston Motors Limited

Ford, Dodge and McLaughlin Cars

J. I. CASE AND JOHN DEERE
FARM AND THRESHING MACHINERY

We Repair
ALL MAKES OF CARS AND ENGINES
WORK ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Friends of the Indian. Quicker and Better Farming Methods. This is our business, and the handling of the Best Farms in Alberta. Ask us for prices and terms on land near the Blood Indian Reserve.

SERVICE—SATISFACTION from the

CARDSTON INVESTMENT COMPANY LTD.

J. Y. CARD, President and Manager. Phone 92

IMPERIAL

Marvelube
MOTOR OIL
SUCCESSFULLY COMBATS CARBON

Marvelube, the new process Imperial motor oil, is superior in every respect to any other motor oil ever produced.

It stands alone in its proven ability to successfully combat carbon in the modern automobile motor. And, in addition to this, it sets new standards all its own in all the qualities by which motor oils are judged.

Marvelube is made by a new and entirely different process from Peruvian Crude Oil, the finest base for lubricants in the world.

Marvelube is made in six grades, including Marvelube "F" for Fords, and is sold at Imperial Oil stations and by good dealers everywhere.

IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED

LEVI WEBSTER

General Blacksmithing

Disc Sharpening *Horse Shoeing a Specialty*

First Class Workmanship

WE AIM TO PLEASE ORDERS EXECUTED PROMPTLY

QUALITY MEAT MARKET

E. L. OLSON CARDSTON G. D. CAHOON

HIGH-CLASS BEEF



PORK
VEAL
LAMB

PURE PORK SAUSAGE OUR SPECIALTY

WE HANDLE ALL KINDS OF CURED AND COOKED MEATS MACHINE CUT

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO CHILDREN

PHONE 74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Allerton & Sons Cardston Studio

Commercial & Press Photographers

Cameras Repaired
Films Developed and Printed
Picture Framing

Phone 214 *Cardston, Alberta*

A. M. Ibey Variety Store

Opposite the Laidlaw Bros. Store

Cardston - Alberta

Phone 133 J. Ibey, Manager P O. Box 104

Call and look over the Largest Stock of China in the South. Our Grocery Stock is always fresh. You will find something in Small Hardware, Notions or Toys to please you. We invite your inspection.

Hudson's Bay Company.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Wearing Apparel for Every Member of the Family



COMPLETE OUTFITTERS
for MEN, WOMEN & CHILDREN

Our Stocks are replete with all that can be desired in Clothing and Footwear for every occasion, and offer the utmost in value. Here you will also find---Highest-Grade Leather Goods, Dress Fabrics, Household Linens, Staples, Floor Coverings, Draperies and Beds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"GUTTA PERCHA" TIRES AND TUBES

Built Better to Wear Better

Also Manufacturers of

"G.P." Brand Rubber Footwear, Heels and Soling
Mechanical Rubber Goods of all Descriptions
Endless Thresher Belts Cut Belting
Hose for all Purposes Packings, Etc.
Rubber Floor Coverings
"Stedman" (Patented) Rubber Tile Floors

HARDWARE FURNITURE

Cardston Implement Co. Ltd.

Southern Alberta's Largest Hardware Store

CARDSTON, ALBERTA



Dealers in COCKSHUTT MACHINERY, PLOWS, DRILLS, DISCS, CULTIVATORS, WAGONS, MOWERS, RAKES, DEMOCRATS, HARROWS : : LINOLEUM, PAINTS, TRUNKS AND CASES

HARNESS SADDLES

When you want anything in the Building Line such as

LUMBER, LATH, CEMENT,
HARD WALL PLASTER
HARDWOOD FLOORING
CAN'T SAG GATES
FENCE POSTS, Etc.

Go to the

ADVANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.

E. B. COOK, Local Manager CARDSTON, Alberta

National Drug and Chemical Company of Canada Limited

HEAD OFFICE ∴ MONTREAL

Wholesale Branches at

HALIFAX, N.S.	OTTAWA, Ont.	FORT WILLIAM, Ont.	CALGARY, Alta.
ST. JOHN, N.B.	TORONTO, Ont.	WINNIPEG, Man.	EDMONTON, Alta.
SYDNEY, C.B.	HAMILTON, Ont.	REGINA, Sask	VANCOUVER, B.C.
MONTREAL, Que.	LONDON, Ont.	SASKATOON, Sask.	VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EATON Service in WESTERN CANADA



A SERVICE THE WEST DEPENDS ON

The **EATON** Organization, with Western headquarters at Winnipeg and warehouses at Regina and Saskatoon, offers a service that covers the needs of the Western Canada household, at prices that make shopping from **EATON** Catalogues profitable to the shopper.

The **EATON** General Catalogue should be in every Western home, as a shopping guide for all purchases in personal, household and farm needs.
If you are not already on the **EATON** mailing list of regular customers, write for our Free Catalogue now.

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
WINNIPEG - REGINA - SASKATOON

We are in Business for Your Health

THE PUREST DRUGS AND CHEMICALS

GRADUATE PRESCRIPTION SPECIALISTS
WITH SEVENTEEN YEARS EXPERIENCE

SICK ROOM AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

Kodaks and Kodak Films
Amateur Finishing that is Guaranteed to Please

School Supplies and Text Books
Parker-Duofold and Waterman Pens
Home and Office Stationery Supplies

Toilet Lines and Perfumery
For My Lady's Pleasure and Consideration

Confectionery Smiles and Chuckles
Neilson's and Dawson's Chocolates

No Order Too Large and No Sale Too Small that it does not receive our Personal Attention. In fact, We Carry Everything that is found in A Quality Drug Store.

We wish to take this opportunity to THANK Everyone for their Patronage in this past year, and trust that we may be able to serve you in the coming year.

The Cardston Pharmacy Ltd.

T. E. H. PATTESON, MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Indian Educational Work



Principal
The Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B.A.

St. Paul's Residential School
Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alberta

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1926
RECORDS

File

With the Compliments of the Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
K[redacted]ON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS, CODES "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1927
RECEIVED

FEB 24 1927
BRANCH

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT. Feb. 18th, 1927.
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg.

[redacted] Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Rev. Canon Middleton, Principal of St.Pauls School on the Blood Reserve, has forwarded to me the following resolutions, which were passed at the 14th annual Reunion of St. Pauls Old Boys and Girls, held on the 16th and 17th of Jan. last. The Resolutions are two in number and written as follows:

1. That this Association request the Ind. Dept. to increase the per capita Grant towards St. Pauls School.

2. That all children attending St.Pauls School be allowed a vacation of one week during the Christmas Season, this to be in addition to the usual summer vacation.

With regard to the increase in the per capita Grant as your department has, if I am rightly informed, undertaken to make a substantial increase in the per capita Grant to our Indian Residential Schools, the need of St. Pauls would probably be met by this increase, when the same has been approved and authorized by parliament.

With regard to the vacation of one week during the Christmas season, I trust that this request may receive your consideration.

Believe me,

Very truly yours,
T. B. R. Westgate
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JV.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 24, 1927.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to resolution passed at the 14th Annual Reunion of Graduates of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. As you have pointed out, the Department hopes to make a general increase in the per capita grant to this type of institution. I regret that one week's vacation with grant at Christmas cannot be allowed as it is contrary to our general practice.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
MAR 19 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Mar. 19th, 1927

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to report that while at the Blood Agency during the first week of the present month I visited both schools. At the time of my visit there were 121 children in the R.C.School, and 128 in the C. of E. School. There are still a few children on the reserve who are not attending school, and I gave the Agent instructions to see that every child who was physically fit was placed in school. If all the children of school age were in, it would probably bring the attendance in the R.C.School up to about 130, and in the C. of E. School to about 135. Of course, this will vary in another year, as there are some children to be discharged, but there are a considerable number who will be old enough to be admitted to school next year. Everything at both schools is in excellent shape. The buildings are well kept from top to bottom, and I consider that everything is going along satisfactorily at these institutions. The usual squabble, of course, takes place between the schools every now and again, over some child who is admitted to one institution or the other, and it is sometimes a difficult matter for the Agent to pacify both sides.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 25th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 402-11 of the 21st instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Christianson on a recent visit made by him to the Indian residential schools on the Blood Reserve.

The Department is pleased to note the satisfactory conditions at both the St. Paul's C. E. and Blood R. C. Schools, and that nearly all the children of school age on the Reserve are attending these Schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 24 27
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 25 1927

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., March 21st, 1927

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a short report on a visit made to the two residential schools in the Blood Agency by Mr. Inspector Christianson. Both these schools are getting along well, as reports show.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN LAND COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
NOV 5 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

REGINA, SASK., Oct. 28th, 1927.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have the honour to report on the affairs at the schools on the Blood Reserve. As you were there at the end of August and inspected both schools, you know what conditions are like, and I will confine my remarks principally to the school attendance.

Both buildings are in first class condition, being practically new. The only trouble is that the rain seeps through the brick work at both schools. This matter was discussed with you and the Deputy Superintendent General.

With reference to the cupboards, shelving, awning, etc., and 200 barrel cistern at St. Paul's School, this has all been attended to, as per your instructions. Mr. Weston is doing the work and the cistern was under way when I left. We had also obtained prices on the material for the cupboards and shelving. As near as I could figure, the cistern will cost about $400.00, probably $450.00, and the cupboards and shelving, etc., will cost about the same.

New flooring is to be put in the two playrooms at the R. C. School. This is to be a cement covering with master mix and will be the same as the floors at the St. Paul's School and I must say they are most satisfactory. This is the kind of flooring that

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Reverend Principal wanted. I did not get a price on this work as Mr. Weston agreed to do it on a 10% basis, which I thought was satisfactory.

Shortly after you left the Agency, I received a list, from the two Principals, of children who had not returned to school after the holidays, also a list of children who were of school age and had not been enrolled in the schools. I found therewere something like 75 children on the two lists, and I must say that I spent a great deal of time rounding these children up. I first saw most of the Indians and notified them that they would have to send their children back to school, and explained to them that all children of school age must attend. This brought in some of the children. There were, however, a number of Indians who seemed to have no intention of placing their children in school, and I finally had to have the Police notify them all in writing, as well as seeing them again myself. This brought all the children in who had previously attended, as well as a number of the children who were of school age and had not previously attended school. When I left the Agency, there were very few children of school age who had not been signed up in either of the schools. When examined, quite a number of the children were found to be not physically fit. These, of course, were not placed in school. The parents of a few children who were only 7½ years of age signed up for them while I was there and they are to be placed in the schools as soon as threshing is over. I think the attendance is now fairly satisfactory as there are only a few children at large who have not been enrolled.

There is, however, a lot of desertion going on at the schools, especially at the R.C. School. During the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

During the last month some of the boys seemed to be continually getting away. In some cases, they are brought back by the parents, but we have to secure the services of the Police to bring others back. To give you an instance, I had a great deal of trouble in getting Joe Crow Spreads His Wings, a boy of 17, into the school. I visited his grandfather's place several times, where he stays, but the boy always avoided me. I finally got him in a week ago last Monday. At the same time the police scout brought in the son of Bob Steel, who had not returned to school; we had been after this boy several times. The same evening both boys ran away from the school. The Monday before that, I believe four boys got away in one evening, and a week did not pass but what some boy, sometimes three or four, would get away.

I do not know the reason for this truancy. The boys evidently feel they can get away easily and take advantage of it. The man in charge of the boys at the R. C. School certainly could do a lot more than he is doing to keep the boys from getting away. My own opinion is that he is lazy and would rather read a book than be around where the boys are playing. The school authorities seem to be under the impression that if the children run away, it is up to the police to bring them back. The Department can well understand that the police soon get fed up when they are called upon to bring the same boys back time after time.

While I was there, there was very little truancy at St. Paul's School, but about two weeks ago Mr. Middleton, the Principal, left for Eastern Canada,

and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and a few days after he left, Miss McGarry, the matron in charge, called Mr. Pugh up, saying that they were having trouble at the school with some of the boys. The Agent immediately went to the school and investigated the matter. He found that one of the boys had struck Miss Neville, the boys' matron, in the face. This boy was about 15 years old. Another boy, about 17, told him to hit her again, which I believe he did. If the matter had not been straightened up immediately by the Agent, who happened to be in the office at the time the school called up, there would have been more trouble as Mr. Smith, the Farming Instructor, is not capable and certainly cannot handle the boys when the Principal is away. I do not consider it just the right thing for a Principal to leave the school without a competent man in charge. Miss McGarry, the matron, is certainly capable, but where there are a lot of big boys, from 16 to 18 years of age, it takes a man to supervise them properly, and I am of the opinion that the Department should take strong exception to the Principal of any school being away without leaving a competent man in charge.

Will write Mr. Hoodsyde

On my next visit to the Agency, I will again check up on the list of children who are of school age and not attending, and as I have done a lot of recruiting for these two schools, having spent a great deal of time on it when I was in charge in 1926, as well as this fall, I cannot suggest anything further in the manner of recruiting. The Principals have suggested appointing a scout for each school. I cannot see that this would be any improvement on what we have now as we have the services of the police at McLeod, Lethbridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lethbridge and Cardston, and the officer in charge at Lethbridge certainly acted whenever I asked him to and gave me all the assistance in his power. I do not think scouts would be nearly as effective, if they were simply under the supervision of the school, as the police have an Indian scout in Cardston, as well as Lethbridge. The only thing I have to suggest is that it might be well to send some of the worst offenders amongst the boys at the R.C. School, say to Lebret, and one or two from St. Paul's School to Elkhorn. If the Department gave the Agent authority to do this, he would be in a better position to deal with the matter if he found it necessary. I think this probably would have a good effect.

In conclusion, I might state that in my opinion, I think it would be in the interests of the school children if the proposed arrangements, which were discussed when you and Dr. Scott were at the Agency, that Dr. Molloy be appointed as Medical Officer of the two schools, be carried out.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., November 4th, 1927

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the two schools in the Blood Agency which were recently inspected by Mr. Christianson. You will note that the work authorized by you is now under way, and probably finished by this time. You will also note that there has been a great deal of truancy among the boys at both schools, particulary the R.C.School, and that the Inspector had these children returned to school. I quite agree with the Inspector when he says that the Principals of these schools should not leave for any length of time unless some person who is competent is left in charge. Mr. Middleton has never, in my opinion, been surrounded by a competent male staff; it has always been a one-man show. I also agree with the Inspector that it is not the business of the police to do all the work of bringing these truant children back to the school. However, I made a special report on this matter last week in connection with a request to have more police stationed at Cardston and other points.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 10 1927 I

NOV 8 192 RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 12th, 1927.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge your 402-11 of the 4th instant enclosing Mr. Inspector Christianson's report on the two residential schools in the Blood agency. I note that you have instructed the principals with reference to the return of truants.

I am writing to the church authorities with reference to Mr. Middleton's absence from duty without notifying the Department and drawing attention to the unsatisfactory condition of affairs while the Principal was in the East.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 12th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I wish to quote, in part, from a recent report of the Inspector of Indian Agencies following a visit to the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

> "If the matter had not been straightened up immediately by the Agent, who happened to be in the office at the time the school called up, there would have been more trouble as Mr. Smith, the Farming Instructor, is not capable and certainly cannot handle the boys when the Principal is away. I do not consider it just the right thing for a Principal to leave the school without a competent man in charge. Miss McGarry, the matron, is certainly capable but where there are a lot of big boys, from 16 to 18 years of age, it takes a man to supervise them properly and I am of the opinion that the Department should take strong exception to the Principal of any school being away without leaving a competent man in charge."

May I point out that a Principal should report to the Department if he desires leave of absence at any time other than the pupils' holiday period. Further, proper arrangements for the conduct of an institution should be made if the Principal is to be away from his duty.

Your obedient servant,

(over)

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1927
RECORDED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. J. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO 5, ONT.~~, 16th November 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of the 12th inst., No. 103-1-1 in which you have incorporated an extract from a report you had recently received from the Inspector of Indian Agencies, on a visit to the St. Paul's school.

As I visited this school on October 21st last and remained until the following morning during which time no information of any trouble whatever at the school was reported to me, I am of the opinion that the trouble referred to in the Inspector's report must have developed subsequent to my visit. Had it occurred previous to that time it is quite impossible, I think, that I should not have heard of it either from one of the three male agents on the staff who were there at that time or from the Head-matron. I should also have heard of it, I think, from Mr. Indian Agent Pugh who very kindly came to the school at the time of my visit and with whom I had a long conversation. By today's post I am writing to Canon Middleton, the Principal asking him for a full statement with regard to the trouble mentioned by the Inspector in his report and as soon as this has been received I will communicate with you again.

With regard to the opinion expressed by the Inspector "that the Department should take strong exception to the Principal of any school being away without leaving a competent man in charge" I beg to state that our Commission have always insisted on satisfactory provision being made for the management of a school during the absence of the Principal whether during the holiday period of the pupils, or for any other reason whatever such as illness, recruiting or escorting pupils etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the case of St. Paul's our Commission received what they considered a fully satisfactory statement showing the arrangements which the Principal had made for the supervision of the work during his absence and I am surprised to learn that any trouble developed during his absence of sufficient magnitude to be incorporated in a report to your Department. As stated above I will write to you again when I receive further information from the Principal

I am also noting that it the desire of your Department to be informed of the absence of any Principal from his post other than during the holiday period of the pupils.

Believe me Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

TBRW/EM

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted]ON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[redacted]ECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1927
RECORDS

DEC 12 1927

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man

7th Dec. 1927

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of Nov. 12th No. 103-1-1 and my reply to the same on Nov. 16th I beg to inform you that I referred the extract from the report of the Inspector of Indian Agencies on his visit to the St. Paul's School, to the Principal of this institution and requested him to furnish me with a statement in connection with the same. In his reply dated Nov. 22nd, he furnishes me with a copy of the written notice he presented to Mr. Indian Agent Pugh on Oct. 11th relating to his approaching visit to Eastern Canada and the arrangements he had made for the supervision of the work during his absence. He also states that the Inspector of Indian Agencies was aware of these arrangements as the Indian Agent informed him of the same the day he received them.

With regard to the "trouble" at the school, the Principal states that the details of the case were of a minor character and were confined to the insubordination of a junior boy who was backed up in his conduct by one of the seniors. He expresses surprise that the name of Mr. Smith, the farming Instructor should have been mentioned in the report as the boys were not under his supervision in his department of the work when the incident occurred, nor was he in any way connected with the case. Mr. Smith is a very energetic and competent farming Instructor, but Mr. Wilson, the engineer, and not Mr. Smith had charge of all the departments of the work during the Principal's absence with the exception of those which came directly under the Head Matron in the main school building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As I received no report of any serious trouble at this school when I visited it on Oct. 21st last and have every reason to believe that satisfactory discipline was being maintained I am of the opinion that no further action is necessary in this connection.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/EM

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Residential School

Rev. Canon H. H. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal

Blood Reserve

Cardston, Alberta

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1927
RECORDS

Dec, 17. 1927.

Duncan C. Scott. Esq. D. Litt.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

R

Dear Dr. Scott.-

You will recall that during your recent visit, you kindly presented the medals to four of our girls, who comprised the winning team for the St. John Ambulance Association's competition. There appears to have been wide publicity to this same photograph, as many inquiries have been received regarding the standing of the girls from both East and West, the winning of such a competition being one of the major prizes of the Dominion.

Under such conditions naturally thought that you would be interested to have a photograph on file.

With every kind wish for Xmas, and Greetings for the New Year .

Yours very sincerely

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

File

December 27, 1927.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

I received your letter of the 17th instant and also the photograph of the four young ladies who comprised the winning team in the St. John's Ambulance Association's competition and to whom I presented the medals. It was very thoughtful indeed of you to send me the photograph, and I am very pleased to have it.

I take this occasion to wish you, the members of the staff at the St. Paul's school and the children all Good Wishes for Every Happiness during the coming year. Many thanks for the photograph.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. H. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal,
St. Paul's Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

Calgary Herald Nov 28

103-1-1 TH

Sixteenth Annual Reunion Is Held At Blood Reserve

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928
RECORDS

More than Two Hundred at Gathering of ex-Pupils of St. Paul's School

BISHOP SHERMAN DELIVERS ADDRESS

Wonderful Progress Shown in Development of Activities On Reserve

The sixteenth annual reunion of ex-pupils of St. Paul's Anglican residential school on the Blood reserve was held on Monday at the school.

The presence of Bishop Sherman, already well known on the reserve as an adopted member of the tribe and a chief, was no doubt partly responsible for the record attendance. As one approached the magnificent buildings it appeared at first sight as though a large wind-break had been erected, but on closer view, this turned out to be solid lines of horses and rigs. A cluster of goodlooking sedans parked nearer the school bore testimony to the material progress of some, at any rate, of the Bloods.

Inside the building was much coming and going. Here was a stalwart, swarthy young man, well dressed according to civilized fashions, accompanied by his wife, turned out as well as most of her white sisters in any neighboring town or city. There was an old-time Indian, with pigtails and moccasins, while mingled with the crowd were all grades between the two mentioned. To a visitor, perhaps the most startling feature was that all these Indians were speaking English, and very good English at that. Only the old-timers felt the need of breaking forth into Blackfoot to express themselves.

The business sessions in the afternoon were models of what such meetings should be. Motions were moved, seconded and put to the vote in the most approved manner, and all affairs carried through without a hitch.

marks was the work of the school in teaching discipline in every branch of life. "Without discipline, we are without control." One had only to be in the school for a very short time to realize that what contributes more than almost anything else to its phenomenal success was the order and discipline exercised there, yet with a loving and parental hand.

The bishop, on rising to reply, received a very hearty ovation, and it was some time before he was able to begin his remarks. He referred to his pleasure at the presence of neighboring clergy, who seemed to be as much interested in St. Paul's as the ex-pupils. It was an example of the unity of the church in all its work. He also referred to the absence of Miss Megarry in hospital, and Mr. McKinley "having a high old time in the Island of Honolulu." But, he went on to say, there was a serious omission in the toast list, and that was to those whose hearts, lives and brains lay behind the whole undertaking of the reunion, Canon and Mrs. Middleton. He, therefore, would take the liberty of interfering with the programme and would ask them to drink with him, the toast of the principal and Mrs. Middleton.

His lordship went on to point out that each reunion is a dividing line between accomplishment and hope. It reminded him of the shipwreck of St. Paul when the sailors found that they could only bring their ship ashore "in a place where two seas met." We are constantly arriving at places and times, where two opposing seas meet, seas of the old and the new, conservative and radical, old-fashioned and new-fangled. We were inclined to look back at the old with longing and regret, and at the new with considerable apprehension. A reunion was a time when we arrived, as it were, on the high land of experience. We looked back and saw the "road to yesterday" with its memories of joy, happiness, fear, sorrow—but it is that road which has brought us to the present with its opportunities and privileges.

We looked ahead, and saw no road, no tracks to guide us, for none has passed that way before. Yet the fact of the future is a clarion call. The voice calls to all to go and make home life a seed plot of Christian teaching and living; it calls to go and work for the work of the world is the only sphere of Christian expression; it calls to increasing and intensifying Christian influence. We must remember that the greater the knowledge we possessed, the greater the responsibility that rested on us to make use of, and to share that knowledge. In telling phrase the bishop quoted the old king of France who had his coronation ring engraved 'God—France—Margaret." Those three supreme loyalties to God, country and home were what every man and woman needed to make life worth while.

It was an impassioned oration, to which no report can hope to do justice. One who has heard the bishop frequently remarked that it was easily the highest note that he had ever sounded. One gathered from remarks afterward, both of Indian and white, that they were all touched very deeply and very sacredly, and this sixteenth reunion will go down into the history of the reserve, as the one at which the bishop spoke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

Two Hundred Present

In some ways, the main business of the day was the banquet at night in the large school dining room. Good work has always been done at the business meetings, but the creation of a really remarkable esprit-de-corps among the ex-pupils on the reserve probably owes more to the banquets and the ideals then held up to those who have left school, than to any other cause. And if anyone doubts whether this school and its ex-pupils have done good work, let him compare a typical product on this reserve with that on any other, and he will be convinced. So it came about that at 7 p.m. the assembled company of 214 sat down to a dinner prepared and served by the ever-zealous members of the staff and their helpers. But the meal, excellent as it was, was really an excuse, for had not the Indians come there to hear their bishop?

It was with keen interest that they listened to the recital of the origin of these reunions, sketched by the Rev. Principal Canon Middleton. In the early days of his work, he met various ex-pupils of the school, few of whom were able to talk very much English, and discovered that in most cases they had never been back to the school since they had left. With the example of the English schools in his mind, the principal set about the organization of the Old Boys' Association, so that he might be able to hold for the school those who had graduated from its halls. The result was seen Monday night. From a little group of a dozen or so, the numbers had swelled to over 100.

There were four toasts, after the "loyal toast" had been duly honored. The first was to the "old boys and girls," proposed by Rev. W. T. H. Cripps, of St. Mary's, Lethbridge. He spoke as no newcomer to the mission, but recalled visiting the school and reserve 15 years ago, and from his experiences, then, he called forth the contrast of the present occasion. Loyalty was the keynote of what St. Paul's taught, and of what she demanded.

The old boys of the school had shown that they knew of loyalty in the days of the war, and the example shown then, was one to inspire the present generation and those to come. The president of the association, Percy Creighton, replied, assuring the gathering that they knew and tried to act on the belief that "co-operation is the root of all progress," and that the ex-pupils were prepared to work together for the upbuilding of Christian character of the reserve. E. T. Feathers also replied, stating that they "were all actuated by one desire," namely to put into practice in life the lessons that they had been taught in the school.

Before the next toast, Mrs. J. B. Shields sang two songs very sweetly and tunefully. The toast, that to the visitors, was proposed by Reggie Mountain Horse, who in a sincere speech welcomed the visitors who had shown their interest in the school by their attendance. This was replied to by Ven. Archdeacon Swanson, who was the recipient of congratulations and good wishes on his promotion. He showed, with humorous illustrations, that the school stood for righteousness, learning, progress and responsibility. Rev. W. Simpson replied, also expressing his pleasure at being present and humorously speaking of the importance of various bones, the most important being the backbone. Major Miller, inspector of cadets, also spoke briefly, summing up the duties of life in Lord Robert's words, "Fear God, honor the King, shoot straight and keep clean."

Selections Given

Before the next toast a humorous skit, "Cohen on the Telephone," was happily rendered by Miss Topper of the school staff. Perhaps one of the most spirited items of the programme was the recitation by one of the present pupils, Bertha Bull Shields, of Pauline Johnson's "The Cattle Thief." So impassioned was the rendition, that more than one of the "cursed palefaces" present felt decidedly uncomfortable. This was followed by a encore, when the young and very talented performer gave the same author's "Canadian Born," following which two cornettists from the cadets played a trilogy of duets.

A most interesting presentation next held the attention, when the principal explained the circumstances of the awarding of a bronze medal given by the Indian department for the best essay by any scholar of an Indian school, on the subject of "Confederation." Among those honorably mentioned was the Bella Healey of St. Paul's, the only scholar in any Anglican school in Alberta to be thus honored. The bishop made the presentation, expressing his pleasure in the distinction thus gained. W. Betts, of the G.P. farm, recited a lovely phantasy, "Lodge Stones."

Toast of Evening

The toast of the evening, that of St. Paul's school, was proposed by Indian Agent Pugh, who prefaced his remarks by a feeling reference to the absence of Miss Megarry, the much beloved matron of the school, who is temporarily in the hospital in Lethbridge. The keynote of his re-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Records
Please file & put
No action
PP

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1929
RECORDS

January 2nd, 1929.

NOTE:-

In connection with the relationship between the Indian Agent's Office, Blood Agency, and the Principals of the two residential schools in the Agency, particularly with regard to the question of returning truant pupils, see letter of December 19th, 1928, from Indian Commissioner Graham enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Agent Pugh. This correspondence is on File 15-103.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

Ottawa, May 22, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B. Sc.,
Principal,
St. Paul's Indian Res. School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-1

St. Paul's Residential School

Rev. Canon S. H. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal

Blood Reserve Cardston, Alberta

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1929
RECEIVED

June. 1. 1929.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

No.103-1-1.

Dear Sir.-

In answer to yours of the 22nd, ult., regarding teaching the senior girls to milk cows.

Up to the present this has not been introduced, but on the return after vacation, will make the necessary arrangements to have the senior girls taught as per request.

Yours faithfully

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 17 1929

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regina Sask. Dec 6th, 1929

ST.PAUL'S C. of E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

At the time of my inspection there were 111 children in residence and 1 absent, making a total of 112 on the roll. The Principal also informed me that there are 15 or 20 childrenout on the reserve, past the age of 7, who are not attending school. The same applies here as at the R. C. School; the Agent is going to endeavour to get as many as possible of these children in during the Christmas holidays.

I did not see the children in the classroom as they had just been discharged as I arrived at the school. However, I saw all the children and, from the standpoint of health, they all looked well. The grades taught are from 1 to 10.

Everything about the school was in good order, and the building was clean and tidy throughout. The Government property is being well taken care of, and the school is in a good state of repair, with the exception of some of the walls where the water has come through the plaster. These will have to be re-kalsomined next spring as we hope that trouble has been solved by extending the roof, which work, I presume, has now been completed.

The school has about 50 head of cattle and at the time I was there they were milking 23 cows, so the children are getting all the milk they require. The school also had a fair crop last summer, raising 1,000 bus. of wheat and 2,200 bus. of oats, as well as a good garden.

The grounds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL'S C. of E. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

The grounds around the school are well kept and considerable work has been done by the staff in beautifying the place, in the way of putting in flower beds, trees, shrubs, etc.

I am very pleased to report that Miss McGarry (a trained nurse) is back at the school as Matron. She is very efficient and as long as she is there the children and everything connected with the inside work will receive proper attention.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
103-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1929
RECORDS

Regina, Sask., Dec 11th, 1929.

Dear Dr. Scott:

I am enclosing herewith a report on the two Indian boarding schools in the Blood agency, which were recently visited by Inspector Christianson.

x x x

St Paul's Indian Residential school is apparently in good shape. There are also 15 or 20 children of school age on the reserve who should be in attendance at this school. The interior of the building is reported to be in good shape. They appear to have an ample supply of milk and for this I think the Principal should be commended.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham.

Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 19 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1



St. Paul's Residential School

Rev. Canon S. H. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal

Blood Reserve Cardston, Alberta

Jan. 7th. 1930.

Duncan S. Scott. Esq. D. Litt.
Deputy-Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

R

Dear Dr. Scott,

It will be fifty years next September since this school was founded. We propose therefore to hold a Jubilee Celebration commencing Aug.31, same will continue over September 1,2 & 3.

The Lieut-Governor of Alberta has signified his intention of being present, likewise several Ministers of the Crown. The Church will also be represented by the leading clergy from all points of the Dominion.

May I ask at this juncture, if you could possibly favour us by being present for the occasion. We would appreciate your presence very much indeed.

As this will be an outstanding event in the history of Indian education of the West, various phases of Indian life will be depicted, and nowhere can they be staged better than amidst the Indian environment.

To manage an event of this nature successfully , certain expenditures will be necessary for the entertainment of the Ministers of the Crown, Provincial Judges, the Lieut-Governor and many others. We shall therefore appreciate very highly any assistance you may be able to give, but most important, your presence and co-operation are most heartily desired.

With my continued good wishes.

Very sincerely yours

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 14 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1.

January 15, 1930.

Dear Canon Middleton:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the Golden Jubilee at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. I am very pleased that you intend to mark the occasion with a suitable celebration. If I am in the West next summer, I will endeavour to arrange my dates so as to be with you. You may count on the Department's cooperation as far as possible. To make a financial grant for the specific purpose is unusual, and I am doubtful if it would be a proper charge against the appropriation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B. Sc.,
Principal,
St. Paul's Indian Res. School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

St. Paul's Residential School

Rev. Canon S. H. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal

Blood Reserve - Cardston, Alberta

July.8. 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL

Duncan C. Scott. Esq. D.Litt.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 15 1930

Dear Dr. Scott.-

In view of so many of our invited guests being absent in England, it has been deemed advisable to postpone the contemplated Jubilee Celebrations until probably some time next June. The Bishop and many others are now in London attending the Lambeth Conference.

Will communicate with you again when another date has been set.

Yours faithfully

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Calgary Albertan Sept 16

103-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 16 1930
RECORDS

Indians of Blood Reserve Benefit By Civilization

Canon Middleton Claims They Are the Finest In the Dominion; Eagerly Seek Education

Far from being a vanishing race, weakened by the forces which civilization has brought in its train, the Indians of the Blood Reserve are adapting modern civilization to their own needs, are increasing in number and are highly amenable to education and other phases of progress. Such was the message given by Canon S. H. Middleton of Cardston, for 22 years a worker among the Indians of the Blood Reserve and principal of St. Paul's Indian residential school, who addressed the board meeting of the W.A. of the Anglican church in Paget hall Monday afternoon.

The Blood Indians are by far the most outstanding in the Dominion, Canon Middleton averred and the Blood Reserve, comprising 570 square miles, is the largest in Canada. It is larger, moreover, than the other three —the Blackfoot, Sarcee and Piegan —Reserves combined, which with the Blood, make up the Blackfoot confederacy. The four reserves have a total of 5500 Indians.

Age of Romance

Scoring the appalling ignorance of church people and others concerning the Indians and the work being done among them, the speaker gave a brief description of the history of these people. In the age of romance which he termed that of about 1000 years ago, the Blood Indians, who then formed part of the Blackfoot confederacy, had evolved a distinct type of civilization and had developed a certain ethical system. The Christian conception of the Ten Commandments had a counterpart in their idea of the five commandments. Theft was the first crime on the list of commandments, the thief being compelled to give back the stolen goods by way of punishment. Treachery merited the punishment of being shot at sight. Adultery was punishable by mutilation of the body by degrees for cowardice the men were made to do women's work and wear women's clothing, while murder had for its punishment a life for a life.

Age of Transition

In the age of transition, that of giving up the purely Indian manner of living to meet the changes brought with the advent of the white man, the Indian fell to his lowest level. The government rationed meat, sugar, and other necessities, but took away the means of livelihood the Indians had always known, as countenanced the taking of such means by the white settlers. It was the church which pioneered the movement to help the Indians, the government but slowly coming to realize its responsibility to these people.

The present age, that which the speaker termed the age of progress, is bringing education and cultural advantages, as well as material advantages to these people which the Blood Indian has been quick to recognize to be for his good. In 1909, when Canon Middleton started his work at St. Paul's school, there were 33 pupils on the roll. Now the schools numbers 126 pupils and teaches up to university entrance.

From an academic standpoint, St. Paul's school will rank with any in the Dominion, and the boys and girls who attend it are just as amenable to teaching as are any other boy or girl. Music is also being taught to these Blood Indians and last year three girls passed the London College of Music examinations with first class honors. Boys, too, are interested in music and doing splendid work.

The Indians have developed a fine philosophy in much of their thinking and it is the policy of the missionary now, a policy which the speaker has closely followed, to build on their philosophy—not destroying it, but using it to point to higher and finer things.

Plan Reception

Miss Pinkham presided over the meeting in the absence from town of Mrs. A. E. Cross. Mrs. Murdoch, Dorcas secretary, read the report of her department, showing that of the 12 bales promised for the year, 11 have already been sent out. Alert Bay, Brockett and Whitefish lake are being supplied with bales.

The W.A. will assist the Church Wardens' and Lay Delegates' Asosciation in arranging a reception the evening of Thursday, September 25, to honor the Bishop of Calgary and Mrs. L. R. Sherman, who recently returned from England, the meeting decided.

At the conclusion of the meeting tea was served by Pro-Cathodral branch of the W.A. under the direction of Mrs. R. S. Knights.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

El.

March 19, 1931.

Dr. Scott.

The Minister has instructed me to send you a copy of a letter from Brig. General J. S. Stewart, M.P., of Lethbridge. The same is attached.

You might let the Minister have a memorandum which will serve as the basis of a reply.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7

March 25th. 1931.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Thomas G. Murphy -

Dealing with Brig-General Stewart's letter of March 12th. I beg to report as follows.

We can hardly improve on the answers which were sent to certain questions asked by the Chiefs of the Blood Band, and I think it would not be useful to endeavour to expand these answers. I do not think any particular good would come of a visit to Ottawa of these Chiefs accompanied by their agent, and it would not be possible for me to go out there now. I know it would be productive of good if you could make it convenient this summer to see that reserve and to meet the chiefs. If you could be certain of such a visit it would be well to promise it, but if not, it would not be wise to say anything about it.

I am not at all satisfied with the condition of this reserve. The Indians are difficult to handle. I know we have an excellent agent in Mr. Pugh. At any interview which I would have with them I would point out the fact that until they settle down and refrain from attending stampedes and fairs and attend to their farming work and cattle, they cannot expect to make any progress or attain comfortable circumstances. They are giving themselves up more and more to the aboriginal customs and the secret societies are playing havoc with any good that our educational system may inculcate. I am very loath to recommend repressive measures but it is almost useless for us to expend money in the West unless the Indians can be controlled.

I will have an opportunity of discussing these matters with you before long.

DCI

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

H

April 23, 1931.

DR. SCOTT.

Please note the attached correspondence addressed to the Minister by Brigadier-General J. S. Stewart, M.P.

Will you please return it to Mr. Murphy together with a draft reply for his signature.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Ottawa, April 27, 1931.

Dear General Stewart:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with enclosures, with reference to a situation on the Blood Reserve, near Cardston, Alta. The church rivalry on this reserve is very keen. Thirty years ago, after both churches interested had been labouring in the field for many years, there were about 100 Church of England Indians and a like number of Roman Catholics, the rest - approximately 1000 - being classed as pagan. Today, there are about 550 Anglicans and a like number of Catholics and only 100 odd pagans. Of course, this competition between the churches leads to many problems, which are difficult of solution. This is particularly true when the principals of the two Indian residential schools are recruiting pupils, and I propose, first, to refer to those enclosures with your letter which deal with the school question.

Some of the Indians on this reserve do not take the white man's religion very seriously, and, when they have a pupil old enough for school, they have been known to play one principal against the other and to accept church rites from both. Then, there is the vexed question of Indian marriages. A mother will remove herself with her young children from her first husband and will take another who is perhaps a communicant of the other church. In a year or two, we find both schools claiming the children. Further, the adoption of children is common in Indian communities and, sometimes, it is very difficult to decide between the rights of the natural and foster parents. To

Brigadier-General J. S. Stewart, M. P., - complicate
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

complicate matters still further, very often, the ecclesiastical law does not harmonize with civil law, and, of course, the Department, when making decisions, must be guided by the practice of Canadian courts. With the assistance of the Department of Justice, there have been prepared regulations concerning the admission of children to Indian residential schools.

With reference to the case of Annie Chief Moon, who has been admitted to the Catholic School, I may say that the father, on his deathbed, received last rites of both churches and, consequently, both principals are claiming his children. He has been dead for 4½ years and the widowed mother's wishes must be given some prominence. A full sister was admitted to the Catholic school nearly 3 years ago, and the Anglican missionaries have not protested. The Indian Agent was asked if he thought Annie, upon graduation, would likely go home to her mother, who is now cohabiting with a Catholic Indian. He replied that this was the probability. In view of these facts and the desirability of having the sisters educated in the same religion, the Department decided to approve of her admission to the Catholic school.

Whenever a religions case is really difficult of solution, one or other of the reverend principals of the Indian residential schools is sure to be dissatisfied with the Department's decision. I wish to refer to two Indian girls who were admitted by the Department to the Anglican School, in spite of the protest of the Reverend Father in charge of the Roman Catholic School. He carried the matter to his Provincial Superior, the head of the Oblate Order at Edmonton, who placed it in the hands of a firm of lawyers. The protest, which was in considerable detail, was duly received and carefully

- considered,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

considered, but the Department did not change its decision. I refer first to the case of Irene Chief Mountain, who was left at the Blood hospital when the mother died in childbirth. This girl was raised by the Roman Catholic Sisters there, but, when the girl became old enough to go to school, the father refused to relinquish his paternal right to direct her religions education. Irene was placed in the Anglican School and is still there. The second case is that of Agnes Crop Eared Wolf, or Night Gun. Father Ruaux contended that Crop Eared Wolf, the father, who was Roman Catholic, should have the right to dictate concerning his child's religious education. The evidence brought out at the time showed that Agnes, when 2 years old, was given to Mrs. Night Gun, and, at that time, no mention was made of religion or school. Crop Eared Wolf had been giving the interest distribution to Night Gun, the foster father, and the adoption was apparently regular in every way. Crop Eared Wolf told one of the Department inspectors that he had no say in the matter - that it was up to Night Gun. The Department decided that the wishes of the foster father, who had provided for the child for 7 years, should be regarded. This girl also remained in the Anglican School.

I mention these cases to show that principals of the two schools on this reserve are sometimes disappointed in the Department's decisions. Concerning the case referred to in your enclosures, it is the Principal of the St. Paul's, the Anglican School, who is dissatisfied. As already mentioned, department officers give these cases very careful consideration and always decide as they believe a civil court in the province would rule.

With reference to the Department hospital on the Blood reserve, I am informed that the Sisterhood

- of the Roman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Roman Catholic Church established a hospital on this reserve about thirty years ago and they have conducted it in a most efficient manner. When the Indians moved to the southern part of the reserve, and when the old buildings were proving quite inadequate for the demands made upon them, the Department decided to erect a new building near Cardston and to continue the superintendence of the Sisterhood in acknowledgment of their pioneer work and their devotion to the Indians.

Regulations were made for the freest use of the hospital by Indians of all denominations: no clergyman of any denomination is permitted to reside at the hospital; no religious emblems or pictures are allowed on the outside or in the wards of the building: freedom must be allowed for religious services and ministrations of all denominations: the Indian agent is responsible for the conduct of the institution.

As I am informed that the hospital is being operated efficiently, I would not be inclined to make any change in the management. If the clergymen on the reserve will cooperate in a friendly spirit in educational and hospital matters, I think there should be little cause for complaint.

Very truly yours.

(Minister's signature)
T. G. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 19/3/31

To 5/6/31

103-1-1

...inister's Office

MEMORANDUM

887 H

May 5, 1931.

DR. SCOTT.

Will you be good enough to return the attached correspondence from Brigadier-General J. S. Stewart, M.P., and at the same time submit a draft reply for the Minister's signature.

Private Secretary.

Draft-reply sent-May 7/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

R

May 15, 1931.

Dear Canon Middleton,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and note that the Jubilee at St. Paul's Indian residential school will be held this year from June 21 to 24, inclusive. In reply I have to say that I would like very much to be able to be present on this occasion, but I regret that it will not be possible. I do not think I can send a substitute unless one of the senior officers of the Department happened to be in the district at the time.

With my earnest good wishes for a most successful Jubilee, I remain,

Yours very truly,

DCS

Rev. Canon S. H. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal,
St. Paul's Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. Paul's Residential School

Rev. Canon S. H. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal

Blood Reserve - Cardston, Alberta

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAY 15 1931
RECORDS

May. 7. 1931.

Duncan C. Scott. Esq. L.L.D.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Scott.-

You will recall that I wrote last year regarding the School Jubilee. It has now been decided in view of the postponement from last September, to hold same on June 21,2,3 & 24th.

From all indications the House will still be in session, which will probably render your coming out of the question. If such is the case we shall deeply regret your absence.

Would it be possible however for to to appoint a substitute to attend the celebrations and thus represent the Department. Various officials , including the Lieut-Governor of Alberta will be present, making a representative gathering.

Would indeed appreciate any suggestions you may have for the successful carrying out of such a Jubilee programme , and a letter dealing with the history and growth, from a Departmental aspect, would be doubly acceptable.

Yours faithfully

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1932
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A.C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 1932

Inspector's
~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE,
Calgary, Alta.,
~~REGINA, SASK.~~, June 29th, 1932.

Dear Mr. Williams:

I have the honour to report on an inspection made at the St. Paul's School in the Blood Agency. In this instance the same applies as to the St. Mary's School: I did not inspect the class rooms as I intend to do that during the winter. I did, however, go over the school, their farm and garden, &c., and went into the general administration of the institution.

At the time of my visit there were 127 children in residence and I was quite interested to note that there were 7 in Grade VIII, 3 in Grade IX, 1 in Grade X, and 1 in Grade XI: This certainly speaks well for the school. At present one girl is training for a nurse in the General Hospital at Nelson, B.C., and is in her third year; another girl is to take up nursing in Grace Hospital in Winnipeg, and begins her training this fall.

The boy cadets at the school won fifth prize for the Dominion of Canada in the St. John's Ambulance Corps. The girls of the school won fourth prize for the Dominion. The girls are taught sewing and general house-work and cooking, but they do not do any of the milk-ing. The do a certain amount of work in the gardens, &c. The boys get a certain amount of training in farming and

A. S. Williams, Esq., gardening,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

gardening, and they attend to the stock, &c.

The school has quite an extensive farm. This year they have sown 220 acres to wheat, 80 to oats, 20 to grass and about 85 acres are being summerfallowed. Ten acres are under potatoes and other garden stuff. In all, the school has about 400 acres under cultivation.

They have 65 head of cattle, 17 horses, 100 chickens, 40 ducks, 15 turkeys and 23 pigs. At present they are milking 23 cows. During the year 1931 1000 dozen of eggs and 8900 gallons of milk were produced at the school, and 1400 pounds of butter made. This produce was all fed to the children.

I must congratulate the school management on the grounds around the school. After the school was built, Canon Middleton, the Principal, secured a man from the experimental farm at Lethbridge to lay out a plan for the grounds, and in carrying out this plan Canon Middleton has certainly met with great success. A terrace has been built up about 30 feet wide around three sides of the school. The length of the terrace is about 350 feet, and it is surrounded by a hedge. Inside the hedge grass, flowers and shrubs are planted, and the same are being planted in other places on the premises, and the whole effect is most pleasing. Words cannot describe the grounds, but they are simply beautiful, and the Canon certainly deserves a great deal of credit for the work that has been carried on at the institution. I am not always in accordance with Canon Middleton's policies, but am always willing to give a man credit where it is due, and I can only say that he is running a good institution. As far as outside appearance is concerned, St. Paul's and Sacred Heart on the Peigan Reserve are the two outstanding institutions insofar as grounds, &c., are concerned, in the province.

The children.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The children all looked well, and from the higher education they are getting here (as mentioned above in this report) no doubt the class-room work is good. Canon M,ddleton is very fortunate in having a matron in the person of Miss McCary, who is a trained nurse and her work at this school has always been outstanding. I would be very pleased to have the Department congratulate Canon Middleton on having 12 children above grade seven, and also on the appearance of the grounds around the school, for in my opinion that is an important item in the education of the Indians. Surely at least a few of the children broughtup in these surroundings will endeavour to live in better homes when they start out for themselves. I always emphasize this point when speaking to the children in class.

The school and outside buildings were all in good shape and in a good state of repair. One thing I might mention is that the horse stable is far too small. The Department are aware of this, but I know nothing can be done to remedy it at the present time: I am simply bringing it to the attention of the Department.

The staff at the school at the present time consists of the Reverend Principal, Bookkeeper, Engineer, Farming Instructor and a Labourer; the Matron 2 Female Teachers, a cook and 5 other woman helpers of no definite capacity; so that the staff consists of 5 men and 10 women, or 15 in all.

The school crops looked well as do all the crops in that part of the country, and unless something unforeseen happens, the school should receive considerable revenue from their farming operations this year.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, (Continued),-

They threshed 2300 bushels of wheat, 740 bushels of oats and put up 60 tons of hay, 50 tons of greenfeed and 20 tons of timothy hay. They also summerfallowed 110 acres of land.

At the present they are milking 23 cows have 72 head of cattle, 45 pigs, 100 chickens and 17 horses.

GENERAL:

St. Paul's School is a very good institution. It is well managed and a great improvement has taken place generally in the last few years, which is very evident from the appearance of the children.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1932
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 9 1932

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A.,C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., November 30th, 1932.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report on an inspection of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, where I spent a whole day.

At the time of my inpsection there were 129 children in residence. There are three classrooms in the school, and the following number of children were in the higher grades:

5 in Grade VIII
3 in Grade IX
None in Grade X, and
1 in Grade XI.

The Public School Inspector, will, of course, report in due course on the classroom work, but I spent a couple of hours in each class, and in my opinion the work is being performed very satisfactorily. The teachers in each room seem to be very well qualified to perform the work assigned to them.

HEALTH OF CHILDREN:

The children all looked exceptionally well, and there was no sickness amongst them at the time of my visit. They are well fed and well clothed. In looking over their supplies I found that each child has three changes of clothing. They are all kept clean, and present a very healthy and tidy appearance.

BUILDING: The building itself is in first class shape throughout, and is kept that way at all times.

Doctor Harold W. McGill, The furniture...
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL (Continued),-

The furniture is all well taken care of and in good order. The bed clothes, &c., were fresh and clean and all dormitories were in splendid order.

MACHINERY:

I found the boilers, laundry machinery and lighting plant in good shape, outside of the general wear and tear on the lighting plant, which has been in operation ever since the school was built.

TEACHING OF CHILDREN OUTSIDE OF CLASSROOM WORK:

I happened to be at the school on Monday, which is their wash-day, and was glad to note that although the greater part of the washing was done by machinery, several of the older girls were washing by hand. A great deal of the ironing was also done by the ordinary flat irons.

The girls are also taught to bake bread by the old method, and they are given a general knowledge of cooking. They do the cleaning up around the school, as well, and they are also taught sewing. Therefore, mostof them, when they leave school, are properly prepared to take up ordinary household duties.

OUTBUILDINGS:

These are all in a good state of repair. More outbuildings are, of course, required: For instance a utility building where a proper repair shop could be operated. This, I do not suppose, will be granted for a few years under present conditions.

FARMING:

The school had a fair crop this year:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CAM.

Ottawa, December 9, 1932.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your 402-11A., C.E., of the 30th ultimo, reporting on your inspection of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School, on the Blood Reserve.

In reply I have to say the Department is pleased to note that general conditions at this school are satisfactory. It is noted, further, that the school is well managed: that satisfactory progress is being made in the classrooms and that the buildings are in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

FEB 7

FROM "CALGARY HERALD"

February 2, 1933.

...CHOOL HOLDS REUNION

...s and Old Students ...aul's Residential ...chool Meet

...ON, Feb. 1.—(Special)—...-first annual re-union of ...nts of St. Paul's Resi...chool has been held here ...day assembly.

...occasion began with a ser...vice ... St. Paul's church, when his lordship the Bishop of Calgary paid a visit to the church and parish. The service was conducted by Rev. Canon Middleton, and the special speaker was Rev. J. Orton, M.A., of High River.

The re-union banquet was held in the general dining room, with about 200 adults and 18 special guests. Rev. Canon Middleton, B.Sc., was host of the evening, assisted by his daughter, Miss S. Middleton.

J. E. Pugh, M.C., Indian agent, proposed the toast to "The Guests," responded to by Brig.-General J. S. Stewart, M.P., who touched upon the well-being of all the members and the progress of St. Paul's in the last twenty-one years.

Rev. P. C. Wade, L.Th., spoke of the warmth of friendship that had always hung at St. Paul's entrance, and he traced back happy memories here.

Chief Crosschild, influential and progressive chief of the reserve, brought a message on behalf of his people of thankfulness for the good work being done at St. Paul's and on the reserve.

A toast to the "Old Boys and Girls" was proposed by the Rev. H. Phipps-Williams, B.A., who expressed his delight to see so many old boys and girls present.

Frank Goodstriker, graduate of the school, gave the response, followed by a word of praise by an older member—Mountain Horse. A monologue was then rendered by W. Betts, B.S.A.

The toast to "St. Paul's School" was proposed by Rev. J. Orton, M.A., who stressed the responsibility of school life, and an appealing and impressive response followed by Mrs. F. G. Grevett, of Calgary, who saw not only the outstanding progress of the Indians, but a greater day ahead, when by experience, progress, vision, foresight and new opportunities the Indians would attain full rights of citizenship in our Dominion.

H. P. Fillieul then proposed a toast to "The Diocese of Calgary." He mentioned the importance of St. Paul's parish, its standard and progress—and the advancement it had attained.

His lordship Right Rev. the Bishop of Calgary gave the final toast. He was glad, he said, to see such an active force present of Canadian life. Education was one of the leading forces, and the work being carried on at St. Paul's would have far-reaching effects.

Following the banquet the annual ball was held in the school auditorium, which was crowded by the large number of ex-graduates and friends. A delightful evening was spent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1933
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A.,C.E.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., June 14th, 1933.

JUN 19 1933
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to report that in company with Doctor Stone I visited the St. Paul's School in the Blood Agency.

We visited the classrooms and went over the building, and found that the building and everything around the school was in good order.

The children looked well and conditions in general were satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
M. CHRISTIANSON,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.
PER W.P. Blanchfield

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 103 [redacted] VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ST PAULS C.OF E. RES. SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM 28-8-90 TO 28-2-33

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 103 [redacted] VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6371)

File 764-1, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - General Administration. 1890 - 1933.
File 764-2, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Tuition for Employees' Children - General Administration. 1909 - 1943.
File 764-2, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1946.
File 764-5, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1924.
File 764-5, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1925.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 774-2, part 1)

No. 34,360

Department of Indian Affairs.

1917

Educational Facilities

Employees Children are Given Reserves in the West.

Grants { Pelican 1919 / Blood 1924 / Onion Lake 1927 — Considered — Hobbema / Pelly

345560

Ottawa, July 15, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the30th ult., asking the Department to assist in the erection of a school for the children of employees in the Edmonton agency, and in reply I beg to say that your application is under consideration.

your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

U. Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345960

In your reply refer to
No.....
also to date of this letter.

Indian Agent's Office,

EDMONTON AGENCY
JUN 30 1909
ALBERTA

.....190

Sir,-

I beg to inform the Department that it is o
intention to petition the Provincial Government
for a special school for the children of the employee
of this Agency and I am given to understand that the
petition will be granted. The trouble now before us
is a suitable building in which to hold the school.
There being but three of us -myself ,the clerk and th
interpreter-who have children to send to the school an
pay the teacher, it will be very costly for us to
put up a building,provide the necessary furniture and
school equipment as well as pay the teacher. It is also
too expensive for us to put the children in a boardin
school or for them to live in town and attend the or-
dinary public school;neither can we send them to a
school outside the town as the nearest is 5 miles awa
I have therefore to beg that the Department will come
to our assistanee and provide the means to build a
school and furnish the same. The cost of a building
18 x 22 will be about $600.including the furniture.
(attached is a specification of material required an
the approximate cost). If the Department should see
its way to acceed to my request,a saving could be ma
by purchasing the lumber at once from the Indians wh
are now sawing their logs and would be glad to fi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

so close a market for their lumber.

It might be well to tell you that there a
as many as 12 children of school age ready to go to
school as soon as all arrangements are in order.

I am aware that no provision has been made
for this expenditure,but to wait for a year or more
would be a year lost in the education of the children
I have therefore to beg that the request will be favo
ably considered.

The carpenter who is now building the ration
house will have finished that building in about 2 week
and if authority be given for the school he could sta
on it and perhaps have it ready for school to open at
the end of the coming summer vacation.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

2 letters

H

Ottawa, July 15, 1909.

Sir,-

Mr. Agent Verreau has informed the Department that it is the intention of the employees of the Edmonton agency to petition the Provincial Government for a special school for their children and has asked the Department to assist them in providing and equipping a building for this purpose.

The Department considers it very necessary that an opportunity should be afforded these children for receiving an education, but it does nt see that it would be justified in making a grant exclusively for white children. It would like to have a report from you as to whether, in the event of pecuniary aid being afforded for the erection of a school building in the vicinity of Enochs reserve, the attendance of any of the children of that band could be secured, and, if so, about how many. There are no day schools in the Edmonton agency and it is thought that, if a joint white and Indian school could be established, it might be successful and Prove of benefit to the Indians.

Be good enough to give this matter your early consideration and let the Department have your views.

Your obedient Servant,

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Edmonton Agency.

Alberta Inspectorate,

Brocket, July 22, 1909.

345560

346620

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th.instant and in reply beg to say that the conditions for operating a day school are ideal on the Enoch's Reserve, excepting, only, that there are few children of school age- probably 6.

The living of these Indians has been provided for as you know through a surrender of land a little over a year ago and there is not now any good reasons why they should not now send their children to a day school as regularly as any whites send theirs, in fact to compel them to do so will be no hardship.

There is one point which, I think, should not be overlooked if a school building is to be erected on or near to the reserve and that is the risk of encouraging the parents of non-treaty individuals, or their friends, to think that this school is intended for them, if they do they are likely to be a troublesome lot to deal with as they will be trespassing on the reserve very frequently if they do not make it their home. I refer to half breeds, many of which are closely related to Indians of Enoch's Band.

The reserve is now 5 miles from East to West and 4 miles from North to South. If the school is located on the Northern boundary, say 2 miles from the N.E and 3 miles from the N.W.corners it would be convenient for the Indians and for the Whites who reside northerly from the reserve. If the Department meets the cost of the building it might be under-

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

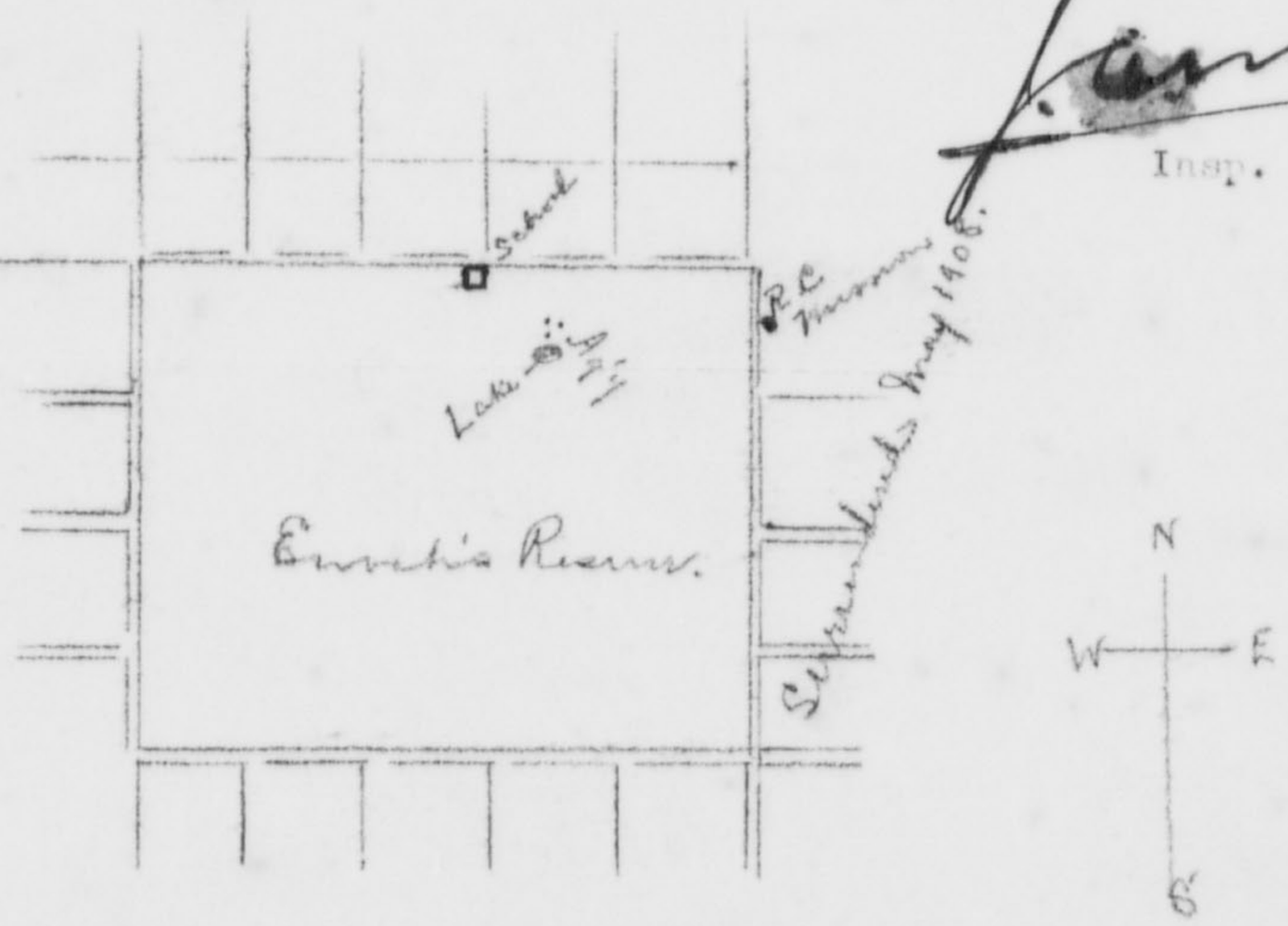
understood that Indian Children were to attend and that the Department would also pay on the per-capita basis for each child, say 5/ per day and the parents of the children of employees also to pay a reasonable monthly fee for the benefits the school would be to them, say $1.00 per month. The sums so received for fees will partially meet the salary of a teacher and with a school building the Whites, I think, would be able to maintain a school on the northern boundary of the reserve. My opinion is that if such a school is to be started that it should be inspected by the regular Provincial Inspector and the teacher should be qualified.

The within is an outline of my view, subject, of course, to your revision. A number of the Enoch's children are now in boarding and industrial schools. The band is a small one and I do not think that more than 6 or 8 Indian children can be relied on to attend a day school. The Agent should be in a position to give you a list of the children of school age on the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lamarche

Insp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 345560.

Ottawa, July 30th., 1909.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that this Department has received a request from the Indian Agent for the Edmonton Agency to assist in establishing a school ~~on the Reserve~~ which might be attended by the children of the employees at the Agency. There are a number of Indian children of school age on the Reserve and also a number of halfbreed children in the vicinity. If it were possible to have a combined school for Indians, whites and halfbreeds the Department would be willing to bear a share of the cost proportionate to the usefulness of the school to Treaty Indians. Inspector Markle of this Department reports that the School might advantageously be located on the northern boundary of ~~the~~ North Reserve; two miles from the North East and 3 miles from the North West corner.

I should be glad to hear from you on this subject at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

D. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Education
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

347639

347641

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EDMONTON

AND REFER TO
FILE 17867/09
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ALBERTA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 17 1909

Edmonton, August 10, 1909.

Y-M.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. File 345560, with reference to the establishment of a school which might be attended by the children of the employees of the Indian Department on the Reserve near Edmonton, and also by the Indian and half-breed children in the vicinity.

This Department is desirous of encouraging in every way possible the education of all classes of children, but in the establishment of a school it may be difficult to estimate to what extent the Indian children would attend, and consequently the accommodation necessary as well as the amount of assistance which might be expected from your Department, would be very uncertain. However, I am taking the matter up/// further with the Agent and shall communicate with you further as soon as fairly definite information regarding the situation is to hand.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Sec. Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

348966

EDMONTON AGENCY
AUG 13 1909
ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1909

190....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter.....190.... No.....

Sir,

Inreference to your letter to the Provincial Government respecting the establishing a school for the half breed, Indian and employees children at this Agency I beg to say that itxis such a school would be impracticable to us for many reasons.-

1. The most of the Indian children are full of all kinds of disease and for no reason what ever would we allow the health of our children to be endangered by being in such close contact with tuberculous subjects which we pity but we could not place our children in a position where it is more than probable that they would become victims of the same malady through our imprudence.

SCHOOLS
AUG 20 1909

2. The social standpoint too is an all important matter and one which the Department seems not to have taken into consideration.

3. The site suggested by Mr.Markle is 1½ miles from the Agency and no nearer to any other place or house and to have it in such a place would not add 2 chuldren to the roll. There are no half breeds around. There are 12 children of school age right at the Agency.

We can afford to keep up school and pay the teacher's salary if the Department will build and furnish a school house.

Trusting in your high ideas about education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ch ildren we hope the Department will consider our first request as submitted in my previous letter.

Your obedient servant,

William Vincent
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affai s,

Ottawa.

348966

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, August 27, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., in further reference to the applicatim from the employees of the Edmonton agency for the erection of a school for their children, and in reply I beg to say that the Department cannot incur any expenditure in putting up a building exclusively for the use of white children.

As you have strong objections from a sanitary and a social standpoint to a combined school for Indians, half-breeds and whites, the application ~~has~~ cannot be entertained.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Urbain Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5 3740-10

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 34 5 60

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

352628 Ex'd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1909

_____ 19__

Sir,—

*Referring to your letter of*_____

*No.*_____ I have the honor to ask the Department for permission to use the old office for school purposes for an undetermined period. The building in question would require a lot of repairs to be fit for a school and I would be glad if the Department would order the main repairs to be done viz.new foundation,8 windows to be put in and 500ft.of lumber to ceil around the walls. The cost of this would be about $35 to $40. and would make the building so much the more valuable The other repairs could be made and paid for by the supporters of the school unless the Department in its generosity helps them out. This extra cost would be from $65. to $75.

34 5 60

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

Ex'd

Ottawa, November 6th, 1909.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, asking for permission to use the old office for school purposes and for a contribution to put the building in repair.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot make any grant for the purpose of establishing a school exclusively for white pupils.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]LEAN

Secretary.

Urbain Verreau, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1910

EDMONTON AGENCY
JAN 17 1910
ALBERTA

_____ 19__

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 57123
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Ekd

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of _____

No. I beg to inform you that the old disused and unoccupied office building at this Agency has been fixed up as a school for the children of the employees.

A school teacher has been engaged and the school opened today the 17th. January 1910.

Your obedient servant

BRANCH
JAN 25 1910

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

345560

Ottawa, January 25th, 1910.

Sir,

As you will recollect some months ago the Department had correspondence with yourself and the Indian Agent at Edmonton in reference to the fitting up of the old office for school purposes. The Department took the matter into consideration and was willing to incur the necessary expenditure to make the building habitable on condition that the Indian children were allowed to attend. To this the employees of the Agency took exception and on November 6th Mr. Verreau was informed that the Department could not make any grant for the purpose of establishing a school exclusively for white pupils. In a letter of the 17th instant, which has just come to hand, Mr. Verreau states that they have fixed up the unoccupied office building at the Agency as a school for the children of the employees and engaged a teacher.

The Department would be glad to know whether you are aware of any objection to their making use of this building for the purpose above stated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer. Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

Edmonton Agency.

Alberta Inspectorate,

Red Deer, February 5, 1910.

345560.

358019

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1910

Sir,-

Answering your letter of the 25th.ultimo I desire to say that I know of no reasons why the staff should not be allowed the use of the old office for a private school if they so desire.

Yours obediently,

Insp.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, February 14th, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th ultimo I beg to say that the old office building at the Edmonton Agency may be used as a private school for the employees' children so long as not required for official purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Urbain Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

.....

.....191..

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

2.

Sir,—

I am not speaking so much for myself as for Mr Lancaster and Mr Sandgathe in this matter, I would thank the Department to inform me if it is able to give us any assistance in this matter.

I bhgvtothe Honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

W J Deverell

To the As istant Deputy and Sec'y
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 467107

Blood Agency

August, 22. 1914 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— I beg to refer to a matter of considerable importance to the employees of the Department at this agency. Mr Lancaster, Mr Sandgath e and the writer have 9 children of school age and have no school to send them to within reach. I have written the Provincial Government and received in reply the information" As you are employees of the Dominion Government and as there is no assurance that you will remain in your present positions for any extended length of time we do not see that it would serve any special purpose to grant you the privelege of having a special school district, you had better write the Dominion Government whose employees you are".

None of us are able on our salaries to pay tuition and board for our children in school and the paying of a teacher on the reserve would also be a heavy expense we are rather in a quandry. There are two children the son and daughter of Joe Mountain Horse the interpeter at the agency who have been taught by their mother to speak English and to read and write We would be willing to have these Indian children go to school with our children if the Department could favor the giving to the school the grant that it would give if these children were attending boarding school.

There is an old log building here that was used by Mr Jas Wilson when he was Indian Agent here as a school that we could put in shape for a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

467107

Ottawa, September 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in reference to the establishment of a school for the children of the employees of the Department at the Blood agency.

In reply I beg to say that the old log building to which you refer may be used for this purpose, but the Department cannot make any grant for carrying on the school.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Dilworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brocket Trading Co.

Dealers in
DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS and SHOES
HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1916

Brocket, Alta., October 12th/16 191

494828

Dear Mr.Herron

It seemed to me a good time while you are in Ottawa to bring before your notice, the fact that there is no school for the white children of Brocket.

The nearest school is nearly 4 miles away, & most of the time the road to this school is impassible.

I took this matter up with the Board of Education at Edmonton about two years ago, & the very best they could do was to allow a grant of $250.00 per annum based on the number of days the school was open.

As it was impossible for us to rase the difference by Public Subscription the matter droped for the time. As you are aware there is no land here that could be formed into a school district, so that soarce of revenue is debared from us.

At the present time there are 15 children of school age most living in Brocket, & these children are having to go without m education because their parents cannot afford to board them out.

ake for instance the case of Mr.Ed.LaGrandeur the farm instruct r. He has eight children of school age three of these he nds to Pincher Creek this costs him $35.00 per month. s salery is $65.00 per month in other words to educate

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

educate three of his children it takes more than half his salary, and the balance of his children are getting no education at all. There are in Brocket12 childrenxwhaxof school age whos parents are im loyed by the Indian Department.

Now can you see your way to approach the Indian Department for a grant of $600.00 per annum to assist in maintaining a school here, we shall be able to get $225.00 from the Provi ntial Governmentthe balance we are prepared to rase among ourselvesto maintain a school.

Re, the erectionof a school house there is one of the old houses still remaining on the old agency site if the Department could see their way to gige us this we would take it down & rebuild it at Brocket at our own expence.

Any other information you would like we shall be pleased to let you have.

Trusting you will be able to give us all the assistance in your power.

I remain

Yours truly

Kelleyguisw

A.L. Maggiwan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

October 21st. 1916.

MEMORANDUM

43452B

Mr. Benson,

The attached communication was handed to me in the Minister's office yesterday by Mr. Herron, Pincher Creek. Some of the white children to whom he refers are the children of our employees on the ~~Blood~~ Reserve, as the Agency headquarters are at Brocket. The mission school is, I am told, 1½ miles distant from the Agency. I do not know what obligation we have to provide educational facilities for the children of our employees, but it might be well to write the Agent and obtain a report from him embodying definite information as to the location, names of employees, number of children, and also the number of whites other than our employees, who would benefit in the establishment of a school.

A. J. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

Ottawa, October 27, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that Mr. Herron of Pincher Creek has forwarded a letter addressed to him by Mr. J. D. Megginson applying for a grant to assist in the establishment of a day school at Brocket at which children whose parents are employed by this Department could attend. Mr. Megginson states that there is an old house still remaining on the old agency site which could be utilized for this purpose.

The Department would like to have a report from you on this application. There is said to be a white school about 4 miles away from Brocket, if so what reasons are there to prevent these children from going there? Could not arrangements be made for their transport to this school, or to have them educated at the Mission school which is only about a mile and a half from the agency.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Harry Gunn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63634 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1917

Brocket, Alta,

Dec "28th.1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 746.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

496705

Sir,—

Replying to letter of Oct. 27th.1916. regarding Mr. Megginson's application for a grant for a school, I might say that as Mr. megginson has no children of school age and wont have for ~~#####~~ two or ~~####~~ three years I fail to see why he requests the grant.

Mr. Lancaster, Mr Lagrandeur and I have talked the matter over and it was our intention to ask the Department to furnish transportation for their children to the school about four miles away but as the school closed for the winter the matter was left in abeyance until the school opens.

I would recommend that the Department furnish transportation for the children of Employees only to this school as soon as it opens in the spring.

We could use one of the gentle teams and democrats at present hereand it would not cost very much just feeding the team and keeping them shod and democrat in repair.

It would be absolutely out of the question for the children to attend the Mission School.

BRANCH

I have the honor to be,
Sir.
Your obedient servant.

H. A. Gunn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63634/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1917.

Sir,-

746 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo recommending that the Department furnish transportation for the children of employees of the agency only to the white school, which is situated about four miles from Brocket, as soon as it opens in the spring.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation and will pay the expenses incurred for feeding the horses, keeping them shod and keeping the democrat in repair.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. A. Gunn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 7 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 6 1917

DEPARTMENT EDUCATION ALBERTA

M/LM.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 5 1917

Edmonton, May 28, 1917.

501182

Sirs:

From information obtained from Mr. Lancaster and from Inspector J. E. Hodgson of Macleod it is evident that there is urgent need that some provision be made for the education of the children in the vicinity of Brocket.

I find that officials of the Indian Agency residing in houses provided by the Dominion Government have at least thirteen children of school age. I find also that the number of children of school age living on the C.P.R. right-of-way in Brocket is two; that the number of children living on road allowances is two, while there are no children of school age in the homes of those situated on land leased from the Indian Reserve. A short distance west of Brocket there is an area which would be ample to form into a school district but a school placed in the centre of that district would be too far for the Brocket children to attend.

Inasmuch as taxes cannot be levied on Crown lands the usual method of financing a district at Brocket cannot be adhered to. This Department would be pleased

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to know to what extent or in what manner the Department of Indian Affairs is prepared to co-operate in the matter of providing school facilities for the children of the officials at this Indian Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

494824

Ottawa, June 8, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo asking to what extent or in what manner this Department is prepared to co-operate in the matter of providing school facilities for the children of the officials at the Peigan Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot make any arrangements for the education of the children referred to. Officials at Indian Agencies are required to provide for the education of their children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

D. S. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Macleod, Alberta.

Dec. 31, 1917.

Hon.J.R.Boyle,
Minister of Education,
Edmonton.

Dear Sir:-

I am now Medical Officer of the Blood Indian Reserve and am compelled to reside on the Reserve. I have two little girls, 9 and 10 years of age, respectively, and we are six miles from the nearest school. I cannot afford on my small salary to send them away to school and I can see no way to give them an education.

Farm Instructor Graham who resides close to me has five children of school age. His salary is $65.00 a month, so he cannot afford to send his children away to be educated. We live near Stand Off which would be a good point for a school. Unfortunately the settlers in the vicinity of Stand Off have very few children of school age at the present time, so that sufficient children of school age are not numerous enough to warrant the erection of a school at Stand Off.

Now what Mr.Graham and I propose is that we pay between us $200 a year toward defraying the expenses of hiring a teacher with a school room free as our houses are very large. Mr.Graham further agrees to board and lodge the teachers free.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We ask that the balance of the teacher's salary be made up by a grant from the Education Department.

As we are employees of the Dominion Government a grant for the education of our children should be made by the Department of the Interior. We have already asked for some grant from Ottawa but we have not been successful. This is a serious matter and the children of the employees of the Reserve should not be allowed to grow up without any education whatever. A grant is given by the Dominion Government for the education of Indian children but not for the white children who are compelled to reside on the Reserve.

We hope that your Department will take this matter up with the Minister of the Interior and see if something cannot be done for our relief. Our position is peculiar; we are residents of the Province of Alberta but employees of the Dominion Government and perhaps we have a claim on both governments.

I have asked permission from the Indian Department to reside in Macleod but my request has been denied.

Sincerely yours,

(Sgd) N.D.Steele, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MINISTER OF EDUCATION
ALBERTA

Edmonton, Alberta,
January 22, 1918.

508817

Hon. Arthur Meighen,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith copy of letter received from Dr. N.D.Steele of the Blood Indian Reserve.

This Department in the last few years has received many such appeals from officials of the Dominion Government situated like Dr.Steele with families on Indian Reserves in this Province. It would appear to me that it is not in the public interest that white children, members of the families of these officials, should be permitted to grow up in this country in ignorance.

The Province has no jurisdiction over Indian Reserves and in the nature of things it is not possible for us to establish school districts there. I have taken the matter up however with the Premier and members of the Executive Council of this Province and it has been decided to offer $100.00 per annum out of the provincial revenues to each

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school for white children established on an Indian Reserve, and I would suggest that the balance of the money necessary to maintain these schools should be contributed by the Dominion Government as the officials are not paid sufficient salary to enable them to send their children away to boarding schools to be educated.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. A. Burgess

Minister of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE

C.

Ottawa, Feb. 1st, 1918

508817

D.C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

By direction of Hon. Mr. Meighen, I am sending you enclosed herewith a letter from the Minister of Education, Edmonton, Alberta, for your attention and draft reply.

Yours faithfully,

C. H. Payne

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

February 4th. 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget -

Will you kindly let me have a memorandum with reference to the enclosed letter. I think we have other similar cases and will you please let me know how many.

Duncan Campbell Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

Mr. Scott,-

Dr. Steele applied to the Department last Fall to reside with his family in Macleod until such time as his residence on the reserve could be repaired and made comfortable. He also stated that he had two children 8 and 9 years old, and as there is no provision on the reserve for their education, he had to rent a house in Macleod where they can attend school, and whether the house was repaired or not his family would have to live in town for schooling.

Indian Agent Dilworth writing in regard to Dr. Steele's application made the following statement, viz:-

"This letter stripped of its superfluous part means "that the Doctor would still like to draw his present salary and "live in Town where part of his time would be devoted to private "practice. The part of it dealing with the education of his "children applies to three other families on the reserve. I "myself have to maintain a house in Macleod so that my children "can attend school. Mr. Sandgathe has three children boarding "in Town, Mr. Graham has two".

I may say that Farmer Sandgathe has resigned and leaves the service this month as the Agent states he cannot live on his salary and educate his family. He draws $60.00 a month and is provided with house, fuel, light and the usual rations. Farmer Graham gets $55.00 a month.

Dr. Steele's salary is $1,500.00 with house, fuel, light, rations and transportation ~~funds.~~ found

Agent Schmidt at Duck Lake has made application to have his headquarters transferred to Prince Albert or be given an increase in salary to enable him to educate his children. These are the only cases that have been before the Department of recent years I think.

F.W. Puget
Accountant.

Ottawa, February 4th., 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 6th. 1918.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen.

With reference to letter of the 22nd. January from the Hon. J. R. Boyle, Minister of Education for the Province of Alberta, and enclosed communication addressed to him by Dr. Steele of Macleod, our medical officer for the Blood Reserve, regarding the question of education for his children, I have to say that before I can satisfactorily deal with the letter I shall have to communicate with the Agent. I am writing him today.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 6th. 1918.

Dear Mr. Dilworth,

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter from Dr. H. D. Steele, medical officer for the Blood Reserve, addressed to the Hon. J. R. Boyle, Minister of Education, Edmonton, regarding the question of education for his children. Will you please let me have a full report on this matter. I may say that I have received a communication from the Education Department to the effect that after consideration of the matter it has been decided that the Province will offer $100.00 per annum to each school for white children established on Indian Reserves.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. J. Dilworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency. MacLeod

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

February.18. 1918 191

508815

Sir,— I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo re Dr Steele's communication to the Hon J R Boyle Alberta's Minister of Education, and to say that the point made in Dr Steele's letter, is one that has caused a great deal of annoyance to the staff at this agency, I took up this matter before with the Department in 1914 but the Department could not afford any relief, I have also taken up the matter with the Provincial authorities, with no relief.

The facts are that Mr Graham has 5 children of school age, Dr Steele 2.and have no school closer than 7 miles. The writer has 5 children of school age and no school, so that I am compelled to keep my family in town in order that they can attend school costing me $85, per month Extra expense. As it is desirable that we employ married men on these reserves, it would seem to me only justice that some provision should be made for educational purposes. We cannot expect anything from the Provincial Government it seems, the $100. offered would leave us in a worse plight than at present as we would be compelled to build schools and employ a qualified teacher, and in other ways meet the standard of equipment required of all Alberta schools.

Graham 60.00
Hillier 65.00

The easiet way I see out of the difficulty is to raise the salaries of our men. Mr Graham and Mr Hillier to $75. perm month and let them educate their children how they will. There is no doubt but that these men earn $75. per month, in fact any common laborer in this Province gets $60, and board. And as I have reduced the staff by one on farming I would advise that this course be taken.

Duncan C Scott Esqr
Deputy Superintendent
General.
Ottawa

I Am
Your Obedient Servant
W J Adamson Ia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M/LM

C O P Y

Edmonton, May 28th.,1917.

Sirs:

From information obtained from Mr.Lancaster and from Inspector J.E.Hodgson of Macleod it is evident that there is urgent need that some provision be made for the education of the children in the vicinity of Brocket.

I find that officials of the Indian Agency residing is houses provided by the Dominion Government have at least thirteen children of school age. I find also that the number of children of school age living on the C.P.R. right-of-way in Brocket is two; that the number of children living on road allowances is two, while there are no children of school age in the homes of those situated on land leased from the Indian Reserve. A short distance west of Brocket there is an area which would be ample to form into a school district but a school placed in the centre of that district would be too far for the Brocket children to attend.

Inasmuch as taxes cannot be levied on Crown lands the usual method of financing a district at Brocket cannot be adhered to. This Department would be pleased to know to what extent or in what manner the Department of Indian Affairs is prepared to co-operate in the matter of providing school facilities for the children of the officials at this Indian Agency.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Ross.

Deputy Minister.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

CANADA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

494824

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1918

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

McS-ebw

IN REPLYING GIVE NAME AND NUMBER OF SCHOOL DISTRICT
AND
BE CAREFUL TO REFER
TO
FILE No. 0-

509888

Indian Education

Edmonton, March 22nd.,1918.

Sirs:

Enclosed find a copy of a letter sent to your Department on May 28th.,1917 to which as yet I have had no reply. I would ask you to kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. McBryan
Organization Branch.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
CANADA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 2 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

494824

EXED

Ottawa, April 2, 1918.

Sir,-

Mcs -ebw

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing a copy of a communication sent to this Department on May 28th, 1917, and to which you have as yet had no reply.

In reply I beg to say that the Department answered this letter on the 8th of June, last, and a copy of the reply sent is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 17, 1918.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Mr. Meighen.

Mr. Hugh M. Shaw, M.P., writes in the interests of our employees on the Blood Indian reserve who have children of school age and have no facilities for their education. These conditions have always existed in the West, and persons who accept employment with the Department do so knowing such to be the case. I agree with Mr. Shaw that we are not paying enough to our employees in the Outside Service, and I think it remarkable that we can obtain any competent men for the salaries and wages we are offering, but, until you decide on a general increase of salaries, and, until Parliament provides the money, we are unable to make any increases. We could not go to the expense of establishing schools on the reserves for the children of our employees.

DC

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR

Ottawa, Ontario,
20th April, 1918.

Dear Mr. Shaw,

I duly received your letter of 11th April. The conditions you refer to have, of course, always existed in the West with regard to employees on Indian Reserves, and persons who accept employment with the Department do so knowing such to be the case. There are great difficulties in adopting any other policy than that which has always been followed. At the present time we do not feel like launching upon new policy outside of war matters, involving considerable expenditure.

Yours truly,

Hugh M. Shaw, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O T T A W A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MR

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

CANADA

Filed for ref

Ottawa, Ontario,

20th April, 1918.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

I attach hereto copy of my letter to Mr. Hugh M. Shaw, M.P., in reply to his communication of the 11th inst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

File

EXD

February 12, 1919.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

Incl.

I am sending herewith a letter, with reference to the lack of educational facilities for white families on Indian reserves. The Minister is interested in this matter, and, if you can make any suggestions as to how this real hardship can be met, I would be glad if you would do so.

Letter from Hon. J.R. Boyle Apr. 27th 1918 enclosed report of one of his Inspectors

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Governments, and offer to make an equitable contribution to the funds of the school concerned, which might be paid on the basis of the per capita cost of providing education in the district effected. In many instances it may be found that where local school districts adjoin Indian lands, the school itself may be located so far from the agency that the problem of conveying the children to and from the former will arise. This could be solved by providing a team and suitable conveyance at the agency for that purpose, which of course will involve added expenditure, the cost of which will have to be weighed and considered.

Where schools are out of driving range, say more than six or seven miles distant, I think then the Department itself should provide facilities on the Reserve.

The state of affairs drawn attention to by School Inspector Torrie as existing at Brocket no longer exist as a matter of fact, for Gunn and Lagrandeur are no longer in the employ of the Department, but the instance is typical of conditions elsewhere.

The difficulty is one which I conclude the Department desires to remove, and a sympathetic treatment of the subject by negotiation with the Provincial Ministers of Education should pave the way to a solution.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., 5th. March, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 14-83
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1919
REGISTRY

520383

Dear Mr.Scott,

Referring to your letter of 12th.February, forwarding copy of one addressed to the Minister by Mr.J.R.Boyle of the Alberta Government, with reference to lack of educational facilities for white families on Indian Reserves, I agree that this is a question involving hardship to many of our employees. You will recall that the application for a transfer of Mr.Mast, clerk at the Carlton Agency, was based on this objection. I met with the same complaint also from Mr.Weir and Mr.Walls when discussing with them their appointments to the Pelly and Qu'Appelle Agencies respectively, and there are many others similarly situated, in fact, it has been a serious problem for a great number of years. Because of this lack of educational facilities employees have been called upon to incur expenditures which have been a great drain on them and entailed real sacrifices.

I think the difficulty might be met if the Department would take up the question with the several Provincial Governments

Duncan C.Scott Esquire,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1919
RECORDS

Peigan Agency
Brocket Alta
April 7th 1919

521731

Dear Sir

Mr. Lancaster + I have been trying to get a school organized at Brocket for our children and after a lot of correspondence with the Provincial school authorities, they finally sent a school Inspector down to see us. At his suggestion Mr Lancaster + Bain of the Staff, along with Messrs Miller Mc Quinn + myself bought an old building suitable for a school from the R.C. Church. This building was located at Scott's Coulee + we moved it to Brocket where it would be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children. Mr Lancaster has four
children of school age the 5th Lemman
has one & I have five besides there
are five other youngsters of school
age in Brocket. I think you will
agree with me that it is a
serious state of affairs that so
many children of school age
have no opportunities to receive an
education. I would appreciate
any assistance you could render
us along the lines I have already
mentioned, any second hand
school furnishings that the Dept
may have on hand or any left
over from some of the Industrial
schools that have been closed.
It is out of the question for us
to send our children to the
neighbouring towns to school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as the cost of doing so is very
dif● indeed, and none of us
can afford it.

Yours truly
Thos Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mon convenient for the children attending
School. In order to run the school
it will cost about $1000.00 per annum
and as the Provincial authorities will
only furnish about $200.00 of this
amount we have to find the
balance ourselves. However the
Alberta Pacific Elevator Co have been very
decent in the matter as we approached
them for a contribution, & they have
offered to subscribe $100.00 a year &
the South Alberta Hay Growers will
subscribe $50.00. My reason for
writing you about this matter is, that
I thought perhaps you could lend
us some assistance. Do it possible
for the Department to furnish
us with some school furnishings,
such as Globe, Blackboard, Teachers
Desk, & ten double seats for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-3-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

521731

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

April 11, 1919.

Immediate

Mr. Benson,-

Incl. I notice from the attached letter that Mr. Thomas Graham, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., asks us to furnish him with some school supplies, as follows : -

Globe,
Blackboard,
Teacher's desk, and
Ten double seats.

Do you know of any place where they have these on hand, if not, what would it cost to furnish them? I am anxious to assist in the establishment of a school.

Duncan C. Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Mr Pedley
Please order from
Treasury Board
A D M

Ottawa, April 15, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant attached to a letter from Mr. Graham, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., in which he requests, on behalf of the employees of the Peigan Agency, to be furnished with the school supplies mentioned therein to assist them in establishing a school for their children, I beg to say that the only school in the neighbourhood where they have more desks than needed is at the St. Joseph's Industrial School, Davisburg, Alta. For the past year they have only had an average attendance of 35 at this school and in January, 1914, they were furnished with 100 single desks and there should be a sufficient surplus on hand to meet the requirements of the school the departmental employees wish to establish at Brocket. A globe, blackboard and teacher's desk would have to be purchased in any event, as there are none available.

According to Mr. Graham's letter there are 15 children who will attend the school and 7 double or 14 single desks would meet their requirements. These can be purchased new for about $45.00 or $50.00, a 12 inch plain globe would cost about $8.00, a hyloplate blackboard, 12 feet long by 3 feet wide, would cost about $10.00 and a teacher's desk about $12.00 to $15.00, a total of about $80.00. It might be possible to purchase second hand equipment from the Calgary School Board for considerably less than this amount.

If you are disposed to grant Mr. Graham's request, I would suggest that the Principal of the St. Joseph's Industrial School be asked whether they could let the Department have 15 or 16 single desks. Mr. Graham might apply to the Calgary School Board and see if they could furnish

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

furnish the other supplies, which the Department could pay for, and, if not, he might get prices for a teacher's desk, globe and blackboard. These supplies should be purchased new for about $30.00.

Hartley Bacon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

A L B E R T A.

Edmonton, April 9th, 1919.

Dear Sir,-

Referring again to letters from the former Minister of Education, Hon. Mr. Boyle, in January and April 1918, with reference to schools for white children on Indian reserves, I regret that no action has yet been taken to provide educational facilities for these children.

This is a matter that should be dealt with: the cost will not be a matter of such serious moment. The neglect of these children is absolutely indefensible and the Provincial Government is helpless in the matter unless we simply provide, in the nature of a gift from the people of the Province, schools and education for these children.

The former Minister made a proposal to pay to any school established in this connection, the sum of $100 per year. This Government has decided now to make a better offer and to any such school, run in accordance with the school law, we will pay the usual grant to a rural school in this Province, namely $200 yearly, providing af course the school is operated for the full year. I shall be glad to have a definite decision from your Government at an early date.

Sincerely yours,

(sgd.) Geo. P. Smith,

Minister of Education.

Hon. Arthur Meighan,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 16th. 1919.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

With reference to attached letter from the Hon. the Minister of Education for Alberta, I beg to say that I received the other day from our Acting Agent, Mr. Thomas Graham, a letter with reference to the establishment of this school and I propose to supply a few desks and other furniture and material for the school and to give them a grant of $250.00 a year to assist in maintenance. This, with the ~~other~~ financial assistance from other sources given by the Provincial Government, will enable them to conduct the school without undue strain. I am writing Mr. Acting Agent Graham to this effect.

W. J. Duncan Dep. M.

Deputy ~~Superintendent~~ General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

Ottawa, Ont.

18th April, 1919.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I am in receipt of your favour of April 9th, with reference to educational facilities for white children on Indian Reserves. After enquiry of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, I was informed that the Acting Indian Agent has been alive to the necessities there, and has submitted a communication to the Department as to the establishment of a school. The Department proposes to supply a few desks and other furniture and material for the School, and to give them a grant of $250 a year to assist in maintenance. This with the financial assistance given by the Provincial Government and from other sources will enable them to conduct this school satisfactorily.

Yours very truly,

(Sd) G. Meighen

Hon. Geo. P. Smith,

Minister of Education,

Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLY
APR 17 1919
BRANCH

April 16th. 1919.

Dear Mr. Graham.

I have your note of April 7th. with reference to the establishment of a school for your children at the agency. I am very much interested in the establishment of this school, and am very glad to give the assistance that you request. The following supplies have been ordered to be sent to your address from Regina and you should receive them in due course:-

10 double desks, a teacher's desk, a 12 in. globe and hyloplate blackboard.

I am also allowing you $250.00 per annum as financial assistance if the school is conducted continuously throughout the school year. I trust that with this assistance you will be able to establish and maintain the school.

Wishing you every success, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLY
APR 17 1919
BRANCH

Apr 17/19

Miss Gorrie

Please order 1-12" plain Globe and
1 piece Keyplate 12'x3' with necessary
moulding & chalk trough. to be sent to
Mr Thomas Graham
acting Indian Agent.
Brocket,
Alta.
for school for children of employees of
Pegan Agency

REQ. No. 107

APR 17 1919

Stafy. Office to Forward

N. C. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, April 19, 1919.

Gentlemen,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to forward to Mr. Thomas Graham. Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., the following supplies ,-

I teacher's desk No. 123 in your catalogue
5 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks No. 4
5 " " " " " No. 5

These desks should be forwarded under the agreement which the Department has with you, Viz.- that you will pay the freight to the nearest railway station.

Kindly forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. Graham, who will be instructed to certify it and transmit it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

2 letters

1

Ottawa, April 19, 1919.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 7th instant in regard to the establishment of a school for your children at the agency I beg to say that the Department is ordering from the Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont., to be sent to your address one teacher's desk, 5 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks No. 4 and 5 No. 5. As you did not state the sizes of the desks required, Nos. 4 and 5 are being ordered, as they are for children from eight to fifteen years of age.

The Globe Furniture Co., has been instructed to forward the account, in duplicate, to you and, upon receipt of the desks, you will be good enough to certify it and transmit it to the Department for payment.

A 12" plain Globe and a hyloplate blackboard, 12' by 3', with the necessary moulding and chalk trough, are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to your address also.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1889.

345-5-60

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1919

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo. Ont., Apr. 23, 1919.

ALL STATEMENTS, AGREEMENTS OR QUOTATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS LETTER ARE CONTINGENT ON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, FIRES OR ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SIGNATURE OF A DULY AUTHORIZED EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THIS COMPANY. CLERICAL ERRORS SUBJECT TO CORRECTION.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. L. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gentlemen:

In reference to your letter No. 345560 , giveing us the order for:

5 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks No.4
5 Globe Steel Automatic Double Desks No. 5
1 teacher's desk No. 123,

to be shipped to Mr. Thomas Graham, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., we have billed this order as per our previous arrangements, freight paid to Brocket and allowed you 10%.

We will make out the invoice in duplicate and forward them to Mr. Graham as this order will go forward tomorrow.

Thanking you for favors shown us in the past, we are,

Yours truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., LIMITED.

C Bahnsen
SALES DEPT.

DET. U.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-3-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1919
RECORDS

PEIGAN AGENCY
APR 23 1919
BROOKET, ALTA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

..... 191

522341

Sir,—

I HAVE TO THANK YOU ON BEHALF OF THE STAFF AND MYSELF FOR THE VERY GREAT ASSISTANCE YOU HAVE SO KINDLY RENDERED US IN SUPPLYING DESKS AND SCHOOL FURNISHINGS, ALSO FOR THE HANDSOME MONETARY GRANT WHICH WAS ALL THE MORE ACCEPTABLE AS IT WAS UNEXPECTED. WE DEEPLY APPRECIATE YOUR KINDNESS AND GENEROSITY IN THIS MATTER.

I AM

SIR

YOURS SINCERELY

Thomas Graham

Acting Agt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

D.I.A.

April 29th 1919.

Dear Mr. Graham,

With reference to correspondence regarding school facilities for children of employees on the Peigan Indian reserve, I have agreed to supply them with 10 double desks, teacher's desk and some equipment, also to allow $250.00 per annum for financial assistance. I thought it well that you should know what has been decided upon. I may say that this arrangement is quite satisfactory to the Acting Agent who has expressed his appreciation.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1919
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-85

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C/B

REGINA, SASK. May 6, 1918.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Department File No. 345560

522798

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo advising me that it has been decided to supply school desks and grant $250.00 per annum financial assistance for school facilities for children of employees on the Peigan Indian Reserve, and I am very glad that this arrangement has been decided upon.

Now that the Department has decided to make this expenditure in this instance, I should be glad to know, referring to my letter of the 5th March on this subject, whether similar arrangements cannot be made at other Agencies where the same conditions exist.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham

Commissioner.

D.C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345,560

May 13, 1919.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to assistance by this Department towards providing educational facilities for the children of employees on any of our western reserves along similar lines to those afforded on the Peigan reserve.

In reply I have to say that Mr. Graham and his associates at the Peigan reserve vigorously took hold of this matter themselves, and showed that they were in earnest; they obtained a grant of $200.00 a year from the Provincial authorities, $100.00 a year from the Alberta Pacific Elevator Company and $50.00 from the South Alberta Hay Growers, and this Department guaranteed to grant $250.00 a year, they, of course, providing the school building.

Any other applications for grants would be given full consideration, but, before making them, we would await the results of initiative on the part of those concerned.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

A L B E R T A.

Edmonton, May 16th, 1919.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of April 18th with regard to the school facilities on Indian Reserves, having special reference to the situation at Brocket. I note your remark that the arrangements made will enable them to conduct this school satisfactorily. I am in receipt, however, of a very strong letter from Thomas Graham, the Indian Agent at Brocket, setting out that this will not cover the situation and appealing to the Provincial Government to go still further and give them a special grant over and above what is given ordinarily to a rural school. This appeal I consider to be altogether unreasonable and it is beyond all possible argument that it should be directed to the Ottawa Government.

You may not be aware that, in this Province, it is necessary to pay $900 for teacher's salary alone. I think the provision made is inadequate. The small amount of money involved is not the matter of serious consideration, but you will readily understand that this Government cannot accept responsibility where it has no legal standing, and that what we are offering to do admits nothing excepting our anxiety to see that children are not deprived of education. Our assistance is purely a gift.

Yours truly,

(sgd.) Geo. P. Smith.

Minister of Education.

Hon. Arthur Meighan,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 27th. 1919.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Mr. Meighen -

With reference to attached correspondence regarding the establishment of a school for the children of employees of the Peigan Indian Agency, I beg to say that I have written to our Acting Agent, Mr. Thomas Graham, for further information on this subject and will send you a memorandum when I hear from him.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

EXC

May 27th. 1919.

Dear Sir,

After the receipt of your letter of April 23rd. I was of the opinion that the assistance granted by the Department, supplemented by other contributions, would enable you to conduct a school for the children of the employees of your agency, but I note from a letter which we have received from the Minister of Education that you have written very strongly to the Provincial Government appealing to them for a special grant over and above what is given ordinarily to rural schools. The Provincial Government is unable to give any further assistance, and I would be glad if you wou d correspond with me further and let me know what revenue you can count upon and what you propose yourselves to contribute.

Yours very truly.

J. D. McLean

Deputy Superintendent General.

Thos. Graham, Esq..
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1880

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO.

Binder Folio .....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No 4749

Your Order No.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

WATERLOO, ONT., Apr. 25th, 1919. 191

Form 151

SHIPPED BY CPR Prepaid

TERMS CASH

MARKS SHIPPED MR. THOMAS GRAHAM. INDIAN AGENT. BROCKET. ALTA.

No	5	#4	Globe Steel Auto. Double desks -	7.24 — 36.20
	5	#5	" " " " "	6.95 — 34.75
	1	#123	Teachers table	13.65
				$ 84.60
			Less 10% - - - -	8.46
				$ 76.14

REPORT NO. 57
MINUTE NO.

E. & O. E.

Sent 2/6/19 267

Certified Correct.

Thos Graham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~494824~~ 345-3-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1919
RECORDS

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 3 1919

MAY 17TH, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 403
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1919
RECORDS

Sir,—

I BEG TO HEREWITH ENCLOSE INVOICE FROM THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO, FOR DESKS RECEIVED FOR OUR SCHOOL, THE SHIPMENT ARRIVED IN GOOD SHAPE.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Thomas Sahance

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPERINTENDENT
MAY 31 1919
OF STATIONERY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

MAY 26TH, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 418
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

WE RECEIVED LETTER No. 345560 UNDER DATE OF APRIL 19TH, FROM THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS STATING THAT A GLOBE & A HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD 12' x 3' WOULD BE FORWARDED US FROM THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE, WE HAVE RECEIVED THE GLOBE, BUT TO DATE THE BLACKBOARD HAS NOT ARRIVED, AND WE WOULD BE VERY MUCH OBLIGED TO HAVE THIS RECEIVE YOUR ATTENTION AS OUR SCHOOL OPENS ON THE 1ST JUNE.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Thomas Graham

ACTING INDIAN AGENT,

2. Req. No. please to Reply

THE SUPERINTENDENT,

DOMINION GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Dominion Government Stat'y Office

Ottawa, May 31st 1919.

To Mr. Martin Benson, In Charge of Schools Branch,
Indian Affairs Dept., Ottawa, Ont.

SUBJECT:— GLOBE & BLACKBOARD

Attention of:— Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith a letter which I have received from the Acting Indian Agent, Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta., in reference to the ~~non~~ receipt of a Globe. but not the Blackboard, and would be pleased if you will let me have the number and date of the requisition to which this refers when the matter will have prompt attention.

Faithfully yours,

J.D. Patenaude

Superintendent of Stationery.

ENCL/B.

O (2)—5,000—25-4-18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

H.A.D.

Ottawa, June 5, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Graham, Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., in which he states that he has received the Globe which was ordered to be sent to his address, but not the blackboard, and asking to be advised of the number and date of the requisition to which this refers.

In reply I beg to say that the globe and blackboard referred to were ordered on requisition No. 107 of the 17th of April, last.

N.S.D.

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON

In charge of Schools Branch.

J. O. Patenaude, Esq.,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dominion Government Stationery Office,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF LETTER

BROCKET, ALTA, APRIL 29TH, 1919.

TO

THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION,

EDMONTON, ALTA.

SIR.

THERE ARE SEVEN OR EIGHT HEADS OF FAMILI IN BROCKET WHO ARE ANXIOUS TO GET A SCHOOL ESTABLISHED HERE FOR THEIR CHILDREN. MR DOLAN, SCHOOL INSPECTOR, ON ONE OF HIS TRIPS THROUGH BROCKET, MET THE PEOPLE HERE AND WE DISCUSSED THE MATTER WITH HIM, AT HIS SUGGESTION WE BOUGHT A GOOD BUILDING AND HAD IT MOVED TO BROCKET FOR A SCHOOL HOUSE. THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS HAVE AGREED TO FURNISH IT WITH DESKS, BLACKBOARD, GLOBE, ETC, AND HAVE ALSO PROMISED A GRANT OF $250.00 PER YEAR, WHILE THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT, THROUGH THEIR INSPECTOR MR ROBERTS OF MACLEOD SAY THEY WILL ONLY GIVE US $1.00 PER DAY GRANT, THIS SMALL AMOUNT WOULD ENTAIL A HARDSHIP ON SOME OF US WHO WOULD HAVE TO PAY FROM $50.00 TO $100.00 PER YEAR, AND AS WE ARE TAX PAYERS IN OTHER SCHOOL DISTRICTS WE DO NOT THINK IT JUST. MR DOLAN INTIMATED THAT IN SOME CASES THE PROVINCIAL GRANT ALLOWED WAS AS HIGH AS $400.00, AND IF SO, SURELY THIS IS A WORTHY CASE. I WOULD LIKE TO POINT OUT THAT THE EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS WHO WILL HAVE CHILDREN ATTENDING THE SCHOOL ARE THREE IN NUMBER, WHILE THOSE WHO ARE NOT EMPLOYEES AND HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NUMBER FIVE HEADS OF FAMILIES, SO YOU WILL SEE THAT THIS SCHOOL IS NOT BEING ESTABLISHED PURELY AND SOLELY FOR THE BENIFIT OF DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES. THERE ARE 15 CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE IN BROCKET AND I FEEL SURE THAT WE WILL HAVE YOUR SYMPATHY AND CONSIDERATION. WE HAVE WRITTEN THE LOCAL SCHOOL INSPECTOR TO COME AND DISCUSS THIS MATTER AND ADVISE US AS WE ARE ANXIOUS TO GET THE CHILDREN TO SCHOOL, BUT SO FAR HE HAS NOT PUT IN AN APPEARANCE. AS WE HAVE GONE TO A GREAT DEAL OF EXPENSE ALREADY IN BUYING THIS BUILDING AND HAVING IT MOVED WE WOULD LIKE TO GET THE SCHOOL UNDER WAY AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

I AM SIR,

YOURS SINCERELY,

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PELICAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

JUNE 2ND, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 431
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ON.

Sir,—

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THOSE WHO HAVE PROMISED TO CONTRIBUTE TOWARD THE UP-KEEP OF THE SCHOOL:-

CHILDREN SCHOOL AGE	CHILDREN NOT OF SCHOOL AGE		
		DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	$250.00
		PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT	200.00
		ALBERTA PACIFIC GRAIN CO	100.00
		SOUTH ALBERTA HAY GROWERS	50.00
	1	W.C.MILLER(STORE KEEPER)	25.00
1	2	J.D.MEGGINSON (STORE KEEPER)	25.00
5		THOMAS GRAHAM(INDIAN AGENT)	25.00
4	2	H.C.LANCASTER (CLERK)	25.00
1		R.McLAUGHLIN (STOCKMAN)	25.00
	1	A.BAIN (FARM INSTRUCTOR)	10.00
1	2	R.Y.LAIDLAW(ELEVATOR MAN FORTHE ALBERTA PACIFIC GN CO	25.00
3		A.HARRAD(POST MASTER, NOT ON RESERVE)	25.00
15	8		785.00

THIS AMOUNT WOULD LEAVE A BALANCE OFF $215.00 TO BE RAISED AND WAS FOR THIS PURPOSE WE WROTE THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION RE A LARGER GRANT, ALSO ANY ONE OR MORE OF THOSE WHO HAVE PROMISED MAY MOVE AWAY OR FAIL TO PAY UP AND THE BALANCE WOULD THEN FALL ON MYSELF AND MR LANCASTER, WHO ARE THE PARTIES MOST INTERESTED.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,
SIR,
YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Thomas Graham

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

D.C.SCOTT, ESQ.,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent
Brocket, Alta.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
19			
June	23	Advance on Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to the School established for the Children of the Employees of the Peigan Agency at Brocket, Alta.	$100 00

The Department is providing a grant of $250.00 per annum to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Clerk, Stockman, Farmer and a Storekeeper and Post Master on the reserve. There are no white schools near Brocket which the employees children can attend. The provincial Government is contributing $200.00 per annum and the balance of the cost of carrying on the school is provided by The Alberta Pacific Grain Co., The South Alberta Hay Growers and the employees themselves. The above is an advance on the grant provided by this Department for the Fiscal Year 1919-1920.

Certified Correct

26 / 6 / 19. In Charge of School Branch.

TOTAL. $100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345-560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

JUNE 2ND, 1919

523815

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 431
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

IN REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER NO.345560 OF MAY 27TH, I BEG TO HEREWITH ENCLOSE A COPY OF THE LETTER I FORWARDED THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, AT EDMONT Y OBJECT IN WRITING HIM WAS TO ENLIGHTEN HIM AS TO THE SITU HERE AS THEY SEEMED TO BE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT THE PART O WOULD BENIFIT FROM A SCHOOL BEING ESTABLISHED HE ONLY EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPA- ARMENT, ALSO AFTER THE DE OUGH YOUR KINDNESS, HELPING US SO HANSOMELY. IT APPE INCIAL GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO A LOT BETTER THAN $1.00 PER , AS WE KNOW IN SOME CASES THEY DO, THE MINISTER, HOWEVER, SEEMS TO HINK WE HAVE NO PROVINCIAL RIGHTS AND THE GRANT OF $1.00 PER D S A GIFT.

THOSE WHO PURCHASED THE BUILDING TO BE USED FOR THE SCHOOL ARE MYSELF, THE CLERK, THE STOCKMAN, THE FARMER, ALL EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT, AND MR MILLER ONE OF THE STOREKEEPERS ON THE RESERVE, WE GAVE $250.00 FOR THIS BUILDING AND HAVE PUT DOWN A NEW FLOOR AT A COST OF $50.00, AND WILL HAVE TO SHEET THE BUILDING ON THE OUTSIDE BEFORE WINTERSETS IN, WHICH WILL COST ABOUT ANOTHER $100.00, WE HAVE ALSO BUILT WATER CLOSETS AT A COST FOR MATERIAL OF ABOUT $20.00, SUPPLIES $35.00, ALL THIS BEFORE SCHOOL IS IN OPERATION. WE FIGURE THE COST OF RUNNING THE SCHOOL WILL BE TEACHERS SALARY $950.00 PER YEAR, COAL, SUPPLIES AND UPKEEP $100.00, A TOTAL OF $1050. OUR SCHOOL COMMENCED THIS MORNING AND WE INTEND TO KEEP IT IN CONTINOUS OPERATION UNTILL THE CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

WOULD IT BE TOO MUCH TO ASK THAT WE RECEIVE THE $250.00 GRANT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DEC 31, 1919, AS WE WERE UNABLE TO GET THE SCHOOL IN OPERATION EARLIER, ALSO OUR INITIAL EXPENSES ARE MUCH LARGER THAN THEY WILL BE LATER ON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560-

From Dominion Government Stat'y Office

Ottawa, June 9th 1919.

To Mr. Martin Benson, In Charge of Schools Branch,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

SUBJECT:— Requisition No.107.

Attention of:— Deaf Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 5th instant, and to the matter of the delivery of the Blackboard, on requisition No.107, for the Acting Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta., I wish to state that I am in receipt of a letter from the Copp Clark Company advising that this shipment was sent forward on the 4th of June, via C. P. R., and that the delay was caused by the fact that they have just been able to procure this Hyloplate from the manufacturers.

I trust that the goods will reach their destionation in due course and be found satisfactory. bit if not please advise me and I will have the shipment traced.

Faithfully yours,

J. Patenaude
Superintendent of Stationery.

/B.

O (2)—5,000—25-4-18.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, June 24, 1919.

Sir,-

418 In reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, addressed to the Superintendent of the Government Stationery Office, in which you stated that you had not received the blackboard which was ordered for the school established for the children of the employees of the Peigan Agency, I beg to say that the Department is advised by the Superintendent of Stationery that he is in receipt of a letter from the Copp Clark Company, in which they state that this shipment was sent forward on the 4th of June, via C. P. R. The delay was caused by the fact that the Copp Clark Company were only then able to procure the hyloplate from the manufacturers. If you do not receive this shipment shortly kindly advise the Department and it will be traced.

Your obedient servant,

MARTIN BENSON

In charge of Schools Branch.

Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

Ottawa, June 25, 1919.

431

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing copy of a letter which you forwarded to the Minister of Education at Edmonton regarding the establishment of a school for the children of the employees of the Peigan Indian Agency and requesting that you receive the yearly grant promised by this Department.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $100.00, being an advance on the yearly grant for the support of this school, is being forwarded to you. The balance of grant due will be sent at a later date upon receipt of a request to that effect.

It is noted that the school commenced work on the morning of the 2nd instant and it is hoped that it will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant

J. E. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Brocket,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-3-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1919
RECORDS

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

SEPTEMBER 5TH, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 543
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

527023

Sir,

IN REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER No.345560 OF JUNE 25 TH, 1919, RE GRANT TO SCHOOL FOR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN, I BEG LEAVE TO REQUEST THE BALANCE OF THE GRANT PROMISED $150.00, WE HAVE $60.00 IN HAND WITH $45.00 TO COME IN FROM LOCAL SOURCES, AND THE $1.00 PER SCHOOL DAY FROM THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT WHICH I UNDERSTAND WILL NOT BE AVA ILABLE UNTIL THE END OF THE YEAR, SO THAT THE AMOUNT IN ALL WILL JUST COVER OUR TEACHERS SALARY TO THE END OF DECEMBER 1919.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

THOMAS GRAHAM,

ACTG. IND. AGENT.

PER

H C Vancastles

CLERK.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 11 1919

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Vote

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Thomas Graham, Esq.,.....

.....Acting Indian Agent,..

.....Brocket, Alta.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1919 Sept. 11	Balance due on yearly grant allowed by the Department to the school established for the children of the employees of the Peigan Agency at Brocket, Alta.	$150 00
	The Department is providing a grant of $250.00 per annum to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the agent, clerk, stockman, farmer, storekeeper and postmaster on the reserve. There are no white schools near Brocket which the employees children can attend.	
	The above completes the Department's grant to this school for the year ending December 31/19.	
	Certified Correct [signature] 11/9/19.	
	TOTAL,	$150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345.560

copied

ESTIMATES 19 20 -19 21 . Vote VII.

DAY SCHOOLS—TEACHERS' SALARIES.

Peigan. Agency.

School for employees' children

RESERVE ON WHICH SCHOOL IS SITUATED.	Average Attendance	Amount paid last year by Department	Received from any other source	AMOUNT. $ cts.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
					N.B.—Average attendance must be given in each case.
Peigan		250.00		250.00	
Employees (Thos.Graham			25.00		
10 (H.C.Lancaster			25.00		
children (R.McLaughlin			25.00	75.00	
	A.P.Gran Co.		100.00	100.00	
	S.A.Hay Growers		50.00	50.00	
1 child	W.C.Miller(Storekeeper)		25.00	25.00	
"	J.L.Wigginson do.		25.00	25.00	
"	R.Y.Laidlaw (Elevator man)		25.00	25.00	
3 children	A.Harrad				
(Promised 1.00 per school day)	Alberta Government. Proceeds of Dance		50.00	50.00	

School commenced June 1/19.
and we have funds to carry
on until end of December,
1919, if we get the promised
grant from the Alberta Govern-
ment.
Teacher's salary $90.00 —
per month.

School.

Building purchased by
Employees of Reserve and
one storekeeper and mostly
furnished by Department.
We will not be able to
carry this a whole year
without more assistance as
the people who are not
employees will not sub-
scribe another year.

16 children.

Total, $ 600.00

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Mr. Scott,-

I beg to call your attention to the remarks made by Agent Graham, Peigan Reserve, respecting School for Employees' children, in connection with the Estimates.

Chief Accountant.

Ottawa, 25th November, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1920
BROCKVILLE

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

MAY 18TH. 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/800
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

538014

Sir,—

IN REFERENCE TO THE GRANT OF THE DEPARTMENT TO SCHOOL FOR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN, I BEG TO RESPECTFULLY REQUEST THAT THE GRANT OR AN ADVANCE BE FORWARDED SO THAT WE MAY BE ABLE TO MEET OUR OBLIGATIONS.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Thomas Graham

INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 25 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thomas Graham, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920 May 27	Payment on yearly grant allowed by the Department to the school established for the children of the employees of the Peigan Agency at Brocket, Alta.	$150 00
	The Department has provideda grant of $250.00 per annum to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the agent, clerk, stockman, farmer, storekeeper and postmaster on the reserve. There are no white schools near Brocket which the employees children can attend. The above amount represents the first payment of this grant for the current calendar year Certified Correct J. B. Sutherland 27 / 5 / 20. for Clerk in Charge of Schools Branch.	
	TOTAL,	$150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

I. D. Spray
Cypress

4/800

Ottawa, May 27, 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the Department is forwarding you, under separate cover, a cheque for $150.00, being part payment of the yearly grant of $250.00 which the Department allows for the school established for the children of the employees of the Peigan Agency.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-760-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

NOVEMBER 8TH. 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/14
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

544668

Sir,—

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD THE BALANCE OF THE GRANT PROMISED THE SCHOOL FOR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN, $100.00.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

Thomas Sakaco

INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Thomas Graham, Esq.,.....

Indian Agent,.....

Brocket, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920 Nov. 17	Payment on yearly grant allowed by the Department to the school established for the children of the employees of the Peigan Agency at Brocket, Alberta.	$150 00
	The Department has provided grant of $250.00 per an. to assist the employees of the Peigan Agcy. to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the agent, clerk, stockman, farmer, storekeeper and postmaster on the reserve. There are no white schools near Brocket which the employees children can attend. The above amount represents the balance due on this grant for the year ending December 31, 1920.	
	Certified correct 17 / 11 / 20.	
	1492 Sent 18 11/20.	
	TOTAL,	$150 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3485-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PEIGAN AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/404.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

BROCKET ALTA SEPT. 30TH 19 21

558261

Sir,—

IN REFERENCE TO THE SCHOOL ON THIS RESERVE FOR THE EMPLOYEES CHILDREN, I WOULD LIKE TO THANK THE DEPARTMENT ON BEHALF OF THE STAFF HERE FOR THEIR KIND ASSISTANCE IN THIS matter. MATTER, WHICH HAS BEEN OF VERY GREAT ASSISTANCE TO THE CHILDREN CONCERNED.

UNFORTUNATELY THERE IS GREAT DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING COMPETENT TEACHERS AT PRESENT, AND AS SOME OF THE CHILDREN ARE NOW BEYOND THE COUNTRY SCHOOL STAGE, MR LANCASTER THE CLERK, AND MR McLAUGHLIN THE STOCKMAN, AND MYSELF HAVE FOUND IT NECESSARY TO SEND THE CHILDREN TO THE GRADED SCHOOL IN PINCHER CREEK A FIRSTCLASS INSTITUTION.

MRS GRAHAM AND MRS LANCASTER HAVE MOVED INTO PINCHER CREEK FOR THE WINTER WITH THE CHILDREN, MR LANCASTER AND I ARE OF COURSE STAYING AT THE AGENCY, WHILE THIS IS SOMEWHAT OF A STRAIN ON OUR RESOURCES WE FEEL THAT WE OWE IT TO THE CHILDREN AS THEY MUST HAVE EDUCATION NO MATTER HOW MUCH IT MAY INCONVENIENCE OURSELVES.

I HAVE SENT THE FAMILIES PART OF OUR COAL RATION WHICH I HOPE WILL BE IN ORDER AND AGREEABLE TO THE DEPARTMENT, I WOULD LIKE TO ASK IN CLOSING, IF THE DEPARTMENT WOULD STILL CONTINUE THE GRANT ALONG THESE LINES FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF THE CHILDRENS EDUCATION.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE

SIR

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT

Thomas Adams

INDIAN AGENT

D. C. SCOTT. ESQ
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

OTTAWA, October 14th, 1921.

Sir, -

With reference to the continuing of a grant to the Peigan Agency for educational facilities for the children of our staff at Brocket, I beg to state that the $250 per annum grant will be continued in view of the fact that it has been necessary for the Agency families to move into Pincher Creek for proper schooling facilities.

Mr. Thomas Graham, the Indian Agent, has been written to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.
A.F.M.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

OTTAWA, October 14th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge yours of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the educational facilities for the children of our Agency staff at Brocket, Alta. We regret that it has been necessary to have Mrs. Graham and Mrs. Lancaster and the children of the two families moved into Pincher creek in order to obtain proper schooling.

In reply to your request for a continuance of the $250 per annum grant to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their own children, I beg to state that the Department will continue this grant and will authorize a part of the coal ration to be shipped to Pincher Creek for the use of the families in question.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.A.
A.F.M.

Thos. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

348-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1921
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
406-14
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 18th. Oct. 1921.

S.

558795

R.T.F.

Sir,

I note from your letter, No. 345560 of the 14th. inst. that the grant of $250.00 per annum for educational facilities for the children of our staff at Brocket will be continued, an action of the Department which I am sure the Indian Agent and those concerned will greatly appreciate.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM.
Indian Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 27 1921

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1921
RECEIVED

PEIGAN AGENCY

BROCKET ALTA. NOV 10TH 19 21

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 453
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

559770

Sir,—

IN REFERENCE TO YOUR LETTER No.345560 OF OCT 14TH, IN REGARD TO THE GRANT FOR THE ASSISTANCE OF THE EDUCATION OF THE CHILDREN OF THE EMPLOYEES ON THIS RESERVE, IF THE DEPARTMENT WOULD SEND US $150.00 OF THE GRANT BY THE END OF THIS MONTH IT WOULD BE GREATLY APPRECIATED AND WOULD BE OF VERY GREAT ASSISTANCE TO THE EMPLOYEES IN DEFRAYING SCHOOL EXPENSES.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE

SIR

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT

INDIAN AGENT

DUNCAN. C. SCOTT. ESQ
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

NOV 14 1921
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Thos. Graham,

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1921			
Nov.	16	Payment on yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve	150.00

Note:

The Department has promised grant of $250. for school year 1921-22 to assist employees of the Peigan agency to educate their children.

The above amount ($150.00) represents a first payment on the grant authorized.

Certified Correct

16/11/21.

2357

Sent Nov. 17/21

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/604-22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MARCH 29TH. 19 22

565210

Sir,—

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD THE BALANCE OF GRANT TO ASSIST IN EDUCATION OF EMPLOYEES CHILDREN, THIS WOULD COVER THE SCHOOL TERM FROM SEPTEMBER LAST TO THE END OF JUNE 1922.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C. A. Gerhard

ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

File 345560

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, Esq.,

Acting Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922			
Apr.	4	Payment on yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve	$100 00

Note.-

The Department ~~has~~ promised a grant of $250.00 for school year 1921-22 to assist employees of the Peigan Agency to educate their children. The above amount ($100.00) represents the balance due on the grant authorized.

Certified Correct

4, 4, 22.

4290

Ins Appt 5/22

TOTAL, $100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency.....

Macleod Alta. November 30th 1922 29

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

575683

Sir,—

In conversation with Mrs Graham, widow of the late Thomas Graham of the Peigan Reserve, I find that there is a building at Brocket which is being used as a schoolroom for the Agency children, in which Mrs Graham has an equity of $65.00.

It would appear that several of the employees clubbed together & bought this building & Mrs Graham asked me if I would write to you asking if the Department would not take over her equity, seeing the building is still being used by the Agency people, some of whom have no equity in the building.

Mrs Graham is now living in Macleod with her family of five children none of whom are old enough to give any assistance in the provisioning of the house & I might say she is in very straightened circumstances & if there is any way in which this equity of $65.00 could be taken over by the Department, I'm sure the money would come as a God-send to Mrs Graham.

I had thought also that out of the goodness of your heart you could devise some means whereby rations to a limited extent could be issued to Mrs Graham. This would not cost the Department much & considering the circumstances & the fact that Mr Graham was a good servant of the Department, I thought I would just bring the matter to your attention.

Thanking you for your consideration of the suggestions offered.

I am,
Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

340-560

File

December 6th. 1922.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 30th. ultimo with reference to Mrs. Graham and her equity in the building at Brocket used as a school-room for the children of our employees at the Peigan agency. I regret that the Department cannot come to Mrs. Graham's assistance in the way that you suggest, as this would not be a proper charge against any Parliamentary appropriation. Mrs. Graham should look to those interested, who should be willing to purchase her equity.

While I sympathize very much with Mrs. Graham and her family, it is quite impossible for me to issue any rations. The cost would not stand in the way, but such action on the part of the Department would be quite improper. When Mrs. Graham communicates with the officers at the Peigan agency I should be glad to be advised as to the result.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Del
AFm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At Brocket. Alberta.

February 14th. 1923

579482

Sir:-

I should be pleased to have your ruling in regard to the division of the special grant of $250.00 which has been given of late years to aid in the education of employee's children at this agency.

We are operating a school here this year and three of the employees have each one child in attendance.

The Clerk has fivechildren of school age two of whom are in high school. It was thought by him to be better to send all his children to Pincher Creek school in view of the fact that the two eldest had to go there to high school.

The school at Brocket is supported by the Agent, Stockman and Farmer and one non employee, a merchant.

Please state in your ruling the amount payable to each employee under this grant.

Grant finally for school at Brocket

6 @ $150 for local school

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Arthur

Hon.D.C.Scott. Indian Agent.

Deputy Supt.General.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.Canada.

Agt - 1
Stockman 1
Farmer 1
Clerk 3 2 Hi Sch agt

Balance acad yr 1922-3 $200
Mrs Graham's Equity 65 less defec $5-0

of this district attended by town
note Agt Farmer & Mrs Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, Feb. 23, 1923.

Dear Mr. Arthur:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to a division of the special grant of $250, which this Department gives to aid the employees at the Peigan Agency with the education of their children. I have noted that the agent, stockman and farmer each have one child of school age, and that the clerk has 5 children, 2 of whom are in high school.

In reply I wish to state that, as this special grant was primarily for the conducting of school activities at Brocket, and as 6 of the 8 employees' children are of public school age, three quarters of the grant should be paid towards the expenses of the local school. One quarter of the grant might be given to the clerk, to assist him in the education of the 2 of his children who are attending high school. It is no concern of this Department if he sees fit to send his 3 younger children, also, to Pincher Creek for their schooling. Our aim and wish is to provide educational facilities at Brocket.

It has been drawn to my attention that Mrs. Thomas Graham, widow of the late agent, is living in Macleod and is in very straitened circumstances. Her husband paid $65 toward the expenses of the school building at Brocket. Would it be possible for the present employees to purchase this equity from Mrs. Graham?

R.T. oct

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PELICAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 370-3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MARCH 28TH. 1923

581346

Sir,—

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD CHEQUE "$250.00", GRANT FOR EDUCATION EMPLOYEES CHILDREN.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C. P. Arthurs

INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

$ 250

Acad Y 1922-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 345560.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH APR 4 1923 SERVICE.

DATE 1923			AMOUNT.
Apr.	4	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve, for fiscal year 1922-23.....	$250 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, last.

5243

Certified Correct

4-4-23.

Sent April 4/23.

TOTAL, $250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
H.

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-4-C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., September 29., 1923.

Dear Mr. Scott: -

Mrs. Thos. Graham, widow of our late Agent at the Peigan Reserve, called on me when I was in Macleod some time ago and asked if anything could be done to reimburse her for her part share of the amount which she with other employees of the Agency put in the small school house which was erected at the Peigan Agency. Mrs. Graham's interest in this school is $65.00.

I might say that this little woman is almost in destitute circumstances and has a large family to provide for. She is working out herself and her children are being looked after by a friend. You can appreciate what benefit it would be if she could in any way get this money back.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

File

October 3rd.,1923.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, respecting reimbursing Mrs. Thos. Graham for her share of the amount contributed towards the erection of a small schoolhouse at the Peigan Agency, namely $65.00, I have to say that if you will forward a voucher for this amount, payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 206-40
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., Dec. 13, 1923.

Please Comm. attend Mr. Scott. Rec'd

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd. October in which you advise me to forward a voucher for $65.00 in favor of Mrs. T. Graham, in payment of her share of a small building which was erected as a school-house at the Peigan Agency, at the time her husband was Agent, I am told that there are three or four others who have an interest in this building, the principal one being the present clerk, Mr. Lancaster. This man refuses to permit Mrs. Graham to sell her interest in the building. He is a most unreasonable man, disagreeable and thinks he is doing something smart in holding up this widow. He would be willing to sell the building outright to the Department, and thinks he is now in a position to force their hand, as they expressed a willingness to buy Mrs. Graham's share.

I have told Mr. Arthur what I think of Mr. Lancaster. I do not suppose anything further can be done in the matter, as I presume we would have to obtain the consent of the others who are interested in the building before selling Mrs. Graham's share.

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General,
OTTAWA.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345,560

406-4C

December 22nd.,1923.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, No. 406-4 C, respecting Mrs. Graham's interest in the small building erected for a School-house, I have to say that there is nothing to prevent her disposing of her interest to the Department, and if you will forward a voucher, payment will be made. You need not communicate with Mr. Lancaster again in connection with this matter.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. Thomas Graham,

Macleod,

Alberta.

406-4-C.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec.	31	For her share in the cost of school house erected on the Peigan Reserve by the late Agent, Mr. Thos. Graham, and others, valued at.....	$ 65.	00

Authority:

Department letter No.345,560 dated the 22nd December, 1923.

Sent 10/1/24.

4696

SIXTY-FIVE AND NO/100 DOLLARS.

TOTAL, $ 65.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Graham

Indian Commissioner.

NO:2118.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]ter No. 406-4-C.

345-560

Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~Indian Agency~~

Regina, Sask., December 31, 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 2118, *amounting to $* 65.00

in favour of Mrs. Thos. Graham, Macleod, Alta.

for her share in cost of school house, Peigan Res.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 345,560 *dated* 22nd December, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

~~Indian Agent.~~
W. M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1924
RECORDS

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/274/4.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

FEBRUARY 9TH, 24

R

Sir.—

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD CHEQUE FOR $250.00, SCHOOL GRANT FOR EMPLOYEES FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30/24.

I HAVE THE HONOR TO BE,
SIR,
YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C. A. Arthur.

C. A. ARTHUR,
INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 16 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, ~~Esq.~~, - in trust

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1924			
Feb.	16	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve, for fiscal year 1923-24	$250.00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1924.

Certified Correct

J D Sutherland

16/2/24.

18-2-24

5452

TOTAL. $250.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-260

436-18th Ave N.W.
Calgary

March 4th 1924

Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have heard the Department has taken over Mrs Graham's share in the School at Brocket.

As I am no longer an employe of the Department and receive no benefit from the above school I would be greatly obliged if the Department would consider taking over my share as I could use the money to a greater advantage elsewhere.

Thanking you for past favors
I am,
Yours truly
Alexander Bain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, March 10, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 4th instant, in which you ask the Department to purchase your equity in the school at Brocket, Alta., which was established by the white residents of that locality. In reply I have to inform you that the Department considers you should sell your share to any parents who are now benefitting by the school and who did not contribute any of the initial capital expense.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. Alexander Bain,
436 Eighteenth Ave. N. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cardston June 23rd 1924

Sir,—

I would be obliged if you would take up the following with the Dept.

Since coming to the new Agency I have used my private car in conveying to Cardston my children so that they may attend School; I have travelled in this way the matter of 850 miles and have had considerable repairs to pay in connection with the car. As I understand there is a grant allowed for the Education of White Children on Indian Reserves I would request you to pläce this letter before the Dept, as to some assistance being allowed by the Dept.

Yours Truly.

Clerk.

J. T. Faunt Esqr.

Indian Agent.

Cardston Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cardston Alta. June 23rd 1924. 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1924
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith letter received from Mr McMillan, the Clerk at this Agency, which speaks for itself.

In the connection I might mention that the problem of educating the children of the employees on the Reserve is a serious one. Since last September three of my children have been going to school in Macleod, in fact my family stayed in Macleod till Easter, necessitating my keeping up two establishments, but at Easter when we moved to the new Agency, we gave up the house in town & have been boarding out the children since, which you will realise is rather expensive.

During that period Mr McMillan's children have not been getting any schooling until we moved to the new Agency which is eight miles from the school in Cardston, where Mr McMillan has been driving them in the morning & bringing them home at night.

I am given to understand that at certain other Agencies allowances are made towards facilitating the education of the white children & would ask that some such allowance be made in connection with this Reserve.

I am not asking you to pay for the education of my children or the children of anyone else, but would ask that some means be provided of getting the children to & from school & if possible allow something by way of re-imbursement for expenses already incurred on account of no educational facilities being provided by the Department.

The Stockman & Farm Instructor who are located at Farm 4 are in the same position, with no chance to educate their children.

Trusting that you may devise some means of helping us out.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. Tims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 4, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 23rd. ultimo with reference to the education of children of employees of the Blood Reserve.

On the Peigan Reserve a school was established by our employees and others interested for the education of children who could not, on account of location, take advantage of public schools. The Department assisted to a small extent in the establishment and also gives an annual grant of $250.00 towards maintenance. This grant was made on condition of a somewhat similar contribution being made by the Provincial Government and by the individuals themselves.

I should like to have a definite statement as to what you consider would be reasonable assistance. You should give me the names of all employees, the number of children in each case and the arrangements which might be made for their education. You will understand, of course, that any contribution from the Department will be only towards primary education. Kindly go into the matter in more detail.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. F. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1924
RECORDS

Blood Agency.

Cardston Alta. July 21st 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have your letter of 4th Inst, which I have been delayed in answering on account of Jubilee Celebrations, Indian Commissioner's visit &c.

Following is the list of Employees & children on the Reserve:-

J. T. Faunt.	4 children,	3 of school age.
A. McMillan	2 children	2 " " "
W. T. Ottewell	2 "	2 " " "
J. C. Metge	3 "	2 " " "
W. Betts	3 "	1 " " "

According to the above there are ten children of school age on the Reserve, but unfortunately they are not located all together, else we could establish a school as was done on the Peigan.

I do not know what you would consider reasonable assistance in this connection, but I know that it cost me from $65.00 to $75.00 per month from the first of September 1923 to June 30th 1924. for three children & a corresponding amount the previous year for two.

Mr McMillan has outlined his expenses for two months & a half while his children have been going to school in Cardston. I have not a statement from Mr Ottewell of his expenses in connection with the boarding of his girl in Cardston in order that she attend school, but I know that it ate pretty heavily into his salary.

Mr McMillan's, Mr Betts & my own children could be taken to & from school daily if a proper conveyance were provided, such as a Ford truck rigged up as a bus, in which they would be warm in the Winter & if the Department saw fit to do so make a small allowance for the children to have a bowl of hot soup in the extremely cold weather.

I understand the school on the Peigan Reserve has been closed up for some considerable time & if the allowance of $250.00 per annum is still being made, it no doubt is being used in some such way as outlined above.

I don't know if the Department would consider the making an allowance for what expenses have already been incurred, which expenses you will note have been rather high & would prefer to leave it to your generosity to make what you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you would consider a fair arrangement for the education of our children.

Mr Ottewell will still have to board his children in Cardston on account of the great distance from school & Mrs Metge is teaching her own children for the present, but it will only be a short time till these children also will be beyond her capabilities as a teacher.

I think, Sir, I would be well advised in leaving the matter in your hands for adjustment.

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.

Mr. Mackenzie:

I should like to discuss this matter with you at your convenience.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, August 9, 1924.

Dear Mr. Faunt:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to your request for a grant to assist the employees of the Blood agency with the education of their children. I am prepared to give favourable consideration to an annual allowance of $250; but, before allowing this assistance from Appropriation, I should be pleased if you would indicate how the money would be divided between the five employees who have children of school age and in what manner each would utilize his share of the grant.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 27 1924
RECORDS

R

Blood Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cardston Alta. August 22nd 1924.

Sir,—

File No. 345560.

Referring to your letter of 9th August regarding assistance for the employees in the education of their children, I have consulted with these interested & it would appear to be the feeling generally that the amount of money allowed annually be divided amongst the different families according to the number of child en in each family.

There are at present 10 children interested which would allow of the allowance of $250.00 being divided into ten equal parts of $25.00 each & I would suggest that the money be paid in quarterly or half yearly instalments so that there would be no hitch in case of a possible change in the staff.

The above arrangement is what is proposed for the coming year & would not apply in connection with the year just past, when there were six children attending school & away from home.

Duncan C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, September 5, 1924.

Dear Mr. Faunt:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, with reference to a grant to assist the employees of the Blood Agency with the education of their children. I have noted that you recommend a division of the grant of $250 on a per capita basis. You may forward a voucher for one half the yearly grant, now that the children are enrolled at school. The voucher should be in your favour, in trust, and should read: "Payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of employees on Blood Reserve, for academic year 1924-25." On the voucher should be the names of the children and the school they are attending in each case. A second voucher, completing the grant for the coming academic year, may be forwarded in February.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J T Faunt " In Trust"

Bleed Agency

Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Payment of Half Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of employees on Bleed Reserve, for the Academic year 1924.- 1925"	125.00
	Names of Children 1 Harry Faunt 4 Helen Mc Millan 7 Douglas Ottewell 2 Graham Faunt 5 Lenora Mc Millan 8 Agnes Ottewell 3 Mary Faunt. 6 Margaret Betts 9 Shaun Metge	
	Voucher 8067	
	Authority D C Scott Esqr Letter Sept 5th 1924.	
	3028 Sent 9-10-24	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Faunt

Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

8/10/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Octr 1st 1924

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 8067, amounting to $ 125.00

for 1/2 Yearly Educational Grant.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No BC Scott 6p dated Sept 5th 1924

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE

At PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

4/563-5

JANUARY 26TH. 1925

SIR.

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD $250.00 BEING THE SCHOOL GRANT FOR 1924-25 FOR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT.

C.A. ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345.560

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, Esq., IN TRUST
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1925.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 2	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve, for fiscal year 1924-25.....	$250 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1925.

Sept 3-2-25 5542

TOTAL, $250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt In Trust

Blood Agency

Cardston

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Febr	9	Payment of Half Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Children of the Employees on Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1924.-1925.	125.00

Names of Children

1 Harry Faunt.
2 Graham Faunt.
3 Mary Faunt.
4 Helen Mc Millan
5 Lenora Mc Millan.
6 Margaret Betts
7 Douglas Ottewell.
8 Agnes Ottewell.
9 Shaun Metge.

Voucher 8132.

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. D. Sutherland 18/2/25

Sent 18/2/25

5862

TOTAL, 125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Faunt

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

R

No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Cardston Febr 9th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8132,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of Half Yearly School Grant.

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Saunt.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 16 1925 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 18 1925

ACCOUNTANTS Feb 17 1925

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 18 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

M

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. April 30th, 1925

Sir:

I have received a letter from Mr. Alex. Bain at one time an employee at the Peigan Agency asking if the Department will take over his share in the Brocket School, which was erected by the employees at the Peigan Agency some years ago.

In 1923 I had correspondence with the Deputy Superintendent General with reference to the purchase by the Department of the share in the school of Mrs. Thos. Graham the widow of the late Agent, and under cover of Department letter #345,560 dated 22nd December, 1923 I was directed to forward a voucher in her favor for $65.00.

Mr. Bain not now being an employee of the Department should I think be reimbursed for the sum expended by him in company with [redacted] others in building this school, and I would ask the Department to grant authority to issue a voucher in his favor.

I might for the information of the Department, state that the five original owners of the school building in question were;-

Mrs. Thos. Graham (whose share has been purchased by the Department)
Alex. Bain (referred to herein)
R. McLaughlin (Stockman)
H. C. Lancaster (Clerk)
W. C. Miller (a storekeeper adjacent to the Agency).

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, May 5th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 406-11A of the 30th ultimo, regarding the request of Alex. Bain, a former employee at the Peigan Agency, that the Department take over his share in the building which was erected by the employees of the Peigan Agency some years' ago for the purpose of conducting a school for the benefit of their children.

In this connection I beg to say it is considered that the remaining employees of the Peigan Agency who have children of school age should arrange for the purchase from Mr. Bain of his share in the school building. In the case of Mrs. Thos. Graham, widow of the late Agent, whose share in this building was purchased by the Department, this was in the nature of a compassionate arrangement, and it was not intended as a precedent in the case of other employees who might leave the employ of the Department and desire to get rid of their interest in the building. The Department is not prepared to take over Mr. Bain's share in this building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

INDIAN OFFICE

At PELICAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

4/834-5

AUGUST 26TH. 19 25

SIR.

WOULD THE DEPARTMENT BE SO GOOD AS TO SUPPLY US FOR OUR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN SCHOOL AT ROCKET THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES.

6 STEEL ADJUSTABLE DESKS AND SEETEE #61, WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO., REGINA, SASK OR 6 ADJUSTABLE DESK AND CHAIR #102 A GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD., WATERLOO, ONT.
12 FEET BY 4 FT HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARD .
1 MAP OF EUROPE.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C.A. ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SEP 1 1925

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 2 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 4/834-5 of the 26th ultimo, asking the Department to supply certain classroom equipment for the special day school at Brocket for children of employees of this Department. Before intelligent consideration can be given to this request, it will be necessary to know the number and names of the children who are now attending, and what desks and blackboard have been used heretofore.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.T.O.
A.F.M.

C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

INDIAN OFFICE **R**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1925
RECORD

4/847-5

At PELICAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA. SEPTEMBER 7TH, 19 25

SIR.

IN REFERENCE YOUR LETTER No.345560 OF SEPT 2ND. I BEG TO SAY THERE ARE NOW 14 CHILDREN ATTENDING OUR SCHOOL AT BROCKET, MADE UP AS FOLLOWS. CLIVE ARTHUR, WM. McLAUGHLIN, MURIEL LANCASTER, META LANCASTER, ELSIE LANCASTER, HUGH LANCASTER, A TOTAL OF 6 EMPLOYEES CHILDREN. IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE THERE ARE 2 CHILDREN OF THE POSTMASTER HERE, 1 BELONGING TO THE ELEVATOR MAN, MR EASTERBROOK, W. CLARK, A FARMERS SON, 2 CHILDREN OF CABANA, A FARMER AND 2 CHILDREN OF THIBAIT, A FARMER, TOTAL 14.

6 Large desks
Holbrooks
Saddle Lake
Saddle Lake
Boys

THE CHILDREN SHOWN ABOVE NOT BELONGING TO EMPLOYEES, WERE TAKEN IN TO ASSIST US TO FINANCE THE SCHOOL, AND THE EQUIPMENT USED WAS MOSTLY GIVEN US BY THE DEPARTMENT, BUT DURING THE LATE AGENT GRAHAMS TIME 4 DOUBLE SEATS WERE GIVEN FROM OUR SCHOOL TO THE C OF E SCHOOL, THESE SEATS I FIND ARE ALL BROKEN AND USED UP NOW AND AS WE NOW HAVE SOME 8TH GRADE PUPILS THE 6 SINGLE ADJUSTABLE SEATS WERE ASKED FOR TO TAKE THE PLACE OF THE SEATS GIVEN TO THE C OF E.

CHOOLS
SEP

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C.A. ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Brocket Day School on .....

Reserve in ..... Agency ..... Date Sept 17th 19 25

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lithoplate blackboard with necessary chalk trough and moulding				12	2' long by 4' wide

Repr 3610

Sept 18/25

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name C.A. Arthur

School Indian Agent

Post Office (nearest) Brocket

Express Office (nearest) Brocket

Province Alberta

Number of Pupils on Roll .....

do in 1st Standard .....

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

.....
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

4/847-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with further reference to your request for certain supplies for the special day school at Brocket for children of employees of this Department. In reply I have to say that I am communicating with two of our agents, in whose agencies day schools have been recently closed, regarding the six desks which you require. I hope to be able to secure the number you need, and as soon as I have definite information, you will be further advised.

A requisition will be forwarded to the Stationery Office for the blackboard. It is considered, however, that the map of Europe should be purchased by the parents of the children attending the school.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. McKenzie

F. H. McKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1925.

Sir:

The Department has had a request for six single desks for pupils aged 14 to 18 years for a school in the Peigan agency. Please advise me as soon as possible if there are six desks of the size required at the Samson's Day School, which was closed some time ago.

Your obedient servant,

H. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560.

SUPPLY
SEP 18 1925
BRANCH

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1925.

Sir:

The Department has had a request for six single desks for pupils aged 14 to 16 years for a school in the Peigan agency. Please advise me as soon as possible if there are six desks of the size required at the Saddle Lake Day School, which was closed some time ago.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

REG. No. 3610

SEP 28 1926

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Also Sawfish Lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust"

Blood Agency.

Carston.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept	10	Payment of Half Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of Employees on the Blood Reserve. for the Academic Year 1925 - 1926.	125.00

Children	School.
Harry Faunt.	Carlston P School.
Graham Faunt	Do
Mary Faunt	Do
Helen Mc Millan.	Do
Lenora Mc Millan.	Do
Douglas Ottewell.	Do
Agnes Ottewell.	Do
Margaret Betts	Do
Shaun Metge.	Macleod. P School.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Voucher 8270.
Authority D.C.Scott esqr letter ~~xxpt6x~~
September 5th 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

sent 21-9-25

2860

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Faunt

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Agt

Sept 10 1925

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8270,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J. Fannet "In Trust"

for Surtion Grant

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. DC Sutley dated Sept 5th 1924

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

J. Fannet

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1925
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 23 1925
RECORDS
Hobbema Agency
SEP 23 1925
ALBERTA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

Sir,—

With reference to your letter No. 345560, dated the 17th instant. I beg to state that there are Six small size double dwsks, and eleven Large size double desks at the Louis Bull Day School, which was closed some time ago.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

7.

Ottawa, Sept. 30, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, stating the number of double desks on hand at the Louis Bull Day School, which was closed some time ago. I have to request that you will arrange to have three medium size double desks, which are on hand at the Louis Bull Indian Day School, crated and shipped by freight, addressed to Rev. C. D. White, Principal, Indian Residential School, Whitefish Lake, Enilda Station, E. D. & B. C. Railway. The desks forwarded should be in good condition. Please forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the cost of their crating, the transportation from the school to the nearest railway station and the amount of the freight charges to Enilda Station.

Please inform Mr. Harold Laird, Indian Agent, Grouard, Alta., when you ship the desks and also advise the Department as to the date they go forward.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. G. ASKEY, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, October 1, 1925.

EXD.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of 7th ultimo requesting that six single desks be supplied for the special day school at Brocket, I beg to inform you that we are informed by Mr. Agent Askey of Hobbema, Alta., that he has a number of small size double desks and of large size double desks for disposal in one of the schools in his Agency which has been closed.

If any of these desks would be satisfactory for your purposes, please inform the Department as to the number you require and whether of the small or large type.

When this information is received, instructions will be sent Mr. Askey to ship the number you may require. It is understood, however, when these desks are forwarded the school authorities will be responsible for any freight charges.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket. Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1925
RECORD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 55
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Saddle Lake, Alberta.,

29th September, 1925. 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 5 1925

R

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, No. 345560, in connection with a request for six single desks for pupils aged 14 to 18 years, for the Peigan Agency school, I beg to say that the only desks at the Saddle Lake Day School, which are the property of the Department, are old hand-made double desks, made from rough lumber, and which are not worth the cost of shipping to the Peigan Agency.

I might say, however, that there are the required number of large single desks at the Goodfish Lake Day School, and if it is the intention of the Department to close this school, as recommended in my letter of the 4th instant, on the subject, and to which I have had no reply, the desks could be shipped from there.

Extension
118-4-1

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345.5-60

Copy original on 118-4-1

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 29th ultimo relative to desks in hand at the Saddle Lake and Goodfish Lake Indian Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that we have arranged with Mr. Agent Askey to supply the desks required for the Pelgan Agency School from one of the schools which has been closed in his agency.

With reference to the Goodfish Day School, I beg to inform you that the Methodist Church authorities concurred in the closing of this school until such time as it is ascertained whether the children can be recruited to the Edmonton Residential School. It is not therefore the intention of the Department to re-open the Goodfish Lake Indian Day School at the present time.

I shall be pleased to have the list of equipment in this school. You should see that the building is securely fastened up and that the classroom material, etc., is stored. Later, as the need arises these supplies could be sent to other schools.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake. Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1925
RECORD

4/905-5

At PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

OCTOBER 8TH. 1925

R

SIR.

IN REFERENCE YOUR LETTER No.345560 OF 1ST OCT. I BEG TO SAY WE WOULD BE GLAD TO RECEIVE 6 OF THE LARGE SIZE DOUBLE DESKS FROM HOBBEMA.

I BEG TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF AND TO THANK YOU FOR THE BLACKBOARD ASKED FOR.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C. A. Arthur

C.A.ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

CHIEFS BRANCH
OCT 13 1925
RECEIVED

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, October 13, 1925.

Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of 23rd instant stating the number of double desks on hand at the Louis Bull Day School I have to request that you will arrange to have six (6) of the large size double desks crated and shipped by freight addressed to C. A. Arthur, Indian Agent, Brocket, Alta for the use of the Special Day School which is being conducted for the benefit of the children of the Agency's employees.

The desks should be shipped freight charges collect and you should forward your account for the cost of the crating and transportation charges to Mr. Agent Arthur who is to be responsible for the payment of the cost of the transportation of these desks.

Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema. Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, October 13, 1925.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of 8th instant, I beg to inform you that we are requesting Mr. Agent Askey, Hobbema, Alta to arrange to forward by freight, addressed tp you six (6) large size double desks.

Mr. Askey has been requested to have the desks securely crated and shipped by freight, collect. It is expected that you will be responsible for the payment to him of the cost of the crating and for the transportation to the station of these desks. We hope that when they arrive they will be satisfactory for the school at Brocket.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Arthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560 Hobbema, Alta.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

HOBBEMA AGENCY,

OCTOBER 31, 1925. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

In compliance with the instructions of your letter No. 345560, dated the 13th instant, I beg to state that I have today had six large size double desks brought down from Louis Bull's Day School, crated, and shipped to Mr. Agent Arthur of Brocket, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QU'APPELLE Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Muscow, P.O., Sask.

November 5th, 1925

16-5

Sir:-

I beg to draw your attention to the position the employees at this Agency are in with regard to the education of their children.

The nearest school is five miles distant from the Agency. During the summer months the children are able to drive themselves, though the roads are almost impassable in wet weather, but in the winter it is practically impossible to get them to school as the road, which is used very little, becomes blocked with snow and the distance is too far for children to drive in cold weather. There are six children going to school from the Agency at present and there are two more of school age, varying in age from thirteen to six years old. It is out of the question to expect the Agency teamster to drive them there and bring them back, nor are there horses available, and we have no means of boarding the children nearer the school, so that it means that for the next five months our children will not be able to go to school.

I understand that in some cases under similar circumstances the Department or the Government has afforded assistance to it's employees, for the purpose of getting their children to school, and with this in view I am putting forward a suggestion that the Department or Government will help us to engage a teacher who would reside at the Agency and teach the children there. I have no doubt that with board and lodging provided free we could get a teacher for $60.00 a month, which would mean $300.00 for the five months. Would it be possible to request the Department or Government to consider this plan and to grant the amount as stated above?

As it is a matter of great importance to us that our children be educated, may I request that you give this your attention, and bring it to the notice of the proper authorities.

Yours truly

(Sgd) Geo. S. Dodd

Indian Agent

W.M.Graham Esq
Indian Commissioner
REGINA, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-40
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 7th, 1925

M

Sir:

I enclose copy of a letter I have received from Mr. G. S. Dodd, Indian Agent at Qu'Appelle with reference to the difficulty of continuing the education of the children of the Department's employees at this Agency during the winter months. The Agent asks if it would be possible for the Department to contribute $300.00 towards the payment of a teacher for the five winter months, and I think this is a proposal that the Department might give earnest and favorable consideration to. The problem of educating the children of our employees is continually cropping up and in this instance it would appear that there six children actually going to school from this Agency and two more of school age who ought to attend, so that the engagement of a teacher for the eight children would be warranted. The Department has assisted in this manner before at other Agencies, and I trust will give this application favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, November 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 311-4C of the 7th instant, with reference to assistance to the employees of the Qu'Appelle agency in connection with a winter school for the education of their children. I should be grateful if you would prepare a list of the employees, showing the number of children in each case and their ages. You should enquire if it would not be possible for the employees themselves to provide some of the expenses. You might also intimate if a room suitable for a classroom could be set aside for this work and indicate what desks, etc., would be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-4 C
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Nov. 20th, 1925

Sir:

With reference to your #345560 dated the 12th instant, I beg to advise you that the employees of the Qu'Appelle Agency are prepared to furnish a room suitable for a classroom and the necessary seating accommodation, and supply free board and lodging for the teacher. They do not ask for, or would I recommend elaborate equipment, but submit a proposal that in return for the use of a classroom and the board and lodging of the teacher, they might be allowed a grant of $60.00 a month for the five winter months. There are eight children whose education should not be interupted, of these Mr. G.S. Dodd, the Agent has two, Mr. D.G. Stuart, the Clerk has three, and Mr. N.B. Fisher, the Teamster has three.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 24 1925

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 26, 1925.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

Mr. Commissioner Graham, on the 7th instant, asks the Department to contribute $300 towards the payment of a teacher's salary (five winter months) for a school for employees' children at the Qu'Appelle agency. The agent, Mr. Dodd, has 2 children; the clerk, 3; and the teamster, 3; a total of 8.

I wrote Mr. Graham, asking what classroom could be used, what equipment would be required and what portion of the expenses the employees themselves would meet.

Mr. Graham replies that the employees are prepared to supply a room and equip it and to board the teacher. They ask the Department to make a grant of $60 a month for the five winter months. Precedents in this connection are the schools for employees' children at the Peigan and Blood agencies, established in 1919 and 1924, respectively. The grants for these established schools are $250 each. I shall be pleased to have your instructions.

Russell Kerr

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560.

Ottawa, November 28, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 311-4C of the 20th instant, with further reference to a school for the children of the employees of the Qu'Appelle agency. In the past, favourable consideration was given to an activity of this type at the Peigan agency. In this instance the responsibility was divided among the employees, the Provincial Government and the Department of Indian Affairs. The scheme was carefully thought out before the Department gave any assistance. As you are aware, Parliament does not provide funds for this purpose and at the present time I am unable to give you a favourable answer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1926
RECEIVED

INDIAN OFFICE

4/8-6

At PELICAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

JANUARY 11TH. 19 26.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 15 1926

R

SIR:

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD THIS OFFICE THE GRANT OF $250.00 FOR EMPLOYEES DAY SCHOOL HERE FOR THE SCHOOL TERM ENDING JUNE 30/26.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C. A. Arthur

C.A. ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 20 1926

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

348.560

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, Esq., IN TRUST,

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1926.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 20	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve, for fiscal year 1925-26.....	$ 250 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, ~~1925-26.~~ 1926

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just

J. D. Sutherland 20/1/26

Sent 23-1-26.

5561

		TOTAL,	$ 250	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust"

Blood Agency

Cardston.

DATE 1926		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Febr	1	Payment of Half Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Children of Employees ón the Blood Reserve. for the Academic Year 1925 - 1926. *completes payment to June 30/26*	$ 125.00
		Children — School.	
		Harry Faunt. — Cardston P School.	
		Graham Faunt. — De	
		Mary Faunt. — De	
		Helen Mc Millan. — De	
		Lenora Mc Millam — De	
		Margaret Betts — De	
		Shaun Metge. — Macleod. P School.	
		Voucher 8412.	
		Authority D.C.Scott Esqr Letter September 5th 1924.	
		Sent 8-2-26	
		TOTAL,	125.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct

H. Duthwood 6/2/26

5908

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Faunt

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

ACCOUNTANTS FEB 5 1926 BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 5 1926 RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Feb'y 1 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8412,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J J Faust "In Trust"

for Half Yearly School Grant

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I.A. Scott 5/2 dated Sept 15 1924

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 6 1926

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. E. Pugh " In Trust"

Cardston.

DATE 1926.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept	1	Payment of Half yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of the Employees on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1926- 1927.	125.00
		Names Of Children.	
		Helen Mc Millan.	
		Lenora Mc Millan.	
		Margaret Betts	
		William Betts.	
		Shaun Metge.	
		Voucher 8674.	
		Authority D. C. Scott Letter September 5th 1924.	
		J. B. Sutherland 10/9/26. List 12	
		TOTAL,	125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno. J. Bay

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 8 1926
BRANCH

Dept 1st 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8674,

amounting to $ 125.00/100 in favour

of J. E. Pugh "In Ti"

for Guerton Grant.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D C Sec'y Ed dated Sept 5th 1924

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 10 1926

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345576

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JAN 17 1927

PELGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/8-7
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

JANUARY 11TH, 1927

Sir,—

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD A CHEQUE FOR GRANT FOR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN-SCHOOL- FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 1927. $250.00

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 19 1927

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C.A. ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, Esq., IN TRUST,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan.	19	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve, for fiscal year 1926-27.....	$ 250	00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1927.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 20 1927
CANADA

5050
Sent 21-1-27.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.
19/1/27

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J.E. Pugh "In Trust"

Cardston, Alta.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb.	1	Payment of Half Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of the employees on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1926- 1927	125.00

Names of children.

Helen McMillen.
Lenora McMillan.
Margaret Betts.
William Betts.

Bal. of grant to June 30/27.

Voucher no. 8935.

Authority; D.C. Scott Letter September 5th.1924

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.A. Sutherland 9/2/27

5427

Ind 10-2-27.

One hundred and twenty five dollars. TOTAL, $125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jas. J. Pugh

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1927
ACCOUNTS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Cardston, Alta. Feb. 1st. 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8935,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J.E. Pugh "In Trust"

for Edusation of Employees children on the Blood Reserve for the academic year 1926-1927.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C. Scott dated Sept. 5th. 1924.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 9 1927

Your obedient servant,

Jno. S. Pugh

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 9 1927
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

345560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1927
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Sask. ....

August 17th. 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to report a perplexing situation which has arisen at this Agency, with respect to a Day School for the children of Department employees.

With the closing and removal of the Anglican Indian Residential School, and the closing and removal of the Roman Catholic School in the near future - the latter is already filled to its capacity, preparatory to removing - we are left without a school for our children who have always attended one or the other of these institutions. The new schools are each situated about six miles from the Agency.

Belonging to the employees at the Agency are the following children of school age :-

	Boys	Girls
Dr. Hill, Resident Medical Officer	2	
F. Booth, Farming Instructor,		1
F. Dufresne, Interpreter	2	
Lang Turner, Indian Agent		2
	4	3

7 children of our employees

and also two other children living at the Agency, the daughters of the telegraph operator, who is a Government employee although not of the Indian Department.

The Bishop of Saskatchewan, Dr. G. E. Lloyd, is considering the project of establishing a Day School in the building recently vacated by the Anglican Indian Residential School at the Agency; the principal obstacle to this is the devising of ways and means to meet the cost of maintenance. A School District cannot be formed here as there is no assessable land. The Saskatchewan Government, recognising our difficulty, has promised us $300 annually towards the upkeep of a private school, such as the one projected; but, even so, the balance required, devolving upon so few parents, would be considerable; and I have been asked to approach the Department with a request for a small annual grant towards the upkeep of this school for employees children, until such time as the railway is built through this district and relieves the situation.

$300 Grant

Trusting that the Department will give sympathetic consideration to this request,

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Lang Turner
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

August 25, 1927.

Dear Mr. Turner:

I have your 137 of the 17th instant, and I note that you and the other department employees of the Onion Lake agency are endeavouring to establish a school for your children - such action being necessary, following the establishment of the Indian residential schools of the agency on new and distant sites. I note that there are seven children of our officers of school age; that the Provincial Government will grant $300, annually; and that you are enlisting the cooperation of the Bishop of Saskatchewan.

If you can make satisfactory arrangements for a classroom and its equipment and can secure sufficient funds for a satisfactory day school, the Department will allow a grant of $250 per year. You might let me have a report in due course, and, if our grant is required, you may apply for it. A cheque would be issued in your favour, in trust.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Indian Agent "In Trust"

Blood Agency

Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 1	Payment of Half Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of Employees on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1927-.928.	125.00
	Names of Children. Helen Mc Millan. Lenora Mc Millan. Margaret Betts Billy Betts. Florence Betts.	
	Voucher 9126	
	Authority D.C.Scott Letter September 5th 1924.	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	TOTAL,	125 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Anthony D. McMillan
for Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1927
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Sept 3 1927

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 9126, amounting to $ 125.00

for Tuition Grant

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A McMillan

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 25 1927

Onion Lake, Sask.

October 17, 1927.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th. of August last, No. 345560, and to thank you for your sympathetic consideration with respect to the proposed day school for the children of Department employees.

We have purchased twelve desks and the other necessary school equipment, and the school opened on the 10th. instant. The building used is the old Church of England Indian School classroom, which Bishop Lloyd has kindly allowed us to use; and the day school is being run under the auspices of his Church. Mrs. Smith, the wife of the catechist stationed here, who is a qualified teacher is in charge of the school. I feel sure that the school will be a success as, with $300.00 allowed us be the Provincial Government and $250.00 from the Department, it will not be very difficult for us to raise the balance of the teacher's salary and the small amount necessary to keep up the equipment.

I would ask you to be good enough to have a cheque for $250 issued in my favour, in trust.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner, In Trust,

Indian Agent,

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE 1927		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct.	25	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year 1927-28	$ 250 00

The following are the employees and the number of children of each:

	Boys.	Girls
Dr. Hill, Resident Medical Officer,	2	1
F. Booth, Farm Instructor,	2	2
F. Dufresne, Interpreter,		
Lang Turner, Indian Agent,		
	4	3

The Department agreed to provide grant to the above amount to assist the employees in providing educational facilities for their children as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

25/10/27.

Sept 26/10/27. 3473

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1928
RECORDS

PEIGAN AGENCY, BROCKET, ALTA.

JANUARY 9TH. 1928.

4/585-8

SIR.-

WILL THE DEPARTMENT KINDLY FORWARD A CHEQUE FOR GRANT FOR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN TUITION FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 1928, $250.00.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

SIR,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

C. A. ARTHUR.
INDIAN AGENT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 17 1928

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 16 1928

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, Esq., IN TRUST,

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan. 17	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve for fiscal year 1927-28	$ 250	00
	The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1928.		
	Certified correct; supplies furnished; charges fair and just.		
	17/1/28.		
	5270		
	18-1-28.		
	TOTAL,	$ 250	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. E. Pugh " In Trust"

Blood Agency

Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Febr 1	Payment of MHalf Yearly Grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Children of Employees on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1927- 1928.	125.00
	This pays Grant allowed to June 30/28.	
	Names of Children.	
	Helen Mc Millan.	
	Lenora Mc Millan.	
	Margaret Betts	
	Billy Betts	
	Florence Betts.	
	Voucher. 9288	
	Authority D.C.Scott letter September 5th 1924	
	J. B. Rutherford 10/2/28.	
	Sent 11-2-28. 5768	
	TOTAL,	125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. E. Pugh

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34 8-8-60

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1928
RECORDS

...ter No.....

982

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston, Alta. Feb. 1st *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9288 *,*

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Pugh, "In trust"

for Payment of half yearly grant to assist in the education of children of Employees on Blood Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott *dated* Sept. 5th, 1924.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1928

Your obedient servant,

Wm. E. Pugh

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 9 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. 7

RECEIVED AT INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
JUN 27 1928

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs Amy McLaughlin,
Brocket, Alta.

1928

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June	25	To her share (from her late husbands estate) in the Brocket School building erected on the reserve by the late agent, Mr Thomas Graham and others	65 00
		Authority letter no.406-4C, June 21st.	
		Voucher no.73	
		EXAMINED and found correct.	
		Sixty five Dollars	TOTAL, 65 00

PEIGAN AGENCY

1897

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. D. Arthur
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-40
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 27th June, 1928.

Acct
Action please

Dear Mr. Scott:-

You will recall that in the early part of 1924 the Department purchased the interest of Mrs. Thomas Graham in a school house erected on the Peigan Reserve by the late Mr. Thomas Graham and other employees. The late Mr. Roy McLaughlin, who was farming instructor at that Agency and died on the 7th November, 1925, also had a share in this school house, and I have just received a letter from the Indian Agent pointing out that his widow is in rather straightened circumstances and the purchase by the Department of her late husband's share, which formed part of his estate, would be of great benefit to her. I directed Mr. C. A. Arthur to prepare a voucher, which I now enclose, and I hope you will give it favourable consideration and in this way purchase Mrs. McLaughlin's share also.

Yours very truly,

Wm Graham

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

School
Pay

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 2 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Dr. Scott,-

With reference to the request to purchase the interest of Mrs. Roy McLaughlin in a schoolhouse erected on the Peigan Reserve by a number of employees, I beg to state that it is reported that four or five employees were interested in that building and that the late Mr.McLaughlin was one of them. In 1923 the Department purchased Mrs.Thos. Graham's interest, and I see by the correspondence on the file that there is nothing to prevent other interested parties disposing of their interest to the Department if they wish. As Mrs. McLaughlin is reported to be in straitened circumstances, I would recommend that the Department purchase her share in the building referred to.

Acting Chief Accountant.

July 4th., 1928.

ACCOUNTANTS JUL 1928
ACCOUNTANTS JUL 12 1928 BRAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

345-5-60

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan,

September 6, 1928.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of August 25th., 1927, No. 345560, in which I was informed ~~xxx~~ that the Department would give an annual grant of $ 250.00 for tuition fees for the children of employees attending a private school at Onion Lake; and to ask that I may be favoured with a cheque for that amount for the current ~~xxx~~ year.

The school has now been in operation for about one year and is running well. All the children of school age of Department employees attend, together with several outside white and halfbreed children. The average attendance for the past year has been 21.51 and, I believe, the school can now be looked upon as a decided success. All the necessary school equipment has been purchased and, with the exception of $ 43.00 still owing, has been paid for.

We have an excellent teacher in the person of Mrs. Smith, the wife of the minister in charge of the Anglican Mission here.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Ross Furness
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560.

Ottawa, September 11, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, requesting a renewal of the grant of $250 for tuition fees for the children of the employees of the Onion Lake Agency.

The Department is favourably disposed towards making a grant for the pupils mentioned, but before definitely deciding the amount, I would appreciate your supplying a statement showing the approximate cost of conducting the school mentioned in your letter for one year. You should show in this statement how much is paid by the parents of the outside white and half-breed children whom you state attend the school. You should also let me have a statement showing the names of the employees of the Onion Lake Agency whose children attend this school and the number of children in each family.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 2 1928

99

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan,
September 22, 1928.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. instant, No. 345560, and to submit herewith further particulars respecting the Onion Lake private Day School.

The following is a list of Department employees who have children attending the school, and also the number of children who attend:-

Lang Turner	2
Dr. Hill	3
F? Booth	1
C.B.Rothery	1
D. Vanasse	3

The children of D. Vanasse, our new Interpreter, have not yet commenced to attend, but are to do so at once. In addition to the above there are five families of whites and halfbreeds settled in the district, who send ten children to the school, and from whom we can count upon collecting fees.

The cost of running this school last year was as follows :-

Revenue		Expenses	
Grant from Sask: Govt.	$ 320.00	Teacher's salary	$ 600.00
" Indian Dept.	250.00	Firewood	47.00
Fees collected from ten families @ $30 per annum	300.00	Janitor	30.00
		Equipment	193.00
	$ 870.00		$ 870.00

Each of our employees with children contribute $30. R.J.

It will be seen from the foregoing that we have been paying our teacher only $ 600.00 for her services for one year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

year. However, we intend, if possible, to pay her at least $ 700.00 this year. It was the generosity of the teacher, Mrs. W. Smith, in consenting to accept so low a salary for the first year, that enabled us to get the school started last year.

Trusting that the foregoing will make the situation clear to the Department, and that I may be favoured with a cheque in renewal of the grant for tuition fees.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner, In Trust,

Indian Agent,

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE 1928		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct.	2	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year 1928-29	$ 250 00
		The following are the employees and the number of children of each: Lang Turner, Indian Agent, 2, Dr. Hill, Resident Medical Officer, 3, F. Booth, Farm Instructor, 1, C. B. Rothery, 1, D. Vanasse, Interpreter, 3. 10.	
		The Department agreed to provide a grant to the above amount to assist the employees in providing educational facilities for their children as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.	
		Acct 4-10-28 3513	
		Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. Russell Turner 2/10/28	
		TOTAL,	$ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

4/309-9

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.
January 17th. 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 28

Sir.-

Will the Department kindly forward a cheque for grant for employees children tuition for the year ending ~~June~~ March 31 1929.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C.A. Arthur.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 28 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Lang Turner,

Onion Lake,

Saskatchewan

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1928				
June	27	To cash expended - tuition fees - Ex. Acct. Ck, No.3475. for $250.00.		
1927 Nov.	21	Paid - Sec. Church and School - tuition fees	250	00

345560

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Onion Lake, Saskatchewan
June 27th, 1928

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of of your letter of the 21st, instant, No.115-8-9, requesting that an advance of $800.00 made to pay for fence posts, labour, etc, for the new Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, be accounted for; and to enclose a voucher covering this advance.

In looking through our ledger I find that two other advances do not appear to have been accounted for by vouchers, i.e., an advance of $120.00, to pay Albert McKay, compensation for land used by the new Roman Catholic Indian Residential School; and $250.00, sent me for tuition fees for children of employees attending a new private school opened in Onion Lake in October last. The receipts covering all these advances have already been mailed the Department with monthly cash statements, but if others are required to attach to the vouchers, now submitted, and the Department will kindly let me know, I will obtain others and mail later.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 3 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To C. A. Arthur, Esq., IN TRUST,

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 23	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve for fiscal year 1928-29	$ 250 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1929.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

J. D. Sutherland
23/1/29.

Clerk 24-1-29.

6519

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.E.Pugh,Indian Agent, "In trust"

Cardston,

Alta.

DATE 1929	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1	To payment of Half Yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic year 1928-1929	$125.00
	Names of children.	
	Helen McMillan Lenora McMillan Margaret Betts Willie Betts Florence Betts Joyce McFarquhar	
	Authority; D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept.5th,1924.	
	Voucher No. 9683	
	Examined and found correct. J.B. Tuckwell 8/2/29.	
	6875 Sept 8-2-29	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno. B. Pugh

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston, Alta. February 1st *192*9

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9683 *,*

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Payment of half yearly grant to assist in education of Employees' children on Blood Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott *dated* Sept.5th.1924.

Recommended for payment J.H.Gutcheon

Your obedient servant,

Jno. E. Pugh

Indian Agent.

FEB 7 1929
ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lang Turner (In Trust)

Onion Lake. Sask.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1929					
Feb.	16	To cash expended - tuition fees - Ex.Acct.cheque No.3513. for $ 250.00.			
1928.			Rec.No.	$	¢
Nov.	5	Paid Secy. Church and School; Tuition fees.	796	100	00
1929 Feb.	11	" " " " " " "	917	150	00
340		Two hundred and fifty dollars.	TOTAL,	$250	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

R Coghlan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Lang Turner

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

New file Onion Lake Agency 345'560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

300.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Onion Lake. Sask.
March 4th. 1929.

Sir.

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers Nos. 310. 312. 340. in connection with accountable cheques Nos. 1561. 2422. 3513.

		$	¢	
Voucher No.	310.	455.	00.	Ex, acct. cheque. No. 1561. Firewood for Agency.
"	" 312.	90.	00	Ex. acct. cheque No. 2422. Firewood for Day Schools.
"	" 340.	250.	00.	Grant from Indian Department, tuition fees for children of employees, Acct. cheque No. 3513.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34556

Hobbema Aug 15th 1929.

Hon. Duncan C. Scott.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir:-

The residents of Hobbema, Alta. are trying to form a School District in order that the children of the employees of your department and the children of the Indian missionary along with some other children might have the chance of a public school education.

Now we have about $60.000 of taxable property so you can readily see that it is almost impossible for us to carry on financially without outside aid. I have been informed that a similar situation once existed at Brocket, Sask. where help was given by your department. We therefore respectfully request that you consider this matter and let us know at an early date what

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

help we might expect from that quarter.

By way of information may I here state that the men here employed by your Dept. have seven children of school age and these men cannot very well get along without a school for their Children

Trusting you will give this your careful consideration we are

Yours sincerely

W. B. Lambton
(Missionary)

T. G. McLeod (Trans Instituted)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, September 4, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, asking the Department to provide a grant towards the cost of maintaining a school for your children and for those of our employees at the Hobbema Indian agency. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Askey, and, after I hear from him, the Department will be able to give consideration to the request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. W. R. Cantelon,
Hobbema,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, September 4, 1929.

Sir:

The Rev. W. R. Cantelon and Mr. McLeod, the farm instructor, have urged the Department to assist with the maintenance of a school for white children at Hobbema. Before giving this request consideration, the Department would like to have further information. You might let me know the names of the white residents at Hobbema who have children of school age. You should state what the wage earner in each family is doing for a living and indicate the number of children of school age in each family. The names and ages of the children of our employees and of the Indian missionary should be given.

The Department would also like to know the approximate cost of conducting a school per academic year. You should indicate the nature of the levy that is to be made on the parents and you should also state what grant is being secured from the Provincial Department of Education, from a church missionary society or any other outside source.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust"

Cardston,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Sept. 3	To payment of Half Yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic year 1929-1930.	$125.00
	Names of children.	
	Lenora McMillan Margaret Betts Willie Betts Florence Betts Westrey Pugh Joyce McFarquhar	
	Authority: D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept. 5th,1924	

EXAMINED and found correct

J. Duckworth 12/9/29

BLOOD SEP 5 1929 AGENCY

Sent 13-9-29.

3192

Voucher No. 9978

One hundred and twenty five dollars.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. E. Pugh

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Cardston, Alta., September 5th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9978,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on Blood Reserve for the Academic year 1929-1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott dated Sept. 5th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Jno. E. Pugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY
SEP 21 1929
ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

No. 7.

Hobbema, Alta.
September 21, 1929.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 345560, dated the 4th instant, and assistance asked for by the Rev. W.R.Cantelon and Mr. Farmer McLeod in connection with a school. I have the honor to report as follows;

At a meeting of the residents of Hobbema Village and surrounding country held a short time ago, at which the Provincial School Inspector was present, it was resolved to form a School District, and Mr. Joe Kramer, O.S. Nelson and W.Leckett were appointed Trustees, with T.G.McLeod as Sec-Treasurer. All of whom are not property owners.

The remainder of the District is made up of the following; Mr. F. Lentz Farmer with two children of school age, Mr. H.Rix farmer No children, Mr. Arnold farmer no children, Mr. Herring farmer no children, and the residents of the village, Rev. W.R.Cantelon two children of school age, J.Kramer merchant no children, O.S.Nelson garage no children, Chinese Restaurant no children, Revelstoke Lumber yard no children, Mr. F. Stewart who works on the High-way one child of school age, and A Whitford who works on the Railway Section has a half-breed boy of school age.

The only children living on the Indian Reserve are, T.G.McLeod, Farming Instructor, one child eight years old. John White, Half-breed Interpreter, five children of school age. J.T.McLeod Farming Instructor living on the Samson Reserve has no children old enough to attend school, and there is the " Bobtail School " 3½ miles South of his home. In the case of John White, Interpreter, his children have all been receiving an education and are still attending the Ermineskin Residential School, as day pupils, and there is no reason why this arrangement should not continue.

At the

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

At the present time the Rev. Mr.Cantelon and Mr McLeod are sending their children to the " Manito School " which is located some four and a half miles south of the Agency. The proposed school would be about one and a half miles from the Agency.

It is expected that the maintenance of a school at this point would run into about $ 1,500.00 per academic year.

I understand that the Missionary Society does not contribute any allowance in this case, but the Missionary would receive a grant towards the education of his children if they were sent away from home for an education.

The Trustees state, that they expect to get $ 180.00 a year from the Provincial Government as grant, and that a levy of about $ 5.00 per year would be made on the parents.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. Reilly
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, October 4, 1929.

Sir:

I have your No. 7 of the 21st ultimo, with reference to assistance for a special school district at Hobbema. I note that the expenses will amount to approximately $1500 per acacemic year, that a $5 per year levy will be made on parents and that the Provincial Government is giving a grant of $180. I presume that the district school taxes will make up the balance.

Whereas Rev. Mr. Cantelon does not live on the reserve and as there is but the one child of school age of our employees that would benefit, the Department believes that there is very little claim on Parliamentary Appropriation for this purpose. The interpreter's children are attending the Ermineskin School as day pupils, which arrangement appears satisfactory. There remains the 8 year old child of Mr. T. G. McLeod, the farm instructor. The Department prefers to postpone a decision regarding a small grant, until such time as the school is operating and the costs and receipts are determined.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. G. Askey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1929
RECORDS

Onion Lake, Sask.

October 4, 1929.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that I may be favoured with a renewal of the grant of $ 250.00 for tuition fees for the children of Departmental employees, who attend the Onion Lake private Day School, on the Onion Lake Indian reserve.

This school has been in operation now for about two years, and is a decided success. An average of about 25 children attend, made up of 11 employees children, and 14 outside, white and halfbreed children from eight families. The employees children are as follows :-

L. Turner	2
Dr. Hill	3
D.H.Cameran	1
R. Hamer	2
D. Vanasse	3
	11

The amount received, and paid out, in running this school last year, was as follows :-

Received		Expended	
Grant from Sask: Gov:	$ 320	Teacher's salary	$ 650
" " Indian Dept.	250	Firewood	72
Fees collected from 11 families @ $30	330	Janitor	30
		Repairs	60
		Equipment	88
	$ 900		$ 900

A matter of about $35 is still owing for equipment, but, apart from that, the school has no debts. It is visited twice a year by the Provincial Public School Inspector, who has reported very favourably on its work.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Lang Turner, In Trust,.....

Indian Agent,.....

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE 1929		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	17	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year 1929-30	$ 250 00

The following are the employees and the number of children of each:

Lang Turner, Indian Agent,	2
Dr. Hill, Resident Medical Officer,	3
D. H. Cameron, Farm Instructor,	1
R. Hamer	2
D. Vanasse, Interpreter,	3
	11

Sent 18-10-29.
4215

The Department agreed to provide a grant to the above amount to assist the employees in providing educational facilities for their children as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.
J. Sutherland
17/10/29

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1930
OFFICE OF RECORDS
INDIAN AGENCY

I5/24-70

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.
January 15th. 1930

Sir:

Will the department kindly forward the cheque for Tuition Grant for Employees children for the school term ending June 30th. 1930.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster.

H.C. Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. C. LANCASTER, Esq., (IN TUST),

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	21	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve for fiscal year 1929-30	$ 250 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1930.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

J. B. Rutherford 21/1/30.

Sent 24-1-30.

6986

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. E. Pugh. Indian Agent "In Trust"

Cardston.

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1930		
Feb 1	To payment of Half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees & childfen on the Blood Reserve for the Academic year 1929-1930.	$125.00
	Names of children.	
	Lenora Mc Millan.	
	Margaret Betts	
	Willie Betts	
	Florence Betts.	
	Westray Pugh.	
	Joyce Mc Farquhar.	
	Authority, D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept 5th 1924.	
	Sept 14-2-30.	
	BLOOD FEB 1 1930 AGENCY	
	J.D. Sutherland 10/2/30.	
	7457	
	Voucher No 10142.	
	One Hundred and twenty five dollars.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno. E. Pugh
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-J-6 D

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible] 8 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

February 1st 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10142,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J. E. Pugh In Trust.

for Half Yearly Tuition Grant.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott dated Sept 5th 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 10 1930
OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 11 1930
OTTAWA

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON, DATED FEBRUARY 14, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ERMINESKIN'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

- - - - - - - - - - - - -

Original on #112-1-1.

While at the agency I was approached by the Missionary, Rev. Mr. Cantlin, the Farming Instructor at the Agency, Mr. McLeod, and Mr. Kramer, with regard to a day school that has just been opened in the Village. At the present time there are ten children attending this school - three children of the Missionary, one from each of the Farming Instructor's homes, and the other five from the village - children of Elevator men, etc. They are having great difficulty in financing this school, and asked me to take up with the Department the matter of giving a grant to the school. I may say that although there are only two children of school age at the agency now we might, in the changing of staff, have employees there with more children, and it is certainly of great benefit to have a school so near at hand. The only promise I made these people, however, was that the matter would be submitted to you.

- - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

R

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM DATED FEBRUARY 18, 1930, ENCLOSING MR. INSPECTOR MURISON'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ERMINESKIN'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1930

Original on #112-1-1.

Accession 112-1-1

With regard to the last paragraph of the Inspector's report, I think it is up to Mr. Cantlin and Mr. McLeod to provide for the education of their own children. We have nothing to do with Mr. Kramer, but Mr. McLeod is well paid, and can easily afford to contribute towards the teacher's salary out of his own salary. His position is worth from $175.00 to $200.00 a month, situated as he is.

- - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1930
RECORDS

Kamsack, Sask.

25th.Feb.1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 4 1930

Sir,-

Having reference to children of the Agency staff that are of school age, has or is ever a grant given for this purpose?

Your obedient servant,

Ebenezer McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, March 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to a grant towards the cost of educating children of the Pelly agency staff. In reply I beg to state it is not the general practice to assist in this connection. In one or two cases, however, a small grant has been made towards the expenses of conducting a private school at the agency seat.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

345-5-60

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930
RECORDS

99

Onion Lake, Sask.

August 26, 1930.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1930

Sir,

I have the honour to request that a cheque for $250.00 Tuition fees for the children of the employees at this Agency, may be mailed to my care. This amount has been granted annualy by the Department for the past three years

The school attended by these children is the Onion Lake Day School, carried on under the auspices of the Anglican church. It has been in operation for three years and is doing good work. Two of my own children, pupils at this school, passes their Grade 9 examinations this year. The employees children attending are as follows :-

Lang Turner	2
Dr. Hill	3
D.H. Cameron	2
R. Hamer	3
D. Varasse	2
Total	12

and there are ten other pupils, the children of white and halfbreed parents who live in the neighbourhood, attending. The ~~sk~~ school is now out of debt and, I believe, can remain so with the help which the Church authorities and the Provincial Government is giving; together with the tuition fees

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Lang Turner
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lang Turner, In Trust,

Indian Agent,

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930			
Sept.4	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year 1930-31	$250	00

The following are the employees and the number of children of each:

Lang Turner	2
Dr. Hill	3
D. H. Cameron	1
R. Hamer	3
D. Vanasse	3
	12

The Department agreed to provide a grant to the above amount to assist the employees in providing educational facilities for their children as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.

Certified correct; supplies furnished, charges fair and just.

D. Rheaume
4/9/30

TOTAL, $250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust"

Cardston,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Sept. 2	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic year 1930-1931.	$125.00
	Names of children.	
	Lenora McMillan Margaret Betts Florence Betts Willie Betts Westray Pugh Marjorie Pugh Joyce McFarquhar.	
	Authority; D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept.5th,1924.	
	Voucher No. 10399	
	One hundred and twenty five dollars.	TOTAL,

Apr 11-9-30.

BLOOD
SEP 2 1930
AGENCY

H. Sutherland 10/9/30

3636

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J.E. Pugh

.....

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

345560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 8 1930 RECORDS

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 10 1930

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Blood ..... Indian Agency,

Cardston, Alta., September 2nd 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10399,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees children on Blood Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott dated September 5th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Jno. E. Pugh

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

SEP 10 1930 ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. C. Lancaster, Esq. (In Trust),
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	15	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve for fiscal year 1930-31	$ 250	00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1931.

7138

Sent 12-1-31.

J. D. Sutherland
15/1/31

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File. No. I5-450-3I.

Peigan Indian Agency., Brocket. Alta.

January, 7th. I930.

Sir;-

Will the Department kindly forward the cheque for Tuition Grant for Employees' children for the ~~term~~-school term ending June, 30th I93I.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust"

Cardston,

.....Alta.

DATE 1931	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 2	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1930-1931.	$125.00
	Names of children. Lenora McMillan Margaret Betts Florence Betts Willie Betts Westray Pugh Marjorie Pugh Joyce McFarquhar.	
	Authority; letter D.C.Scott, dated Sept. 5th, 1924	
	Voucher No. 10588	
	One hundred and twenty five dollars. TOTAL,	

820

J.D. Sutherland 9/2/31.

BLOOD FEB 1 1931 AGENCY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno. E. Pugh

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Cardston, Alta., February 2nd 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10588,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for half yearly grant allowed by Department to assist in education of Employees children, Blood Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott dated September 5th, 1924.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 9 1931

Your obedient servant,

J.E. Pugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1931
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 304-3A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 10, 1931

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Havers, Agency Clerk, Crooked Lake, was in my office on Saturday, complaining that there is not sufficient accommodation in the vehicle provided by the Department for taking the agency children to school to allow a seat for his child, and he has to stand on the buggy, which is only a one-seated rig. I promised to take this up with the Department and ask that a two-seated democrat be provided so that his boy would have a seat in the rig travelling to and from school.

I would recommend also that a jumper with two seats be provided for use during the winter months. I believe we could meet this requirement with an expenditure of $175.00.

There has been more or less wrangling between the Agent, Clerk and Farming Instructor regarding the conveying of their children to school, some claiming that a certain advantage is taken by others. Mr. Havers informs me that the Department provide a conveyance for the agency children at Duck Lake, and a grant at Onion Lake and Saddle Lake, and that his request is not unreasonable. I do not know anything about the grants in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, August 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 304-3A of the 10th instant, regarding the providing of suitable rigs for the transportation of the children of the agency employees at the Crooked Lake Agency to and from school, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to pay for the cost of this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345-5-60

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1931
RECORDS

99

Onion Lake, Sask.

August 26, 1931.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that a cheque for $ 250.00, tuition fees for the children of the employees at this Agency, may be mailed to my care. This amount has been granted annually by the Department for the past four years.

I may say that there are eleven children of employees attending this school.

Summer school
1931-1932

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 3 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lang Turner, In Trust,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	3	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year 1931-32	$ 250 00

There are eleven children of employees attending this school, and the Department agreed to provide a grant to the above amount to assist the employees in providing educational facilities for their children as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.

Certified correct, supplies furnished, services fair and just.

P. Pelletier
3/9/31

Sent 4-9-31.

2695

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust"

.....Cardston,.....

Alta.

DATE 1931	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1st	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1931-1932.	$125.00
	Names of children. Lenora McMillan Margaret Betts Florence Betts Willie Betts Westray Pugh Marjorie Pugh Joyce McFarquhar Doris McFarquhar.	
	Authority; D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept.5th,1924.	
	EXAMINED and found correct 10/9/31	
	BLOOD SEP 7 AGENCY	
	Voucher No. 10853	
	Sent 11-9-31. 2778	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. S. Pugh

.....*Agent.*

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 31
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston, Alta., September 1st 1931

Sir,

SEP 93

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10853 ,

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of J.F.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Half yearly grant allowed by the Department for the education of Employees' children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott *dated* September 5th, 1931

O.K. Pay J.D.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 10 1931

W.S. Pugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3485-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1931
RECORDS

File.I5-I92-3I.

Peigan Indian Agency,Brocket.,Alta.

November,I7th.I93I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 24 1931

Sir,-

Will the Department kindly forward the Tuition Grant for the Employees' children,for the term ending June,30th.I932.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A ., Ont.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION

To H. C. Lancaster, Esq. (In Trust)
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

DATE 1931		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	25	Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of children of employees on Peigan Reserve for fiscal year 1931-32	$ 250 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant of $250 per year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of their children. This school is for the benefit of the children of the Agent, Stockman, Farmer and Clerk on the Reserve. There is no white school near Brocket which the employees' children can attend. The above amount is due for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1932.

INDIAN EDUCATION

28/11/31.

Ltr Nov. 26/31

4612

TOTAL, $ 250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, January 8, 1932.

Sir:

Relative to the grant to the amount of $250 per annum for the children of the employees in the Onion Lake Agency, I have to inform you that the Auditor General has drawn attention to this matter. It appears that the proceeds of the cheques which were sent you have been handed to R. Hamer, and the Auditor requests to be informed as to why this money is paid to him instead of being administered by you.

Please state whether Mr. Hamer acts as treasurer for the school which is conducted for the employees' children or why the funds are administered by him. Please give full information at an early date regarding this matter. The name of the father and the number of children of each, with their names, should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

(Sd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Lang Turner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

I wish to see answer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sut P.O. #7 345560
Edmonton alta
Jan 11th 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

SCHOOLS BR.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1932
RECEIVED

R.

Dear Sir:-

The Government employes of the Indian reserve Winterburn alberta. are sending these children to the Splan Public School. and Splan Rural High School. and are not paying there School fees. and the trustees do not wish to put this matter in the Courts if at all possible. These people are drawing salarys. and can Pay. if they wish. Three employes have all ready Left the reserve in the past two years and not Paid there School fees.:

We are charging $16.00 pr year. ($1.60 pr month of ten months) pr family for the Public School. The amount due at Present. are as follows

C.F. Laight.	Public School	6.40	
" "	High School	42.00	= 48.40
G.A. Groat.	Public School	11.20	$16.00
Wm Calder	Public School	4.80	Total 64.40

so there anyway we can collect thro the the Department? A reply at your earliest convience would be appreciated.

Yours truly
E Locke Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, January 19, 1932.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Splan Public School and Rural High School regarding the payment of tuition fees for the children of yourself and other Agency employees who attend these schools. He states the amount due at present is as follows:

G. C. Laight	-	Public School	-	$6.40,	
"	-	High "	-	42.00	
					$48.40
G. A. Groat	-	Public School	-	11.20	11.20
Mr. Calder	-	" "	-	4.80	4.80
					$64.40.

The Department considers that its employees should keep faith with the public in their dealings and meeting their obligations. If the above amounts are due by yourself and the employees named, it is hoped that arrangements will be made at an early date for payment, and that, in future, if the children referred to continue to attend, their tuition fees will be promptly paid.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Laight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560.

Ottawa, January 19, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the tuition fees due by the employees of the Edmonton Indian Agency for their children who are attending the Splan Public School and the Splan Rural High School.

In reply I have to say that the Department is referring this matter to Mr. G. C. Laight, the Indian Agent, with the request that he give same his attention. I shall be pleased if you will advise the Department after a reasonable time, if payment of the tuition fees has not been made.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. O. Locke, Esq.,
Sec. Treas., Splan School Board,
Sub P.O. No. 7,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345-560

Our File No, I00.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No,345560.
Dated January I9th,I932.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
January 26th, I932.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January I9th, and in reply beg to state as follows;- regarding the tuition fees due to the Splan High and Public Schools by myself I wish to state that these are all paid in full and up to date, I might state that I did not receive my tax notice until the 7th, of January I932, my children are charged so much tuition fees per day and this cannot be computed until the end of each term, therefore I am at a loss to understand why the Secretary considered it necessary to write to the Department as I have always paid my tuition fees at the end of each term.

I have spoken to Mr G.A.Groat regarding the tuition fees for his children and he informs me that he will attend to the matter at once, Mr Calder has left the services of the Department therefore it will be the duty of the school Secretary to collect from Mr Calder.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight.

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99-18

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Onion Lake, Sask.
January 25, 1932.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your 345560, of the 8th instant, with reference to the grant for children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency.

Mr. R. Hamer (Agency farm instructor) acts in the capacity of treasurer to our school board. The Agency clerk and Medical Officer are also on this board. The Department's cheque for $ 250.00 was handed to Mr. Hamer by Mr. Turner immediately on arrival as it was urgently needed.

The employees children attending this school are as follows:

D. H. Cameron	1
R. Hamer	3
D. Vanasse	4
J. T. Hill	3
Total	11

R. Hodgson, Government Telegrapher, sends two to this school. In addition there are eight others, the children of white and half-breed parents living in the vicinity, attending.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T.Hill.
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 11

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. H. Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust",

Carcajou,

Alta.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1st	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1931-1932.	✓ $125.00
	Names of children. Lenora McMillan Margaret Betts Florence Betts Willie Betts Westray Pugh Marjorie Pugh Joyce McFarquhar Doris McFarquhar.	
	Dept 8-2-32 6398	
	Authority; D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept. 5th, 1924.	
	J. H. Pugh 4/2/32.	
	Voucher No. 11042	
	BLOOD JAN 29 1932 AGENCY	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas. S. Pugh

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

R.

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston, Alta. January 29th. 19 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11042 ,

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of W.J.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott *dated* September 5th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Pugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99-18

Onion Lake, Sask.

August 26, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1932
RECORDS

B.

Sir,

I have the honour to request that a cheque for $ 250.00, tuition fees for the children of the employees at this Agency, may be mailed to my care. This amount has been granted annually by the Department for the past five years.

The employees children attending are as follows:

Dr. Hill	3
D. H. Cameron	1
R. C. Hamer	3
D. Vanasse	3
Total	10

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 1 1932

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston, Alta. September 3rd. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11304 ,

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of J. E. Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on Blood Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D. C. Scott *dated* Sept. 5th. 1924.

Vote 20 Comm Lakes Purpose Blood

Your obedient servant,

Thos. S. Tupper

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 9 1932
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Brocket, Alta. Aug 30th 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1932
RECORDS

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir/-

When the School District was organized on the Indian Reserve at Brocket about six or 7 years ago, 5 of us, including Roy McLaughlin Thos Graham H. Lancaster Alex Bain and myself put up $50.00 each for to purchase the building for school Purposes.

The Last few years we have had no school. The Farm Instructor of the Indian Reserve is at present time living in this Building, and I understand that the Indian Dept have bought the Thos Graham and Roy McLaughlin share of the building.

I feel therefore that it is only just and right that you should also purchase my share in this building inasmuch as your Farm Instructor is occupying the Building.

Please advise as to this as early as possible.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1932

Yours truly,

W. C. Muller

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1932.

Sir,-

Some years ago, the Department agreed to pay a grant of $250 a year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of eight children. Recently, the Department received a letter from W. C. Miller, Brocket, Alta., requesting us to purchase his share in the building used as a school for the employees' children. In making this request, he writes, in part, as follows:-

> "When the School District was organized on the Indian Reserve at Brocket about six or seven years ago, five of us, including Roy McLaughlin, Thos. Graham, H. Lancaster, Alex Bain and myself, put up $50.00 each to purchase the building for school purposes. The last few years we have had no school. The farm instructor of the Indian Reserve is, at the present time, living in this building".

You will note from the above that Mr. Miller states that, for the last few years, there has been no school. The Department has, however, continued paying this grant, the last payment being made in November, 1931, when a cheque for $250, in payment of the grant for the academic year 1931-32 was forwarded to Mr. Agent Lancaster. The Department would appreciate your investigating this matter and letting me have a full report.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pers Fyle &
Schools Br.

345560

Ottawa, September 22nd, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting the Department to purchase your share in the building formerly used as a school for the employees' children in the Peigan Agency, I beg to say that the Department is writing for a report and, on receipt of this, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

W. C. Miller, Esq.,
Brocket,
A l t a.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 19
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector's ~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE,
Calgary, Alta. ~~REGINA, SASK.~~ September 26th, 1932.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 345560 of the 22nd instant in connection with the $250 grant that has been given by the Department to assist the employes of the Peigan Agency to establish a school for the education of eight children. I also note that you have received a letter from W. C. Miller requesting that the Department purchase his share of the building used as a school for the employes' children.

The information that Mr. Miller gives is quite correct: that the school has not been in operation for a few years. There have, however, been a number of children going to school from the Peigan Agency, as Mr. Lancaster had six children of his own and the other employes also had some children of school age, but instead of operating the school there, the children attended school at Pincher Creek, 10 miles from the Agency.

As the matter stands at present, Mr. Lancaster has one boy going to school, the others having finished school last spring. Mr. Patterson, the Stockman has no children of school age, and Mr. Webb, the Clerk, has two children attending school at Macleod.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-J-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Inspector's
~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE.
Calgary, Alta., ~~REGINA, SASK.,~~ September 28th, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1932
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

Further to my letter of the 26th instant in connection with the school situation amongst the employes on the Peigan Reserve, in the last paragraph of my letter I stated that Mr. Lancaster had one boy going to school at the present time. I have just learned that this boy has taken a position and has given up school. Therefore the Agent has no children going to school at the present time, and the only children attending school from this Agency are Mr. Webb's two, who are going to school in Macleod.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1932
RECORDS

File 402-3B

Blood Indian Agency,
Cardston, Alta., October 27th, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to advise that on September 3rd last, I forwarded to the Department voucher No. 11304, copy of which is attached. To date this voucher has not been paid and I would be glad to be advised if this voucher has been received by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

October 21, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. WILLIAMS

For some years past, the Department has been allowing a grant at the rate of $250 a year, in order to assist the employees at the Blood and Onion Lake agencies to conduct a school for the education of their children.

The funds for this purpose have been provided from the Appropriation for Indian Education. I feel that the provision of funds for the education of the children of employees of an agency is not a fair charge against the Appropriation for Indian Education. As you are aware, our funds this year are quite limited, and, with your concurrence, it is desired to notify these agents that the Department can allow a grant for only $125 during the current academic year and that this will be the last year during which any grant can be allowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 21, 1932.

Memorandum:

MR. WILLIAMS

For some years past, the Department has been allowing a grant at the rate of $250 a year, in order to assist the employees at the Blood and Onion Lake agencies to conduct a school for the education of their children.

The funds for this purpose have been provided from the Appropriation for Indian Education. I feel that the provision of funds for the education of the children of employees of an agency is not a fair charge against the Appropriation for Indian Education. As you are aware, our funds this year are quite limited, and, with your concurrence, it is desired to notify these agents that the Department can allow a grant for only $125 during the current academic year and that this will be the last year during which any grant can be allowed.

H. W. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99

RECEIVED
NOV 8 1932
REGISTRY

Onion Lake, Sask.
November 1, 1932.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to a letter I forwarded on August 26th, with reference to the Department's annual $ 250.00 grant to the day school for the children of Departmental employees.

For the past two years this cheque has reached us early in September, and the delay this year has caused us some embarrassment. May I respectfully request that the usual amount be forwarded at an early date?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File.I5-I82-32.

Peigan Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

November, 2Ist. I932.

Sir,

Will the Department kindly forward the Tuition Grant for the Employees children, for the term ending June, 30th. I933..

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A., Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File.I5-I99-32.

Peigan Agency,Brocket.,Alberta.

December,I4th.I932.

Sir,

With reference to my letter No.I5-I82-32 under date of November,2Ist.I932,requesting the Department to kindly forward the Tuition Grant for the Employees' children,no acknowledgemant has been received.

Will the Department therefore please forward the cheque at an early date,as this year with the reduced salaries it is extremely hard to finance.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.,Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. T. Hill, Esq., (In Trust),

Acting Indian Agent,

Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932 Dec.	31	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year 1932-33	$250	00
		There are ten children of employees attending this school and the Department agreed to provide a grant to the above amount to assist the employees in providing educational facilities for their children as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL,	$250	00

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the service, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

VOTE 201
AGENCY 115
ALLOT 216

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. F. Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust"

Cardston,

Alta.

DATE 1932	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1932-1933.	$125.00
	Names of children. Lenora McMillan Margaret Potts Florence Potts Willie Potts Westray Pugh Marjorie Pugh Joyce McFarquhar Doris McFarquhar.	
	Authority; D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept.5th,1924.	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Voucher No. 11301.	
	TOTAL,	

VOTE 307
AGENCY 103
ALLOT 216

BLOOD OCT 27 1932 AGENCY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. F. Pugh

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. C. Lancaster, Esq., (In Trust),

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Dec. 31	To Payment on account of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of employees on the Peigan Reserve for the academic year 1932-33	$ 50 00
	The Department agreed to provide a grant of $50 a year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency in the education of their children. This voucher represents a payment on account of this grant.	
	TOTAL,	$ 50 00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 207 1/6
AGENCY 1/6
VOTE 3/6

I certify that the services specified in this account have been rendered, that they were necessary in the interests of the public service, and that the charges are in accordance with contract or agreement.
or, if not
No item in this account has previously been certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, December 31st, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letters of the 21st ultimo and 14th instant, with reference to the annual tuition grant that has previously been allowed towards the cost of the education of the employees' children on the Peigan Reserve.

The Department recently received a request from Mr. W. C. Miller, in which he expressed a desire to have the Department purchase his share of the cost of the building used as a school for the employees' children. Mr. Inspector Christianson was asked for a report and it appears that this school has not been in operation for some years. Instead, the employees' children have attended the white school at Pincher Creek. This was the first intimation that the Department had received that the school on the reserve had been discontinued. The Department is further informed that, at the present time, only two children from the Peigan Agency are attending school, viz., Mr. Webb's children.

When the Department first provided this annual grant of $250., the employees on the Peigan Reserve had ten children of school age. This meant that the Department allowed $25.00 for each child. As this number has now been reduced to two, it is felt that a grant of $50.00 is sufficient during the current academic year and a cheque for this amount is, therefore, being sent. Our funds are so limited that it will not likely be possible to allow any grant after the end of June, next.

Please let me know what amount Mr. Miller contributed towards the cost of the building that was first provided for the employees' children and if any previous arrangement had been made to reimburse him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

99-18

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1933

Onion Lake, Sask.
January 5, 1933.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following regarding the day school where the children of the employees of the Agency are attending.

The building used is one that was vacated by the Church of England Indian Residential School authorities when they moved into their new quarters. It is on the reserve, conveniently situated, and serves the purpose well.

This school was started in 1927 when the staff and children of the two Indian Residential Schools moved to their new location five miles distant. At its inception it had the support of eleven families who contributed $30.00 each per annum, a provincial grant of $300.00 and an Indian Department grant of $250.00. Last year, 1932, it had the support of seven families only, who were assessed and paid $60.00 each. The provincial grant was reduced to $200.00, and this was aggravated by having to refund $100.00 to cover a mistake made by that Department in 1930, leaving us with $100.00 net, from that source, and the usual Indian Department grant was not received.

May I respectfully refer you to Departmental Letter No. 345.560, of August 25, 1927, addressed to Mr. L. Turner, now superannuated, which has a direct bearing on the subject. In view of the fact that each family is paying $60.00 per annum and feel unable to contribute more, it was decided at a meeting that unless we could get the usual Departmental grant the school would have to close.

Twenty-three children, ten of whom belong to Indian Department employees, are attending this school at present. An early reply would be much appreciated as we do not wish to get further involved.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, January 13, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the day school conducted for the children of the employees of the Onion Lake agency.

A cheque for $250, being the usual grant allowed by this Department, for the academic year 1932-33, is going forward and will reach you in the near future.

As it is possible that our Appropriation will be considerably reduced next year, it is very doubtful if the Department will be in a position to continue this grant for the academic year 1933-34. Please write the Department in connection with this matter early next July, when a definite decision will be given.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1933
RECORDS

Pelgan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

January 6th. 1933.

Sir.-

In reference your letter no.345560 of Dec 31st re. the School grant and Brocket school Building I beg to say the building was purchased in March 1909 from the Oblate Fathers and moved to its present site, the cost with improvements (floor etc.) amounted to $325.00, this was divided into five shares of $65.00 of which Mr Thomas Graham (agent) H.C.Lancaster (clerk) Alec. Bain (Farmer) and R. McLaughlin (stockman), all employees, and W.C. Miller (postmaster) each took one share.

When the late agent, Thomas Graham died the Department purchased his share and paid the money to Mrs Graham, and when the stockman, R. McLaughlin died the Department also took over his share and paid Mrs McLaughlin, The Farmer, Alec Bain, was discharged and I wrote Commissioner Graham requesting that the Department pay him for his share and also later that the Department take over the building and pay out the other three shares but this he never did.

The School has not been used as a school since 1926 or 1927 and employees children have been attending school in Pincher Creek or Macleod and last summer was used by the Department as a dwelling for Mr McKinnon, farmer. As the Department has had an equity in the building for several years we have been unable to dispose of it and get our money back and I would request that the Department pay the other three shares and own the building as it can be used for Agency purposes.

In regard the grant I would recommend that at least $100.00 be allowed Mr Webb as he is at the expense of keeping two homes going and having several years experience of this with two homes and schooling six children on a small salary I know this leaves one with very little to get by on.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
H.C. Lancaster
H.C.Lancaster.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 13, 1933.

Memorandum:

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT.

I desire to direct your attention to letter of January 6th, from Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent, Peigan agency.

You will note that the building formerly used as a school for the employees' children, and which building was paid for by voluntary subscriptions of those whose children were attending the school, is now being used as a dwelling house by the farm instructor.

When the former Agent, Mr. Thomas Graham, died and also when the former stockman, R. McLaughlin, died, the Department purchased their shares and paid same from the Vote for Indian Education.

This leaves the following with an equity still in this building: H. C. Lancaster, Alex. Bain and W. C. Miller. Mr. Miller has recently requested that he be paid his equity. You will note the suggestion of Mr. Lancaster in the third paragraph of his letter, that the equity of the remaining three be paid by the Department. As the building is now used as a residence for the farmer. it could hardly be expected that the funds for this purpose be taken from the Appropriation for Indian Education.

J. D. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I/O'C Schools

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, January 19th, 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Dr. McGill:

With reference to the memo hereunder from the Schools Branch re purchase of the remaining three shares in a building which was acquired some years ago for school purposes, it seems to me that if it is decided to act on the recommendation of the Agent, that is purchase from Messrs. Lancaster, Bain and Miller their equity in this property at a total cost of $195.00, that the expenditure should be charged to the Schools Allotment notwithstanding the fact that the building is not now used as a school. I have two reasons in mind for adopting this attitude.

Approved H.McG.

First - Previous expenditure of a similar nature was charged to the Schools Vote and it would, therefore, seem that in order to be consistent, the balance of the purchase price should also be charged to the same vote.

Second - Funds are available in that part of the vote, whilst Administration, the only other Allotment which might properly bear the charge, has no funds available for this purpose.

N. Allen.

Representative of the Treasury.

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

EX.

Ottawa, January 24th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the building purchased for school purposes in 1919 by certain employees of the Peigan Agency. It is noted from your letter that the cost of this building amounted to $325.00, which was divided into five shares of $65.00 each.

As you state, $65.00 was paid to Mrs. Thomas Graham and a similar amount to Mrs. Amy McLaughlin, covering the amount paid by their respective husbands towards the cost of this building.

In applying for his share of the cost of the building, Mr. W. C. Miller, in a letter dated August 30th, last, stated that the amount contributed by himself and the others in the purchase was $50.00 each.

The Department is now prepared to purchase the equity of Mr. Bain, Mr. Miller and yourself but, before issuing cheques, it will be necessary for you to state whether $50 or $65 is the correct amount of the equity of each.

The cheque for $50.00, which the Department recently sent you, is all that can be allowed during the academic year 1932-33.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
FEB 4 1933
RECORDS

Peigan Agency, Brocket, Alta.

January 31st. 1933.

Sir.-

In reference your letter no.345560 of 24th.inst re cost of school building-I beg to say we paid the oblate fathers $250.00 for the building as it stood six miles from Brocket. We moved the building to Brocket, put in an new edge grain floor etc and the total cost was $325.00 which made the equity of each share holder $65.00.

Mr Miller overlooked the fact that he had paid his share of the improvements after purchase.

The balance of shareholders are as follows.-

W.C.Miller, Alec Bain, H.C.Lancaster.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.C. Lancaster

H.C.Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, February 7th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo regarding the building formerly used as a school for the employees' children on the Peigan Reserve, I enclose three vouchers which you should sign and return to the Department as soon as possible. When these are received, cheques will be issued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Encs.

H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.S.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust"

Cardston,

Alta.

DATE 1933		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1932-1933.	$125.00

Names of children.
Lenora McMillan
Margaret Betts
Florence Betts
Willie Betts
Eva Betts
Westray Pugh
Marjorie Pugh
Joyce McFarquhar
Doris McFarquhar.

MWL

Authority; D.C.Scott letter, dated Sept. 5th, 1924.

~~701~~ 103 776

VOTE
AGENCY
ALLOT

LOOSE DUPLICATE FOR FILE
FEB 1 19[illegible]
Agency

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

Voucher No. 11477

TOTAL, $125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Jno. S. Pugh
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston, Alta., February 1st, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11477 ,

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "in trust", Cardston, Alta.

for payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of Employees children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott *dated* September 5th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

345560

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W. C. Miller, Esq.,

Brocket,

Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
Feb.	7	To share in the cost of schoolhouse erected on the Peigan Indian Reserve	$ 65	00

NOTE:- In 1919, a building was secured and placed on the Peigan Reserve to serve as a school for the employees' children. The cost of this building was $325.00 and was divided into five (5) shares - one share being paid by each of the following:-

The late Thomas Graham.
" " R. McLaughlin.
W. C. Miller.
Alec Bain.
H. C. Lancaster.

As this building is no longer used for school purposes but is now being used for departmental purposes, it has been decided to purchase the remaining shares in this building. This voucher represents the amount due W. C. Miller.

The share of the late Thomas Graham was purchased by the Department in 1924 and the share of the late R. McLaughlin was purchased in 1928.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 116
ALLOT 242

TOTAL, $ 65 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Alec Bain.
Kathryn
~~Brocket.~~

Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
Feb.	7	To share in the cost of schoolhouse erected on the Peigan Indian Reserve	$65	00

NOTE:- In 1919, a building was secured and placed on the Peigan Reserve to serve as a school for the employees' children. The cost of this building was $325.00 and was divided into five (5) shares - one share being paid by each of the following:-

The late Thomas Graham.
" " R. McLaughlin.
W. C. Miller.
Alec Bain.
H. C. Lancaster.

As this building is no longer used for school purposes but is now being used for departmental purposes, it has been decided to purchase the remaining shares in this building. This voucher represents the amount due Alec Bain.

The share of the late Thomas Graham was purchased by the Department in 1924 and the share of the late R. McLaughlin was purchased in 1928.

VOTE 201
AGENCY 116
ALLOT 242

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $65 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H.C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ld H.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. C. Lancaster, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
Feb.	7	To share in the cost of schoolhouse erected on the Peigan Indian Reserve	$ 65	00

NOTE:- In 1919, a building was secured and placed on the Peigan Reserve to serve as a school for the employees' children. The cost of this building was $325.00 and was divided into five (5) shares- one share being paid by each of the following:-

The late Thomas Graham.
" " R. McLaughlin.
W. C. Miller.
Alec Bain.
H. C. Lancaster.

As this building is no longer used for school purposes but is now being used for departmental purposes, it has been decided to purchase the remaining shares in this building. This voucher represents the amount due H. C. Lancaster.

The share of the late Thomas Graham was purchased by the Department in 1924 and the share of the late R. McLaughlin was purchased in 1928.

VOTE 301
AGENCY 116
ALLOT 242

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $65 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. Lancaster
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 17 1933

99-18

Onion Lake, Sask.
July 10, 1933.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following with reference to the day school conducted for the children of the employees of this Agency as requested in your 345560, of January 13. 1933.

Last year the school had the support of seven families, with 23 children enrolled. Ten of the children belonged to Indian Department employees. Each family was assessed and paid $60.00 for maintenance, which, with the Indian Department grant of $250.00 and the Provincial grant, was just sufficient. Two of the families who supported us last year will not be able to do so this year as Mr. Roberge, general merchant, has left the district, and Mr. Hamer's successor has no children of school age. Five families only remain to carry on the work, which means, on the basis of last year's assessment, there will be $120.00 less revenue. It was the intention of the school board to pro rate this amount and each family would contribute $24.00 in addition to the $60.00 paid last year. Any reduction in the Indian Department or Provincial grants would result in the closing of the school, as the above amount is considered the maximum that can be paid by the parents. I understand the Provincial grant will be the same as last year.

I have the honourto be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

99-18.

Ottawa, July 18, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the providing of a grant towards the school which is being conducted for the education of employees' children on the Onion Lake reserve.

In this connection I have to say that the Department has been requested by the Treasury Board to consider a further reduction of ten per cent. in our Appropriation for Indian Education during the balance of the present fiscal year. This matter is now receiving consideration, and, at the present time, I am unable to inform you as to the amount of the grant, if any, that can be allowed towards assisting the day school conducted for the children of the employees of your agency. I would request that you renew your application for a grant after the middle of August, next, when we will be in a position to decide whether it will be possible to provide the funds for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560 Onion Lake Agency

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 23 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

99-18

Onion Lake, Sask.
August 17, 1933

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your 345560, of the 18th ultimo, with reference to the annual grant towards the school which is being conducted for the education of employees' children on the Onion Lake reserve, and in reply.

May I respectfully request that the usual annual grant of $250.00 be allowed this year as I cannot see how the school can possibly function without it. The number of families supporting it this year is reduced by two, which means that the $120.00 they contributed will have to be pro rated and made up by the remaining five who are already taxed to the limit. The closing of the school is unthinkable as our children must be educated and there is no other school to which we could send them. The employees at the Agency will very much appreciate a favorable decision and a continuance of the grant.

Onion Lake - 250
Pelican - 250
Blood - 250

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

August 23, 1933.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

During the past several years, the Department has provided a grant, at the rate of $250 per annum, towards a school operated for the benefit of the children of employees on each of the Onion Lake, Peigan and Blood reserves. The employees themselves have been responsible for the payment of all expenses over and above the amount we allowed. The grant for the purpose has been paid during the past from the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Requests have been received for a renewal of the grant for the coming academic year. In my opinion, if it is decided to continue the grant, same should not be a charge against the Appropriation for Indian Education. I would point out that the funds provided by Parliament are for the education of Indian children only. These schools are for the benefit of the employees of this Department and, as such, any grants allowed should be paid from the General Administration Vote. I should be pleased to have your ruling in the matter.

I might add that the fact that the Appropriation for Indian Education has provided these grants in the past is no reason why they should continue to be paid from School Vote, which, as you are aware, is extremely limited. The whole question as to whether this Department should be called upon to provide school facilities for the children of employees should receive consideration.

J. D. Rutherford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, September 19, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Voucher No. 189, requesting payment of the grant formerly made to assist in the education of the employees' children in the Blood Agency. It is noted that the names of nine children are given. Please let me know whether a school is still conducted for these children and, if not, you should state where they attend school.

Owing to the reduction in our appropriation, it is doubtful if it will be possible to continue this grant but the matter will receive further consideration when your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. E. Pugh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Awaits reply from
Blood Agt. - Could
on receipt of this
consider letter of Aug 17
and July 10 from Insp. Agt to
Chief Father

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...Blood Indian Agency.....

Cardston, Alta., September 28th, 1933

OCT 2 1933
RECORDS

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 345560, of the 19th instant, with reference to Voucher No. 189, issued to cover grant for the education of employees' children.

In reply I wish to state that this is a problem that has never been the subject of understanding as far as I can see, and I now wish to place before the Department the facts as they exist in respect of this problem.

The Department are perhaps not fully aware of the locations of residences of the various employees, and this is herewith related as it has bearing on the question asked in the latter part of paragraph one in your letter, and I may say that there is no school conducted on the reserve for employees' children, nor has there been.

Agency. Distance to nearest school, Cardston, 9 miles.
Resident here with children attending school, or whose children will in future be of school age.
J.E.Pugh, Agent, two children attending school, Cardston.
A.McMillan, Clerk, one child to attend in 1934, "
M.MacLeod, " one child to attend in 1934 "
Do one child to attend in 1936 "
G.Wellman, Laborer, one child attending in Lethbridge and living with grandparents, one child to attend in 1937.

Farm Four. T.Gregson, Farm Instructor, distance to nearest school, 18 miles, Cardston.
Three children, one to commence in 1934, with the others following in about 15 months rotation.

Greater Production Farm. W.Betts, 5 miles to Cardston school. Has four children all attending, one child in high school.

Stockman. P.McFarquhar, 3 miles across river to nearest school. Two children attending.

From the foregoing the Department will note that all children will have to go off the reserve for schooling, and consequently, there arises many factors why the request was made in the first place and repeated, and I wish to enumerate them.

Travel to school. Agency. This has been done in various ways. All parties have duties of Departmental nature to perform, and if children are taken in the morning, with lunch, no employee is in a position to get his children at four PM , when they come out of school, unless he neglects his duty, and as a consequence, one's children

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

- are left -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

are left on the streets so to speak, a most undesirable situation.

If this travel to school each day was done, interruptuon in the Winter would occur from snow blocked roads, and the sequence of attendance broken.

Realizing this, we have, as in my own case, taken a house in town, and left my wife and children in Cardston, residing there, and so obviating any difficulty as outlined above. Mr. Betts has done the same thing, and Mr. McMillan until this year, when he has returned having no children attending this year. Consequently we have rents to pay, fuel and light, and as school districts in Alberta do not recognize Indian Reserves as part of school districts and residence rules apply, we are expected to pay school rates when demanded. I may say that where families are residing in Cardston, in good weather week ends and holidays, return to reserve is invariablt done for those periods. This cannot, however, be done in bad weather. I would like it understood that very rarely do employees themselves stay in Cardston over night.

By the arrangements as at present, I may say in the Agent's case, no inconvenience is caused Officials visiting the Agency, and are at all times taken care off, a factor which one in an Agent's position has to consider, and the Department may rest assured that this feature will always be taken care of.

The problem of getting the children to school from the four places is difficult in that the distance is great, and to solve the problem of education of employees' children, without effecting the Department either financially or from a duty point of view is difficult. Schooling for the Indian children is of course provided for under Treaty conditions, but there seems to be no way of approach to the problem for employees' children where premises are widely scattered on a large reserve such as this, and not adjacent to town or village, with its advantages. A copy of this letter has been sent to Mr. Inspector Christianson.

I should be glad to discuss this matter further with the Department if they have any suggestion to make regarding the problem.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust",

Cardston,

Alta.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 1	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1933-1934	$125.00

Name of children.
Margaret Betts
Florence Betts
Willie Betts
Eva Betts
Westray Pugh
Marjorie Pugh
Joyce McFarquhar
Doris McFarquhar
Yvonne Wellman.

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 954

Allot..... 216

No..... 931

Authority: D.C.Scott letter, dated September 5th, 1924.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

BLOOD AGENCY SEP 9 1933

Voucher No. 189

TOTAL $125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Cardston, Alta., September 9th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189,

amounting to $ 125.00 in favour

of J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in education of Employees' children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott dated September 5th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

J.E. Pugh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

SCHOOLS SEP 18 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 14 1933 RECORDS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 18 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Indian Agent (In Trust),
Onion Lake, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
Oct.	17	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year 1933-34	$ 250	00
		There are ten children of employees attending this school and the Department agreed to provide a grant to the above amount to assist the employees in providing educational facilities for their children as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.		
		TOTAL,	$ 250	00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 18 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interests of the public service, that they were duly authorized by competent authority, and that the charges are fair and just. I recommend payment.

.....

TRIPLICATE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

VOTE 188
AGENCY
SCHOOL NUMBER 954 216 220
ACCT.
AUTHD. NO. 931

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 16 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 18 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 14 1933 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 400-4

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

CALGARY, ALTA., October 11th, 1933.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to inform you that at a meeting of the employees of the Department of Indian Affairs of Alberta held at Edmonton in June, last, a resolution was passed in connection with the education facilities for employees' children in the different agencies in the province. This should have been brought to your attention before this, but owing to my illness it has been held up until now.

The education of employees' children at the different agencies has always been a bone of contention: At least it has been ever since I came into the Department, and on various occasions employees have taken this question up with me. In a great many cases they live miles away from the nearest school and it has been necessary for them to either move their families to town, or find a boarding place for their children in the nearest town. Employees only getting a small salary are not able to do this. You will readily understand that a Farming Instructor, for example, who has several children, cannot send them to a boarding school. Neither can he afford to get boarding places for them in town, as the salary he receives will not allow him to do this.

I took this up several times with Mr. Graham, our Commissioner at that time, but nothing was ever done in the matter. At one time I was out in Alberta with Mr. Graham and Dr. Scott, then Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and I discussed this with them personally. Dr. Scott instructed Mr. Graham to go into the matter thoroughly and make a recommendation as to what should be done, as he was quite prepared to give it consideration, and to give assistance wherever it was necessary to send the children away from home to school. Mr. Graham, however, did nothing about it and the matter dropped there.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Doctor Scott gave some agencies an allowance of $250. per year. For instance, the Blood Agency and Peigan Agency received this amount, but it was never properly handled: On the Peigans the late Mr. Arthur, then Agent, had one child; Mr. Lancaster, then Clerk, had 6 children, and the late Mr. McLaughlin, who was then Farming Instructor, had one child; and the $250.00 was divided three ways. Other Agencies, however, that were in the same position received nothing. This gives you an outline of what has taken place.

I have always been of the opinion that parents are responsible for the clothing and feeding of their children, and would have to pay a certain amount of school tax no matter where they were. But, where we found that an employee had to send his children to town to board I have always thought that some assistance should be given by the Department, but only during the time they are attending public school. No grant should be given after the children have reached the age of 16 years, whether they are still attending public school or not. The amount thus expended would not be great as a few of the agencies are within fairly reasonable distance from school. Also, some of our Agents have families that are already grown up. I shall be forwarding you in a few days a list of the employees in the different agencies, the number of children in each family, and the school facilities in each case. I feel quite sure that you will give this your earnest consideration. It is one of the matters I had intended discussing with you last summer.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, October 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 400-4 of the 11th instant, regarding the providing of a grant to assist in the education of the children of our employees of the various agencies in the province of Alberta, where they reside at too great a distance to attend neighbouring white schools.

As you are, no doubt, aware, at the present time we allow a grant for the employees' children on the Blood reserve, to the amount of $250 per annum, also a grant of $50 on the Peigan reserve - these payments being at the rate of $25 for each child. The names of the employees' children on the Blood reserve are given as follows:- Margaret, Florence, Willie, Eva Betts; Westray and Marjorie Pugh; Joyce and Doris McFarquhar; and Yvonne Wellman. Last year, only two children of the employees of the Peigan agency were attending, viz.: those of Mr. Webb. We understand the children of the other employees attended the white school at Pincher Creek last year.

In order to arrive at an equitable arrangement as to the grant that should be provided to assist the employees of those agencies where it is impossible to have the children attend white schools nearby, I would request that you furnish the Department with a list for each agency, separately, showing the names of the employees and the number of their children of school age for whom educational facilities have to be provided. You should state the amount of the grant per capita that

- you would recom-

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you would recommend be allowed. It is considered that a grant at the rate of $25 for each child would be fair, but I would be pleased to have your views. Please state, also, how you would recommend that same be paid, that is, through the individual employees or to the local Indian agent, who could distribute the grants and forward receipts. I understand that the clerk at the Stony agency has two children, for whom he has to pay a grant for schooling. You might consider his case along with any others. It should be understood that, in the case of any agency where the children of employees can attend neighbouring white schools, travelling to and from their homes each day, the Department will not be prepared to allow any assistance.

I may add that, during the present academic year, the grant will be allowed for the employees' children on the Blood reserve to a total amount of $250 and for the employees' children on the Peigan reserve, to a total of $50. At the present time, these grants are paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education, but, when we have this report, as requested above, if it is intended to continue these grants, they will be provided in our Estimates for the next fiscal year, under General Administration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R.

Morley, Alberta, October 13th, 1933

Dear Sir:-

I have ypur letter No. 400-4 of the 10th instant, regarding educational facilities for the employees' children at this Agency, and reply as follows:-

Dr. W. Barr Murray, Indian Agent.

1 child, 1½ years of age.

D. E. Williams, Nurse. No children.

Dan Wildman, Interpreter. (Indian)

3 children, Boy & girl (twins) 13 yrs of age
1 girl 10 " " "
All three enrolled at the Indian Residential School.

Geo. R. Reid, Clerk.

2 boys, 10 & 11 yrs of age. No school facilities.

The old hospital building has been fixed up and a teacher hired privately. Besides Mr. Reids children, Mr. Staley, Principal of the Indian Residential School, has two children and the Morley Trading Co., Manager, one child attending this private school. Mr. Reid pays at present, $10.00 toward the teachers salary,(per month). He ha s been approached on at least two occasions to pay more but has been forced to refuse as his salary will not stand it. As well as the teachers' salary there are a few miscellaneous items such as fuel etc., that would not have to be met at a public school. Mr. Reid should now be paying $15.00 toward the teachers' salary, to conform with what the other families are now paying.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Yours obediently,
W Barr Murray
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

RECEIVED
OCT 14 1933
CALGARY
SECTION OF INDIAN AGENCIES

Sarcee Agency, Calgary

October 13th, 1933.

Sir:-

With reference your circular letter No. 400-4 of the 10th inst., regarding education of the white children on the Reserve, I beg to submit the following information:-

There are two employees Mr. E.E.Hetherington, Farm Instructor, and myself. Mr. Hetherington has six children with ages as follows 22, 20, 18, 12, 8 and 5. Dr. Murray's children are of the ages 12, 6, and 4. Mr. Hetherington's two oldest children are earning their own living and the youngest one is not yet of school age. One child (18 yrs. of age) attends Central High School in Calgary and the other two attend the day school at Midnapore, Alta. Dr. Murray's youngest child is not yet of school age but the other two attend St. Mary's separate school in Calgary. Midnapore, where two of Mr. Hetherington's children attend school, is situated five miles from the Agency. Transportation for the children attending School in Calgary is provided for by the Agency car and by the Rev. Mr. Gibney, who has children attending school in Calgary. None of the children, attending schools in Calgary, is boarding in the City nor have any of the family moved to the City.

Mr. Hetherington pays $50.00 per year high school fees to the City of Calgary and $16.00 to the Midnapore School. Dr. Murray has been paying a proportionate cost for the operation of the Agency car which has amounted to approximately $225.00 in the past two years.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. F. Murray

Indian Agent.

Mr. M. Christianson,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
CALGARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
OCT 23 1933
CALGARY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SADDLE LAKE, ALBERTA.

October 18th, 1933.

Sir:-

In accordance with instructions in your letter No. 400-4 of the 10th instant, I beg to submit herewith, the names of the employees in this agency with names of children and particulars as to what is being done to-ward educating those of school age.

	No.	Children.	Age.
W.E.Gullion	1	Percy H.	21 yrs.
R.W.Secord	1	Gwen	7 "
J.H.Boorse	3	Kenneth	14 "
		Lillian A.	6 "
		Betty	2 "

Mr. Secord has made arrangements to have his daughter Gwen educated at the school at St.Paul. This was the nearest available school where satisfactory arrangements for board and lodging could be made for the child. The distance is about 18 miles. The cost is as follows;- board and lodging - per month- $15.00, tuition fees -$1.60, transportation costs -$8.55, a total of $25.15 per month. She is staying in a private home. Under this arrangement, the child is brought home on Friday nights and taken back to St.Paul on Sunday nights.

Mr.Boorse has made arrangements to have his boy Kenneth attend school at Roseneath, distant about 11 miles from the agency. The cost at present is as follows;- board and lodging $15.00, transportation costs, about $4.50, making a total cost of $19.50 per month. This boy is also brought home on Friday nights and taken back to school on Sunday nights. There is no special tuition fee in this case as Mr.Boorse is paying taxes on land owned in the Roseneath school district. This boy is also staying at a private home.

These two children are the only ones of school age in this agency at present.

I might mention that for one year, while my boy was of school age, we tried out the plan of employing a qualified teacher to conduct a school for the employees' children at the Agency. Four children attended school at that time and the cost was $25.00 per child per month, exclusive of the cost of school material used. The teacher was engaged through the Provincial Department of Education and a grant was applied for. The grant allowed amounted to about $12.90 per term. This plan was discontinued when two of the children were removed from this agency as the cost then was found prohibitive. I then found it necessary to send my boy to Edmonton. The cost of keeping him there was approximately $40.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Gullion

W.E.Gullion
Indian Agent.

M. Christianson Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Information asked re Circular Letter No1400-4 dated October, IO.I933.

Re - Employees' children's EDUCATION.PEIGAN AGENCY.

Agent. H.C.Lancaster.* no children of school age,all educated.

Stockman.R.E.Patterson.-no children.

Graduate Nurse. Miss.N.Ballard. -Single.

Housemaid. .Miss.R.Fortin. -Single.

Dr.G.A.Dubuc. Medical Officer. No children of school age,resides in Pincher Creek.

Interpreter. Geo.Baptiste.-One child 8yrs old attending C.of E.Indian Res. School.
(Indian)

Sam.Knowlton. Asst Stockman,one child one year old.
(Indian)

Mr Clerk. T.W.V.Webb.- Two children attending Pincher Creek public school, at present they are conveyed in each morning by Mr.Miller (Postmaster) of Brocket,who also takes his own children in,for this Mr Webb pays Mr Miller $IO.OO per month.The school fees assessed by Pincher Creek Schbol,are $I6.OO per year for the two children.

Previous to last February,Mrs Webb resided in Macleod in rooms which cost $20.OO per month for rent and the children attended Macleod Public School, Macleod is 2I.miles from Brocket.

School books have to be purchased,cost of which increases each year,this year Dennis aged ten is in Grade 4.and John aged I4 is in Grade 8,next year he will enter High School,and the fees will be $35.OO extra per year.

Farm Instructor. R.E.McKinnon. -Has four small children,Helen aged 6, Jean,aged 4,Doris aged 3,and Bettyaged 2. The eldest child will be starting to attend school next spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File. No.4-158-33.

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

October, 16th. 1933.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your Circular Letter dated October, 10th re the Education of Employees' Children, and am attaching herewith information covering employees' children at this Agency.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. C. Lancaster

H . C . Lancaster,
Indian Agent.

M . Christianson. Esq;-
Inspector of Indian Agencies
(Alberta Inspectorate)
507 - Public Building,
CALGARY., Alberta.

*ENCLOSURE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 547-33- I.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

Driftpile, Alberta.
October 14th., 1933.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your Circular Letter of the 10th. instant, No.400-4.

I wish to say that I greatly appreciate what you are doing for us, in connection with the education of Employees' children, and I would be most thankful if such important ~~question~~ would receive consideration from the Indian Department.

At the Lesser Slave Lake Agency, I am the only employee who has children attending Public School, and the the closest Boarding School for us is Donnelly, which is over seventy miles from here.

The following are the names of my children attending school:- Yvonnette, 13 yrs. old, Roger, 11, Ephrem is 9, and Robert, 7 yrs. old. It costs me for board, monthly, $15.00 each and I pay $16.00 yearly of school tax. Of course I have to supply all the school books and clothing for them also. I estimate that the total average cost for each child is approximately $ 20.00 per month.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. L'Heureux

H.P. L'Heureux
Indian Agent.

W. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.9.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
October 12th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your circular letter No.400-4 of the 10th inst.regarding the school facilities for the children of the employees of this Agency, I beg to report as follows:-

Indian Agent, Col.R.H.Palmer, 1 boy 17 years, attending school in England.
1 girl, 19 years, graduated.

Clerk, Harold Moore, 1 girl 9 years, 1 boy,(nephew residing with him), These children are attending school at Hobbema village, 1½ miles distant.

Farm Instructor,T.G.McLeod, 1 girl 12 years, attending school at Hobbema.

Farm Instructor, D.M.Cockerill, Farm 18B, Samson's Reserve, no children.

Should the Farm Instructor at Farm 18B have children of school age, they would have to go 6 miles to school,at Hobbema village. Mr.J.T.McLeod, the former farm instructor had to rent a house in Hobbema during the winter months, where his wife and children resided, so that the children could attend school.

The approximate rental of a house in Hobbema would be $10.00 per month, with an additional increase in the cost of living of at least the same amount.

Interpreter, John White,(Half-breed),has 9 children, 2 of which are attending the Indian Residential School on the Reserve, about ½ mile distant.

With regard to school facilities for the children of the staff who are of school age, we have adequate facilities for them until they enter high school, which would necessitate them being sent to the nearest town, Wetaskiwin, 12 miles distant, at an approximate cost of $20.00 per month.

This does not apply to Farm 18B, where there are no children at present. Any school living there would have to travel 6 miles to the nearest school, at Hobbema.

Yours truly,

R H Palmer

Col.R.H.Palmer,
Indian Agent.

M.Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.9.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hobbema, Alta.
October 14th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

In further reference to my letter No.9. of the 12th inst. regarding school facilities for the ~~xxxxx~~ children of the staff of this Agency. It has been called to my attention by Mr.T.G.McLeod, the farm instructor, that he has been paying a school tax of $24.00 per year on the house that he has been living in, which is of course Government property.

The reason for this is, that owing to this school district being so small, being nearly surrounded by the Indian Reserve, Mr.McLeod, who was the principal organizer of this school district, had to consent to pay an assessment on the house he is living in, in order to furnish enough taxable property to organize a school district. If he withdrew this support, the present school would be closed.

Under these circumstances, I would recommend very strongly that the Department allow an annual grant toward the school taxes, in order that the present school ~~could~~ may be kept open.

Yours truly,

R H Palmer

Col.R.H.Palmer,
Indian Agent.

M.Christianson, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your File No, 400-4
Dated October 10th 1933.



Our File No, 100.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Edmonton Agency,
October 13th 1933.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, following is the information you ask for;-

G.C.Laight, Agent, Four children, two attending school, age 18 and 13 years, distance from school 4½ miles, cost $46.00 per year plus means of transportation.

W.P.B.Pugh, Clerk, Nil.

G.A.Groat, Farming Instructor, Two children, both attending school, age 14 and 10 years, distance from school 4½ miles, cost $16.00 per year plus means of transportation.

Wm,ODonnell, Interpreter, Nine children, Five attending school, six living at home, age, 17, 13, 15, 11, 9, and 5 years, distance from school 4½ miles, cost $16.00 per year plus means of transportation.

P.Conway, Farming Instructor, Four children, three attending school, age 13,11, 9,and 3 years, distance from school 6½ miles, cost $15.00 per year plus means of transportation.

C.C.Agar, Farming Instructor, Two children, one attending school at Winnipeg, Man. (Deaf-mute) approximate cost $30.00 per month. Age of children 9 and 5 years, distance from local school five miles.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Laight.

G.C.Laight,
Indian Agent.

M. Christianson, Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Blood Indian Agency.....

Cardston, Alta., October 16th 1933

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENCIES — RECEIVED OCT 18 1933 CALGARY

8

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your Circular letter No. 400-4, dated October 10th, with reference to the education of children of employees in this agency. In reply I append hereto the information as requested.

Name.	Children	Age	School facilities			Living in town.
J.E.Pugh	2	11	Cardston,	9	miles	Yes
		10	"			"
A.McMillan	1	5	"			"
M.MacLeod	2	5	"			Not started
		3	"			" "
W.Betts	4	16	"	5	"	Yes
		13	"			"
		12	"			"
		7	"			"
T.Gregson	3	5	"	19	"	Not started
		4	"			" "
		2	"			" "
P.McFarquhar	2	11	Stand Off	3	"	No
		9	" "			"
G.Wellman	2	6	Cardston			At Lethbridge school, boarding.
		3	"			Not started.

Rents. $20.00 per month for 10 months, modern house.
$12.00 " " " " " not modern.
Light and water rates, $3.25 per month extra.

Fuel. Average $8.00 per month where furnace used.
" $5.00 " " " stoves "

Boarding. $15.00 per month for five day week, where return is made to reserve for week ends. $20.00 per month for full week boarding if weather prevents return to reserve.

School rates. High school, $4.00 per month per pupil, Grades 9 & 10
" " $5.00 " " " " Grades 11 &12
Public school, $16.00 per year per family in all cases.

M.Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Facilities.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Facilities. In the case of the G.P.Farm, five miles to school, Cardston is the only available school. Road conditions at times in Winter prevent the assurance of attendance.

Agency. Same as above.

Farm Four. These children could go to Glenwood, but have the river to cross, and a mileage of about nine miles. The river would prevent attendance at least two months in the year, and it would be nearer to Cardston if all land routes were used. Cardston is the only solution in this case.

Stand Off. At this point there is a school situated three miles away,(Lone Rock). The river has to be crossed here, and when this river is high, during June and July, and at times at freeze up, ice conditions, the children either do not attend or have a further three miles to go by land route, making it six miles. There is a probability that the Lone Rock school may close down, in which event Macleod is the logical point, and residence or boarding would apply here.

It will be noted that in three years time there will be fifteen pupils to attend schools, and if the present employees are retained, the average will be high for five to eight years, and will not be below fourteen pupils.

Owing to distances on the reserve, the establishing of a school would not meet the conditions, and it does seem to me that the present system is the only solution that suits the conditions, and the greatest hardship is on the shoulders of the employees, who are carrying the expenses of maintaining two homes and its consequent cost,or paying for the boarding one's children and the consequent loss of contact with them under the latter condition.

In outside districts it will be noted that all schools are not more than four miles apart in organized districts, and children have not more than an average of 2½ miles to attend. In proximity to town, it will be noted that van service is maintained.

I may say in a recent ruling of the city of Lethbridge that non residents, even though they rent in town, must pay all fees in connection with children's education, from outside districts. This is also my information as obtained from the Department of Education in Edmonton. It, therefore, will appear to the Department that all employees, situated as we are, are penalized in respect of income where the education of children is a factor.

Your obedient servant,

J.E.Pugh,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

EMPLOYEES CHILDREN - BLACKFOOT INDIAN RESERVE.

Name of Employee	Number of Children	Age	Remarks.
G.H.Gooderham	3	11 - 10 & 6	Live at Home.½ Mile to School.Grades 1 to 12
A.G.B.Lewis		Nil.	
H.E.James	3	10 - 8 & 6	" " " " " "
Dr.E.Windsor	2	16 & 8	Oldest Boy gone to Upper Canada College.Younger Boy walks to School - 1 mile - Lives at Home.
J.C.Hutcheson		Nil.	
Hubert Clark	3	11 - 8 & 5	Mr Clarks quarters are 5 miles from Gleichen.During the school years 1931 - 1932 Mr Clark rented a house in Gleichen paying $12.00 to $15.00 per month,and his family lives there.At the present his children are driving to school from his quarters.
Arthur Bremner	6	19.18.16.14.12 & 10.	~~xxx~~ The 3 youngest children are attending school at Namaka - Grades 1 to 10 - Walk 1½ miles
Duncan Clark	3	All over 21 years	Quarters ½ mile from Cluny School.
Campbell Evans	4	17-15-13-& 4	During the school years 1929 to 1932 Mr Evans rented a house in Gleichen at $15.00 per month and his 3 older children attended the school here.His quarters are situated 4 miles from the village of Cluny and this year his children of school age are driving to Cluny school. Grades 1 to 11.

Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
RECEIVED
OCT 21 1933
CALGARY

Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen.Alberta. 20th October.1933.

Sir:-

Attached hereto will be found the information asked for in your circular letter 400-4 of the 10th inst:.

(1) It will be seen from this list that children of the Agency employees can attend a public or high school in the town of Gleichen and live at home on the reserve.

(2) That the children of the Farm Instructor in Area 1 can live at home and attend Gleichen School. 1 Mile.

(3) That the children of the Farm Instructor in area 2 can live at home and attend Cluny school to grade 11.

(4) That the children of the Farm Instructor in Area 3 can live at home and attend Namaka School to Grade 10.

(5) That the children of the Stockman at Farm "A" may attend Cluny school but must drive 4 miles;that when the children are small that the stockman may be required to rent a house in either Gleichen or Cluny.

(6) That the children of the Stockman at Farm "B" must attend Gleichen school,a distance of 5 miles.That said children must either board in town during bad weather or the parent must rent a house.

It is further brought to oyur attention that a school tax of $15.00 per year is levied on each parent sending one or more children to public school off the reserve and as high as $75.00 from each child attending high school.

Your obedient servant,

C.H.Gooderham.
Indian Agent.

M.Christianson,Esq,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Calgary Public Building,
CALGARY.Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 3 1933

345560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1933
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., October 24th, 1933.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Further to my letter of the 11th instant in connection with the difficulties experienced by some of our employees at the different agencies in this province in the education of their children, I have the honour to submit herewith letters from each Agent, giving the number of children at the Agency, their ages, &c., the distance from school and cost in each case of having them educated.

The Blackfoot Agency does not give much concern as a number of the employees just live a short distance from Gleichen where their children attend school. The two stockmen are some distance from the nearest school, but at the present time their children are driving to Gleichen and Cluny. Previous winters both families have lived in Gleichen.

The Blood Agency is one place where there is a real problem: There are 16 children amongst the employees and all have to be sent away to school.

You will note that the children from the Edmonton Agency drive 4½ miles to school. I think this is working out satisfactorily. The Farming Instructor at Alexander's Reserve, Mr. Pete Conway, has three children driving a distance of 6½ miles to school. There does not appear to be any real problem at this Agency. At Hobbema Agency there is a school just a short distance from the Agency.

Mr. L'Heureux, the Agent at Lesser Slave Lake, has four children going to school at a cost of $15.00 per month and $16.00 a year, tax. At the Peigans, only the Clerk's two children are attending school at the present time and they drive to Pincher Creek each morning at a cost of $10.00 per month. At Saddle Lake there are only three children of school age and they

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have to be sent away to school.

At the Sarcee Reserve, the Agent's two children are driven to town each morning and the Farming Instructor's children drive to Midnapore. There are only two children attending school at Morley Agency and these are the Clerk's children. They attend the day school there for which Mr. Reid has to pay $10.00 per month, and this will probably be raised to $15.00. This is more than he can really afford to pay.

A grant should be allowed to cover cost of

In many cases employees from different agencies move their families to town when school commences: This is something I am very much opposed to. When the Department furnish an employee with a home, that is where his family should be. An employee "batching it" at an Agency and his family living in town is not, as a rule, satisfactory. Too much time is lost travelling back and forth.

If there is any further information that you require I shall be only too pleased to furnish it.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, November 15, 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Dr.McGill,-

With regard to the grants made by the Department towards providing facilities for the education of employees' children, it would appear that payments have been made for some years on the authority of the Deputy Minister. Whether this is sufficient authority is open to question as such grants may be regarded as supplementing the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned. The Deputy Minister's authority for these payments apparently has become the accepted practice although I was recently informed by an official of the Auditor General's Office that he was contemplating writing the Department regarding the matter. I intimated that the Department had the matter under consideration, and was then informed that under the circumstances no official observation would be made for the present. It was suggested, however, that the whole question be investigated with a view of drafting suitable regulations regarding conditions under which such assistance would be granted and that proper authority be obtained for the expenditure.

As only three Agencies, Blood, Peigan, and Onion Lake, are affected at present, and the amount involved is only around $600.00, I would suggest that, pending consideration of the whole question, any payments which may be authorized be charged to the Education allotment as formerly.

W. Allen

Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Dr.McGill,-

With regard to the grants made by the Department towards providing facilities for the education of employees' children, it would appear that payments have been made for some years on the authority of the Deputy Minister. Whether this is sufficient authority is open to question as such grants may be regarded as supplementing the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned. The Deputy Minister's authority for these payments apparently has become the accepted practice although I was recently informed by an official of the Auditor General's Office that he was contemplating writing the Department regarding the matter. I intimated that the Department had the matter under consideration, and was then informed that under the circumstances no official observation would be made for the present. It was suggested, however, that the whole question be investigated with a view of drafting suitable regulations regarding conditions under which such assistance would be granted and that proper authority be obtained for the expenditure.

As only three Agencies, Blood, Peigan, and Onion Lake, are affected at present, and the amount involved is only around $600.00, I would suggest that, pending consideration of the whole question, any payments which may be authorized be charged to the Education allotment as formerly.

Note
Education Vote
will be responsible
for payment of grants
during present fiscal year
but will be unable to do so
next year J.D. Sutherland

N. McGill

Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1933
REGISTRY

October 28, 1933.

Regrets
Please place on file

Memorandum:

Mr. ALLEN.

Please arrange for the transfer, from Sub-allotment 216 to Sub-allotment 220 - Miscellaneous Grants, the sum of $600, to cover payment of grants allowed in providing school facilities for the children of Indian agency employees.

As payment of these grants in future should not be a charge against the Appropriation for Indian Education, provision for payment of same for the school year 1934-35 should be made in the Estimates for General Administration purposes for the next fiscal year.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General

Inspector's asked for particulars

Miss A. Hobbs

for action

and return

D. M. decided to provide for and pay such grants this year Schools Asst. pending investigation now and report on the whole situation

These grants will be paid from Indian Education Vote Tiel and of present academic year June 30/34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
CALGARY, ALTA., November 8th, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1933

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 29 1933

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter No. 345560 of the 24th ultimo in connection with the education of employees' children in the various agencies in the Province of Alberta. In this connection I wish to point out that the grant would have to come under two or three different headings. For instance, in certain agencies the children have to be sent away to board or the mother has to move to town with the children. In other cases the parents are put to the expense of hiring a teacher; and in a few agencies the children are able to drive to public schools that are situated near the reservations.

I forwarded to the Department letters from all the Agents showing the number of children in the different agencies and giving the school facilities. I would recommend that where the children have to be sent away to school and the parents have to pay board at a cost of from $15.00 to $20.00 a month, the Department give a grant of $5.00 a month for each child for ten months, which would amount to $50.00 for the school year. Other cases could be dealth with accordingly.

I shall now take each agency separately and outline the situation, giving my recommendations in each case:

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLACKFOOT AGENCY:

There is no difficulty at this Agency in connection with getting schooling for the employees children, as they are all able to drive to nearby towns. Most of them attend school at Gleichen, with the exception of Mr. Evans' children who attend at Cluny.

SADDLE LAKE AGENCY:

Mr. R. W. Secord, the Clerk, has one girl seven years old, and the nearest available school is at St. Paul. He pays $16.60 a month for board and tuition. Mr. J. H. Boorse, Farming Instructor, has one boy attending school and it costs him $15.00 a month for board. I would recommend that each of these two employees receive a grant of $5.00 per month towards the education of their children.

BLOOD RESERVE:

At this point we have a real problem: The children of employees number 16 at the present time. Mr. Pugh, the Agent, has two children attending school, and Mr. Betts, the Farming Instructor, has four. Mrs. Pugh and Mrs. Betts are living in town where both families have rented houses. I would refer you to the Agent's letter which I forwarded to the Department along with the other letters in this connection. At the present time there are seven children that would come under the grant, and you will note by the Agent's letter that inside of three years there will be 15 children attending school if the present employees are retained.

PEIGAN AGENCY:

There are only two children from this Agency attending School, as you will note by the list submitted by the Indian Agent. Mr. Webb, the Clerk, father of the two boys attending school, pays $10.00 per month to get them to school, which would mean $100. per year, as well as $16.00 per year for school fees. I note by the Department's letter that he is getting a grant of $50.00 per year, and I consider that this is quite satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONY AGENCY:

There are only two children of school age at this agency: two boys, 10 and 11 years of age, sons of Mr. George Reid, the Clerk. At the present time the old hospital building there is being used as a school, and Mr. Reid, Mr. Staley and Mr. Rogers, who runs the Morley Trading Company, have hired a teacher. Mr. Reid is paying $10.00 per month towards the teacher's salary at the present time. If Mr. Reid received the same consideration as the Peigan Agency Clerk, viz., $50.00 per year, I believe this would be quite fair.

HOBBEMA AGENCY:

The education of employees' children does not present any problem at this Agency: Mr. McLeod, the Farming Instructor has one girl twelve years old, and Mr. Moore, the Clerk, has two children. These three children are attending a day school about a mile and a half from the Agency.

LESSER SLAVE AGENCY:

At this point, Mr. L'Heureux, the Agent, has a real problem on his hands. At the present time the Agent has four children of school age and they have to be sent away to a boarding school at Donnelly, a distance of 70 miles from the Agency, as there is no day school within miles of the Agency. For each child he has to pay $15.00 a month, and $16.00 a year as a tuition charge. In other words, at the present time he is paying $60.00 a month for the education of his children, not counting the tuition, books, clothing, &c. As you will note in his letter, he states that the average cost is about $20.00 per month for each child. I think the Department will agree with me that $5.00 a month for each child would help him out greatly and at the same time, it would not be unreasonable to ask for that amount in this case.

EDMONTON:

There is no problem here: The children all attend day schools and drive to school every day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SARCEE AGENCY: As the Department will note by Dr. Murray's letter, his children are attending school in Calgary, and Mr. Hetherington's go to day school at Midnapore.

This covers all the agencies in this province with the exception of Athabasca. From time to time various problems will arise and these of course can be adjusted. I would just like the Department to be sympathetic twoards employees' requests: For instance, where a Farming Instructor is living on a reserve away from the Agency where his children have to drive quite a distance to school and he is put to great expense in procuring driving equipment for them, I would ask that on recommendation from me the Department would consider furnishing a small grant towards the expenditure incurred in this connection,

Regarding the payment of the school grant,I would recommend that a cheque be made out to each individual employee who is getting the grant, and the cheque can be forwarded through the Agency office. I do not think I have anything more to add to this, except to say that for the present time the amount required to take care of my recommendations would not be large, but at the same time it would be of great help to the employees. Take a Farming Instructor, for instance, who has to keep two homes going, or has to send his children away to school and pay board: He has not very much left out of his salary each month. During the period that I have been with the Department as Inspector I have seen so many cases where the parents are really denying themselves everything to see that their children receive an education. I suppose this applies to outsiders as well as to employees of the Indian Department, but as I have said before, this is a matter that should have had attention years ago, but was never given any consideration. I trust the Department will give favourable consideration to my recommendations.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 8 1933

345560.

December 5, 1933.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

With reference to the grants which have been paid by the Department towards assisting the employees of a number of the agencies in Alberta and Saskatchewan in providing educational facilities for their children, I would refer to a communication hereunder from Mr. Inspector Christianson. At the present time, the employees on the following reserves in Alberta find it necessary to arrange schooling for their children in towns adjacent to the reserve. The children have to be sent away to board or the mother has to move to town with them:-

Saddle Lake Agency:	-	The daughter of the Clerk.
Blood Reserve:	-	7 children.
Peigan Agency:	-	2 "
Stony Agency:	-	2 "
Lesser Slave Lake Agency:	-	4 "

Besides, in the Onion Lake agency, Saskatchewan, there are 10 employees' children for whom school facilities have to be provided. For a number of years, the Department has allowed grants, which have been paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education, to assist employees' children of the Blood, Peigan and Onion Lake agencies. The grants for these children are being paid from Indian Education Vote during the present fiscal year.

In future, however, if it is decided to continue grants to assist the employees in the education of

- their children

No action at present desired. Correspondence forwarded for file as at Edmonton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their children, I would submit that these grants should not be a further charge against Indian Education Vote. The matter should receive consideration with a view to drafting suitable regulations regarding the conditions under which such assistance should be granted. It may be necessary to obtain proper authority for the expenditure. Grants to employees, to assist them in the education of their children, might be viewed by the Auditor and the Civil Service Commission in the light of an extra allowance on salary. In any event, I would respectfully submit that this is a matter which should not further be a charge against Indian Education and should be dealt with by the Administrative Branch and the funds required provided from their Appropriation.

In Mr. Christianson's correspondence hereunder, he recommends that, if these grants are continued after the present fiscal year, they be paid on a per capita basis of $5.00 per teaching month for each child.

Funds for future payment of these grants are not being provided in the Appropriation for Indian Education for the coming fiscal year.

H. Rutherford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

AMALGAMATED CIVIL SERVANTS OF CANADA

Office of National Secretary,
December 4th, 1933.

Hon. T. G. Murphy, M. P.,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As a result of our recent Convention held in Windsor, Ontario, I am requested to place before you the following matters in connection with the Department of Indian Affairs. The numbers preceding the resolutions are for the use of this office.

"173" Whereas large numbers of employees of the Department of Indian Affairs, resident of Indian Reserves throughout the western provinces, are debarred from giving their children an adequate education except at great expense to themselves, owing to the distance they reside from the nearest school district, and whereas these employees are compelled to expend large sums of money each year out of all proportion to their salary to pay for board and room for their children while they attend school, and this works a great hardship on the said employees, therefore be it resolved that the Department of Indian Affairs be requested to assist these employees up to the amount paid as grants for the education of an Indian child, upon the recommendation of the Inspector of Indian Agencies and the Indian Agent of the Agency concerned, such assistance to be proportional to the Number of children being sent to school; that is the larger the number of children from one family, the smaller the Per Capita grant. No child to receive assistance after reaching the age of eighteen years. In the case of an Indian Agent being affected, the recommendations of the Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province to be sufficient.

. . . . . .

(Sgd.) Fred Knowles, National Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

December 13, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

Referring to your memo of the 7th instant, to which is attached a letter from the National Secretary of the Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada, regarding resolutions passed at their recent convention held in Windsor, Ont., I beg to state as follows:-

Resolution 173 requests that a grant be provided to assist employees of this Department resident on Indian reserves throughout the Western Provinces in the education of their children. I may say that, during the past 14 years, the Department has provided grants in assisting employees in providing school facilities for their children. At the present time, we provide grants for the employees in the following agencies in Alberta and Saskatchewan:-

Onion Lake	-	10 children	-	$250 per annum.
Blood	-	7 to 12 "	-	250 " "
Peigan	-	2 "	-	50 " "

These grants have been paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education, on the authority of the former Deputy Minister. Whether this is sufficient authority for the continuing of these payments is open to question, as such grants may be regarded as supplementing the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned. The Auditor General, in the past, has not officially questioned these payments. It was suggested, however, that

- the whole

H. C. Buskard

Payment has since been made for 2 children of Clerk at Stony agency To amount of $50. for academic year 1933-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the whole question be investigated, with a view to drafting suitable regulations regarding the conditions under which such assistance could be granted in future, and that proper authority be obtained for the expenditure.

Grants to employees, at the rates mentioned above, will be paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current academic year, ending June 30th, next.

Besides the above, requests have been received through Mr. Inspector Christianson, that a grant be allowed to the employees for the education of their children in the Saddle Lake, Stony ~~Lake~~, and Lesser Slave Lake agencies and that payment be based on a per capita rate of $5.00 per teaching month for each child. This would necessitate providing a grant for approximately 26 children of the employees, which, at the rate as recommended by Inspector Christianson, would amount to $1,300 per annum.

No similar request has been received from Mr. Knowles.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, December 14, 1933.

Sir:

I have your No. 400-4 of the 8th instant, in connection with the providing of a grant to assist in the education of employees' children in the various agencies in the province of Alberta and stating the employees and the number of their children in each of the agencies requiring assistance.

At the present time and during the balance of this academic year, a grant of $250 is being allowed to assist the employees in the Blood agency and $50 for the employees in the Peigan agency. It will not be possible, during the present fiscal year, to grant any assistance to the employees of the Saddle Lake, Stony and Lesser Slave Lake agencies, as there are no funds for the purpose.

I have noted your recommendation, that payment of these grants be based on a per capita rate of $5.00 per teaching month for each child. In the past, the grants to assist employees' children in the agencies above mentioned have been paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education, on the authority of the former Deputy Minister. Whether this is sufficient authority for the continuing of these payments is open to question, as such grants may be regarded as supplementing the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned. The Auditor General, in the past, has not officially questioned these payments but has suggested that the whole question be investigated, with a view to drafting suitable regulations regarding the conditions under which such assistance could be granted in future and that proper authority be obtained for the expenditure. The whole question regarding grants to assist employees in the education of their children will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office, Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Chipewyan, Alberta.

Dear Sir; October I8th. I933.

In reply to your 400-4-CIRCULAR LETTER.of OctoberIOth. regarding the educational facilities for the children of the employees of the Department situated in the remote Agencies please be informed as follows.

Names of employees in this Agency with children;-

R.Armit,Interpreter, one boy I8yrs.old.

Dr.H.W.Lewis,Agent, one boy I9yrs.old.

one boy I3yrs.old.

one girl 9yrs.old.

one girl 7yrs.old.

These have their homes at Fort Chipewyan where the school facilities are under the Anglican Mission with the Missionary as Teacher. The teaching is very indifferent, so much that Mrs. Lewis and I decided we must send or take the children "Outside" to school or bring in a Governess. We decided to do the latter as the most economic way.We have now a qualified teacher living with us and have turned a small room in the Agency residence into a school room.This makes the problem of primary education expensive for usbut the only way we could keep our home together.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The cost of this plan is $20.00 per month for salary, $30.00 per month for board, and $50.00 peryear for transportation from and to Edmonton; making the total cost per year $550.00. Our oldest boy is attending the University of Alberta at Edmonton so you will see that it takes every dollar we can spare for the schooling of our children.

R.Armit's boy is attending the Publice school at Fort McMurray at a cost of $30.00 per month and this amount deducted from his salary leaves him with barely enough to live on. Certainly any Departmentalaid in this regard would be a Godsend as the way we are trying to handle the matter now is keeping us on the verge of bankruptcy.

Yours truly

M.Christianson Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Calgary, Alberta.

Harry.W. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
PB CALGARY, ALTA., December 19th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter No. 345560 of the 14th instant in connection with the grant to assist in the education of employees' children in the various agencies in the province of Alberta, and am pleased to note that the whole question regarding this is to receive consideration.

I am attaching hereto letter which I have just received from Dr. Harry W. Lewis, the Indian Agent for the Athabasca Agency. This letter is self-explanatory and you will note what the Doctor says in connection with the education of his family and that of the Interpreter.

I am advising the different Agents of the steps that are being taking by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 409-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
PB CALGARY, ALTA., December 19th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter No. 345560 of the 14th instant in connection with assistance to employees in the education of their children, and I note that the Blood Reserve is receiving $250 a year and Mr. Webb at the Peigan Reserve $50. I wish to again appeal to the Department on behalf of Mr. Reid of the Stony Agency in this regard:

I do not wish to appear persistent, but I do not need to point out the necessity. Mr. Sutherland, the Acting Superintendent of Education, was at the Stony Agency last fall and knows that Mr. Reid is having a very difficult time to make ends meet, and if the Department could see its way clear to allow him $50 in the same way as the Peigan Agency, it would surely be appreciated very much.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JAN 4 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

To .....

G. R. Reid, Esq.,
Morley, ...
Alta.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933			
Dec.	28	To amount of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of Mr. Reid, an employee in the Stony Agency, for the academic year 1933-34	$ 50 00

The Department agreed to provide a grant to the above amount to assist the above named employee ~~xxxx~~ in providing educational facilities for his children (two) as they reside at too great a distance to attend a white school.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's file

APPROVED:

Harold Jarrell
D.S.G.I.A.

188
90 F
~~216~~ 220
~~179~~

Vote .....
School Number .....
Allot. .....
E. R. No. 1087

TOTAL, $ 50 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH II
JAN 5 1934

345560.

12 Jan.

Ottawa, December 28, 1933.

Sir:

I have your 409-4 of the 19th instant, in connection with assistance to employees in the education of their children and appealing on behalf of Mr. G. R. Reid, Clerk at the Stony Agency, in this regard.

In reply I have to say that the Department will allow Mr. Reid assistance to the amount of $50 towards the education of his children during the present academic year ending June 30th, next, and a cheque for this amount will be sent Mr. Reid in the course of the next few days. I would request that you inform Mr. Reid accordingly.

I have also your 400-4 of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Dr. Harry W. Lewis, the Indian Agent for Athabasca Agency, with reference to the education of his children and that of the interpreter.

As stated in a previous communication, the question regarding grants to assist employees in the education of their children will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
339996-9.

COPY

AMALGAMATED CIVIL SERVANTS OF CANADA.

Office of National Secretary,
December 4th, 1933.

Hon. T.G. Murphy, M.P.,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As a result of our recent convention held in Windsor, Ontario, I am requested to place before you the following matters in connection with the Department of Indian Affairs. The numbers preceding the resolutions are for the use of this office.

"173" Whereas large numbers of employees of the Department of Indian Affairs, resident of Indian Reserves throughout the western provinces, are debarred from giving their children an adequate education except at great expense to themselves, owing to the distance they reside from the nearest school district, and whereas these employees are compelled to expend large sums of money each year out of all proportion to their salary to pay for board and room for their children while they attend school, and this works a great hardship on the said employees, therefore be it resolved that the Department of Indian Affairs be requested to assist these employees up to the amount paid as grants for the education of an Indian child, upon the recommedndation of the Inspector of Indian Agencies, and the Indian Agent of the Agency concerned, such assistance to be proportional to the Number of children being sent to school; that is the larger the number of children from one family the smaller the Per Capita grant. No child to receive assistance after reaching the age of eighteen years. In the case of an Indian Agent being affected, the recommendations of the Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province to be sufficient.

x x x
x x x

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) Fred Knowles.

National Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 13, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

Referring to your memo of the 7th instant, to which is attached a letter from the National Secretary of the Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada, regarding resolutions passed at their recent convention held in Windsor, Ont., I beg to state as follows:-

Resolution 173 requests that a grant be provided to assist employees of this Department resident on Indian reserves throughout the Western Provinces in the education of their children. I may say that, during the past 14 years, the Department has provided grants in assisting employees in providing school facilities for their children. At the present time, we provide grants for the employees in the following agencies in Alberta and Saskatchewan:-

Onion Lake	-	10	children	-	$250 per annum.
Blood	-	7 to 12	"	-	250 " "
Peigan	-	2	"	-	50 " "

These grants have been paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education, on the authority of the former Deputy Minister. Whether this is sufficient authority for the continuing of these payments is open to question, as such grants may be regarded as supplementing the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned. The Auditor General, in the past, has not officially questioned these payments. It was suggested, however, that

- the whole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Approved J. D. M.

the whole question be investigated, with a view to drafting suitable regulations regarding the conditions under which such assistance could be granted in future, and that proper authority be obtained for the expenditure.

Grants to employees, at the rates mentioned above, will be paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current academic year, ending June 30th, next.

Besides the above, requests have been received through Mr. Inspector Christianson, that a grant be allowed to the employees for the education of their children in the Saddle Lake, Stony Lake, and Lesser Slave Lake agencies and that payment be based on a per capita rate of $5.00 per teaching month for each child. This would necessitate providing a grant for approximately 26 children of the employees, which, at the rate as recommended by Inspector Christianson, would amount to $1,300 per annum.

No similar request has been received from Mr. Knowles.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the whole question be investigated, with a view to drafting suitable regulations regarding the conditions under which such assistance could be granted in future, and that proper authority be obtained for the expenditure.

Grants to employees, at the rates mentioned above, will be paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education for the current academic year, ending June 30th, next.

Besides the above, requests have been received through Mr. Inspector Christianson, that a grant be allowed to the employees for the education of their children in the Saddle Lake, Stony Lake, and Lesser Slave Lake agencies and that payment be based on a per capita rate of $5.00 per teaching month for each child. This would necessitate providing a grant for approximately 26 children of the employees, which, at the rate as recommended by Inspector Christianson, would amount to $1,300 per annum.

No similar request has been received from Mr. Knowles.

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 339996-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

December 29th, 1933.

MEMORANDUM

MR. BUSKARD.

In connection with the attached letter from the National Secretary of the Amalgamated Civil Servants of Canada addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General, I am enclosing memorandum submitted by the Representative of the Treasury with regard to Resolution No. 174.

Resolution No. 173 is covered by my memorandum of December 13th which is also enclosed.

Harold W. Mc Gill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
PB CALGARY, ALTA., January 30th, 1934.

FEB 2 1934
Records
SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 6 1934

Sir:

I beg to refer you to Department's letter 345560 of the 14th ultimo in connection with school grant for employees' children. You advised me at that time that the Peigan Agency was being allowed $50.00. I have just returned from Brocket and Mr. Webb informed me that he had not as yet received the school grant. I would ask that a cheque for that amount be forwarded to him at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. C. Lancaster, Esq., (In trust),

Indian Agent,

Brocket, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 6	To Payment of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of children of employees on the Peigan Reserve for the academic year 1933-34	$50.00
	The Department agreed to provide a grant of $50 a year to assist the employees of the Peigan Agency in the education of their children.	

Approved:

Hennas,

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian 32239 – 10.00
Feb 12/34

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. ....

Vote 188
School Number 95
Allot 220
E. R. No. 1087

TOTAL, $50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. E. Pugh, (In trust) .....

Indian Agent, ...

CARDSTON, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934 Feb. 6	To Payment of balance of yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of employees' children on the Blood Reserve, for the academic year 1933-34 ..	$125.00
	The Department agreed to provide a grant at rate of $250 a year to assist the employees of the Blood Agency in the education of their children.	

Approved:

H. Jones

D. S. G. I. A.

... TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
... for Accountant to pay. ...

Vote 188
School Number 985
Allot 220
E. R. No 1087

TOTAL, $125.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 8 1934

345560.

Ottawa, February 7, 1934.

Sir:

I have your 406-4 of the 30th ultimo, requesting that the grant for employees' children of the Peigan agency for the current academic year, to the amount of $50, be forwarded.

In reply I have to say that a cheque to the above amount, being the grant allowed for the employees' children in the Peigan agency, is being sent to Mr. H. C. Lancaster, Indian Agent.

The balance of the grant, viz.: $125, allowed for the education of employees' children on the Blood reserve, for the current academic year, is also being forwarded. Cheque will be sent to Mr. J. E. Pugh, Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust",

Cardston,

Alta.

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 1	To payment of half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children on the Blood Reserve for the Academic Year 1933-1934.	$125.00
	Names of children. Margaret Betts Florence Betts Willie Betts Eva Betts Westray Pugh Marjorie Pugh Joyce McFarquhar Doris McFarquhar Yvonne Wellman.	
	Authority: D.C.Scott letter, dated September 5th, 1924.	
	Voucher No. 336	TOTAL, $125.00

Paid

Duplicate see under

BLOOD FEB 1 1934 AGENCY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston, Alta., February 1st 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336 ,

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of J.E.Pugh, Indian Agent, "In trust", Cardston, Alta.

for Half yearly grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of Employees' children, Blood Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. D.C.Scott *dated* September 5th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 15 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Peigan Indian Agency, Brocket., Alberta.

February, 1934 (10th)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1934

Sir,

With reference to the Tuition Grant for the academic year ending June, 30th 1934 allowed by the Department for me, vide your letter No. 345560 addressed to Inspector Christianson, Calgary and dated Dec, 14th. 1933.

I asked Mr Christianson when he was visiting this Agency on January 24th, when I might expect to receive it, he was surprised and said he thought I had received the cheque, and that he would write you immediately on his return to Calgary.

In these times of reduced salaries, it is hard to carry on and I would appreciate it if you would have this sent as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. W. Victor Webb

T. W. Victor Webb,
Clerk in Charge.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, February 16, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $50.00, covering the grant allowed by the Department to assist in the education of the children of the employees of the Peigan reserve, was sent to Mr. Agent Lancaster on the 12th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. W. Victor Webb, Esq.,
Clerk in Charge Indian Agency Office,
Brocket, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 10, 1934.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGILL.

Hereunder will be found correspondence, regarding assistance which has been granted the employees of a number of the agencies in Alberta and Saskatchewan in providing educational facilities for their children. For a number of years, the Department has provided grants, which have been paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education - the last payments being for the current academic year, ending June 30th, 1934.

The Auditor General's office, unofficially, have questioned the authority for payment of these grants, it being held that they supplement the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned.

In correspondence under, Mr. Inspector Christianson has given the names of the employees at the various agencies in Alberta who reside at agencies located at too great a distance for their children to attend neighbouring white schools. At some agencies the employees have conducted a school for their children, engaging the services of a teacher and sharing the expenses, assisted by the grant which the Department has allowed. Inspector Christianson has recommended that grants be

- continued

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

continued and that payment be based on a per capita rate of $5.00 per teaching month for each child. This would necessitate providing grants as follows:-

Blood Agency	-	10 children	- $500.
Peigan "	-	2 "	- 100.
Stony "	-	2 "	- 100.
Athabasca "	-	5 "	- 250.
Lesser Slave Lake Agency	-	4 "	- 200.
Saddle Lake Agency	-	2 "	- 100.
Besides, it would be necessary to continue a grant for 10 children of employees of the Onion Lake Agency, Saskatchewan	-	10 children	- 500.
			$1,750.

Agreed H.W.McGill.

If it is decided to continue these grants, it will be necessary to provide the funds for the purpose in the Administration Vote for the coming fiscal year, and, in that case, the amount should be included in the Supplementary Estimates. In any event, I submit that payment of these grants should not be, in future, a charge against the Appropriation for Indian Education.

H. Rutherland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

March 2, 1934.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of December 13, 1933, with reference to the grants to assist employees of this Department, resident on Indian reserves throughout the western provinces, in the education of their children.

Since writing you on the above date, this matter has received further consideration, and it is felt that a grant at the rate of $50 a year for each child would be a fair amount to allow. Payment at this rate would necessitate providing grants as follows:-

Blood Agency	-	10 children	- $500.
Peigan "	-	2 "	- 100.
Stony "	-	2 "	- 100.
Athabasca "	-	5 "	- 250.
Lesser Slave Lake Agency	-	4 "	- 200.
Saddle Lake Agency	-	2 "	- 100.

Besides, it would be necessary to continue a grant for 10 children of employees of the Onion Lake Agency, Saskatchewan - 10 children - 500.

$1,750.

You will note, from my previous memorandum, that grants formerly paid towards the cost of education of employees' children have been paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education. I submit that, if these grants are paid in future, they should not be a charge against the Appropriation for Indian Education.

I therefore recommend that the amount mentioned above, viz.: $1,750, be included in the Supplementary Estimates, 1934-35 (Administration Vote).

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

345560.

MINISTERS OFFICE
MAR 3 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 2, 1934.

Memorandum:

HONOURABLE THOMAS G. MURPHY.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of December 13, 1933, with reference to the grants to assist employees of this Department, resident on Indian reserves throughout the western provinces, in the education of their children.

Since writing you on the above date, this matter has received further consideration, and it is felt that a grant at the rate of $50 a year for each child would be a fair amount to allow. Payment at this rate would necessitate providing grants as follows:-

Blood Agency	-	10 children	- $500.
Peigan "	-	2 "	- 100.
Stony "	-	2 "	- 100.
Athabasca "	-	5 "	- 250.
Lesser Slave Lake Agency	-	4 "	- 200.
Saddle Lake Agency	-	2 "	- 100.

Besides, it would be necessary to continue a grant for 10 children of employees of the Onion Lake Agency, Saskatchewan - 10 children - 500.

$1,750.

Not approved. T.G.M.

You will note, from my previous memorandum, that grants formerly paid towards the cost of education of employees' children have been paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education. I submit that, if these grants are paid in future, they should not be a charge against the Appropriation for Indian Education.

I therefore recommend that the amount mentioned above, viz.: $1,750, be included in the Supplementary Estimates, 1934-35 (Administration Vote).

Harold McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa, March 13, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to your letter of November 8th, last, and official reply of December 14th, with reference to the education of employees' children of the various agencies in the province of Alberta.

The whole question has been carefully considered, and it is found that it will not be possible to provide the funds required for the purpose. As you were previously advised, the grants formerly allowed have been paid for the academic year ending June 30th, next. After that date, no further payments can be made. You should so inform those interested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Muscow, Sask.,
August 4th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I would like to call your attention to the fact that there are eight children of school age at this Agency with ages ranging from 15 years to 6 years. Two of the children will be taking up grade 9 work next term, one grade 7, one grade 6, 2 grade 4, one grade 3 and one starting in grade 1.

The nearest school is Donamar, five miles away, which is too far from the Agency for the children to attend.

Would it be possible to form a new school district for the Agency children and obtain the usual Government grant? The children must receive an education, and you will readily see that the nearest school is too far away for them to attend, and even if they could it is doubtful if there would be room in the school for them.

If the Department of Education could do something to help out the situation, I would be greatly obliged.

Yours truly,

(signed) Frank Booth.

Indian Agent.

Dr. Huff,
Deputy Minister of Education,
REGINA, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 15 1934

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1934
RECORDS

345-540

JSH/MCY

Regina, August 8th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I am attaching hereto copy of a letter received from the Indian Agent at Muscow, Sask., with reference to the possibility of providing educational facilities for eight children of school age residing at the Agency. The Agency being on an Indian Reserve it is impossible to organize a school district under The School Act as the area contains no assessable property. As the children affected appear to be only those of employees of the Indian Department, perhaps your Department may be in a position to assist with the solution of the problem.

With the educational needs of these eight children in mind I would appreciate information concerning any provision which may exist for dealing with such cases. It is presumed that similar situations may exist at other agencies.

Yours faithfully,

John S. Huff

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, August 16, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to communication received by you from Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Agent, Muscow, Sask.

For some years past, this Department has allowed a grant towards the education of employees' children at certain reserves in the western provinces. Recently, however, the Auditor General has taken exception to our making this expenditure from the Appropriation to which it was charged and, consequently, we found it necessary to advise the employees concerned that we could not continue the previous grants after June 30th of this year.

Some consideration was given to providing a special Vote in order to assist in the education of employees' children, but, owing to certain regulations, it was found impossible to do so, partly due to the fact that employees of other Dominion Government departments are affected in a similar way to employees of the Indian Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. S. Huff, Esq., B.A., D.Paed.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
R e g i n a, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1934
RECORDS

AUG 20

Muscow, Sask,

Aug 13th, 1934.

Dear Sir:

I would like to call the attention of the Department to the fact that there are eight children of school age at this Agency, with ages ranging from 15 years to 6 years. Two of the children will be taking up grade 9 work next term, one grade 7, one grade 6, 2 grade 4, one grade 3 and one starting in grade 1.

The public school nearest to the Agency is five miles away, which is much too far for the children to attend, and it is doubtful if there would be room in the school for all the Agency children, in any case.

I have been in communication with the Department of Education for Saskatchewan with the view of forming a school district here, and so obtaining the Government grant, but am informed that it is impossible to do this as there is no assessable property.

The children must receive an education, and it is not possible for the parents to send them to a boarding school. Would it not be possible for the Department to grant sufficient money to allow a school to be started at the Agency, and so solve this problem?

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, August 20, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the education of employees' children at the Qu'Appelle agency. The Department recently received a letter from the Deputy Minister of Education, Regina, Sask., regarding this matter, and I enclose, for your information, a copy of our reply to him.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

(RG 10, Volume 6371, File 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-560

Onion Lake Agency

Reports to file

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 22 19

RECORDS

CHIEFS BRANCH

AUG 24 1934

Onion Lake, Sask.

August 16, 1934.

E

Attention Mr. T. R. Sutherland

Sir,

I have the honour to remind the Department that the annual grant of $250.00 towards the education of employees' children has not been received. Our children now number eleven and the school has been running most successfully. The total amount received last year in one cheque was not enough to maintain. I respectfully request that total grant be forwarded again in one cheque.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Rice

T. R. Rice,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560.

Ottawa, August 24, 1934.

D.A.M.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, requesting grant of $250 towards the education of the employees' children in the Onion Lake Agency.

In October, last, you were forwarded a cheque for $250 to assist in the education of the children of the employees in the Onion Lake Agency for the academic year ended June 30th, last. Recently, the Auditor General has taken exception to our making this expenditure from the Appropriation to which it was charged, and consideration was then given to providing a special vote in order to assist in the education of employees' children, but, owing to certain regulations, it was found impossible to do so, partly due to the fact that employees of other Dominion Government departments are affected in a similar way to employees of the Indian Department.

In view of the above, the Department will not be able to allow any further amount towards the education of the children of employees in the Onion Lake Agency. I may add that, for some years, the Department allowed a similar grant at other agencies in the western provinces, but all of these have now been notified that this grant can no longer be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Hill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Sask.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

BC SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 17 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1934
RECORDS

PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

McK/BAS

Regina, September 11, 1934.

Dear Sir:

Re: Mr. Frank Booth,
Indian Agent, Muscow.

Your letter of August 16 has been given consideration and we are of the opinion that your Department should make some arrangement for the education of the children of your employees at Muscow. You will quite appreciate the fact that they are living on territory which is not under the jurisdiction of this Province, and it would be unreasonable therefore to expect the Province of Saskatchewan to furnish educational facilities. The nearest school is some five miles away and as it has already a reasonably large enrolment, the addition of the eight children of the Agency would place too heavy a burden on the school.

Our Department would be glad if you would take this matter up with your Minister with a view to making a grant for the children at this Agency.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Minister.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 21 1934

September 20, 1934.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 11th instant, in reference to the education of children of the Indian Agent for the Qu'Appelle Agency, Mr. Booth.

In reply I beg to say that for a number of years the Department granted assistance in the education of the children of employees in several of the agencies in Western Canada. Recently, however, exception was taken to our making this expenditure a charge against the Appropriation, for Indian Education. We then endeavoured to obtain a special vote to assist in such cases but were unsuccessful, partly due to the fact that no provision is made for the education of children of the employees of other Departments in the Dominion service.

I regret, therefore, that we are precluded from making any grant at the present time.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. McKechnie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESOLUTION RE EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' CHILDREN

Passed by the Staff of the Department of
Indian Affairs in Alberta:

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Whereas large numbers of employees of the Department of Indian Affairs, resident on Indian Reserves throughout the Western Provinces are debarred from giving their children an adequate education, except at great expense to themselves, owing to the distance they reside from the nearest school District, and whereas these employees are compelled to expend large sums of money each year out of all proportion to their salary, to pay for board and rooms for their children while they attend school and this works a great hardship on the said employees,

Therefore, be it resolved and it is resolved that the Department of Indian Affairs should assist these employees up to the amount paid as grants for the education of an Indian child, upon the recommendation of the Inspector of Indian Agencies and the Agent of the Agency concerned such assistance to be proportional to the number of children being sent to school, i.e., the larger the number of children from one family the smaller the per capita grant. No child to receive assistance after reaching the age of EIGHTEEN years. In the case of an Indian Agent being affected the recommendation of the Inspector of Indian Agencies for the Province to be sufficient.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1934
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
PB CALGARY, ALTA., September 28th, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:

I have the honour to refer you to Department's letter No. 345560 of March 13th, last, in connection with the question of school grant for the education of employees' children in this province. I note in the closing paragraph of the Department's letter they state that after June 30th, last, no further payment could be made.

At the meeting of the employees held here in June a resolution was passed and I have been asked by the President and Secretary to forward same to you, and you will find copy of same attached hereto. I sincerely hope this matter is not entirely closed.

We have people in our employ who are doing good work, but for the lack of funds find it practically impossible to send their children to school. Just to mention one case: I was down at the Peigans with Mr. Conby recently and the matter of schools was referred to. You know what Mr. Webb's net salary is: He has to pay $15.00 per month for the transportation of his two boys to school in Pincher Creek. Besides this he pays a fee of $30.00 a year for one and $16.00 for the other, as well as having to provide books, &c. You will therefore see how much he has left out of his salary. There are other similar cases, and I feel something should be done for them.

Doctor Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent Gen.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A .

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

October 1, 1934.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to the question of school grant for education of employees' children in the Province of Alberta, I have to advise you that while I am in sympathy with the resolution and your remarks with regard thereto, I regret to say that it is not possible at the present time for the department to reopen the matter.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

M.Christianson,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345-520

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1934
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 311-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 3rd October, 1934.

Dear Doctor McGill:-

When you visited the Qu'Appelle Agency it was brought to your attention that the Agent had fitted up one end of the warehouse at no cost to the Department for the purpose of utilizing it as a class-room for the employees children.

I may inform you that this school has now been in operation for about one month. Mr. Booth obtained the services of a lady teacher holding a first class certificate and the school opened with seven children in attendance, three belonging to the Labourer, two to the Clerk, and two children of Mr. Booth's as well as a girl whom Mrs. Booth is boarding and giving school privileges in exchange for assistance she renders in the house work.

I trust this arrangement will receive your approval, but in order that it may be perfectly regular I would be glad if you could see your way to granting official authority to carry out the arrangement.

Yours very truly,

W. Murison,
Inspector,
Saskatchewan Inspectorate.

H. W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560

October 10th. 1974.

EX'D.

Dear Mr. Murison,

I have your letter of the 3rd. instant in regard to the use of the warehouse in the Qu'Appelle agency for a class-room for the employees' children.

The arrangement as outlined in your letter meets with my approval and you may take this as your authority to continue to use the warehouse for a class-room as is now being done.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Read

345560

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 11 1934
RECEIVED

Onion Lake, Sask.
December 5, 1934.

Personal

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

In August we made application to the Department for the annual school grant, $250.00, towards the education of the employees' children in the Onion Lake Agency, and were turned down flat. We were told that the Auditor General has taken exception to the Department making the expenditure from the appropriation to which it was charged and that owing to certain regulations it could not be provided for by a special vote. All this is very disappointing to us and we have difficulty in reconciling it with the Department's letter No. 345560, dated August 25th, 1927, a part of which reads as follows: " If you can make satisfactory arrangements for a class room and its equipment and can secure sufficient funds for a satisfactory day school, the Department will allow a grant of $250.00 per year." On receipt of the letter from which the above is an extract, we procured a suitable building and equipped it at some considerable expense, and made the necessary arrangements for financing. In view of the above the official reply came as a shock. It simply means that we will have no school for our children.

The cost of operating our school is $900.00 per annum, and the only assistance we now receive is the Saskatchewan school grant of $200.00, leaving a balance of $700.00 to be made up by ourselves, and it is beyond our capacity to do so. At its inception in 1927 there were seven children of employees of school age - now there are ten attending. Even with the Department's grant of $250.00, $100.00 had to be put up privately to make ends meet, and without the grant the situation is hopeless. Our nearest Saskatchewan public school is nine miles distant.

I am addressing this personally to you as I have a feeling that in some way you may be able to help us. I trust you have fully recovered your health and that you will enjoy a Merry Christmas and a very Happy New Year.

Yours very truly,

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345560.

Ottawa, December 14, 1934.

Dear Dr. Hill:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding the grant which was formerly allowed towards the education of the employees' children in the Onion Lake agency.

In this connection I have to say that the Auditor General took exception to the Department paying for this service, as such grants were regarded as supplementing the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned. The employees in other departments whose duties require them to reside in isolated positions, such as light-house keepers, also requested that assistance be allowed them towards the education of their children. After investigating the whole question, the Government authorities have decided that grants towards assisting employees in the education of their children could not be further allowed.

I am well aware of the circumstances in connection with the employees at Onion Lake - the distance they would have to send their children to school and the expense that would be involved. Personally, I regret being unable, in view of the regulations, to do anything to assist yourself and the other employees at the agency in obtaining a grant towards the operating of the school which is being conducted.

Wishing you and the family the Compliments of the Season,

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. T. Hill, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 0 5 5 6

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

H

March 7, 1975.

DR. MCGILL.

I am sending you herewith some correspondence addressed to the Minister by Brigadier-General J. S. Stewart, M.P., of Lethbridge, in which he asks for information as to the educational facilities for white children living at Brockett, on the Peigan Reserve.

With the return of this correspondence kindly let me have a draft reply for the Minister's signature.

Enc.

George Buskard,
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345-8-60

Ottawa, March 14, 1935.

Dear General Stewart:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, forwarding a communication you received from Mr. R. O. Allison, Pincher Creek, Alberta, regarding educational facilities for white children of the employees of the Department of Indian Affairs, residing on the Peigan reserve.

For several years, the Department has provided a grant to assist in the education of employees' children at a number of the Indian agencies. However, the Auditor General took exception to continuing payment for this service, as such grants were regarded as supplementing the salaries and allowances of the personnel concerned. Employees in other departments, whose duties require them to reside in isolated positions, such as lighthouse keepers, also requested that assistance be allowed towards the education of their children. Upon investigating the whole question, the Government authorities decided that grants towards assisting employees in the education of their children could not be further allowed. I regret, under present regulations, being unable to grant any assistance towards the education of the white children on the Peigan reserve.

Very truly yours,

Sgd J H Murphy

Brigadier-General J. S. Stewart, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1986
RECORDS

COPY

February 26, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Referring to the question raised by Mr. Senn, in the discussion on the Estimates of this Department (see Hansard, page 582) regarding the case of two or three clergymen, who have children desirous of attending high school, and requesting that the Department provide a grant towards their expenses, I would point out that the Appropriation is for the education of Indian children, only, and exception to any such payment would be taken by the Auditor General.

(Sgd). Harold W. McGill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75--103

345-560

H.Y'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 10 1937
RECORDS

Blood Indian Agency,
Cardston, Alta., Jan. 31st, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to submit herewith my report x x x for the month of January 1937.

x x x

It became necessary to move some of our Staff children into Cardston for schooling, as travel was not possible or safe this past month and the month of school was lost. This is mentioned as a matter of protection under the existing circumstances of bad roads.

x x x

J. E. Pugh.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3455-60

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 102-4-9.

Blood Indian Agency,
Cardston, Alberta,
29th. January, 1943.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esqr., Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to advise that on the last visit of Inspector C.P. Schmidt, the question of employees families living in Town for Educational purposes was discussed and I wish to advise that Mr. T.T. Gregson's (Farm Instructor at Farm 4), family is now located in the Town of Cardston where his children are attending School.

Mr. Gregson's family consists of 3 Boys & 1 Girl of School age, Farm 4 is located 19 miles from Town, and it is impossible, without considerable loss of time, for them to go in and out.

Anthony McMillan.

Anthony McMillan.
Indian Agent.

/H.

Copy for:-

C.P. Schmidt, Esqr., Inspector of Indian Agencies, Calgary, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

345560

Ottawa,
February 10, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. C.P. Schmidt, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Agent McMillan has forwarded to this office a copy of his letter to you dated January 29 with reference to Farm Instructor Gregson. Mr. McMillan's letter has been carefully considered but we are at a loss to understand what action, if any, he wishes us to take. If there is any necessity for considering this letter further no doubt I will hear from you.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-Records
2-Director

345-7-60

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-103

Calgary, January 27, 1943.

REPORT ON C. PANT. SCHMIDT'S VISIT TO BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY ONT THE 12 to the 17 INSTANT.

X X X

Remarks re Staff:

Re: Mr. M. MacLeod, Agency Clerk:

As the Department know (Vide Dept. #140-103 dated October 1, 1942, and subsequent correspondence) Mr. MacLeod, the Senior Clerk, has moved his family to a rented house on the outskirts of the town of Cardston, so that his two boys may be able to walk to school. Mr. MacLeod still occupies the Clerk's house at the Agency, where he batches from Monday morning until Saturday noon. The Agency H.Q. is none miles from town.

Re: Mr. T. Gregson, Farming Instructor on Farm 4 Area - North of the Agency H.Q.

I was surprised to find that Mr. Gregson had also moved his family to Cardston so that his four children could walk to school. I asked both Mr. Gregson and the Indian Agent whether the Department had been informed of this; the reply was in the negative. I then told the Agent that he should inform the Department at once.

The Home Farm where Mr. Gregson lives is 18 miles from Cardston and school. In the past he drove his children to and from school each day. Owing to gasoline and rubber restrictions he decided to move the family to town where he owns a house. As it is now, it may be said that his home is in Cardston, as he spends the greater number of his nights there.

I remarked that I appreciated the fact that his children have to be educated, but thought the Department might and should have been informed and consulted in the matter of his moving. I also stated that I was aware that he had to go to town quite frequently for repairs and other business, but that this was not an every-day occurrence or necessity. Mr. Gregson remarked that he figured it was cheaper for the Department (as he uses a departmental farm truck) for him to move to town, than to drive the children to and from town each day. Agent McMillan then mentioned a letter written by the Deputy Superintendent General some years ago re schooling for employees' children; this letter was not produced. I told him to mention this letter when writing to the Department to inform them that Mr. Gregson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

had moved to Cardston, adding that I did not wish to argue on this matter, and that the Department would give their approval or vice versa.

The farming area on the Blood Reserve is divided in two by a section line running East and West at a point approximately nine miles North of the South Boundary of the Reserve. The South(or G.P.) Area is under the supervision of Farming Instructor W. Betts; his home is approximately 4½ miles from town. The North Area is under the supervision of Farming Instructor T. Gregson, whose home is not far from the Belly River, near the North-west corner of Section 24, Township 5, Range 26. It might be said that there is no farming done East of Range 25 and North of the centre of Township 5.

Owing to the storm and the roads being drifted, I was unable to make any other visits on the Reserve. I left Saturday at 11.00 A.M. for Brocket to see Mr. J.T. Faunt, whom I had not visited since Autumn.

x x x

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STRACT FROM INSPECTOR C.P. SCHMIDT'S REPORT ON THE
OD INDIAN AGENCY, FILE NO. 402-9, DATED JAN. 27, 1943:

(Pages 3 and 4)

Remarks re Staff:

Re: Mr. M. MacLeod, Agency Clerk:

As the Department know (Vide Dept. #140-103 dated October 1, 1942, and subsequent correspondence) Mr. MacLeod, the Senior Clerk, has moved his family to a rented house on the outskirts of the town of Cardston, so that his two boys may be able to walk to school. Mr. MacLeod still occupies the Clerk's house at the Agency, where he batches from Monday morning until Saturday noon. The Agency H.Q. is nine miles from town.

Re: Mr. T. Gregson, Farming Instructor on Farm 4 Area - North of the Agency H.Q.

I was surprised to find that Mr. Gregson had also moved his family to Cardston so that his four children could walk to school. I asked both Mr. Gregson and the Indian Agent whether the Department had been informed of this; the reply was in the negative; I then told the Agent that he should inform the Department at once.

The Home Farm where Mr. Gregson lives is 18 miles from Cardston and school. In the past he drove his children to and from school each day. Owing to gasoline and rubber restrictions he decided to move the family to town where he owns a house. As it is now, it may be said that his home is in Cardston, as he spends the greater number of his nights there.

I remarked that I appreciated the fact that his children have to be educated, but thought the Department might and should have been informed and consulted in the matter of his moving. I also stated that I was aware that he had to go to town quite frequently for repairs and other business, but that this was not an every-day occurrence or necessity. Mr. Gregson remarked that he figured it was cheaper for the Department (as he uses a departmental farm truck/ for him to move to town, than to drive the children to and from town each day. Agent McMillan then mentioned a letter written by the Deputy Superintendent General some years ago re schooling for employees' children; this letter was not produced. I told him to mention this letter when writing to the Department to inform that Mr. Gregson had moved to Cardston, adding that I did not wish to argue on this matter, and that the Department would give their approval or vice versa.

The farming area on the Blood Reserve is divided in two by a section line runing East and West at a point approximately nine miles North of the South boundary of the Reserve. The South (or C.P.) Area is under the supervision of Farming Instructor W. Betts; his home is approximately 4½ miles from town. The North Area is under the supervision of Farming Instructor T. Gregson, whose home is not far from the Belly River, near the North-west corner of Section 24, Tp. 5, R. 26. It might be said that there is no farming done East of Range 25 and North of the centre of Township 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

345-5-60

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
FEB 20 1943
REGISTERED

Calgary, February 16th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Reference your No. 345560 of the 10th instant, re Indian Agent A. McMillan's letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to Farming Instructor T. Gregson, I beg to advise that this matter was mentioned in my report No. 402-9 dated January 27th, 1943, Page 4, abstract of which I attach hereto. As stated therein, I enquired whether the Department had been informed that Mr. Gregson had moved his family to town; the reply being in the negative, I asked that this be done.

I pointed out to Mr. McMillan and Mr. Gregson that the Department had residences on the reserves for their employees, where they expected them to live; and after having lived there for a number of years, that before moving to town for the academic year -- or a period of ten months -- I thought the Department should at least be informed of their intention to do so.

Mr. Gregson has, for several years, driven his children to school at Cardston, using the Department farm truck which is supplied him for his use as Farming Instructor. (I understand there were odd days when his private car was used). This was being done when I first went to the Blood Agency, when Mr. Gregson brought his children from his home to the Agency H.Q. -- a distance of approximately 10 miles -- in the Department truck, then Agent Pugh picked them up and drove them to Cardston -- a distance of 9 miles -- together with his own (Agent Pugh's) and, I believe, Agency Clerk M. MacLeod's children as well. During the last year or two that Agent Pugh was at the Agency, his two children lived (boarded) in town, coming home for week-ends only.

In discussing the matter with Mr. Gregson and Agent McMillan, Mr. Gregson mentioned that he had to go to town quite often (almost every day) on official business, for machinery repairs, oil, grease, gasoline, or to look after the sale of grain at the elevator, &c. It was then that I remarked that I did not think this was an every-day occurrence or necessity; nor did I think that it required two trips to town each day.

My reason for bringing this matter to the attention of the Department is, that I considered the Department should at least have been informed that Mr. Gregson was moving his family to town; and when I was told that he himself made it his home, by spending most of his nights there, I believed it to be my duty to instruct that the Department be advised. I did expect that Agent McMillan would give more information than he did in his letter.

For your information, please.

C. Pant. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Alberta Inspectorate.

S/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

TUITION 764-2-062-1

FOR EMPLOYEES CHILDREN

FILE NO. 103-1-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				MY2518WM	

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6371)

File 764-1, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - General Administration. 1890 - 1933.
File 764-2, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Tuition for Employees' Children - General Administration. 1909 - 1943.
File 764-2, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1946.
File 764-5, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1924.
File 764-5, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1925.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

764-2-Vol.2

No. 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

St Pauls C.E.

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1941

Alta.

Principal

Dated March 31 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency APR 1 1941 CARDSTON ALTA.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			55		3	8	20	4	11	6	2	1									10003 4810	2895	A slight epidemic of modified
0279	Florence Plume	7		1	232	1															June 1/38	90	60	measles developed amongst the
0280	Ruth S.Alone	9		1	286	1															Nov.1/38	90	60	students during January and
0281	Bertha Wolf Child	10		1	328	1															Mar.10/38	90	60	continued until the end of
0282	Mona Chief Moon	7		1	81	1															Oct.1/39	90	60	February. All are now in good
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	7		1	138	1															Oct.1/39	90	60	health.
0284	Georgina Davis	7		1	102	1															Oct.1/39	90	60	Several of the Senior boys
0285	Elizabeth Healy	10		1	158	1															Oct.15/39	00	00	attended the Provincial Youth
0286	Mabel Black Horse	12		1	53	1															Jan.3/40	90	60	Training School in Cardston
0287	Rosaline Hoof	8		1	152	1															Jan.3/40	90	60	during March.
0288	Helen Calf Chief	11		1	89	1															Jan.4/40	90	60	Mr.Inspector T.Hamilton
0289	Viola Eli	7		1	118	1															Jan.30/40	90	60	paid an official visit to the
0290	Rosie B.Shields	8		1	87	1															Feb.12/40	00	00	School during March.
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	8		1	1	1															Jan.29/40	90	60	Good progress has been made
0292	Marjorie Tallow	9		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	90	60	in all departments.
0293	Josephine Tallow	8		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	30	15	Students no. 202 - 244 -
0294	Mary Cole	7		1	75	1															Mar.27/40	90	60	258 - 262 - in Hsopital for
0295 ?	Mildred Healy	8		1	169	1															Dec.1/38	90	60	treatment. No.'s 216 - 226 -
0296	Ruth Panther Bone	7		1	235	1															Dec.1/39	90	60	257 - 0290 - absentees owing to
0297	Florence W.Fatt	7		1	339	1															May 4/40	90	60	epidemic. - 0249 - 0285 absent
0298	Beatrice Small Eyes	8		1	276	1															May 2/40	90	60	on the Blackfoot Reserve.
0299	Evelyn E.Speaker	7		1	117	1															Oct.2/40	90	60	
0300	Mildred S.Horse	9		1	36	1															Jan.2/41	47	20	
				77		25	8	20	4	11	6	2	1									6507	4010	
			Girls	77		25	8	20	4	11	6	2	1									6507	4010	
			Boys	66		19	7	417		8	3	4	1	3								5193	2788	
				143		44	15	2421		19	9	6	2	4							TOTALS	11700	6798	
	TOTALS		66	77	143 TOTALS																			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11700

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 130

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5362.50

Gn.Gr. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00
Pay at 92.24 % = 5326.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					1623		
	Brough forward			28				5	3	11	6	2	1								2430	1265	
0252	Edith P.Hair	12		1	235			1												Jan.20/36	90	50	
0253	Harvena Wadsworth	8		1	352			1												Feb.1/36	90	50	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	11		1	352				1											Feb.1/36	90	50	
0255	Jean Soop	10		1	259			1												Feb.1/36	90	50	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	11		1	142			1												Nov.16/36	90	55	
0257	Eva Hoof	9		1	152			1												Jan.1/37	90	60	
0258	Alice Brown	12		1	127			1												Jan.1/37	90	60	
0259	Irene G.Striker	10		1	138			1												Jan.1/37	90	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt.	9		1	339			1												Jan.6/37	90	60	
0261	Annie Plume	11		1	232			1												Feb.1/37	90	60	
0262	Alvina B.Rock	10		1	45			1												Fev.25/37	90	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	8		1	292			1												Mar.1/37	40	15	
0264	Mary Buckskin	7		1	55			1												Apr.5/37	90	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	7		1	71			1												Apr.15/37	90	45	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	7		1	35			1												Apr.15/37	90	45	
0267	Lily S.Horse	10		1	35			1												Sept.2/37	90	60	
0268	Amy A.Mountain	14		1	1		1													Sept.9/37	90	60	
0269	Mary P.Chiscken	11		1	230	1														Oct.1/37	90	60	
0270	Grace Chief Moon	9		1	81		1													Oct.1/37	90	60	
0271	Helen Chief Moon	12		1	81		1													Oct.1/37	90	60	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	12		1	125		1													Oct.1/37	90	60	
0273	Madeline Cross Child	12		1	175		1													Jan.1/38	90	60	
0274	Beulah E.Speaker	9		1	117		1													Jan.10/38	90	60	
0275	Doris B.Shields	7		1	52		1													Feb.15/38	90	60	
0276	Jennie F.Rider	8		1	125		1													Apr.5/38	90	60	
0277	Christine Healy	7		1	168	1														May 31/38	90	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	9		1	327	1														TOTALS	4870	2895	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	3		820	4	116	2	1									10003		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1941

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						5193		
0197	Verdun Hind Bull	16		1	165							1									Dec.1/29	90	45	
0214	Louie M.Horse	16		1	230						1										Dec.16/31	90	40	
0215	Rita Day Rider	16		1	381							1									Jan.25/32	90	45	
0216	Rosie Wings	16		1	327						1										Feb.1/32	90	45	
0217	Doreen Gladstone	14		1	142								1								Feb.1/32	90	45	
0218	Nellie Creighton	15		1	84						1										Mar.12/32	90	45	
0221	Jennie Tallow	14		1	343						1										Apr.1/32	90	45	
0222	Mary G.Striker	14		1	138						1										Apr.1/32	90	45	
0223	Marjorie G.Striker	13		1	138						1										Apr.2/32	90	45	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	12		1	343					1											Apr.8/32	90	50	
0226	Florence M.Soop	13		1	259					1											May 9/32	90	45	
0229	Lucy S.Wolf	16		1	288					1											May 9/32	90	45	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	13		1	28					1											May 15/32	90	45	
0232	Rosie Calling Last	14		1	133					1											Sept.23/32	90	45	
0235	Dolly Strangling Wolf	14		1	288					1											Apr.1/33	90	45	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	13		1	199					1											Oct.9/33	90	50	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	11		1	199					1											Oct.9/33	90	50	
0241	Mary F.Rider	11		1	125					1											Jan.1/35	90	50	
0242	Muriel F.Rider	13		1	125					1											Jan.1/35	90	50	
0243	Edith Calling Last	13		1	133					1											Feb.15/35	90	45	
0244	Lucy Calling Last	14		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	90	45	
0245	Elsie B.Shields	9		1	52		1														Jan.1/36	90	50	
0246	Minnie Cole	13		1	75		1														Jan.1/36	90	50	
0247	Sylvia Healy	13		1	160		1														Jan.1/36	90	50	
0248	Lorna Healy	10		1	160		1														Jan.1/36	90	50	
0249	Daisy Healy	13		1	158			1													Jan.1/36	00	00	
0250	Ruth S.Alone	9		1	286		1														Jan.15/36	90	50	
0251	Muriel P.Hair	14		1	235			1													Jan.20/36	90	50	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS		5	3	11	6		2	1								TOTALS	2430	1265	
																						7623		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	brought forward		56			9	7	4	17	8	3	4	1	3								4483	2395	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	7	1		82	1															March18/40	5	3	
274	Chris S.Wolf	10	1		288	1															Jan.1/40	90	60	
275 ?	Melvin Creighton	7	1		71	1															Jan.1/40	90	60	
276	Wayne Plume	8	1		232	1															Mar.23/40	90	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	8	1		221	1															June 1/40	60	15	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	7	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	90	60	
281	Donald Gorven Boy	8	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	60	15	
282	Louis Chief Moon	10	1		81	1															Dec.2/40	90	45	
283	Wilfred E.Speaker	11	1		117	1															Oct.2/40	90	60	
284	Andrew Curly Rider	9	1		85	1															Dec.17/40	45	15	
	TOTALS		66		TOTALS	19	7	4	17	8	3	4	1	3							TOTALS	5193	2788	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended ~~March 31st,~~ 194~~1~~

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28						9	8	3	4	1	3								2326	1165	
243	Frank P.Chicken	12	1		230				1											Jan.2/36	90	45	
244	John Small Eyes	13	1		275				1											Jan.10/36	88	40	
245	Henry S.Alone	12	1		286				1											Jan.15/36	90	45	
246	Morris Hind Bull	9	1		165				1											Feb.7/36	90	40	
247	George S.S.Wings	14	1		79				1											Mar.14/36	90	40	
249	Adam Delaney	9	1		291				1											Feb.25/37	90	50	
251	Fred T.Fethers	9	1		308				1											Apr.7/37	00	00	
252	Stanford Creighton	8	1		84				1											May 1/37	90	45	
253	Harry Spear Chief	11	1		293			1												Oct.1/37	90	45	
254	John Healy	12	1		159			1												Nov.1/37	90	50	
255	Gilbert S.Alone	14	1		290			1												Dec.7/37	90	40	
256	Ray Cross Child	12	1		175			1												Oct.1/37	90	45	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	9	1		249		1													Dec.10/37	90	45	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	8	1		249		1													Jan.1/38	45	20	
259	Dan Bad Arm	11	1		28		1													Feb.25/38	90	50	
260	Donald W.Mocassin	10	1		338		1													Mar.1/38	90	50	
261	James Hunt	10	1		154		1													May4/38	90	50	
262	Frank P.Hair	9	1		235		1													May 16/38	14	00	
263	J.David Bear	9	1		13		1													May 31/38	90	55	
264	Brown Day Chief	9	1		101	1														May 31/38	00	00	
265	Allan Spear Chief	7	1		295	1														Dec.5/38	90	60	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	8	1		78	1														Mar 21/39	90	60	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	8	1		206	1														Oct.1/39	90	60	
268	Edward Healy	10	1		157	1														Oct.1/39	90	60	
269	Allan S.Face	7	1		257	1														Nov.1/39	90	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	11	1		60	1														Feb.1/40	90	60	
271	Wilfred G.Brave Rock	7	1		45	1														Mar.6/40	90	20	
272	Bernard Hunt	7	1		154	1														Mar.14/40	30	15	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	9	7	4	17	8	3	4	1	3						TOTALS	4483	2395	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					June 15/29	90	45	
188	Arthur Eagle Speaker	13	1		115							1									Jan.5/30	90	40	
198	Nelson Bad Arm	16	1		28								1								Dec.20/30	90	50	
201	Stephen M.Chief	16	1		109									1							Apr.4/30	75	30	
202	Bertie M.Chief	15	1		109							1									Nov.6/31	90	40	
209	Thomas Bull Shields	15	1		26							1									Feb.1/32	90	45	
211	Albert Day Rider	15	1		381					1											Sept.1/32	00	00	
216	Colin Bull Shields	14	1		52					1											Sept.1/32	90	50	
217	Gerald T.Fethers	14	1		308									1							Nov.15/32	90	50	
218	Phillip M.Chief	11	1		109							1									Jan.15/33	90	50	
219	Allan S.Alone	13	1		286						1										Sept.1/33	90	20	
222	Joseph Hoof	15	1		152						1										Oct.9/33	90	40	
223	Douglas M.G.Horses	14	1		199					1											Nov.1/33	90	50	
224	Allan T.Fethers	13	1		308									1							Nov.1/33	90	40	
225	Herbert First Rider	15	1		125						1										Dec.16/33	00	00	
226	Phillip Wadsworth	13	1		352					1											Jan.1/34	90	50	
227	Lawrence M.Chief	10	1		109						1										Jan.1/34	90	50	
228	Herbert Bull Shields	12	1		26					1											Mar.1/34	90	50	
232	Douglas A.Soop	12	1		259					1											Apr.4/34	90	50	
233	Harold Healy	15	1		161					1											June 15/34	90	50	
234	Francis S.Wolf	13	1		288					1											Jan.15/35	90	50	
235	Allan B.Shields	12	1		52					1											Feb.11/35	90	45	
236	John Hind Bull	13	1		165					1											Feb.15/35	90	45	
237	Reggie White Man	10	1		347					1											Aug.15/35	90	50	
238	John Henry Creighton	11	1		84					1											Aug.15/35	90	40	
239	Wallace M.Horse	13	1		208					1											Sept.15/35	90	45	
240	Glen Eagle Speaker	12	1		115					1											Jan.1/36	90	45	
241	Mervin Brave Rock	12	1		45					1											Jan.1/36	90	45	
242	Dan Crane Chief	12	1		83					1											TOTALS	2326	1165	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	9	8	3	4	1	3													

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican R.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1941 19

Principal

Dated June 30. 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency
this JUL 2 1941 19
CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	brought forward			55		3	8	20	4	11	6	2	1									10829 4823	2850	Captain Barrie of Vancouver and Mr.
0279	Florence Plume	7		1	232	1															June 1/38	91	60	Doucett of Ottawa paid the School
0280	Ruth S.Alone	9		1	286	1															Nov.1/38	91	60	a visit during May. The 24 of May
0281	Bertha W.Child	10		1	328	1															Mar.10/38	91	60	was observed as a holiday. Several
0282	Mona Chief Moon	7		1	81	1															Ict.1/39	91	60	of the boys won first prizes for
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	7		1	138	1															Oct.1)39	91	60	Sports at the Cardston A.A.A. Meet.
0284	Georgina Davis	7		1	102	1															Oct.1/39	91	60	Dr.Wall paid an official visit in
0285	Elizabeth Healy	10		1	158	1															Oct.15/39	91	60	May.
0286	Mabel Blaak Horse	12		1	53	1															Jan.3/40	91	60	Progress in all branches has been
0287	Rasaline Hoof	7		1	152	1															Jan.3/40	91	60	satisfactory. On June 25th Annual
0288	Helen Calf Chief	11		1	89	1															Jan.4/40	91	60	Field Day and Sports was held. John
0289	Viola Eli	7		1	118	1															Jan.30/40	91	60	Blackmore M.P. and Inspector Hamilto
0290	Rosie B.Shields	8		1	87	1															Feb.12/40	00	00	n were the Speakers.
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	8		1	1	1															Jan.29/40	91	60	Pupils 216 and 0249 - 0264 absent
0292	Marjorie Tallow	9		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	91	60	on sick leave.
0283	Josephine Tallow	8		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	91	60	
0294	Mary Cole	7		1	75	1															Mar.27/40	91	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	8		1	169	1															Dec.1/38	91	60	
0296	Ruth Panther Bone	7		1	235	1															Dec.1/39	91	60	
0297	Florence W.Fatt.	7		1	339	1															May 4/40	91	60	
0298	Beatrice Small Eyes	8		1	276	1															May 2/40	91	60	
0299	Evelyn E.Speaker	7		1	117	1															Oct.2/40	91	60	
0500	Mildred S.Horse	9		1	36	1															Jan 2/41	91	60	
				77		25	8	20	4	11	6	2	1									6734	4110	
			Girls	77		25	8	20	4	11	6	2	1									6734	4110	
			Boys	70		23	7	4	17	8	3	4	1	3								6006	3380	
				147		48	15	24	21	19	9	6	2	3								12740	7490	
	TOTALS			70 77 - 147		TOTALS 48	15	24	21	19	6	5	2	3								TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12740

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $5740.00

Dn. Cr. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00
Pg at 92.24% = 5326.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1941

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1463		
	brought forward			28				5	3	11	6	2	1									2457	1290	
0252	Edith P.Hair	12		1	235			1													Jan.20/36	91	60	
0253	Harvena Wadsworth	8		1	352			1													Feb.1/36	91	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	11		1	352				1												Feb.1/36	91	60	
0255	Jean Soop	10		1	259			1													Feb.1/36	91	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	11		1	142			1													Feb.1/36	91	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	9		1	152			1													Nov.16/36	91	60	
0258	Alice Brown	12		1	127			1													Jan.1/37	91	60	
0259	Irene G.Striker	10		1	138			1													Jan.1/37	91	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	9		1	339			1													Jan.1/37	91	60	
0261	Annie Plume	11		1	232			1													Jan.6/37	91	60	
0262	Alvina B.Rock	10		1	45			1													Feb.1/37	91	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	8		1	292			1													Feb.25)37	91	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	7		1	55			1													Mar.1/37	90	00	
0265	Olive Creighton	7		1	71			1													Apr.5/37	91	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	7		1	35			1													Apr.15/37	91	60	
0267	Lilly S.Horse	10		1	35			1													Apr.15/37	91	60	
0268	Amy A.Mountain	14		1	1				1												Sept.2/37	91	60	
0269	Mayy P.Chicken	11		1	230	1															Sept.9/37	91	60	
0270	Grace Chief Moon	9		1	81				1												Oct.1/37	91	60	
0271	Helen Chief Moon	12		1	81				1												Oct.1/37	91	60	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	12		1	125				1												Oct.1/37	91	60	
0273	Madeline C.Child	12		1	175				1												Oct.1/37	91	60	
0274	Beulah E.Speaker	9		1	117				1												Jan.1/38	91	60	
0275	Doris B.Shields	7		1	52				1												Jan.10/38	91	60	
0276	Jennie First Rider	8		1	125				1												Feb.15/38	91	60	
0277	Christine Healy	7		1	168	1															Apr.5/38	91	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	9		1	327	1															May 31/38	91	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	3	8	20	4	11	6	2	1								TOTALS	4823	2850	

10829

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	brought forward			28				5	3	11	6	2	1								2463		
																					2457	1290	
0252	Edith P.Hair	12		1	235			1												Jan.20/36	91	60	
0253	Harvena Wadsworth	8		1	352			1												Feb.1/36	91	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	11		1	352				1											Feb.1/36	91	60	
0255	Jean Soop	10		1	259			1												Feb.1/36	91	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	11		1	142			1												Feb.1/36	91	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	9		1	152			1												Nov.16/36	91	60	
0258	Alice Brown	12		1	127			1												Jan.1/37	91	60	
0259	Irene G.Striker	10		1	138			1												Jan.1/37	91	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	9		1	339			1												Jan.1/37	91	60	
0261	Annie Plume	11		1	232			1												Jan.6/37	91	60	
0262	Alvina B.Rock	10		1	45			1												Feb.1/37	91	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	8		1	292			1												Feb.25)37	91	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	7		1	55			1												Mar.1/37	90	00	
0265	Olive Creighton	7		1	71			1												Apr.5/37	91	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	7		1	35			1												Apr.15/37	91	60	
0267	Lilly S.Horse	10		1	35			1												Apr.15/37	91	60	
0268	Amy A.Mountain	14		1	1		1													Sept.2/37	91	60	
0269	Mary P.Chicken	11		1	230	1														Sept.9/37	91	60	
0270	Grace Chief Moon	9		1	81		1													Oct.1/37	91	60	
0271	Helen Chief Moon	12		1	81		1													Oct.1/37	91	60	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	12		1	125		1													Oct.1/37	91	60	
0273	Madeline C.Child	12		1	175		1													Oct.1/37	91	60	
0274	Beulah E.Speaker	9		1	117		1													Jan.1/38	91	60	
0275	Doris B.Shields	7		1	52		1													Jan.10/38	91	60	
0276	Jennie First Rider	8		1	125		1													Feb.15/38	91	60	
0277	Christine Healy	7		1	168	1														Apr.5/38	91	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	9		1	327	1														May 31/38	91	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	3	8	20	4	11	6	2	1							TOTALS	4823	2850	
																					10829		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																						6006		
4 0197 D	Verdun Hind Bull	16		1	165							1									Dec.1/29	91	45	
4 0214 D	Louie M.Horse	16		1	230						1										Dec.16/31	91	45	
4 0215 D	Rita Day Rider	16		1	381							1									Jan.25/32	91	45	
4 0216 D	Rosie Wings	16		1	327						1										Feb.1/32	91	45	
	0217 Doreen Gladstone	14		1	142								1								Feb.1/32	91	45	
	0218 Nellie Creighton	15		1	84						1										Mar.12/32	91	45	
	0221 Jennie Tallow	14		1	343						1										Apr.1/32	91	45	
	0222 Mary G.Striker	14		1	138						1										Apr.1/32	91	45	
	0223 Marjorie G.Striker	13		1	138						1										Apr.2/32	91	45	
	0224 Dorothy Tallow	12		1	343					1											Apr.8/32	91	45	
	0226 Florence M.Soop	13		1	259					1											May 9/32	91	45	
6 0229 D	Lucy S.Wolf	16		1	288					1											May 9/32	91	45	
	0230 Alice Bad Arm	13		1	28					1											May 15/32	91	45	
	0232 Rosie Calling Last	14		1	133					1											Sept.23/32	91	45	
	0235 Dolly S.Wolf	14		1	288					1											Apr.1/33	91	45	
	0239 Daisy M.G.Horses	13		1	199					1											Oct.9/33	91	45	
	0240 Lucy M.G.Horses	11		1	199					1											Oct.9/33	91	50	
	0241 Mary F.Rider	11		1	125					1											Jan.1/35	91	50	
	0242 Muriel F.Rider	13		1	125					1											Jan.1/35	91	50	
	0243 Edith Calling Last	13		1	133					1											Feb.15/35	91	50	
	0244 Lucy Calling Last	14		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	91	50	
	0245 Elsie Bull Shields	9		1	52				1												Jan.1/36	91	50	
	0246 Minnie Cole	13		1	75				1												Jan.1/36	91	50	
	0247 Sylvia Healy	13		1	160				1												Jan.1/36	91	50	
	0248 Lorna Healy	10		1	160				1												Jan.1/36	91	50	
	0249 Daisy Healy	13		1	158						1										Jan.1/36	00	00	
	0250 Ruth S.Alone	9		1	286				1												Jan.15/36	91	60	
	0251 Muriel P.Hair	14		1	235						1										Jan.20/36	91	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS			5	3	11	6	2	1								TOTALS	2457	1290	
																						8463		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	brought forward		56			9	7	4	17	8	3	4	1	3								4983	2730	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	7	1		32	1															Mar.18/40	91	60	
274	Chris S.Wolf	10	1		288	1															Jan.1/40	91	60	
275	Melvin Creighton	7	1		71	1															Jan.1/40	91	60	
276	Wayne Plume	8	1		232	1															Mar.23/40	91	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	8	1		221	1															June 1/40	91	60	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	7	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	91	60	
281	Donald Groven Boy	8	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	00	00	
282	Louis Chief Moon	10	1		81	1															Dec.2/40	91	60	
283	Wilfred E.Speaker	7	1		117	1															Oct.2/40	91	60	
284	Andrew Curly Rider	9	1		85	1															Dec.17/40	91	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	8	1		362	1															Apr.1/41	91	60	
286	Gordon Davis	7	1		102	1															Apr.28/41	63	30	
287	Floyd Fox	8	1		129	1															June 5/41	25	10	
288	Richard Fox	7	1		129	1															June 5/41	25	10	
	TOTALS		70		TOTALS	23	7	4	17	8	3	4	1	3							TOTALS	6006	3380	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1941

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		28						9	8	3	4	1	3								2446	1245	
243	Frank P.Chieken	12	1		230				1												Jan.2/36	91	45	
244	John Small Eyes	13	1		273				1												Jan.10/36	91	45	
245	Henry S.Alone	12	1		286				1												Jan.15)36	91	45	
246	Morris Hind Bull	9	1		165				1												Feb.7/36	91	45	
247	George C.S.Wings	14	1		79				1												Mar.14/36	91	45	
249	Adam Delaney	9	1		291				1												Feb.25/37	91	45	
251	Fred T.Fethers	9	1		308				1												Apr.7/37	91	50	
252	Stanford Creighton	8	1		84				1												May 1/37	91	50	
253	Harry Spear Cheif	11	1		293			1													Oct.1/37	91	50	
254	John Healy	12	1		159			1													Nov.1/37	91	50	
255	Gilbert S.Alone	14	1		290			1													Dec.7/37	91	50	
256	Ray Cross Child	12	1		175			1													Oct.1/37	91	50	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	9	1		249		1														Dec.10/37	91	50	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	8	1		249		1														Jan.1/38	91	50	
259	Dan Bad Arm	11	1		28		1														Feb.23/38	91	50	
260	Donald W.Mocassin	10	1		338		1														Mar.1/38	91	60	
261	James Hunt	10	1		154		1														May 4/38	91	60	
262	Frank P Hair	9	1		235		1														May 16/38	91	60	
263	J.David Bear	9	1		13		1														May 31/38	91	60	
264	Brown Day Chef	9	1		101	1															May 31/38	80	45	
265	Allan Spear Chief	7	1		295	1															Dec.5/38	91	60	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	8	1		78	1															Mar.21/39	91	60	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	8	1		206	1															Oct.1/39	91	60	
268	Edward Healy	10	1		157	1															Oct.1/39	91	60	
269	Allan Small Face	7	1		257	1															Nov.1/39	91	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	11	1		60	1															Feb.1/40	91	60	
271	Wilfred B.Rock	7	1		45	1															Mar.6/40	91	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	7	1		154	1															Mar.14/40	91	60	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	9	7	4	17	8	3	4	1	3							TOTALS	4983	2730	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30th, 1941

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
188	Arthur Eagle Speaker	15	1		115							1									June 15/29	91	45	
D 198-5	Nelson Bad Arm	16	1		28								1								Jan.5/30	91	45	
D 201-6	Stephen M.Chief	16	1		109									1							Dec.29/30	80	40	
202	Bertie M.Chief	15	1		109							1									Apr.4/30	91	45	
209	Thomas Bull Shields	15	1		26							1									Nov.6/31	91	45	
211	Albert Day Rider	15	1		381					1											Feb.1/32	91	45	
216	Colin Bull Shields	14	1		52					1											Sept,1/32	00	00	
217	Gerald T.Fethers	14	1		308									1							Sept.1/32	91	45	
218	Phillip M.Chief	11	1		109							1									Nov.15/32	91	45	
219	Allan S.Alone	13	1		286						1										Jan.15/33	91	45	
222	Joseph Hoof	15	1		152						1										Sept.1/33	91	40	
223	Douglas M.G.horses	14	1		199					1											Oct.9/33	91	40	
224	Allan T.Fethers	13	1		308									1							Nov.1/33	91	50	
225	Herbert F.Rider	15	1		125						1										Nov.1/33	91	40	
226	Phillip Wadsworth	13	1		352					1											Dec.16/33	91	40	
227	Lawrence M.Chief	10	1		109					1											Jan.1/34	91	40	
228	Herbert Bull Shields	12	1		26					1											Jan.1/34	91	40	
232	Douglas A.Soop	12	1		259					1											Mar.1/34	91	50	
233	Harold Healy	15	1		161					1											Apr.4/34	91	50	
234	Francis S.Wolf	13	1		288				1												June 15/34	91	50	
235	Allan Bull Shields	12	1		52				1												Jan.15/35	91	50	
236	John Hind Bull	13	1		165				1												Feb.11/35	91	50	
237	Reggie White Man	10	1		347				1												Feb.15/35	91	50	
238	John Henry Creighton	11	1		84				1												Aug.15/35	91	50	
239	Wallace M.Horse	13	1		208				1												Aug.15/35	91	45	
240	Glen E.Speaker	12	1		115				1												Sept.15/35	91	50	
241	Mervin B.Rock	12	1		45				1												Jan.1/36	91	60	
242	Dan Crane Chief	12	1		83				1												Jan.1/36	91	50	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS				9	8	5	4	1	3							TOTALS	2846	1245	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Residential Alta. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 41

Principal

Dated Oct 30 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony M. McCaw
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency OCT 2 1941 CARDSTON, ALTA.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Departmental

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			55			2	9	20	4	11	6	2	1								4771	152	
0279	Florence Plume	8		1	232	1															June 1/38	90	2	The Statutary holidays were taken
0280	Ruth S.Alone	10		1	286	1															Nov.1/38	92	4	during the months of July & August.
0281	Bertha W.Child	11		1	328	1															Mar.10/38	92	4	Owing to the prevalence of a
0282	Mona Chief Moon	8		1	81	1															Oct.1/39	90	2	general epidemic throughout the
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	8		1	138	1															Oct.1/39	92	4	Province, all schools were officia-
0284	Georgina Davis	8		1	102	1															Oct.1/39	92	4	lly ordered closed until Sept.22,
0285	Elizabeth Healy	11		1	158	1															Oct.15/39	92	4	School was therefore opened and
0286	Mabel Black Horse	13		1	53	1															Jan.3/40	90	2	commenced duty on that date.
0287	Rosaline Hoof	8		1	152	1															Jan.3/40	92	4	Pupil no.217 G.T.Fethers attended
0288	Helen Calf Chief	12		1	89	1															Jan.4/40	88	4	the art School in Banff, for which
0289	Viola Eli	8		1	118	1															Jan.30/40	92	4	he had gained a Scholarship in
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	9		1	1	1															Jan.29/40	90	2	open competition with all the
0292	Marjorie Tallow	10		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	92	4	Provincial Schools of Alberta.
0293	Josephine Tallow	9		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	92	4	Pupil no.237 in Hospital for
0294	Mary Cole	8		1	75	1															Mar.27/40	90	2	treatment.
0295	Mildred Healy	9		1	169	1															Dec.1/38	92	4	
0296	Ruth Panther Bone	8		1	235	1															Dec.1/39	90	2	
0297	Florence W.F att	8		1	339	1															May 4/40	92	4	
0298	Beatrice S.Eyes	9		1	276	1															May2/40	90	2	
0299	Evelyn E.S peaker	8		1	117	1															Oct.2/40	90	2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0300	Mildred S.Horse	10		1	36	1															Jan.2/41	90	2	
				76		21	2	9	20	4	11	6	2	1								6681	214	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12920
																						6681	214	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 140.45
	Girls			76		21	2	9	20	4	11	6	2	1								6239	190	Allowed 140 only
	Boys			70		17	6	7	4	17	8	3	4	4								12920	404	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5757.68
				146		38	8	15	24	21	19	9	6	5										
	TOTALS		70	76 = 146	TOTALS	37	8	15	24	21	19	9	6	5							TOTALS			On.Cn. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00 Pay at 92.24/25 = 5326.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 1 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			28					5	3	11	6	2	1								861 2372	74	
0252	Edith P.Hair	13		1	235				1												Jan.20/36	90	2	
0253	Harvena Wadsworth	9		1	352				1												Feb.1/36	92	4	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	12		1	352					1											Feb.1/36	92	4	
0255	Jean Soop	11		1	259				1												Feb.1/36	92	4	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	12		1	142				1												Feb.1/36	92	4	
0257	Eva Hoof	10		1	152				1												Nov.16/36	92	4	
0258	Alice Brown	13		1	127				1												Jan.1/37	90	2	
0259	Irene G.Striker	11		1	138				1												Jan.1/37	92	4	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	10		1	339				1												Jan.1/37	92	4	
0261	Annie Plume	12		1	232				1												Jan.6/37	90	2	
0262	Alvina B.Rock	11		1	145				1												Feb.1/37	92	4	
0265	Eve Delaney	9		1	292				1												Feb.25/37	90	2	
0264	Mary Buckskin	8		1	55				1												Mar.1/37	90	2	
0265	Olive Creighton	8		1	71				1												Apr.5/37	92	4	
0266	Jeannette S.Horse	8		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	92	4	
0267	Lily S.Horse	11		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	92	4	
0268	Amy A.Mountain	15		1	1			1													Sept.2/37	90	2	
0269	Mary P.Chicken	12		1	230			1													Sept.9/37	92	4	
0270	Grace C.Moon	9		1	81			1													Sept.9.37	33	0	
0271	Helen C.Moon	13		1	81			1													Oct.1/37	92	4	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	13		1	125			1													Oct.1/37	90	2	
0273	Madeline Cross Child	12		1	175			1													Oct.1/37	90	2	
0274	Beulah E.Speaker	10		1	117			1													Jan.1/38	90	2	
0275	Doris B.Shields	8		1	52			1													Jan.10/38	92	4	
0276	Jennie F.Rider	9		1	125			1													Feb.15/38	90	2	
0277	Christine Healy	8		1	168		1														Apr.5/38	88	0	
0278	Ruth Wings	10		1	327		1														May 3/38	90	2	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS		2	9	20	4	11	6	2	1							TOTALS	4771 1010	152	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1941

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					6239		
0197 D	Verdun H.Bull	17		1	165								1								Dec.1/29	90	2	
0214 D	Louie M.Horse	17		1	230							1									Dec.16/31	62	0	
0215 D	Rita Day Rider	17		1	381								1								Jan.25/32	62	0	
0216 D	Rosie Wings	17		1	327							1									Feb.1/32	62	0	
0217 I	Doreen Gladstone	16		1	142									1							Feb.1/32	92	4	
0218 I	Nellie Creighton	16		1	84							1									Mar.12/32	92	4	
0221	Jannie Tallow	15		1	343							1									Apr.1/32	92	4	
0222	MaryeG.Striker	15		1	138							1									Apr.1/32	92	4	
0223	Marjorie G.Strikker	14		1	138							1									Apr.2/32	92	4	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	13		1	343						1										Apr.8/32	92	4	
0226	Florence M.Soop	14		1	259						1										May 9/32	92	4	
0229 D	Lucy S.Wolf	17		1	288						1										May 9/32	92	4	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	14		1	28						1										May 15/32½	90	2	
0232	Rosie C.Last	15		1	133							1									Sept.23/32	90	2	
0235	Dolly S.Wolf	15		1	288						1										Apr.1/33	90	2	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	14		1	199						1										Oct.9/33	92	4	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	12		1	199						1										Oct.9/33	92	4	
0241	Mary F.Rider	12		1	125						1										Jan.1/35	90	2	
0242	Muriel F.Rider	14		1	125						1										Jan.1/35	90	2	
0243	Edith Calling Last	14		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	90	2	
0244	Lucy Calling Last	15		1	133					1											Feb.15/35	90	2	
0245	Elsie B.Shields	10		1	52				1												Jan.1/36	92	4	
0246	Minnie Cole	14		1	75				1												Jan.1/36	90	2	
0247	Sylvia Healy	14		1	160				1												Jan.1/36	92	4	
0248	Lorna Healy	11		1	160				1												Jan.1/36	90	2	
0249	Daisy Healy	14		1	158					1											Jan.1/36	00	0	
0250	Ruth S.Alone	10		1	286				1												Jan.15/36	92	4	
0251	Muriel P.Hair	15		1	235					1											Jan.20/36	90	2	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS				5	3	11	6	2	1							TOTALS	2372	74	
																						861		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Herery Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 41

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		55			2	6	7	4	17	8	3	4	4								4881	150	
272	Bernard Hunt	8	1		154	1															Mar.14/40	90	2	
273	Vernon C.Moon	8	1		32	1															Mar.18/40	90	2	
274	Chris S.Wolf	11	1		288	1															Jan.1/40	90	2	
275	Melvin Creighton	8	1		71	1															Jan.1)40	92	4	
276	Wayne Plume	9	1		232	1															Mar.23/40	90	2	
278	Percy Old Shoes	9	1		221	1															June 1/40	90	2	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	8	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	90	2	
281	Donald Groven Boy	9	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	90	2	
282	Louis Chief Moon	11	1		81	1															Dec.2/40	90	2	
283	Wilfred E.Speaker	8	1		117	1															Oct.2/40	88	2	
284	Andrew Curly Rider	10	1		85	1															Dec.17/40	90	2	
285	Hugh Tallow	9	1		362	1															Apr.1/41	92	4	
286	Gordon Davis	8	1		102	1															Apr.28/41	92	4	
287	Floyd Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	4	
288	Richard Fox	8	1		129	1															June5/41	92	4	
	TOTALS		70		TOTALS	17	6	7	4	17	8	3	4	4							TOTALS	6239	190	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 19 41

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28							9	8	3	4	4								2446	84	
243	Frank P.Chicken	13	1		230					1											Jan.2/36	92	4	
244	John S.Eyes	14	1		273					1											Jan.10/36	88	2	
245	Henry Standing Alone	13	1		286					1											Jan.15/36	92	4	
246	Morris H.Bull	10	1		165					1											Feb.7/36	90	2	
247	George C.S.Wings	15	1		79					1											Mar.14/36	90	2	
249	Adam Delaney	10	1		291					1											Feb.25/37	90	2	
251	Fred T.Fethers	10	1		308					1											Apr.7/37	92	4	
252	Stanford Creighton	9	1		84					1											May 1/37	92	4	
253	Harry Spear Chief	12	1		293				1												Oct.1/37	90	2	
254	John Healy	13	1		159				1												Nov.1/37	92	4	
255	Gilbert A. Alone	15	1		290				1												Dec.7/37	88	2	
256	Ray Cross Child	13	1		175				1												Oct.1/37	90	2	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	10	1		249			1													Dec.10/37	90	2	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	9	1		249			1													Jan.1/38	90	2	
259	Dan Bad Arm	12	1		28			1													Feb.23/38	85	0	
260	Donald W.Mocassin	11	1		338			1													Mar.1/38	90	2	
261	James Hunt	11	1		154			1													May 4/38	90	2	
262	Frank P.Hair	10	1		235			1													May 16/38	90	2	
263	David J.Bear	10	1		13			1													May 31/38	90	2	
264	Brown Day Chief	10	1		101		1														May 31/38	90	2	
265	Allan Spear Chief	8	1		295		1														Dec.5/38	90	2	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	9	1		78		1														Mar.31/39	90	2	
267	Clarence M.Tealaw	9	1		206		1														Oct.1/39	90	2	
268	Edward Healy	11	1		157		1														Oct.1/39	90	2	
269	Allan Small Face	8	1		257		1														Nov.1/39	92	4	
270	Ralph Bottle	12	1		60	1															Feb.1/40	90	2	
271	Wilfred B.Rock	8	1		45	1															Mar.6/40	92	4	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	2	6	7	4	17	8	3	4	4							TOTALS	4881	150	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 9702

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th, 19 41

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					June 15/29	88	2	
188 -I	Arthur Eagle Speaker	16	1		115									1							Jan.5/30	62	0	
198 D	Nelson Bad Arm	17	1		28										1						Dec.29/30	62	0	
201 D	Stephen Mistaken Chief	17	1		109										1						Apr.4/30	92	5	
202 -D	Bertie M.Chief	16	1		109									1							Nov.6/31	90	2	
209 -D	Thomas B.Shields	16	1		26									1							Feb.1/32	90	2	
211 -I	Albert Day Rider	16	1		381							1									Sept.1/32	90	2	
216	Colin B.Shields	15	1		52							1									Sept.1/32	92	5	
217 -I	Gerald T.Fethers	16	1		308										1						Nov.15/32	92	5	
218	Phillip M.Chief	12	1		109									1							Jan.15/33	92	5	
219	Allan S.Alome	14	1		286								1								Sept.1/33	92	5	
222 -D	Joseph Hoof	16	1		152								1								Oct.9/33	90	2	
223	Douglas M.G.Horses	15	1		199							1									Nov.1/33	92	5	
224	Allan T.Fethers	14	1		308										1						Nov.1/33	62	0	
225 D	Herbert F.Rider	16	1		125								1								Dec.16/33	92	5	
226	Phillip Wadsworth	14	1		352							1									Jan.1/34	92	5	
227	Lawrence M.Chief	11	1		109							1									Jan.1/34	90	2	
228	Herbert B.Shields	13	1		26							1									Mar.1/34	92	5	
232	Douglas A.Soop	13	1		259							1									Apr.4/34	92	5	
233 -I	Harold Healy	16	1		161							1									June 15/34	90	2	
234	Francis S.Wolf	14	1		288						1										Jan.15/35	92	5	
235	Allan B.Shields	13	1		52						1										Feb.11/35	90	2	
236	John H.Bull	14	1		165						1										Feb.15/35	80	0	
237	Reggie W.Man.	11	1		347						1										Aug.15/35	92	5	
238	John Henry Creighton	12	1		84						1										Aug.15/35	90	2	
239	Wallace M.Horse	14	1		208						1										Sept.15/35	88	2	
240	Glen E.Speaker	13	1		115						1										Jan.1/36	90	2	
241	Mervin B.Rock	13	1		45						1										Jan.1/36	90	2	
242	Dan Crane Chief	13	1		83						1										TOTALS	2446	84	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS						9	8	3	4	4									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican Alta School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 41

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency JAN 3 1942 CARDSTON, ALTA. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Department

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 194 1

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			55		6	2	720	4	11	4		1									1041 8 4832	2894	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	13		1	53	1															Jan.3/40	92	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	8		1	152	1															Jan.3/40	92	60	Good progress has been made
0288	Helen Calf Chief	12		1	89	1															Jan.4/40	92	60	in all Departments. The Manual
0289	Viola Eli	8		1	118	1															Jan.30 /40	92	60	Training Class has aroused
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	9		1	1	1															Jan.29/40	92	60	much enthusiasm, and bids fair
0292	Marjorie M.Tallow	10		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	92	60	to become a valuable asset
0293	Josephine M.Tallow	9		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	92	60	and addition to the School
0294	Mary Cole	8		1	75	1															Mar.27/40	74	45	Curriculum.
0295	Mildred Healy	9		1	169	1															Dec.1/38	92	60	Pupil's No's have been in
0296	Ruth P.Bone	8		1	235	1															Dec.1/39	92	60	the Hospital for treatment.
0297	Florence W.Fatt	8		1	339	1															May 4/40	92	60	228 - 0246 - 0258 --
0298	Beatrice S.Eyes	9		1	276	1															May 2/40	92	60	0259 - 0294.
0299	Evelyn E.Speaker	8		1	117	1															Oct.2/40	92	60	
0300	Mildred S.Horse	10		1	36	1															Jan.2/41	92	60	The annual Clinic was held
0301 X	Lillian Marie Bellows	6		1	38	1															Dec.11/41	15	10	during the beginning
0302 ✓	Rosabelle First Rider	7		1	125	1															Dec. 30/41	2	0	and end of the quarter.
				71		22	2	720	4	11	4	1	1									6119	3729	
	Girls			71		22	2	7	20	4	11	4	1	1								6119	3729	
	Boys			69		23	6	7	4	18	6	1	2	2								6086	3765	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
				140		45	8	1424	22	17	5	2	3									12205	7494	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12205
																								AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 132.66
																								AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5034.56 $ 5442.22
	TOTALS		69	71 140	TOTALS	45	8	14	24	22	17	5	2	3					TOTALS					Qr Qr. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00 Pay at 92.24% = 5326.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 1941 19

Principal .....

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						6445		
	brought forward			28					8	4	11	4	1									2409	1335	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	12		1	142				1												Feb.1/36	92	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	10		1	152				1												Nov.16/36	92	60	
0258	Alice Brown	13		1	127				1												Jan.1/37	34	2	
0259	Irene G.Striker	11		1	138				1												Jan.1/37	89	57	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	10		1	339				1												Jan.1/37	92	60	
0261	Annie Plume	12		1	232				1												Jan.6/37	92	60	
0262	Alvina B.Rock	11		1	45				1												Feb.1/37	92	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	9		1	292				1												Feb.25/37	92	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	8		1	55				1												Mar.1/37	92	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	8		1	71				1												Apr.5/37	92	60	
0266	Jeannette S.Horse	8		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	92	60	
0267	Lily S.Horse	11		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	92	60	
0268	Amy A.Mountain	15		1	1			1													Sept.2/37	92	60	
0269	Mary P.Chicken	12		1	230			1													Sept.2/37	92	60	
0271	Helen C.Moon	13		1	81			1													Oct.1/37	92	60	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	9		1	125			1													Oct.1/37	92	60	
0273	Madeline Cross Child	12		1	175			1													Oct.1/37	92	60	
0274	Beulah E.Speaker	10		1	117			1													Jan.1/38	92	60	
0275	Doris B.Shields	8		1	52			1													Jan.10/38	92	60	
0277	Christine Healy	8		1	168			1	1												Apr.5/38	92	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	10		1	327			1													May2.3/38	92	60	
0279	Florence Plume	8		1	232		1														June 1/38	92	60	
0280	Bertha W.Child	11		1	328		1														Mar.10/38	92	60	
0282	Mona Chief Moon	8		1	81		1														Oct.1/39	92	60	
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	8		1	138		1														Oct.1/39	92	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	8		1	102		1														Oct.1/39	92	60	
0285	Elizabeth Healy	11		1	158		1														Oct.15/39	92	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS		6	2	7	20	4	11	4	1							TOTALS	4832	2894	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						6086		
0217 -2	Doreen Gladstone	16		1	142									1							Feb.1/32	92	50	
0218 -2	Nellie Creighton	16		1	84							1									Mar.12/32	92	50	
0221	Jennie Tallow	15		1	343							1									Apr.1/32	92	50	
0222	Mary G.Striker	15		1	138							1									Apr.1/32	92	50	
0223	Marjorie G.Striker	14		1	138							1									Apr.2/32	92	50	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	13		1	343						1										Apr.8/32	92	50	
0226	Florence M.Soop	14		1	259						1										May 9/32	92	50	
0229 D	Lucy S.Wolf	17		1	288						1										May 9/32	92	50	
0230	Alice B.Arm	14		1	28						1										May 15/32	92	50	
0232	Rosie C.Last	15		1	133						1										Sept.23/32	92	50	
0235	Dolly S.Wolf	15		1	288						1										Apr.1/33	92	50	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	14		1	199						1										Oct.9/33	92	50	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	12		1	199						1										Oct.9/33	92	50	
0241	Mary F.Rider	12		1	125						1										Jan.1/35	92	50	
0242	Muriel F.Rider	14		1	125						1										Jan.1/35	92	50	
0243	Edith Calling Last	14		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	92	50	
0244	Lucy C.Last	15		1	133					1											Feb.15/35	92	50	
0245	Elsie B.Shields	10		1	52				1												Jan.1/36	92	50	
0246	Minnie Cole	14		1	75				1												Jan.1/36	87	45	
0247	Sylvia Healy	14		1	160				1												Jan.1/36	22	00	
0248	Lorna Healy	11		1	160				1												Jan.1/36	92	50	
0249	Daisy Healy	14		1	158					1											Jan.1/36	00	00	
0250	Ruth S.Alone	10		1	286				1												Jan.15/36	92	50	
0251	Muriel P.Hair	15		1	235					1											Jan.20/36	92	50	
0252	Edith P.Hair	13		1	235				1												Jan.20/36	92	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	9		1	352				1												Feb.1/36	92	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	12		1	352					1											Feb.1/36	92	60	
0255	Jean Soop	11		1	259				1												Feb.1/36	92	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS				8	4	11	4	1								TOTALS	2409	1335	

8495

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1941.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		55			9	6	7	4	18	6	1	2	2								4992	3063	
281	Donald Grovon Boy	9	1		139	1															Sept 15/40	92	60	
282	Louis Chief Moon	11	1		81	1															Dec.2/40	92	60	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	8	1		117	1															Oct 2/40	92	60	
284	Andrew Curly Rider	10	1		85	1															Dec. 17/40	92	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	9	1		362	1															Apr. 1/41	92	60	
286	Gordon Davis	8	1		102	1															Apr.28/41	92	60	
287	Floyd Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	60	
288	Richard Fox	8	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	60	
289	Melvin Panther Bone	5	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	61	38	
290	Raymond P. Bone	7	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	61	38	
291	Louis P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	61	38	
292	Michael P, Bone	8	1		235	1															Nov. 1/41	61	38	
293	Lawrence Eli	7	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	58	36	
294	Evan M. Tallow	7	1		206	1															Nov. 6/41	56	34	
	TOTALS		69		TOTALS	23	6	7	4	18	6	1	2	2							TOTALS	6086	3765	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28							17	6	1	2	2								2530	1453	
252	Stanford Creighton	9	1		84					1										May 1/37	92	60	
253	Harry S.Chief	12	1		293				1											Oct.1/37	92	60	
254	John Healy	13	1		159				1											Nov.1/37	92	60	
255	Gilbert S.Alone	15	1		290				1											Dec.7/37	92	60	
256	Ray Cross Child	13	1		175				1											Oct.1/37	92	60	
257	Donald R.D.T.Door	10	1		249			1												Dec.10/37	70	50	
258	Henry R.I.T. Door	9	1		249			1												Jan.1/38	92	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	12	1		28			1												Feb.23/38	92	60	
260	Donald W.McCassin	11	1		338			1												Mar.1/38	92	60	
261	James Hunt	11	1		154			1												May 4/38	92	60	
262	Frank P.Hair	10	1		235			1												May 16/38	92	60	
263	David J.Bear	10	1		13			1												May 31/38	92	60	
264	Brown Day Chief	10	1		101		1													May 31/38	92	60	
265	Allan S.Chief	8	1		295		1													Dec.5/38	92	60	
266	Hugh C.Robe	9	1		78		1													Mar.31/39	92	60	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	9	1		206		1													Oct.1/39	92	60	
268	Edward Healy	11	1		157		1													Oct.1/39	92	60	
269	Allan S.Face	8	1		257		1													Nov.1/39	92	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	12	1		60	1														Feb.1/40	92	60	
271	Wilfred B.Rock	8	1		45	1														Mar.6/40	92	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	8	1		154	1														Mar.14/40	92	60	
273	Vernon C.Moon	8	1		32	1														Mar.18/40	92	60	
274	Chris S.Wolf	11	1		288	1														Jan.1/40	92	60	
275	Melvin Creighton	8	1		71	1														Jan.1/40	92	60	
276	Wayne Plume	9	1		232	1														Mar.23/40	92	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	9	1		221	1														June 1/40	92	60	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	8	1		139	1														Sept.15/40	92	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	9	6	7	4	18	6	1	2	2						TOTALS	4992	3063	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 6 0

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6 0

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St.Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st, 19 41

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St.Paul's Anglican School at Gardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1941

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
188 -2	Arthur E.Speaker	16	1		115								1							June 15/29	92	50	
216	Colin B.Shields	15	1		52					1										Sept.1/32	92	50	
217 -2	Gerald T.Fethers	16	1		308									1						Sept.1/32	92	50	
218	Phillip M.Chief	12	1		109								1							Nov.15/32	92	50	
219	Allan S.Alone	14	1		286							1								Jan.15/33	92	50	
223	Douglas M.G.Horses	15	1		199						1									Oct.9/33	92	50	
224	Allan T.Fethers	14	1		308									1						Nov.1/33	92	50	
226	Phillip Wadsworth	14	1		352						1									Dec.16/33	92	50	
227	Lawrence M.Chief	11	1		109						1									Jan.1)34	92	50	
228	Herbert B.Shields	13	1		26						1									Jan.1/34	46	33	
232	Douglas A.Soop	13	1		259						1									Mar.1/34	92	50	
233 -2	Harold Healy	16	1		161						1									Apr.4/34	92	50	
234	Francis S.Wolf	14	1		288					1										June 15/34	92	50	
235	Allan B.Shields	13	1		52					1										Jan.15/35	92	50	
236	John H.Bull	14	1		165					1										Feb.11/35	92	50	
237	Reggie W.Man	11	1		347					1										Feb.15/35	92	50	
238	John Henry Creighton	12	1		84					1										Aug.15/35	92	50	
239	Wallace M.Horse	14	1		208					1										Aug.15/35	92	50	
240	Glen E.Speaker	13	1		115					1										Sept.15/35	92	50	
241	Mervin B.Rock	13	1		45					1										Jan.1/36	92	50	
242	Dan CraneeChief	13	1		83					1										Jan.1/36	92	50	
243	Frank Prairie Chicken	13	1		230					1										Jan.2/36	92	60	
244	John Small Eyes	14	1		273					1										Jan.10/36	92	60	
245	Henry S.Alone	13	1		286					1										Jan.15/36	92	60	
246	Morris H.Bull	10	1		165					1										Feb.7/36	92	60	
247	George C.S.Wings	15	1		79					1										Mar.14/36	92	60	
249	Adam Delaney	10	1		291					1										Feb.25/37	92	60	
251	Fred R.Fethers	10	1		308					1										Apr.7/37	92	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS					17	6	1	2	2						TOTALS	2530	1453	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 42.

Alla

Principal C. Middleton

Dated April 1 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony D. McCallum
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			55		5	2	8	19	5	11	4		1								1145	4485	2730	
0284	Georgina Davis	8		1	102	1															Oct. 1/39	90	60	
0285	Elizabeth Healy	11		1	158	1															Oct. 15/39	90	60	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	13		1	53	1															Jan. 3/40	90	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	8		1	152	1															Jan. 3/40	90	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	12		1	89	1															Jan. 4/40	90	60	
0289	Viola Eli	8		1	118	1															Jan. 30/40	90	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	9		1	1	1															Jan. 29/40	90	60	
0292	Marjorie M. Tallow	10		1	304	1															Mar. 1/40	90	60	
0293	Josaphine M. Tallow	9		1	304	1															Mar. 1/40	90	60	
0294	Mary Cole	8		1	75	1															Mar. 27/40	90	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	9		1	169	1															Dec. 1/38	90	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	8		1	235	1															Dec. 1/39	90	60	
0297	Florence W. Fatt	8		1	339	1															May 4/40	90	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	9		1	276	1															May 2/40	90	60	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	8		1	117	1															Oct. 2/40	90	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	10		1	36	1															Jan. 2/41	90	60	
0301	Lillian M. Bellows	6		1	38	1															Dec. 11/41	90	60	
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	7		1	125	1															Dec. 30/41	90	60	
~~0303~~	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~			~~1~~	~~X35~~	~~1~~																		
				73		23	2	8	19	5	114			1								6105	3810	
	Girls			73		23	2	8	19	5	11	4		1								6105	3810	
	Boys			75		25	6	7	4		18	7	1	2	2							6640	4280	
				148		48	8	15	23	5	33	11	1	3								12745	8090	
	TOTALS		75	73	148 TOTALS	41	8	15	23	5	33	11	1	3							TOTALS	12745		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12745

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 141.61

Allowed for 140 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5841.41 $

Ad. Cr. 140 @ 41.25 - 5775-00
Pd at 92.24% - 5326-86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 42

Principal C. Middleton

Dated April 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			28					7	5	11	4		1								8830 2190	1330	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	12		1	142				1												Feb.1/36	90	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	10		1	152				1												Nov.16/36	90	60	
0258	Alice Brown	13		1	127				1												Jan. 1/37	25	00	
0259	Irene G. Striker	11		1	138				1												Jan. 1/37	90	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	10		1	339				1												Jan. 1/37	90	60	
0261	Annie Plume	12		1	232				1												Jan. 6/37	90	60	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	11		1	45				1												Feb. 1/37	90	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	9		1	292				1												Feb. 25/37	90	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	8		1	55				1												Mar. 1/37	90	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	8		1	71				1												Apr. 5/37	90	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	8		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	90	60	
0267	Lily S.Horse	11		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	90	60	
0268	Amy A. Mountain	15		1	1			1													Sept.2/37	90	60	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	12		1	230				1												Sept.2/37	90	60	
0271	Helen C.Moon	13		1	81				1												Oct. 1/37	90	60	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	9		1	125				1												Oct. 1/37	90	60	
0273	Madeline C. Child	12		1	175				1												Oct. 1/37	90	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	10		1	117				1												Jan. 1/38	90	60	
0275	Doris B. Shields	8		1	52				1												Jan. 10/38	90	60	
0276	Jennie First Rider	8		1	125				1												Feb. 15/38	90	60	
0277	Christine Healy	8		1	168			1													Apr. 5/38	10 90	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	10		1	327			1													May 3/38	90	60	
0279	Florence Plume	8		1	232	1															June 1/38	90	60	
0280	Ruth S. Alone	9		1	286	1															Nov. 1/38	90	60	
0281	Bertha W. Child	11		1	328	1															Mar. 10/38	90	60	
0282	Mona Chief Moon	8		1	81	1															Oct. 1/39	90	60	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	8		1	138	1															Oct. 1/39	90	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	5	2	8	19	5	11	4		1							TOTALS	4485 11125	2730	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 42.

Principal G. Middleton

Dated April 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						6670		
0217	Doreen Gladstone	16		1	142									1							Feb. 1/32	90	60	
0218	Nellie Creighton	16		1	84							1									Mar. 12/32	90	50	
0221	Jennie Tallow	15		1	343							1									Apr. 1/32	90	50	
0222	Mary G. Striker	15		1	138							1									Apr. 1/32	90	50	
0223	Marjorie G. Striker	14		1	138							1									Apr. 2/32	90	50	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	13		1	343						1										Apr. 8/32	90	50	
0226	Florence M. Soop	14		1	259						1										May 9/32	90	50	
0229	Lucy S. Wolf	17		1	288						1										May 9/32	00	00	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	14		1	28						1										May 15/32	90	50	
0232	Rosie C. Last	15		1	133						1										Sept. 23/32	90	50	
0235	Dolly S. Wolf	15		1	288						1										Apr. 1/33	90	50	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	14		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	90	50	
0240	Lucy M.G. Horses	12		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	90	50	
0241	Mary F. Rider	12		1	125						1										Jan. 1/35	90	50	
0242	Muriel F. Rider	14		1	125						1										Jan. 1/35	90	50	
0243	Edith C. Last	14		1	133						1										Feb. 15/35	90	50	
0244	Lucy C. Last	15		1	133						1										Feb. 15/35	90	50	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	10		1	52						1										Jan. 1/36	90	50	
0246	Minnie Cole	14		1	75				1												Jan. 1/36	30	00	
0247	Sylvia Healy	14		1	160				1												Jan. 1/36	00	00	
0248	Lorna Healy	11		1	160				1												Jan. 1/36	90	50	
0249	Daisy Healy	14		1	158						1										Jan. 1/36	00	00	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	10		1	286				1												Jan. 15/36	90	50	
0251	Muriel P. Hair	15		1	235						1										Jan. 20/36	90	50	
0252	Edith P. Hair	13		1	235				1												Jan. 20/36	90	50	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	9		1	352				1												Feb. 1/36	90	50	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	12		1	352						1										Feb. 1/36	90	60	
0255	Jean Soop	11		1	259				1												Feb.1/36	90	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS				7	5	11	4		1							TOTALS	2190	1230	

8830

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

Principal E. Middleton

Dated April 1 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		56			9	6	7	4	18	7	1	2	2								4930	3140	
281	Donald Groven Boy	9	1		139	1															Sept. 15/40	90	60	
282	Louis Chief Moon	11	1		81	1															Dec. 2/40	90	60	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	8	1		117	1															Oct. 2/40	90	60	
284	Andrew Curly Hair	10	1		85	1															Dec. 17/40	90	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	9	1		362	1															Apr. 1/41	90	60	
286	Gordon Davis	8	1		102	1															Apr. 28/41	90	60	
287	Floyd Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	90	60	
288	Richard Fox	8	1		129	1															June 5/41	90	60	
289	Melvin Panther Bone	5	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	90	60	
290	Raymond P. Bone	7	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	90	60	
291	Louis P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	90	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	8	1		235	1															Nov. 1/41	90	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	7	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	90	60	
294	Evan Tallow	7	1		206	1															Nov. 6/41	90	60	
295	Gordon Spear Chief	9	1		293	1															Nov. 4/41	90	60	
296	George Healy	8	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	90	60	
297	Fredrick B. Healy	6	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	90	60	
298	Augustine C. Robe	8	1		78	1															Jan. 1/42	90	60	
299	Clive First Rider	8	1		125	1															Dec. 30/41	90	60	
	TOTALS		75		TOTALS	25	6	7	4	18	7	1	2	2							TOTALS	6640	4280	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 1942.

Principal C. Middleton

Dated April 1 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28							16	7	1	2	2								2410	1460	
251	Fred T. Fethers	10	1		308					1											April 7/37	90	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	9	1		84					1											May 1/37	90	60	
253	Harry S. Chief	12	1		293				1												Oct. 1/37	90	60	
254	John Healy	13	1		159				1												Nov. 1/37	90	60	
255	Gilbert S. Alone	15	1		290				1												Dec. 7/37	90	60	
256	Ray Cross Child	13	1		175				1												Oct. 1/37	90	60	
257	Donald R.T.T.Door	10	1		249			1													Dec. 10/37	90	60	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	9	1		249			1													Jan. 1/38	90	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	12	1		28			1													Feb.23/38	90	60	
260	Donald W.Mocassin	11	1		338			1													Mar.1 /38	90	60	
261	James Hunt	11	1		154			1													May 4/38	90	60	
262	Frank P. Hair	10	1		235			1													May 16/38	90	60	
263	David J. Bear	10	1		13			1													May 31/38	90	60	
264	Brown Day Chief	10	1		101		1														May 31/38	90	60	
265	Allan S. Chief	8	1		295		1														Dec. 5/38	90	60	
266	Hugh C. Robe	9	1		78		1														Mar. 31/39	90	60	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	9	1		206		1														Oct. 1/39	90	60	
268	Edward Healy	11	1		157		1														Oct. 1/39	90	60	
269	Allan S. Face	8	1		257		1														Nov. 1/39	90	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	12	1		60	1															Feb. 1/40	90	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	8	1		45	1															March5/40	90	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	8	1		154	1															Mar. 14/40	90	60	
273	Vernon C. Moon	8	1		32	1															Mar. 18/40	90	60	
274	Chris S. Wolf	11	1		288	1															Jan. 1/40	90	60	
275	Melvin Creighton	8	1		71	1															Jan. 1/40	90	60	
276	Wayne Plume	9	1		232	1															Mar. 23/40	90	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	9	1		221	1															June 1/40	90	60	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	8	1		139	1															Sept. 15/40	90	60	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	9	6	7	4	18	7	1	2	2							TOTALS	4930	3140	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31st. 19 42.

Principal R. Nicholleton

Dated April 1 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
188	Arthur E. Speaker	16	1		115							1									June 15/29	90	45	
211	Albert D. Rider	16	1		381						1										Febr. 1/32	0	0	
216	Colin B. Shields	15	1		52					1											Sept.1/32	90	45	
217	Gerald T. Fethers	16	1		308									1							Sept.1/32	90	65	
218	Phillip M. Chief	12	1		109								1								Nov. 15/32	90	45	
219	Allan S. Alone	14	1		286							1									Jan. 15/33	90	45	
223	Douglas M.G. Horses	15	1		199						1										Oct. 9/33	70	25	
224	Allan T. Fethers	14	1		308									1							Nov. 1/33	90	60	
226	Phillip Wadsworth	14	1		352						1										Dec. 16/33	90	60	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	11	1		109						1										Jan. 1/34	90	60	
228	Herbert B. Shields	13	1		26						1										Jan. 1/34	90	60	
232	Douglas A.Soop	13	1		259						1										March 1/34	90	60	
233	Harold Healy	16	1		161						1										Apr. 4/34	90	45	
234	Francis S. Wolf	14	1		288					1											June 15/34	90	45	
235	Allan B. Shields	13	1		52					1											Jan. 15/35	90	45	
236	John H. Bull	14	1		165					1											Feb. 11/35	90	45	
237	Reggie W. Man	11	1		347					1											Feb. 15/35	90	60	
238	John Henry Creighton	12	1		84					1											Aug. 15/35	90	60	
239	Wallace M. Horse	14	1		208					1											Aug. 15/35	90	50	
240	Glen E. Speaker	13	1		115					1											Sept.15/35	90	60	
241	Mervin B. Rock	13	1		45					1											Jan. 1/36	90	60	
242	Dan Crane Chief	13	1		83					1											Jan. 1/36	90	60	
243	Frank P. Chicken	13	1		230					1											Jan. 2/36	90	60	
244	John Small Eyes	14	1		273					1											Jan. 10/36	90	60	
245	Henry S. Alone	13	1		286					1											Jan. 15/36	90	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	10	1		165					1											Feb. 7/36	90	60	
247	George G.S. Wings	15	1		79					1											Mar. 14/36	90	60	
249	Adam Delaney	10	1		291					1											Feb. 25/37	90	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS					16	7	1	2	2							TOTALS	2410	1460	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 42

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Agency
this 3rd day of July 19 42

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			53		4	2	8	19	5	10	4		1								4550	2790	
0284																					Oct 1/39	91	60	
0283	Dorothy Good Striker	8		1	138	1															Oct.15/39	91	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	8		1	102	1															Jan.15/40	91	60	
0285	Elizabeth Healy	11		1	158	1															Jan. 3/40	91	60	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	13		1	53	1															Jan. 3/40	91	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	8		1	152	1															Jan. 4/40	91	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	12		1	89	1															Jan 30/40	91	60	
0289	Viola Eli	8		1	118	1															Jan.29/40	91	60	
0291	Elizabeth M.Mountain	9		1	1	1															Mar.1/40	91	60	
0292	Marjorie M. Tallow	10		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	91	60	Mr. Doucet, accompanied by
0293	Josephine M. Tallow	9		1	304	1															Mar.27/40	91	60	Inspector Schmidt, and Agent
0294	Mary Cole	8		1	75	1															Dec.1/38	91	60	McMillan, visited the school
0295	Mildred Healy	9		1	169	1															Dec.1/39	91	60	on June 5th.
0296	Ruth P. Bone	8		1	235	1															May 4/40	91	60	The 31st. Annual Inspection,
0297	Florence W. Fatt	8		1	339	1															May 2/40	91	60	Field Day and Presentation
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	9		1	276	1															Oct.2/40	91	60	of Prizes was held on June 24.,
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	8		1	117	1															Jan.2/41	91	60	when Captain R. Bennett of
0300	Mildred S. Horse	10		1	36	1															Dec.11/41	91	60	M.D.13., Calgary, officially
0301	Lillian M. Bellows	6		1	38	1															Dec.30/41	91	60	the Cadet Corps.
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	7		1	125	1															May 1/42	61	40	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
0303	Hazel Small Face	7		1	257	1															May 6/42	54	30	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13086
0304	Angelina Hoof	7		1	152	1															May 1/42	61	30	
0305	Rosalie T. Fethers	9		1	224	1															May L/42	61	30	
0306	Lynda Chief Moon	7		66 1	81	1																6516	4060	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 143.80
				76		27	2	8	19	5	10	4		1								6516	4060	Allowed for 140 only
	Girls			76		27	2	8	19	5	10	4		1								6570	3985	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
	Boys			75		28	6	7	19	5	1	2		2								13086	8045	5898.75
				151		55	8	15	38	10	11	6		3										
						60																		On. Cm. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00
	TOTALS		75	76=151	TOTALS																TOTALS			Pay at 92.24% = 5326.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School, for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 42

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blood Agency School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2275	1290	
	Brought Forward			27					7	5	10	4		1										
0256	Pauline Gladstone	12		1	142				1												Feb.1/36	91	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	10		1	152				1												Nov.16/36	91	60	
0258	Alice Brown	13		1	127				1												Jan.1/37	00	00	
0259	Irene G. Striker	11		1	138				1												Jan.1/37	91	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	10		1	339				1												Jan. 1/37	91	60	
0261	Annie Plume	12		1	232				1												Jan.6/37	91	60	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	11		1	45				1												Feb.1/37	91	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	9		1	292				1												Feb.25/37	91	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	8		1	55				1												Mar.1/37	91	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	8		1	71				1												Apr.5/37	91	60	
0266	Jeanette Sorel Horse	8		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	91	60	
0267	Lily S. Horse	11		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	91	60	
0268	Amy A. Mountain	15		1	1			1													Sept.2/37	91	60	
0269	Mary F. Chicken	12		1	230			1													Sept 2/37	91	60	
0271	Helen C.Moon	13		1	81			1													Oct.1/37	91	60	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	9		1	125			1													Oct.1/37	91	60	
0273	Madeline C.Child	12		1	175			1													Oct.1/37	91	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	10		1	117			1													Jan.1/38	91	60	
0275	Doris B. Shields	8		1	52			1													Jan.10/38	91	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	8		1	125			1													Feb.13/38	91	60	
0277	Christine Healy	8		1	168		1														Apr.5/38	91	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	10		1	327		1														May 3/38	91	60	
0279	Florence Plume	8		1	232	1															June 1/38	91	60	
0280	Ruth S. Alone	9		1	286	1															Nov.1/38	91	60	
0281	Bertha W . Child	11		1	328	1															Mar.10/38	91	60	
0282	Mona C. Moon	8		1	81	1															Oct.1/39	91	60	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	4	2	8	19	5	10	4		1							TOTALS	4550	2790	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 42

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0217	Doreen Gladstone	16		1	142									1							Feb. 1/32	91	60	
0218	Nellie Creighton	16		1	84							1									Mar.12/32	91	50	
0221	Jennie Tallow	15		1	343							1									Apr.1/32	91	50	
0222	Mary G. Striker	15		1	138							1									Apr.1/32	91	50	
0223	Marjorie G. Striker	14		1	138							1									Apr. 2/32	91	50	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	13		1	543						1										Apr. 8/32	91	50	
0226	Florence M. Soop	14		1	259						1										May 9/32	91	50	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	14		1	28						1										May 15/32	91	50	
0232	Rosie C. Last	15		1	133						1										Sept.23/32	91	50	
0235	Dolly S. Wolf	15		1	288						1										Apr. 1/33	91	50	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	14		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	91	50	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	12		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	91	50	
0242	Mary F. Rider	12		1	125						1										Jan. 1/35	91	50	
0243	Muriel F. Rider	14		1	125						1										Jan. 1/35	91	50	
0243	Edith C. Last	14		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	91	50	
0244	Lucy C. Last	15		1	133					1											Feb.15/35	91	50	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	10		1	52					1											Jan. 1/36	91	50	
0246	Minnie Cole	14		1	75			1													Jan. 1/36	91	60	
0247	Sylvia Healy	14		1	160			1													Jan, 1/36	00	00	
0248	Lorna Healy	11		1	160			1													Jan. 1/36	91	50	
0249	Daisy Healy	14		1	158				1												Jan. 1/36	00	00	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	10		1	286			1													Jan. 15/36	91	50	
0251	Muriel P. Hair	15		1	235				1												Jan.20/36	91	50	
0252	Edith P. Hair	13		1	235			1													Jan.20/36	91	50	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	9		1	352			1													Feb. 1/36	91	50	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	12		1	352				1												Feb. 1/36	91	60	
0255	Jean Soop	11		1	259			1													Feb. 1/36	91	60	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS			7	5	1	10	4		1							TOTALS	2275	1290	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 42

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's - Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		54			8	6	7	4	19	5	1	2									4750	2785	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	8	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	91	60	
281	Donald Groven Boy	9	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	91	60	
282	Louis Chief Moon	11	1		81	1															Dec.2/40	91	60	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	8	1		117	1															Oct.2/40	91	60	
284	Andrew Curly Rider	10	1		85	1															Dec.17/40	91	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	9	1		362	1															Apr.1/41	91	60	
286	Gordon Davis	8	1		102	1															Apr.28/41	91	60	
287	Floyd Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	91	60	
288	Richard Fox	8	1		129	1															June 5/41	91	60	
289	Melvin Panther Bone	5	1		226	1															Nov.1/41	91	60	
290	Raymond P. Bone	7	1		226	1															Nov.1/41	91	60	
291	Louis P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov.1/41	91	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	8	1		235	1															Nov.4/41	91	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	7	1		118	1															Nov.6/41	91	60	
294	Evan Tallow	7	1		206	1															Nov.4/41	91	60	
295	Gordon Spear Chief	8	1		298	1															Nov.4/41	91	60	
296	George Healy	8	1		159	1															Nov.4/41	91	60	
297	Fredrick B. Healy	6	1		159	1															Jan.2/42	91	60	
298	Augustine C.Robe	8	1		78	1															Dec.30/41	91	60	
299	Clive First Rider	8	1		125	1																		
	TOTALS		74		TOTALS	28	6	7	4	19	5	1	2								TOTALS	6570	3985	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 42.

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2366	1250	
	Brought Forward		27							17	5	1	2	2										
251	Fred. T. Fethers	10	1		308					1											Apr.7/37	91	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	9	1		84					1											May 1/37	91	60	
253	Harry S. Chief	12	1		293				1												Oct. 1/37	70	40	Absent on Leave
254	John Healy	13	1		159				1												Nov.1/37	91	60	
255	Gilbert S. Alone	15	1		290				1												Dec.7/37	60	25	Absent on Leave
256	Ray Cross Child	13	1		175				1												Oct.1/37	91	60	
257	Donald R.T.T.Door	10	1		249			1													Dec.10/37	91	60	
258	Henry R.T.T.Door	9	1		249			1													Jan.1/38	70	30	Absent on Leave
259	Dan Bad Arm	12	1		28			1													Feb.23/38	91	60	
260	Donald W. Mocassin	11	1		338			1													Mar.1/38	91	60	
261	James Hunt	11	1		154			1													May 4/38	91	60	
262	Frank P. Hair	10	1		235			1													May 16/38	91	60	
263	David J. Bear	10	1		13			1													May 31/38	91	60	
264	Brown David Chief	10	1		101		1														May 31/38	91	60	
265	Allan S. Chief	8	1		295		1														Dec.5/38	91	60	
266	Hugh C. Robe	9	1		78		1														Mar.31/39	91	60	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	9	1		206		1														Oct.1/39	91	60	
268	Edward Healy	11	1		157		1														Oct.1/39	91	60	
269	Allan Small Face	8	1		257		1														Nov.1/39	91	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	12	1		60	1															Feb.1/40	91	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	8	1		45	1															Mar.5/40	91	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	8	1		154	1															Mar.14/40	91	60	
273	Vernon C. Moon	8	1		32	1															Mar.18/40	91	60	
274	Chris S. Wolfe	11	1		288	1															Jan.1/40	91	60	
275	Melvin Creighton	8	1		71	1															Jan1/40	91	60	
276	Wayne Plume	9	1		232	1															Mar.23/40	91	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	8	1		221	1															June 1/40	91	60	
	TOTALS			54	TOTALS	8	6	7	4	19	5	1	2	2							TOTALS	4750	2785	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 42

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
188	Arthur E. Speaker	16	1		115								1								June 15/29	91	45	
216	Colin B. Shields	15	1		52					1											Sept. 1/32	91	45	
217	Gerald T. Fethers	16	1		308									1							Sept. 1/32	91	65	
218	Philip M. Chief	12	1		109								1								Nov.15/32	91	45	
219	Allan S. Alone	14	1		286							1									Jan. 15/33	91	40	
223	Douglas M.G.Horses	15	1		199						1										Oct. 9/33	60	00	Absent on Leave
224	Allan T. Fethers	14	1		308									1							Nov. 1/33	91	60	
226	Philip Wadsworth	14	1		352						1										Dec.16-35	91	00	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	11	1		109						1										Jan. 1-34	91	60	
228	Herbert B. Shields	13	1		26						1										Jan. 1-34	91	60	
232	Douglas A. Soop	13	1		259						1										Mar.1/34	91	60	
233	Harold Healy	16	1		161					1											Apr.4/34	91	45	
234	Francis S. Wolfe	14	1		288					1											June 15/34	91	45	
235	Allan B. Shields	13	1		52					1											Jan.15/35	91	45	
236	John H. Bull	14	1		165					1											Feb.11/35	91	45	
237	Reggie W. Man	11	1		347					1											Feb.15/35	91	40	
238	John Henry Creighton	12	1		84					1											Aug.15/35	91	45	
239	Wallace M. Horse	14	1		208					1											Aug.15/35	91	40	
240	Glen E. Speaker	13	1		115					1											Sept.15/35	91	45	
241	Mervin B. Rock	13	1		45					1											Jan. 1/36	91	45	
242	Dan Crane Chief	13	1		83					1											Jan.1/36	91	45	
243	Frank P. Chicken	13	1		230					1											Jan 2/36	91	45	
244	John Small Eyes	14	1		273					1											Jan.10/36	91	45	
245	Henry S. Alone	13	1		286					1											Jan.15/36	91	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	10	1		165					1											Feb. 7/36	91	60	
247	George C.S.Wings	15	1		79					1											Mar.14/36	91	60	
249	Adam Delaney	10	1		291					1											Feb.25/37	91	60	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS					17	5	1	2	2							TOTALS	2366	1250	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 42

Alta.

Principal

Dated September 30. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Agency
this 1st October 19 42.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			53		4	2	8	19	5	10	4		1								4632	935	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	8		1	138	1															Oct.1/39	92	20	
0284	Georgina Davis	8		1	102	1															Oct.1/39	92	20	
0285	Elizabeth Healy	11		1	158	1															Jan.13/40	92	20	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	13		1	53	1															Jan. 3/40	80	15	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	8		1	152	1															Jan 3/40	85	15	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	12		1	89	1															Jan.4/40	90	20	
0289	Viola Eli	8		1	118	1															Jan.30/40	80	15	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	9		1	1	1															Jan.29/40	92	26	
0292	Marjorie M.Tallow	10		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	90	20	
0293	Josephine M.Tallow	9		1	304	1															Mar.1/40	92	20	
0294	Mary Cole	8		1	75	1															Mar.27/40	92	20	
0295	Mildred Healy	9		1	169	1															Dec. 1/38	92	20	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	8		1	235	1															Dec. 1/39	90	20	
0297	Florence W.Fatt	8		1	339	1															May 4/40	90	20	
0298	Beatrice S.Eyes	9		1	276	1															May 2/40	92	20	
0299	Evelyn E.Speaker	8		1	117	1															Oct. 2/40	90	20	The statutory holidays
0300	Mildred S.Horse	10		1	36	1															Jan 2/41	90	20	were observed during
0301	Lillian M.Bellows	6		1	38	1															Dec.11/41	92	20	July & August.
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	7		1	125	1															Dec.30/41	92	20	
0303	Hazel S.Face	7		1	257	1															May 1/42	92	20	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0304	Angelina Hoof	7		1	152	1															May 5/42	92	20	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	9		1	224	1															May 1/42	92	20	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13085 (12717)
0306	Lynda Chief Moon	7		1	81	1															May 1/42	92	20	
0307	Rosie P.Chicken	8		1	230	1															Feb.7/40	92	20	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 142.21 (138.22)
			Girls ...	77		28	2	8	19	5	10	4		1								6797	1400	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5866.16 (5701.57)
			Boys ...	74		28	6	7	4	19	5	1	2	2								6288	1300	
				74 77 = 151																				
	TOTALS			151	TOTALS	56	8	15	23	24	15	5	2	3							TOTALS	13085	1700	Gr. G. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00
																						12717		Pay as 92.24% = 5326.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 42

Principal .....

Dated September 30. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			27					7	5	10	4		1							2331	460	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	12		1	142				1											Feb. 1/36	92	20	
0257	Eva Hoof	10		1	152				1											Nov. 16/36	92	20	
0258	Alice Brown	13		1	127				1											Jan.1/37	80	15	
0259	Irene G. Striker	11		1	138				1											Jan.1/37	92	20	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	10		1	339				1											Jan.1/37	92	20	
0261	Annie Plume	12		1	232				1											Jan 6/37	70	10	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	11		1	45				1											Feb. 1/37	92	20	
0263	Eve Delaney	9		1	292				1											Feb.25/37	80	15	
0264	Mary Buckskin	8		1	55				1											Mar. 1/37	92	20	
0265	Olive Creighton	8		1	71				1											Apr. 5/37	92	20	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	8		1	35				1											Apr.15/37	92	20	
0267	Lily S. Horse	11		1	35				1											Apr.15/37	92	20	
0268	Amy AcMountain	15		1	1			1												Sept. 2/37	92	20	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	12		1	230			1												Sept.2/37	92	20	
0270	Helen C. Moon	13		1	81			1												Oct. 1/37	92	20	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	9		1	125			1												Oct. 1/37	92	20	
0273	Madeline C.Child	12		1	175			1												Oct. 1/37	90	20	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	10		1	117			1												Jan 1/38	90	20	
0275	Doris B. Shields	8		1	52			1												Jan.10/38	89	15	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	8		1	125			1												Feb.13/38	88	15	
0277	Christine Healy	8		1	168		1													Apr. 5/38	82	15	
0278	Ruth Wings	10		1	327		1													May 3/38	90	20	
0279	Florence Plume	8		1	232	1														June 1/38	70	10	
0280	Ruth S. Alone	9		1	286	1														Nov.1/38	92	20	
0281	Bertha W. Child	11		1	328	1														Mar10/38	92	20	
0282	Mona C. Moon	8		1	81	1														Oct.1/39	92	20	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	4	2	8	19	5	10	4		1						TOTALS	4652	935	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th 19 42

Principal.....

Dated September 30. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican Blood School at Gardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0217 D	Doreen Gladstone	16		1	142									1							6504		
0218 D	Nellie Creighton	16		1	84							1								Feb. ~~1~~/32	~~92~~	00	
0221 D	Jennie Tallow	15		1	343							1								Mar.12/32	~~92~~	00	
0222	Mary G. Striker	15		1	138							1								Apr. 1/32	92	20	Pupil No.221 - now attend-
0223	Marjorie G. Striker	14		1	138							1								Apr. 1/32	92	20	ing the Shingwauk
0224	Dorothy Tallow	13		1	343						1									Apr. 2/32	92	20	School.
0226	Florence M. Soop	14		1	259						1									Apr. 8/32	92	20	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	14		1	28						1									May 9/32	92	20	
0232	Rosie C. Last	15		1	133						1									May 15/32	85	15	
0235	Dolly S. Wolfe	15		1	288						1									Sept.23/32	42	5	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	14		1	199						1									Apr. 1/33	92	20	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	12		1	199						1									Oct. 9/33	92	20	
0241	Mary F. Rider	12		1	125						1									Oct. 9/32	92	20	
0242	Muriel F. Rider	14		1	125						1									Jan 1/35	92	20	
0243	Edith C. Last	14		1	133						1									Jan 1/35	92	20	
0244	Lucy C. Last	15		1	133						1									Feb. 15/35	92	20	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	10		1	52					1										Feb. 15/35	92	20	
0246	Minnie Cole	14		1	75					1										Jan 1/36	90	20	
0247	Sylvia Healy	14		1	160				1											Jan 1/36	90	20	
0248	Lorna Healy	11		1	160				1											Jan. 1/36	00	00	
0249	Daisy Healy	14		1	158				1											Jan 1/36	92	20	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	10		1	286				1											Jan 1/36	92	20	
0251	Muriel P. Hair	15		1	235					1										Jan 15/36	92	20	
0252	Edith P. Hair	13		1	235				1											Jan. 20/36	92	20	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	9		1	352				1											Jan. 20/36	92	20	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	12		1	352				1											Feb. 1/36	92	20	
0255	Jean Soop	11		1	259				1											Feb. 1/36	92	20	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS				7	5	10	4		1							TOTALS	2331	460	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

8251

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 42

Principal .....

Dated September 30. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended ~~September 30th~~ 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
~~222~~	Brought Forward		54			8	6	7	4	19	5	1	2	2								4463	905	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	8	~~1~~		139	1															Sept.15/40	92	20	
281	Donald Groven Boy	9	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	92	20	
282	Louis Chief Moon	11	1		81	1															Dec. 2/40	92	20	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	8	1		117	1															Oct. 2/40	92	20	
284	Andrew Curly Rider	10	1		85	1															Dec.17/40	92	20	
285	Hugh Tallow	9	1		362	1															Apr. 1/41	92	20	
286	Gordon Davis	8	~~1~~		102	1															Apr.28/41	92	20	
287	Floyd Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	20	
288	Richard Fox	8	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	20	
289	Melvin P. Bone	5	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	20	
290	Raymond P. Bohe	7	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	20	
291	Louis P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	20	
292	Michael P. Bohe	8	1		235	1															Nov. 1/41	92	20	
293	Lawrence Eli	7	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	85	15	
294	Evan Tallow	7	1		206	1															Nov. 6/41	90	20	
295	Gordon S. Chief	8	1		298	1															Nov. 4/41	90	20	
296	George Healy	8	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	90	20	
297	Fredrick B. Healy	6	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	90	20	
298	Augustine C.Robe	8	1		78	1															Jan. 2/42	92	20	
299	Clive First Rider	8	1		125	1															Dec.30/41	92	20	
	TOTALS		74		TOTALS	28	6	7	4	19	5	1	2	2							TOTALS	6288	1300	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

6104

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 42.

Principal.....

Dated September 30. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
~~251~~	Brought Forward		27							17	5	1	2	2								2062	435	
251	Fred. T. Fethers	10	1	308						1											Apr.7/37	92	20	
252	Stanford Creighton	9	1	84						1											May 1/37	92	20	
253	Harry S. Chief	12	1	293					1												Oct.1/37	70	10	
254	John Healy	13	1	159					1												Nov. 1/37	92	20	
255	Gilbert S. Alone	15	1	290					1												Dec. 7/37	98	00	
256	Ray Cross Child	13	1	175					1												Oct. 1/37	92	00	
257	Donald R.T.T.Door	10	1	249				1													Dec.10/37	90	20	
258	Henry R.T.T.Door	9	1	249				1													Jan. 1/38	80	15	
259	Dan Bad Arm	12	1	28				1													Feb.23/38	85	15	
260	Donald W. Mocassin	11	1	338				1													Mar 1/38	90	20	
261	James Hunt	11	1	154				1													May 4/38	90	20	
262	Frank P. Hair	10	1	235				1													May 16/38	90	20	
263	David J. Bear	10	1	13				1													May 31/38	92	20	
264	Brown David Chief	10	1	101			1														May 31/38	90	20	
265	Allan S. Chief	8	1	295			1														Dec. 5/38	90	20	
266	Hugh C. Robe	9	1	78			1														Mar. 31/39	92	20	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	9	1	206			1														Oct. 1/39	92	20	
268	Edward Healy	11	1	157			1														Oct. 1/39	92	20	
269	Allan S. Face	8	1	257			1														Nov. 1/39	92	20	
270	Ralph Bottle	12	1	60		1															Feb. 1/40	92	20	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	8	1	45		1															Mar. 5/40	90	20	
272	Bernard Hunt	8	1	154		1															Mar.14/40	90	20	
273	Vernon C. Moon	8	1	32		1															Mar.18/40	90	20	
274	Chris S. Wolfe	11	1	288		1															Jan. 1/40	80	15	
275	Melvin Creighton	8	1	71		1															Jan . 1/40	92	20	
276	Wayne Plume	9	1	232		1															Mar.23/40	80	15	
278	Percy Old Shoes	8	1	221		1															June 1/40	92	20	
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS	8	6	7	4	19	5	1	2	2							TOTALS	4463	905	
																						4279		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1942

Principal .....

Dated September 30. 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
188 D	Arthur E. Speaker	16	1		115								1								June 15/29	00	00	
216	Colin B. Shields	15	1		52					1											Sept.1/32	90	20	
217 D	Gerald T. Fethers	16	1		308									1							Sept.1/32	92	20	No.217 - is in residence at the Technical School in Calgary
218	Philip M. Chief	12	1		109								1								Nov.15/32	92	20	
219	Allan S. Alone	14	1		286							1									Jan.15/33	92	20	
223 D	Douglas M.G.Horses	15	1		199						1										Oct. 9/33	00	00	
224	Allan T. Fethers	14	1		308									1							Nov. 1/33	92	20	
226	Philip Wadsworth	14	1		352						1										Dec.16/33	00	00	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	11	1		109						1										Jan. 1/34	98	20	
228	Herbert B. Shields	13	1		26						1										Jan. 1/34	85	15	
232	Douglas A. Soop	13	1		259						1										Mar. 1/34	92	20	
233 D	Harold Healy	16	1		161					1											Apr. 4/34	00	00	
234	Francis S. Wolfe	14	1		288					1											June 15/34	90	20	
235	Allan B. Shields	13	1		52					1											Jan.15/35	85	15	
236	John H. Bull	14	1		165					1											Feb.11/35	92	20	
237	Reggie W. Man	11	1		347					1											Feb.15/35	92	20	
238	John H. Creighton	12	1		84					1											Aug.15/35	92	20	
239	Wallace M. Horse	14	1		208					1											Aug.15/35	92	20	
240	Glen E. Speaker	13	1		115					1											Sept.15/35	70	10	
241	Mervin B. Rock	13	1		45					1											Jan. 1/36	92	20	
242	Dan Crane Chief	13	1		83					1											Jan 1/36	92	20	
243	Frank P. Chicken	13	1		230					1											Jan 2/36	92	20	
244	John S. Eyes.	14	1		273					1											Jan. 10/36	90	20	
245	Henry S. Alone	13	1		286					1											Jan.15/36	92	20	
246	Morris H. Bull	10	1		165					1											Feb. 7/36	92	20	
247	George C.S. Wings	15	1		79					1											Mar.14/36	80	15	
249	Adam Delaney	10	1		291					1											Feb.25/37	92	20	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS					17	5	1	2	2							TOTALS	2062	435	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 42

Principal

Dated December 31st. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMullen
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency.
this 31st. December. 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Departure

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					10415		
	Brought Forward			53		6	2	8	19	5	10	3	0	0							4646	2828	
0285	Elizabeth Healy	12		1	158	1														Jan.13/40	92	60	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	14		1	53	1														Jan 5/40	80	15	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	9		1	152	1														Jan. 3/40	92	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	13		1	89	1														Jan.30/40	92	40	
0289	Viola Eli	9		1	118	1														Jan.30/40	92	40	
0291	Elizabeth A. Mountain	10		1	1	1														Jan.29/40	92	60	
0292	Marjorie M.Tallow	10		1	304	1														Mar. 1/40	84	20	
0293	Josephine M.Tallow	10		1	304	1														Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0294	Mary Cole	9		1	75	1														Mar.27/40	92	60	Students - Nos. 271 - ~~282~~ 282 -
0295	Mildred Healy	10		1	169	1														Dec. 1/38	92	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	9		1	235	1														Dec. 1/39	92	60	have received treatment in the Hospital.
0297	Florence W Fatt	9		1	339	1														May 4/40	92	60	
0298	Beatrice S.Eyes	10		1	276	1														May 2/40	92	60	Good Progress has been made in all Departments.
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	9		1	117	1														Oct. 2/40	92	60	
0300	Mildred S.Horse	11		1	36	1														Jan. 2/41	92	60	
0301	Lillian M.Bellows	7		1	38	1														Dec. 11/41	92	60	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	8		1	125	1														Dec.30/41	92	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	8		1	257	1														May 1/42	92	60	
0304	Angelina Hoof	8		1	152	1														May 6/42	40	20	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	10		1	224	1														May 1/42	92	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter....92....
0306	Lynda Chief Moon	8		1	81	1														May 1/42	40	10	
0307 ✗	Rosie P.Chicken	9		1	230	1														Feb. 7/40	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter....12457.....12345
0308 ✓	Elaine B.Shields	7		1	52	1														Dec.~~1~~/42	30	15	
		Girls...		76		29	2	8	19	5	10	3	0	-							6575	3948	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter....135.17.....134.18
		Boys ...		73		31	6	7	4	18	4	01		2							5861	3615	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter....$....5658.26.....$ 5534.92
				73 76																			
	TOTALS			149	TOTALS	60	8	15	23	23	14	3	1	2						TOTALS	12437 12345	7563	On Cr. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00 Pay at 42.24/92 = 5526.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 42

Principal.....

Dated December 31st. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1937

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						8062		
	Brought Forward	27		27					9	5	10	3	0	0								2293	1370	
0258	Alice Brown	14		1	127				1												Jan.1/37	92	60	
0259	Irene G. Striker	12		1	138				1												Jan 1/37	92	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	11		1	339				1												Jan.1/37	92	60	
0261	Annie Plume	13		1	232				1												Jan.6/37	92	60	
0262	Alvina B.Rock	12		1	45				1												Feb.1/37	92	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	10		1	292				1												Feb.25/37	92	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	9		1	55				1												Mar. 1/37	92	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	9		1	71				1												Apr. 5/37	92	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	9		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	65	20	
0267	Lily S. Horse	12		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	80	40	
0268	Amy A.Mountain	16		1	1			1													Sept.2/37	92	60	
0269	Mary P.Chicken	13		1	230			1													Sept.2/37	92	60	
0271	Helen C.Moon	14		1	81			1													Oct. 1/37	92	60	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	10		1	125			1													Oct. 1/37	92	60	
0273	Madeline C.Child	13		1	175			1													Oct. 1/37	92	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	11		1	117			1													Jan. 1/38	92	60	
0275	Doris B.Shields	9		1	52			1													Jan.10/38	92	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	9		1	125			1													Feb.13/38	92	18	
0277	Christine Healy	9		1	168				1												Apr.5/38	92	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327				1												May 3/38	92	60	
0279	Florence Plume	9		1	232	1															June 1/38	92	60	
0280	Ruth S. Alone	10		1	286	1															Nov.1/38	92	60	
0281	Bertha W. Child	12		1	328	1															Mar.10/38	92	60	
0282	Mona C. Moon	9		1	81	1															Oct.1/39	92	60	
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	9		1	138	1															Oct.1/39	92	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	9		1	102	1															Oct 1/39	92	60	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	6	2	8	19	5	10	3	0	0							TOTALS	4646	2828	

10415

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 42

Principal.....

Dated December 31st. 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0221 D	Jennie Tallow	16		1	343							1									Apr. 1/32	586 ~~93~~	00	Pupil No.0221 - now attending the Shingwauk School.
0222 D	Mary G. Striker	16		1	138							1									Apr. 1/32	00 A	00	
0223	Marjorie G.Striker	15		1	138							1									Apr. 2/32	92	60	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	14		1	343						1	X									Apr. 8/32	92	60	
0226	Florence M. Soop	15		1	259						1										May 9/32	92	60	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	15		1	28						1										May 15/32	92	60	
0232	Rosie C. Last	16		1	133						1										Sept.23/30	85	30	
0235 D	Dolly S. Wolfe	16		1	288						1										Apr. 1/33	92	20	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	15		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	92	60	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	13		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	92	60	
0241	Mary F. Rider	13		1	125						1										Jan. 1/35	92	60	
0242	Muriel F.Rider	15		1	125						1										Jan. 1/35	92	60	
0243	Edith C. Last	15		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	92	60	
0244	Lucy C. Last	16		1	133					1											Feb.15/35	92	60	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	11		1	52					1											Jan. 1/36	92	60	
0246	Minnie Cole	15		1	75				1												Jan. 1/36	92	60	
0247	Sylvia Healy	15		1	160				1												Jan. 1/36	92	60	
0248	Lorna Healy	12		1	160				1												Jan 1/36	92	60	
0249	Daisy Healy	15		1	158					1											Jan. 1/36	00 X	00	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	11		1	286				1												Jan.15/36	92	60	
0251	Muriel P.Hair	16		1	235					1											Jan.20/36	92	60	
0252	Edith P. Hair	14		1	235				1												Jan.20/36	92	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	10		1	352				1												Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	13		1	352					1											Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0255	Jean Soop	12		1	259				1												Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	13		1	142				1												Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	11		1	152				1												Nov.16/36	92	60	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS				9	5	10	3	0	0							TOTALS	2293 8062	1370	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 42

Principal.....

Dated December 31st. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1942

REGISTER NO. NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		53			11	6	7	4	18	4	0	1	2								4265	2560	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	9	1		117	1															Oct. 2/40	80	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	11	1		85	1															Dec.17/40	75	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362	1															Apr. 1/41	92	60	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102	1															Apr.28/41	92	60	
287	Floyd Fox	10	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	80	50	
289	Melvin P. Bone	6	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	75	60	
290	Raymond P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
291	Louis P. Bone	9	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	9	1		235	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1															Nov. 6/41	92	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	9	1		298	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
297	Fredrick B. Healy	7	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
298	Augustine C.Robe	9	1		78	1															Jan. 2/42	92	60	
299	Clive First Rider	9	1		125	1															Dec.30/41	92	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	8	1		303	1															Dec. 1/42	30	15	
301	Lawrence No Runner	8	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	30	15	
302	Donald No Runner	7	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	30	15	
	TOTALS		73		TOTALS	31	6	7	4	18	4	0	1	2							TOTALS	5861	3615	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 42

Principal .....

Dated December 31st. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 194 2

REGISTER No. NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		27						2	18	4	0	1	2								2228	1330	
255	Gilbert S. Alone	16	1		290				1												Dec. 7/37	00	00	
256	Ray Cross Child	14	1		175				1												Oct. 1/37	00	00	
257	Don-ald R.T.T.Door	11	1		249			1													Dec. 10/37	92	60	
258	Henry R.T.T.Door	10	1		249			1													Jan. 1/38	92	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	13	1		28			1													Feb.23/38	92	60	
260	Donald W. Mocassin	12	1		338			1													Mar. 1/38	84	60	
261	James Hunt	12	1		154			1													May 4/38	92	60	
262	Frank P. Hair	11	1		235			1													May 16/38	00	00	
263	David J. Bear	11	1		13			1													May 31/38	92	60	
264	Brown Day Chief	11	1		101		1														May 31/38	80	40	
265	Allan S. Chief	9	1		295		1														Dec. 5/38	92	60	
266	Hugh C. Robe	10	1		78		1														Mar.31/39	92	60	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	10	1		206		1														Oct 1/39	92	60	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157		1														Oct 1/39	92	60	
269	Allan S. Face	9	1		257		1														Nov. 1/39	92	60	
270	Ralph Battle	13	1		60	1															Feb. 1/40	92	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	9	1		45	1															Mar. 5/40	75	20	
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154	1															Mar.14/40	92	60	
273	Vernon C. Moon	9	1		32	1															Mar.18/40	92	60	
274	Chris S. Wolfe	12	1		288	1															Jan 1/40	84	20	
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71	1															Jan 1/40	92	60	
276	Wayne Plume	10	1		232	1															Mar.23/40	80	30	
278	Percy Old Shoes	9	1		221	1															June 1/40	92	60	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	9	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	92	60	
281	Donald Groven Boy	10	1		139	1															Sept.15/40	92	60	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81	1															Dec. 2/40	70	40	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	11	6	7	4	18	4	0	1	2							TOTALS	4265	2560	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 42

Principal.....

Dated December 31st. 19 42

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					Sept.1/32	00	00	
216	Colin B. Shields	16	1		52					1											Sept.1/32	92	60	No. 217 - In residence at the Technical School in Calgary.
217	Gerald T.Fethers	17	1		308									1							Nov.15/32	92	45	
218	Philip M. Chief	13	1		109								1								Nov. 1/35	92	45	
224	Allan T.Fethers	15	1		308									1							Dec.16/33	92	00	
226	Philip Wadsworth	15	1		352						1										Jan. 1/34	92	60	
227	Lawrence M.Chief	12	1		109						1										Jan 1/34	92	60	
228	Herbert B.Shields	14	1		26						1										Mar. 1/34	92	60	
232	Douglas A.Soop	14	1		259						1										Junel5/34	92	60	
234	Francis S.Wolfe	15	1		288					1											Jan.15/35	92	60	
235	Allan B.Shields	14	1		52					1											Feb.15/35	92	60	
236	John H. Bull	15	1		165					1											Feb.15/35	92	60	
237	Reggie W. Man	12	1		347					1											Aug.15/35	92	60	
238	John H. Creighton	13	1		84					1											Aug.15/35	00	00	
239	Wallace M.Horse	15	1		208					1											Sept.15/35	92	60	
240	Glen E. Speaker	14	1		115					1											Jan. 1/36	92	60	
241	Mervin B.Rock	14	1		45					1											Jan. 1/36	80	40	
242	Dan Crane Chief	14	1		83					1											Jan. 2/36	92	60	
243	Frank P.Chicken	14	1		230					1											Jan.10/36	92	60	
244	John S.Eyes	15	1		273					1											Jan.15/36	70	40	
245	Henry S. Alone	14	1		286					1											Feb. 7/36	92	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	11	1		165					1											Mar.14/36	80	40	
247	George C.S.Wings	16	1		79					1											Feb.25/37	80	40	
249	Adam Delaney	11	1		291					1											Apr. 7/37	92	60	
251	Fred T.Fethers	11	1		308					1											May 1/37	92	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	10	1		84					1											Oct. 1/37	92	60	
253	Harry S. Chief	13	1		293					1											Nov. 1/37	78	60	
254	John Healy	14	1		159					1														
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS					2	18	4	0	1	2						TOTALS	2228	1330	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN.

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT OF THE St. Pauls School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter Ending March 31st, 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER.	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	GRADE OF STUDY 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9.	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE. No. of days in resdnce.	ATTENDANCE. No. of days in classrm.	REMARKS.
217	Gerald T. Fethers	17	1		308	1	Sept 1.32	90	60	
224	Allan T. Fethers	15	1		308	1	Nov 1.33	90	60	
226	Philip Wadsworth	15	1		352	1	Dec 16.33	30	00	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	13	1		109	1	Jan 1. 34	90	60	[illegible]
228	Herbert B. Shields	14	1		26	1	Jan 1.34	90	60	
218	Philip M. Chief	16	1		109	1	Nov 15.32	00	00	
232	Douglas A. Soup	14	1		259	1	Mar 1.34	90	60	
234	Francis S. Wolf	16	1		288	1	Jun 15.34	00	00	
235	Allan B. Shields	15	1		52	1	Jan 15.35	00	00	
236	John H. Bull	15	1		165	1	Feb 11.35	90	60	
237	Reggie W. Man	13	1		347	1	Feb 15.35	90	60	
238	John H. Creighton	14	1		84	1	Aug 15.35	90	60	
239	Wallace M. Horse	16	1		208	1	Aug 15.35	00	00	
240	Glen E. Speaker	14	1		115	1	Sep 15.35	90	60	
241	Mervin B. Rock	14	1		45	1	Jan 1.36	90	60	
242	Dan Crane Chief	15	1		83	1	Jan 1.36	40	20	
243	Frank P. Chicken	15	1		230	1	Jan 2.36	90	60	
244	John S. Eyes	15	1		273	1	Jan 10.36	90	60	
245	Henry S. Alone	14	1		286	1	Jan 15.36	90	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	12	1		165	1	Feb 7.36	90	60	
247	George C.S. Wings	16	1		79	1	Mar 14.36	60	40	
249	Adam Delaney	12	1		291	1	Feb 25.37	90	60	
251	Fred T. Fethers	12	1		308	1	Apr 7.37	90	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	11	1		84	1	May 1.37	90	60	
253	Harry S. Chief	16	1		293	1	Oct 1.37	90	60	
254	John Healy	15	1		159	1	Nov 1.37	90	60	
257	Donald R.I.T. Door	14	1		249	1	Dec 10.37	90	40	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	6 134 1 1 2	TOTALS	1930	1240	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

.....

St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ending March 31st. 1943.

Principal.....

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

.....

St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ending March 31st. 1943.

Principal.....

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN.

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT OF THE St. Pauls Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter Ending March 31st 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL.	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	GRADE OF STUDY. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9.	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE. No. of days in resdnce.	ATTENDANCE. No. of days in classrmn.	REMARKS.
	Brought Forward		27			613 5 1 2		1930	1240	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	11	1		249	1	Jan 1.38	90	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	13	1		28	1	Feb 23.38	90	60	
260	Donald W. Moccasin	12	1		338	1	Mar 1.38	90	60	
261	James Hunt	12	1		154	1	May 4.38	90	60	
263	David J. Bear	11	1		13	1	May 31.38	90	60	
264	Brown Day Chief	12	1		101	1	May 31.38	80	40	
265	Allan Spear Chief	13	1		295	1	Dec 5.38	60	30	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	12	1		78	1	Mar 31.39	90	60	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	10	1		206	1	Oct 1.39	90	60	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157	1	Oct 1.39	90	60	
269	Allan Small Face	10	1		257	1	Nov 1.39	90	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	13	1		60	1	Feb 1.40	90	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	10	1		45	1	Mar 5.40	00	00	
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154	1	Mar 14.40	83	50	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	9	1		32	1	Mar 18.40	90	60	
274	Chris S. Wolf	13	1		288	1	Jan 1.40	30	15	
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71	1	Jan 1.40	90	60	
276	Wayne Plume	10	1		232	1	Mar 23.40	00	00	
278	Percy Old Shoes	10	1		221	1	Jun 1.40	90	60	
280	Beatty Grovon Boy	9	1		139	1	Sep 15.40	90	60	
281	Donald Grovon Boy	10	1		139	1	Sep 15.40	30	10	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81	1	Dec 2.40	25	10	
283	Wilfred Eagle Speaker	9	1		117	1	Oct 2.40	90	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362	1	Apr 1.41	90	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	11	1		85	1	Dec 17.40	90	30	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102	1	Apr 28.41	90	60	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	14210613 5 1 2	TOTALS	3858	2445	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

.....

St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ending March 31st. 1943.

Principal.....

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN.

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT OF THE St. Pauls Anglican School aT Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter Ending March 31st 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	GRADE OF STUDY. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in resdnce.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in classrmn.	REMARKS.
	Brought forward		53		14			3858	2445	
287	Floyd Fox	10	1		129	1	June 5/41	90	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1	June 5-41	90	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	6	1		226	1	Nov.1/41	90	60	
290	Raymond P.Bone	8	1		226	1	Nov.1/41	90	60	
291	Louis P. Bone	9	1		226	1	Nov.1/41	90	60	
292	(Mi)Michael P.Bone	9	1		235	1	Nov.1/41	90	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1	Nov.4/41	90	60	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1	Nov.6-41	90	60	
295	Gordon SpearChief	10	1		298	1	Nov.4/41	90	60	
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1	Nov.4/41	90	30	
297	Fredrick B.Healy	7	1		159	1	Nov.4/41	90	60	
298	Augustine C.Robe	9	1		78	1	Jan.2/42	90	60	
299	Clive First Rider	9	1		125	1	Dec 30/41	00	00	
300	Cecil Tallow	8	1		303	1	Dec.1/42	90	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	8	1		215	1	Dec.1/42	60	30	
302	Donald " "	7	1		215	1	Dec.1/42	60	30	
303	Sidney Platted Hair	9	1		235	1	Mch.25/42	85	40	
304	Michael Steele	7	1		297	1	Feb.15/43	45	20	
305	George GoodStriker	7	1		138	1	Feb.26/43	34	18	
	TOTALS	72			TOTALS 33		TOTALS	5312	3333	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

.....

St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ending March 31st. 1943.

Principal.....

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN.

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT OF THE St. Pauls Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter Ending March 31st, 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL.	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	GRADE OF STUDY. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in resdnce.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in classrmn.	REMARKS.
0221 D	Jennie Tallow	16		1	343	1	Apr.1/32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pupil No.0221- now attending the Shingwauk School.
0223	Marjorie G.Striker	15		1	138	1	Apr.2/32	90	60	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	14		1	343	1	Apr.8/32	90	60	
0226	Florence M. Soop	15		1	259	1	May.9/32	90	60	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	15		1	28	1	May.15/32	90	60	
0232 -1	Rosie C.Last	16		1	133	1	Sept.23/30	00	00	
0239 D	Daisy M.G. Horses	15		1	199	1	Oct.9/33	90	60	
0240	Lucy M.G. Horses	13		1	199	1	Oct.9/33	90	60	
0241	Mary F. Rider	13		1	125	1	Jan.1/35	90	60	
0242	Muriel F.Rider	15		1	125	1	Jan.1/35	90	60	
0243	Edith G. Last	15		1	133	1	Feb.15/35	90	60	
0244 D	Lucy C. Last	16		1	133	1	Feb.15/35	00	00	
0245	Elsie Bull Shields	11		1	52	1	Jan.1/36	90	60	
0246	Minnie Cole	15		1	75	1	Jan.1/36	90	60	
0247	Sylvia Healy	15		1	160	1	Jan.1/36	00	00	
0248	Lorna "	12		1	160	1	Jan.1/36	90	60	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	11		1	286	1	Jan.15/36	90	60	
0251 D	Muriel P. Hair	16		1	235	1	Jan.20/36	90	40	
0252	Edith P. Hair	14		1	235	1	Jan.20/36	90	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	10		1	352	1	Feb.1/36	90	60	
0254	Bernice "	13		1	352	1	Feb.1/36	90	60	
0255	Jean Soop	12		1	259	1	Feb.1/36	90	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	13		1	142	1	Feb.1/36	90	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	11		1	152	1	Nov.16/36	90	60	
0258	Alice Brown	14		1	127	1	Jan.1/37	60	40	
0259	Irene Goodstriker	12		1	138	1	Jan.1/37	90	60	
	TOTALS		26		TOTALS.	11 4 9 2	Totals.	2040	1340	

1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

.....

St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ending March 31st. 1943.

Principal.....

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN.

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT OF THE St. Pauls Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter Ending March 31st 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	GRADE OF STUDY. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in resdnce.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in classrmn.	REMARKS.
	brought forward			26		11 4 9 2		2040 (1950)	1340	
0260	Rosaline W. Fatt	11		1	138	1	Jan.1/37	90	60	
0261	Annie Plume	13		1	232	1	Jan.6/37	90	60	
0262	Alvina Brave Rock	12		1	45	1	Feb. 1/37	90	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	10		1	292	1	Feb.25/37	90	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	9		1	55	1	March 1./37	90	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	9		1	71	1	Apr.5/37	90	60	
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	9		1	35	1	April 15/37	60	40	
0267	Lily S. Horse	12		1	35	1	" "	00	00	
0268	Amy A.Mountain	16		1	1	1	Sept.3/37	90	60	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	13		1	230	1	Sept. 2/37	90	60	
0271	Helen C. Moon	14		1	81	1	Oct.1/37	90	60	
0272	Margarte F.Rider	10		1	125	1	Oct.1/37	90	60	
0273	Madeline C. Child	13		1	175	1	Oct.1/37	90	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	11		1	117	1	Jan. 1/38	90	60	
0275	Doris B. Shields	9		1	52	1	Jan.10-38	90	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	9		1	125	1	Feb.15/38	90	60	
0277	Christine Healy	9		1	168	1	Apr.5/38	90	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327	1	May 3/38	90	60	
0279	Florence Plume	9		1	232	1	June 1/38	90	60	
0280	Ruth S. Alone	10		1	286	1	Nov.1/38	90	60	
0281	Bertha W. Child	12		1	328	1	Marc.10/38	00	00	
0282	Mona C. Moon	9		1	81	1	Oct.1/39	90	60	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	9		1	138	1	Oct.1/39	90	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	9		1	102	1	Oct.1/39	90	60	
0285	Elizabeth Healy	12		1	158	1	Jan.13/40	00	00	
0286	Mable Black Horse	14		1	53	1	Jan.3/40	45	15	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	9		1	152	1	Jan. 3/40	90	60	
	Totals			53	TOTALS	9 2 8 19 4 9 2	TOTALS	4125 (4035)	2715	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter

ending March 31st. 1943.

Principal.....

Anthony M. Millar
Indian Agent.

Blood Indian Agency
APR 10 1943
CARDSTON, ALTA

Dated at.....

this.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN.

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY.

REPORT OF THE St. Pauls Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter Ending March 31st 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	GRADE OF STUDY. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in resdnce.	ATTENDANCE No. of days in classrmn.	REMARKS.
	Brought forward			55	Totals	9 2 8 19 4 9 2		4035 4125	2715	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	13		1	89	1	Jan.30/40	90	60	School Inspector Evanson paid a visit to the Scgool during March.
0289	Viola Eli	9		1	118	1	Jan.30-40	90	60	
0291	Elisabeth A. Mountain	10		1	1	1	Jan.29/40	90	60	Progress is being made in all departments. Manual Training Shop is especially encouraging.
0292	Marjorie Tallow	10		1	304	1	Mar.1/40	90	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	10		1	304	1	Mar.1/40	00	00	There are no Official Forms available, hence the use of certain improvised sheets.
0294	Mary Cole	9		1	75	1	Mar.27/40	90	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	10		1	169	1	Dec.1/38	90	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	9		1	235	1	Dec,1/39	90	60	
0297	Florence W. Fatt	9		1	339	1	May 4/40	90	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	10		1	276	1	May 2/40	90	60	
0299	Evelyn E½ Speaker	9		1	117	1	Oct.2/40	90	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	11		1	36	1	Jan.2/41	90	60	
0301	Lillian M. Bellows	7		1	38	1	Dec. 11/41	60	40	
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	8		1	125	1	Dec.30/41	90	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	8		1	257	1	May 1/42	90	60	
0304	Angelina Hoof	8		1	152	1	May 6/42	90	60	Total number of days in Quarter..90.....
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	10		1	224	1	May 1/42	90	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..11082.....10991
0306	Lynda Chief Moon	8		1	81	1	May 1/42	20	10	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	9		1	230	1	Feb.7/40	90	60	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter...123.11.....122.13
0308	Elaine B. Shields	7		1	52	1	Dec3/42	45	15	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..$.5078.28..... 5037.45
0309	Ione Plume	7½		1	232	1	Feb.15/43	45	15	
0310	Sylvia Fox	7		1	129	1	Feb.26/43	36	20	On A. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00 / 92.24 = 5326.86
	Totals	75	Girls			31 2 8 19 4 9 2		5770 5679	3775	
		72	Boys			33 210 613 5 2		5312	3333	
	TOTAL	147				64 418 251714 4		11082 10991	7108	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 43

Principal

Dated July 2 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at July 2.1943

this 2nd. July 19 43

Blood Indian Agency
JUL 2 1943
CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

D. Scott Tweed

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						10555		
	Brought Forawrd			55		16	8	17	3	8	2		1									4590	3060	Pupils (00) are absent on sick leave with the medical Officers' authority.
0294	Mary Cole	9		1	75	1															Mar 27.40	90 91	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	10		1	169	1															Decl.38	90 91	60	The Anbual Cadet Inspection aws held Wednesday, June 23, when a member of the Official H.Q. Staff, Calgary, made the inspection. He paid due credit to the training, smartness, and general efficiency.
0296	Ruth P. Bone	9		1	235	1															Dec 1.39	90 91	60	
0297	Florence W. Patt	9		1	339	1															May 4.40	90 91	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	10		1	276	1															May 2.40	90 91	60	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	9		1	117	1															Oct 2.40	90 91	60	Splendid progress has been made throughout the year in the Manual Tarining Department. Interest has developed in the articles made and enthusiasm has grown each succeeding month,
0300	Mildred S. Horse	11		1	36	1															Jan 2.41	90 91	60	
0301	Lillian M. Bellows	8		1	38	1															Dec 11.41	90 91	60	
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	8		1	125	1															Dec 30.41	90 91	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	8		1	257	1															May 1.42	90 91	60	
0304 D	Angelina Hoof	8		1	152	1															May 6.42	30	10	
0305	Rosalie T. Heathers	10		1	224	1															May 1.42	90 91	60	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	8		1	81	1															May 1.42	90 91	60	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	9		1	230	1															Feb 7.40	90 91	60	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	8		1	52	1															Dec 3.42	90 91	60	
0309	Ione Plume	7		1	232		1														Feb15.43	90 91	60	
0310	Sylvia Fox	7		1	129	1															Feb26.43	90 91	60	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	8		1	238	1															Apr 1.43	90 91	60	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	7		1	353	1															May15.43	45	25	
0313	Frankina S. Horse	9		1	36	1															Jun 1.43	30	10	
0314	Dora Healy (Bottle)	9		1	404	1															Jun 1.43	30	10	
				76		21	16	8	17	3	8	2	1									6255	4135	
	(Boys)	6		71		21	14	13	7	13	1		2									6030	3880	
				147		42	30	21	24	16	9	2	3									12285	8015	
				76.71																				
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	12234		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12285 12234

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 136.5 134.47

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5630.62 $ 5546.68

Om. Cor. 140 @ 41.25 5775.00

Pay at 92.24% 5326.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 43

Principal

Dated July 2. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 2nd. July 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			28					15	3	8	1		1								2430	1620	
0265	Olive Creighton	9		1	71				1												Apr 5.37	90 91	60	
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	9		1	35				1												Apr15.37	90 91	60	
0267	Lily S. Horse	12		1	35			1													Apr 15.37	00	00	
0268	Amy A. Mountain	16		1	1			1													Sep 3.37	90 91	60	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	13		1	230			1													Sep 2.37	90 91	60	
0271	Helen C. Moon	15		1	81							1									Oct 1.37	90 91	60	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	10		1	125			1													Oct 1.37	90 91	60	
0273	Madeline C. Child	14		1	175			1													Oct 1.37	90 91	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	11		1	117			1													Jan 1.38	90 91	60	
0275	Doris B. Shields	9		1	52			1													Jan10.38	90 91	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	9		1	125			1													Feb13.38	90 91	60	
0277	Christine Healy	9		1	168		1														Apr 5.38	90 91	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327		1														May 3.38	90 91	60	
0279	Florence Plume	9		1	232		1														Jun 1.38	90 91	60	
0280	Ruth S. Alone	10		1	286		1														Nov 1.38	90 91	60	
0281	Bertha W. Child	12		1	328		1														Mar10.39	90 91	60	
0282	Mona C. Moon	9		1	81		1														Oct 1.39	90 91	60	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	9		1	138		1														Oct 1.39	90 91	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	9		1	102		1														Oct 1.39	90 91	60	
0285	Elizabeth Healy	12		1	158		1														Jan13.40	00	00	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	14		1	53		1														Jan13.40	90 91	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	9		1	152		1														Jan 3.40	90 91	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	13		1	89		1														Jan 30.40	90 91	60	
0289	Viola Eli	9		1	118		1														Jan30.40	90 91	60	
0291	Elizabeth A. Mountain	10		1	1		1														Jan 29.40	90 91	60	
0292	Marjorie Tallow	10		1	304		1														Mar 1.40	90 91	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	12		1	304		1														Mar 1.40	00	00	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS		16	8	16	3	8	2		1							TOTALS	4590	3060	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 43

Principal

Dated July 2. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 2nd. July 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1935

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
~~0221~~ D	~~Jennie TallTow~~	16		1	348									1							~~Apr 1.32~~	~~90~~	~~60~~	See kept letter date 16th Feb 1935-1-10
0223	Marjorie G. Striker	15		1	148							1									Apr 2.32	90 91	60	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	14		1	543						1										Apr 8.32	90 91	60	
0226	Florence M. Soop	15		1	259						1										May 9.32	90 91	60	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	15		1	28						1										May15.32	90 91	60	
0239	Daisy M.G. Horsea	15		1	199						1										Oct 9.33	90 91	60	
0240	Lucy M.G. Horsea	13		1	199						1										Oct 9.33	90 91	60	
0241	Mary F. Rider	13		1	125						1										Jan 1.35	90 91	60	
0242	Muriel F. Rider	15		1	125						1										Jan 1.35	90 91	60	
0243	Edith C. Last	15		1	133						1										Feb15.35	90 91	60	
0245	Elsie Bullshields	12		1	52					1											Jan 1.36	90 91	60	
0246	Minnie Coal	15		1	75				1												Jan 1.36	90 91	60	
0247 D	Sylvia Healy	15		1	160				1												Jan 1.36	00	00	
0248	Lorna Healy	12		1	160				1												Jan 1.36	90 91	60	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	11		1	286				1												Jan15.36	90 91	60	
0252	Edith P. Hair	14		1	235				1												Jan20.36	90 91	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	11		1	352				1												Feb 1.36	90 91	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	14		1	352					1											Feb 1.36	90 91	60	
0255	Jean Soop	12		1	259				1												Feb 1.36	90 91	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	13		1	142					1											Feb 1.36	90 91	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	12		1	152				1												Nov16.36	90 91	60	
0258	Alice Brown	14		1	127				1												Jan 1.37	90 91	60	
0259	Irene G. Striker	13		1	138				1												Jan 1.37	90 91	60	
0260	Rosaline W. Fatt	11		1	138				1												Jan 1.37	90 91	60	
0261	Annie Plume	13		1	232				1												Jan 6.37	90 91	60	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	12		1	45				1												Feb 1.37	90 91	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	11		1	292				1												Feb25.37	90 91	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	9		1	55				1												Mar 1.37	90 91	60	
	TOTALS				TOTALS				15	3	8	1		1							TOTALS	2430 6571	1680	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 45

Principal.....

Dated July 2 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 2 nd. July 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		55			5	14	13	7	13	1			2								4641 4680	3000	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1															Nov 4.41	90 91	60	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1															Nov 6.41	90 91	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	10	1		298	1															Nov 4.41	90 91	60	
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1															Nov 4.41	90 91	60	
297	Frederick B. Healy	7	1		159	1															Nov 4.41	90 91	60	
298	Augustine C. Robe	9	1		78	1															Jan 2.42	90 91	60	
299	Clive F. Rider	9	1		126	1															Dec 3 0.41	90 91	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	8	1		303	1															Dec 1.42	90 91	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	8	1		215	1															Dec 1.42	90 91	60	
302	Donald No Runner	7	1		215	1															Dec 1.42	90 91	60	
303	Sidney P. Hair	9	1		235	1															Mar 25.42	90 91	60	
304	Michael Steele	7	1		297	1															Feb 15.43	90 91	60	
305	George Good Striker	7	1		138	1															Feb 26.43	90 91	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	6	1		258	1															Apr 1.43	90 91	60	
307	Wallace Delaney	8	1		416	1															May 1.43	60	30	
308	Gordon S. Alone	8	1		290	1															Jun 1.43	30	10	
			71 82			21	14	15		713	1			2								6030	3380	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS 6005

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 1943

Principal.....

Dated July 2 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this 2nd. July 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28					6	613	1			2									2166 2430	1500	
264	Brown Day Chief	11	1		101			1													May 31.38	90 91	60	
265	Allan Spear Cheif	13	1		295			1													Dec 5.38	90 91	60	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	12	1		78			1													Mar 31.39	90 91	60	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	10	1		206		1														Oct 1.39	90 91	60	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157			1													Oct. 1.39	90 91	60	
269	Allan Small Face	10	1		257				1												Nov.9.39	90 91	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	13	1		60			1													Feb.1.40	90 91	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	10	1		45			1													Mar.5.40	00 1 000		
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154		1														Mar.14.40	90 91	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	9	1		32		1														Jan.1.40	90 91	60	
274	Chris S. Wolf	13	1		288		1														Jan.1.40	00 1 00		
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71				1												Jan.1.40	90 91	60	
276	Wayne Plume	10	1		232		1														Mar.23.40	90 91	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	10	1		221		1														June.1.40	90 91	60	
280	Heatty Grovon Boy	9	1		139		1														Sept.15.40	90 91	60	
281	Donald Grovon Boy	10	1		139		1														Sept.15.40	90 91	60	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81		1														Dec.2.40	90 91	60	
283	Wilfred Eagle Speaker	9	1		117		1														Oct 2.40	90 91	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362		1														Apr.1.41	90 91	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	11	1		85		1														Dec.7.40	90 91	60	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102		1														Apr 28.41	90 91	60	
287	Floyd Fox	10	1		129		1														Jun 5.41	90 91	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1															Jun 5.41	90 91	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	7	1		226	1															Nov 1.41	90 91	60	
290	Raymond P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov 1.41	90 91	60	
291	Loiis P. Bone	9	1		226	1															Nov 1.41	90 91	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	9	1		235	1															Nov 1.14	90 91	60	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	5	14	13	7	13	1		2								TOTALS	4680 4641	3000	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44

Principal

Dated March 31 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony M. Mulligan
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency
this APR 5 1944 19
CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Pauls Anglican, School at Cardston, Alta on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1050		
	Brot. Forward			55		5	12	10	14	5	5	1	1	2								4573	2940	Pupils No. 227 -0254 -
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	8		1	125	1															Dec.11.41	91	60	0286 - 0300 are in hospital
0303	Hazel S. Face	8		1	257	1															Dec.30.41	91	60	for traetment
0305	Rosalie T. Fethers	10		1	224	1															May 1.42	91	60	Pupil No. 0310 at home.
0306	Lynda C. Moon	9		1	81	1															Feb.7.40	80	40	The School has been inspect-
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	9		1	230	1															Feb.7.40	91	60	ed during the Quarter by
0308	Elaine B. Shields	8		1	52	1															Dec.3.42	91	60	Inspector Schmidt - Mr.
0309	Ione Plume	8		1	232	1															Feb.15.43	91	60	Morris of Ottawa and Prov-
0310	Sylvia Fox	8		1	129	1															Feb.26.43	70	40	incial Inspector A.B.
0311	Leone Quesnelle	8		1	238	1															Apr.1.43	91	60	Evanson.
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	8		1	353	1															May 15.43	91	60	
0313	Frankina S.Horse	9		1	36	1															June 1.43	91	60	
0314	Mattie P. Hair	10		1	235	1															Mch.31.42	91	60	
0315	* Naomi M. Tallow	8		1	157	1															Jan.1.44	91	60	
0316	* Sadie Wadsworth	8		1	352	1															Jan.1.44	91	60	
0317	* Dora Healy	9		1	168	1															Jan.1.44	91	60	
0318	* Queenie Tallow	8		1	305	1															Jan.1.44	91	60	
0319	* Dorothy Davis	8		1	102	1															Jan.3.44	88	50	
0320	* Shirley E. Speaker	6		1	117	1															Feb.1.44	60	40	
						22	12	10	14	5	5	1	1	2										
				72																		6145	3950	
	(Boys)			69		25	14	9	7	7	7											5577	3610	
				141		47	26	19	21	12	12	1	1	2								11722	11550 7560	
	TOTALS			69 42 = 141		TOTALS 47 26 19 21 12 12 1 1 2															TOTALS			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11722

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 128.81

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5313.41 $

Pi Pgt 3000 K 2313.41, L

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44

Principal .....

Dated March 31 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Pauls Anglican School at Cardston, Alta on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brot. Forward.			28			2	12	5	5	1	1	2									7947 2370	1540	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	11		1	125		1														Oct.1.37	91	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	12		1	117		1														Jan1.38	91	60	
0275	Doris B.Shields	10		1	52		1														Jan.10.38	91	60	
0276	Jennie F.Rider	9		1	125		1														Feb.13.38	91	60	
0277	Christine Healy	11		1	168		1														Apr.5.38	91.	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327	1															May.3.38	91	40	
0279	Florence Plume	10		1	232	1															Jun.1.38	91	60	
0280	Sohpie S.Alone	10		1	286	1															Nov.1.38	91	60	
0281	Bertha W. Childe	12		1	328	1															Mch.10.39	91	60	
0282	Mona C.Moon	9		1	81	1															Oct.1.39	80	40	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	9		1	138	1															Oct.1.39	91	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	10		1	102			1													Oct.1.39	91.	60	
0286	Mabel Blackhorse	15		1	58			1													Jan.13.40	15	00	
0287	Rosaline Heef	10		1	152		1														Jan.3.40	91	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	14		1	89			1													Jan.30.40	91	60	
0289	Viola Eli	10		1	118		1														Jan.30.40	91	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	10		1	1		1														Mch.1.40	91	60	
0292	Dinah Tallow	12		1	304		1														Mch.1.40.	91	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	14		1	304		1														Mch.1.40	91	60	
0294	Mary Cole	10		1	75	1															Mch.27.40	91	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	11		1	169			1													Dec.1.38	91	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	10		1	235	1															May 4.40	00	00	
0297	Florence W.Fatt	11		1	339		1														May 4.40	91	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	11		1	276	1															May 2. 40	91	60	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	9		1	117			1													Oct.2.40	91	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	12		1	36	1															Jan.2.41	15	00	
0301	Lilian Bellows	9		1	38	1															Dec.11.41	91	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	5	12	10	5	5	5	1	1	2							TOTALS	4573 10150	1214 2940	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School, for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44

Principal.....

Dated March 31 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Pauls Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						5547		
0224	Dorothy Tallow	15		1	343								1								Apr.8.32	91	60	
0226	Florence M.Soop	15		1	259							1									May 9.32	91	60	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	16		1	28						1										May 15.32	91	60	
0239	Daisy M.G. Horses	15		1	199									1							Oct.9.33	91	60	
0240	Lucy M.G. Horses	14		1	199						1										Oct.9.33	91	60	
0241	Margaret F. Rider	13		1	125						1										Jan.1.33	91	60	
0242	Mary F. Rider	15		1	125						1										Jan.1.33	91	60	
0245	Elsie Bull Shields	13		1	52					1											Jan.1.36	91	60	
0246	Minnie Cole	15		1	75					1											Jan.1.36	00	00	
0248	Lorna Healy	14		1	160						1										Jan.1.36	91	60	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	12		1	286					1											Jan.15.36	91.	60	
0252	Dora P. Hair	14		1	235					1											Jan.30.36	91	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	13		1	352						1										Feb.1.36	91	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	15		1	352						1										Feb.1.36	15	00	
0255	Jean Soop	13		1	259						1										Feb.1.36	91	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	14		1	142									1							Feb.1.36	91	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	13		1	152					1											Nov.16.36	91	60	
0258	Alice Brown	15		1	127					1											Jan.1.37	80	40	
0259	Irene GoodStriker	14		1	138							1									Jan.1.37	91	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	12		1	339					1											Jan.1.37	91	60	
0261	Annie Plume	14		1	232					1											Jan.1. 37	91	60	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	13		1	45					1											Feb.1.37	91	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	12		1	292					1											Feb.25.37	91	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	10		1	55				1												Mch.1.37	91	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	11		1	71					1											Apr.5.37	91	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	10		1	35					1											Apr.15.37	91	60	
0267	Lily S. Horse	13		1	35				1												Apr.15.37	91	60	
0269	Mary P.Chicken	13		1	230					1											Sep.2.37	91	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS		2	12	5	5	1	1	2								TOTALS	2370	1540	
																						7947		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican ..... School for the Quarter ended March 31 ..... 19 44

Principal .....

Dated March 31 ..... 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Pauls Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						4618	3000	
	Bret. Forward		55			111	9	7	7	7														
299	Clive F. Rider	9	1		125	1															Dec.30.41	91	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	9	1		303	1															Dec.1. 42	91	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	9	1		215	1															Dec.1. 42	91	60	
302	Donald No Runner	8	1		215	1															Dec. 1.42	91	60	
303	Sydney P. Hair	10	1		235	1															Mch. 25.41	60	40	
304	Michael Steele	7	1		297	1															Feb.15.43	91	60	
305	George GoodStriker	7	1		138	1															Feb.26.43	91	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	6	1		238	1															Apr.1.43	00	00	
307	Wallace Delaney	8	1		416	1															May 1.43	80	40	
308	Gerden A.Alene	8	1		290	1															June 1.43	91	60	
309	Oliver Oka	9	1		222	1															June 30.43	00	00	
310	Alex Hunt	10	1		155	1															Jan. 1. 44	91	60	
311	Floyd Eli	7	1		118	1															Feb. 1. 44	60	30	
312	Edward C. Moon	8	1		82	1															Mch. 1. 44	31	20	
			69			25	149	7	7	7												5577	3610	

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican ..... School for the Quarter ended March 31 1944

Principal .....

Dated March 31 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Bret. Forward					1	6	7	7	7												2364	1530	
270	Ralph Bottle	14	1		60			1													Feb 1.40	91	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	11	1		45			1													Mar 5.40	91	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154		1														Mar 14.40	91	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	9	1		32		1														Jan 1.40	91	60	
274	Chris S. Wolf	14	1		288		1														Jan 1.40	70	30	
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71		1														Jan 1.40	91	60	
276	Wayne Plume	11	1		232		1														Mar 23.40	91	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	11	1		221				1												June 1.40	91	60	
280	Beatty Grovon Boy	9	1		139		1														Sep 15.40	91	60	
281	Donald Grovon Boy	11	1		139		1														Sep 15.40	00	00	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81		1														Dec 2.40	91	60	
283	Wilfred Eagle Speaker	9	1		117		1														Oct 2.40	91	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362		1														Apr 1.41	91	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	12	1		85		1														Dec 7.40	91	60	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102		1														Apr 28.41	91	60	
287	Floyd Fox	11	2		129		1														June 5.41	91	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5.41	91	60	
289	Melvon P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov 1.41	91	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov 1.41	91	60	
292	Raymond P. Bone	9	1		226	1															Nov 1.41	91	60	
295	Michael P. Bone	10	1		235	1															Nov 1.41	91	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1															Nov 4.41	91	60	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1															Nov 6.41	91	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	10	1		298	1															Nov 4.41	91	60	
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1															Nov 4.41	91	60	
297	Frederick B. Healy	7	1		159	1															Nov 4. 41	91	60	
298	Augustine C. Robe	9	1		78	1															Jan 2.42	00	00	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	11	14	9	7	7	7										TOTALS	4618	3000	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31 19 44.

Principal .....

Dated March 31. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. P ul's Anglican School at Cardston Alta on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 4.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227	Mawrence M. Chief	14	1		109					1											Jan 1.34	00	2 00	
228	Herbert B. Shields	15	1		26					1											Jan 1.34	80	40	
232	Douglas A. Soup	14	1		259						1										Mar 1.34	91	60	
235	Allan B. Shields	15	1		52						1										Jan 15.35	91	60	
236	John H. Bull	15	1		165						1										Feb 11.35	91	60	
237	Reggie White Man	14	1		347				1												Feb 15.35	91	60	
238	John H. Creighton	15	1		84					1											Aug 15.35	31	20	
240	Glen E. Speaker	15	1		115					1											Sep 15.35	91	60	
241	Mervin B. Rock	14	1		45						1										Jan 1.36	91	60	
243	Frank P. Chicken	15	1		230					1											Jan 2.36	91	60	
245	Henry S. Alone	15	1		286						1										Jan 15.36	91	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	13	1		165					1											Feb 7.36	91	60	
249	Adam Delaney	13	1		291				1												Feb 25.37	80	40	
251	Fred T. Feathers	13	1		308							1									Apr 7.37	91	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	12	1		84					1											May 1.37	91	60	
254	John Healy	15	1		293							1									Nov 1.37	91	60	
257	Donald R.I.T. Door	14	1		249					1											Dec 10.37	91	60	
258	Henry R.I.T. Door	11	1		249			1													Jan 1.38	91	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	14	1		28					1											Feb 23.38	91	60	
260	Donald W. Moccasin	13	1		338				1												Mar 1.38	91	60	
261	James Hunt	13	1		154				1												May 4.38	80	50	
263	David J. Bear	12	1		13				1												May 31.38	91	60	
264	Brown Day Chief	11	1		101				1												May 31.38	91	60	
265	Allan Spear Chief	13	1		295				1												Dec 5.38	91	60	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	13	1		78					1											Mar 31.39	91	60	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	10	1		206				1												Oct 1.39	91	60	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157							1									Oct 1.39	91	60	
269	Allan Small Face	10	1		257					1											Nov 9.39	91	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS			1	6	7	7	7									TOTALS	2364	1530	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 19 43

Principal

Dated December 31st. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Agency
this 31st December 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						5008	3260	
	Brought Forward.			55		3	15	8	16	3	8	2												
0297	Florence W. Fatt	9		1	339	1															May 4/40	92	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	10		1	276	1															May 2/40	92	60	
0299	Evelyn E. Spenker	9		1	117	1															Oct. 2/40	92	60	Good progress has been made
0300	Mildred S. Horse	11		1	36	1															Jan. 2/41	92	60	in all departments.
0301	Lillian M. Bellows	8		1	38	1															Dec.11/41	92	60	The Cadets paraded officially
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	8		1	125	1															Dec.11/41	92	60	before Major H. Gainor,
0303	Hazel S. Face	8		1	257	1															Dec.30/41	92	60	Recruiting Officer of the
0305	Rosalie T. Feathers	10		1	224	1															May 1/42	92	60	M.D. 13 - during his recent
0306	Lynda C. Moon	8		1	81	1															May 1/42	92	60	visit to the School.
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	9		1	230	1															Feb. 7/40	92	60	The Manual Training Class is
0308	Elaine B. Shields	8		1	52	1															Dec. 3/42	92	60	doing excellent work.
0309	Lone Plume	7		1	232	1															Feb.15/43	92	60	Pupils Nos. 227 - 276 - 0296
0310	Sylvia Fox.	7		1	129	1															Feb.26/43	92	60	have been receiving treatment
0311	Leona Quesnelle	8		1	238	1															Apr. 1/43	92	60	in the Hospital.
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	7		1	353	1															May 15/43	92	60	The Provincial Clinic paid its
0313	Frankina S. Horse	9		1	36	1															June 1/43	92	60	annual visit during November.
0314	Mattie P. Hair	10		1	235	1															Mar.31/42	92	60	
				72		20	15	8	16	3	8	2										6572	4280	
																						5905	3815	
			Boys:	68		22	1413		612	-	-	1										12477	8095	
				140		42	2921		22.15.8.2			1												
	TOTALS			68	72 = 140	TOTALS	42	29	21	22	15	8	2	1					TOTALS					

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12477

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 135.61

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5593.91

On Can. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00
Pay at 42.24/0 = 5326.86
Less Adv. 23
= 5302.86

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

... Affaires (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 43

Principal.....

Dated December 31. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward.			28					16	3	8	1										2576	1680	
0267	Lily S. Horse	12		1	35			1											NR		Apr.15/37	92	60	
0268	Amy A. Mountain	16		1	1			1													Sept.3/37	92	60	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	13		1	230			1													Sept. 2/37	92	60	
0271	Helen C. Moon	15		1	81							1									Oct. 1/37	92	60	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	10		1	125			1													Oct 1/37	92	60	
0273	Madeline C. Child	14		1	175			1													Oct. 1/37	92	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	11		1	117			1													Jan. 1-38	92	60	
0275	Boris B. Shields	9		1	52			1													Jan.10/38	92	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	9		1	125			1													Feb.13/38	92	60	
0277	Christine Healy	9		1	168		1														Apr. 5/38	92	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327		1														May 3/38	92	60	
0279	Florence Plume	9		1	232		1														June 1/38	92	60	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	10		1	286		1														Nov. 1/38	92	60	
0281	Bertha W. Child	12		1	328		1														Mar.10/39	92	60	
0282	Mona C. Moon	9		1	81		1														Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	9		1	138		1														Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	9		1	102		1														Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	14		1	58		1														Jan.13/40	92	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	9		1	152		1														Jan. 3/40	92	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	13		1	89		1														Jan.30/40	92	60	
0289	Viola Eli	9		1	118		1														Jan.30/40	92	60	
0291	Elizabeth A. Mountain	10		1	1		1														Jan.29/40	92	60	
0292	Dinah Tallow	10		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	12		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0294	Mary Cole	9		1	75	1															Mar.27/40	92	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	10		1	169	1															Dec. 1/38	92	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	9		1	235	1															May 4/40	40	28	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	3	15	8	16	3	8	2									TOTALS	5008	3260	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 43

Principal.....

Dated December 31. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1933

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				28					16	3	8	1										5776	1650	
0223	Marjorie Good Striker	15		1	148							1									Apr.2/32	92	60	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	14		1	343						1										Apr. 8/32	92	60	
0226	Florence M. Soop	15		1	259						1										May 9/32	92	60	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	15		1	28						1										May 15/32	92	60	
0239	Daisy M.G. Horses	15		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	92	60	
0240	Lucy M.G. Horses	13		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	92	60	
0241	Margaret F. Rider	13		1	125						1										Jan. 1/35	92	60	
0242	Mary F. Rider	15		1	125						1										Jan. 1/33	92	60	
0243	Edith C. Last	15		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	92	60	
0245	Elsie Bull Shields	12		1	52					1											Jan. 1/36	92	60	
0246	Minnie Cole	15		1	75				1												Jan. 1/36	92	60	
0248	Lorna Healy	12		1	160				1												Jan. 1/36	92	60	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	11		1	286				1												Jan.15/36	92	60	
0252	Dora P. Hair	14		1	235				1												Jan.20/36	92	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	11		1	352				1												Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	14		1	352				1	1											Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0255	Jean Soop	12		1	259				1												Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	13		1	142					1											Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	12		1	152				1												Nov. 16/36	92	60	
0258	Alice Brown	14		1	127				1												Jan. 1/37	92	60	
0259	Irene Good Striker	13		1	138				1												Jan. 1/37	92	60	
0260	Rosaline W. Fatt	11		1	238				1												Jan. 1/37	92	60	
0261	Annie Plume	13		1	232				1												Jan. 1/37	92	60	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	12		1	45				1												Feb. 1/37	92	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	11		1	292				1												Feb.25/37	92	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	9		1	55				1												Mar. 1/37	92	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	9		1	71				1												Apr. 5/37	92	60	
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	9		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	92	60	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	2576	1680	

8481

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 43

Principal

Dated December 31. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Gardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1943

8 12 13 6 12 1

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						4730	3060	
	Brought Forward.					8	14	13	6	12				1							Nov. 4/41	92	60	
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
297	Frederick B. Healy	7	1		159	1															Jan. 2/42	92	60	
298	Augustine C. Robe	9	1		78	1															Dec. 30/41	92	60	
299	Clive F. Rider	9	1		125	1															Dec. 1/42	92	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	8	1		303	1															Dec. 1/42	92	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	8	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	92	60	
302	Donald No Runner	7	1		215	1															Mar.25/41	92	60	
303	Sidney P. Hair	9	1		235	1															Feb.15/43	92	60	
304	Michael Steele	7	1		297	1															Feb.26/43	92	60	
305	George Good Striker	7	1		138	1															Apr. 1/43	40	20	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	6	1		238	1															May 1/43	92	60	
307	Wallace Delaney	8	1		416	1															June 1/43	92	60	
308	Gordon S. Alone	8	1		290	1															June 30/43	31	15	
309	Oliver Oka	9	1		222	1																		
			68			22	14	13	6	12				1								5905	3815	

TOTALS — TOTALS — TOTALS

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 43

Principal.....

Dated December 31. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2348	1510	
	Brought Forward		27					9	5	12														
267	Clarence M. Tallow	10	1		206		1														Oct. 1/39	92	60	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157			1													Oct. 1/39	92	60	
269	Allan Small Face	10	1		257				1												Nov. 9/39	92	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	13	1		60			1													Feb. 1/40	92	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	10	1		45			1													Mar. 5/40	92	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154		1														Mar. 14/40	92	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	9	1		32		1														Jan. 1/40	92	60	
274	Chris S. Wolf	13	1		288		1														Jan. 1/40	92	60	
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71.			1													Jam. 1/40	92	60	
276	Wayne Plume	10	1		232		1														Mar. 23/40	20	10	
278	Percy Old Shoes	10	1		221		1														June 1/40	92	60	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	9	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	92	60	
281	Donald Grovon Boy	10	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	92	60	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81		1														Dec. 2/40	92	60	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	9	1		117		1														Oct. 2/40	92	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362		1														Apr. 1/41	92	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	11	1		85		1														Dec. 7/40	92	60	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102		1														Apr.28/41	92	60	
287	Floyd Fox	10	1		129		1														June 5/41	92	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	7	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
290	Raymond P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
291	Louis P. Bone	9	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	9	1		235	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1															Nov. 6/41	92	60	
295	Gordon G. Chief	10	1		298	1															Nov. 4/41	62	40	
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS	8	14	13	6	12											TOTALS	4730	3260	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 43

Principal

Dated December 31. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
224 D	Allan T. Feathers	15	1		308									1							Nov. 1/33	92	60	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	13	1		109					1											Jan. 1/34	92	00	
228	Herbert B. Shields	14	1		26					1											Jan. 1/34	80	40	
232	Douglas A. Soop	14	1		259					1											Mar. 1/34	92	60	
235	Allan B. Shields	15	1		52				1												Jan.15/35	92	60	
236	John H. Bull	15	1		165					1											Feb.11/35	92	60	
237	Reggie White Man	13	1		347			1													Feb.15/35	92	60	
238	John H. Creighton	14	1		84					1											Aug.15/35	92	60	
240	Glen E. Speaker	14	1		115					1											Sept.15/35	92	60	
241	Mervin B. Rock	14	1		45					1											Jan. 1/36	92	60	
243	Frank P. Chicken	15	1		230					1											Jan. 2/36	92	60	
244 D	John S. Eyes	15	1		273					1											Jan.10/36	92	60	
245	Henry S. Alone	14	1		286					1											Jan.15/36	92	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	12	1		165				1												Feb. 7/36	92	60	
249	Adam Delaney	12	1		291				1												Feb.25/37	92	60	
251	Fred T. Feathers	12	1		308					1											Apr. 7/37	92	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	11	1		84				1												May 1/37	92	60	
254	John Healy	16	1		293				1												Nov. 1/37	92	60	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	14	1		249			1	1												Dec.10/37	92	60	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	11	1		249				1												Jan.1/38	92	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	13	1		28					1											Feb.23/38	92	60	
260	Donald W. Moncasin	12	1		338				1												Mar. 1/38	92	60	
261	James Hunt	12	1		154				1												May 4/38	92	60	
263	David J. Bear	12	1		13				1												May 31/38	92	60	
264	Brown Day Chief	11	1		101				1												May 31/38	92	60	
265	Allan Spear Chief	13	1		295				1												Dec. 5/38	60	30	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	12	1		78				1												Mar.31/39	92	60	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS			9	5	12				1							TOTALS	2348	1510	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 43

Principal

Dated July 2 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 2nd. July 19 43

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
~~217~~	Gerald T. Feathers	17	1		308									1							Sep 1.32	~~90~~	60	No. 217 - In residence at
224	Allan T. Feathers	15	1		308									1							Nov 1.33	~~90~~ 91	60	Technical School in Calgary.
227	Lawrence M. Chief	13	1		109					1											Jan L.34	~~90~~ 91	60	
228	Herbert B. Shields	14	1		26					1											Jan 1.34	~~90~~ 91	45	
232	Douglas A. Soop	14	1		259					1											Mar 1.34	~~90~~ 91	60	
235	Allan B. Shields	15	1		52				1												Jan 15.35	~~90~~ 91	45	
236	John H. Bull	15	1		165						1										Feb 11.35	~~90~~ 91	60	
237	Reggie W. Man	13	1		347			1													Feb 15.35	~~90~~ 91	60	
238	John H. Creighton	14	1		84					1											Aug 15.35	~~90~~ 91	60	
240	Glen E. Speaker	14	1		115					1											Sep 15.35	~~90~~ 91	60	
241	Mervin R. Rock	14	1		45					1											Jan 1.36	~~90~~ 91	60	
242	Dan Crane Chief	15	1		83					1											Jan 1.36	00	00	
243	Frank P. Chicken	15	1		230					1											Jan 2.36	~~90~~ 91	45	
244	John S. Eyes	15	1		273					1											Jan 10.36	~~90~~ 91	45	
245	Henry S. Alone	14	1		286					1											Jan 15.36	~~90~~ 91	45	
246	Morris H. Bull	12	1		165				1												Feb 7.36	~~90~~ 91	60	
247	George C.S. Wings	16	1		79					1											Mar 14.36	~~90~~ 91	45	
249	Adam Delaney	12	1		291				1												Feb 25.37	~~90~~ 91	60	
251	Fred T. Feathers	12	1		308					1											Apr 7.37	~~90~~ 91	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	11	1		84				1												May 1.37	~~90~~ 91	60	
253	Harry S. Chief	16	1		293				1												Oct 1.37	~~90~~ 91	60	
254	John Healy	15	1		159					1											Nov 1.37	~~90~~ 91	45	
257	Donald R.I.T. Door	14	1		249			1													Dec 10.37	~~90~~ 91	45	
258	Henry R.I.T. Door	11	1		249			1													Jan 1.38	~~90~~ 91	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	13	1		28				1												Feb 23.38	~~90~~ 91	60	
260	Donald W. Moccasin	12	1		338			1													Mar 1.38	~~90~~ 91	60	
261	James Hunt	12	1		154			1													May 4.38	~~90~~ 91	60	
263	David J. Bear	12	1		13			1													May 31.38	~~90~~ 91	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS			6	6	13	1			2							TOTALS	2430	1500	

2546

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 43

Principal.....

Dated September 30th. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			55		3	15	16	3	3	8	2									1043 4797	3125	
0294 0297	Florence W. Fatt	9		1	339	1														May 4/40	92	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	10		1	276	1														May 2/40	92	60	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	9		1	117	1														Oct.2/40	92	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	11		1	36	1														Jan.2/41	92	60	
0301	Lillian M. Bellows	8		1	38	1														Dec.11/41	70	45	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	8		1	125	1														Dec.30/41	60	40	
0303	Hazel S. Face	8		1	257	1														May 1/42	92	60	
0305	Rosalie T. Feathers	10		1	224	1														May 1/42	92	60	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	8		1	81	1														May 1/42	92	60	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	9		1	230	1														Feb.7/40	92	60	
0308	Elaine B.Shields	8		1	52	1														Dec.3/42	60	40	
0309	Ione Plume	7		1	232	1														Feb.15/43	92	60	
0310	Sylvia Fox	7		1	129	1														Feb.26/43	92	60	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	8		1	238	1														Apr.1/43	60	40	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	7		1	353	1														May 15/43	70	45	
0313	Frankina S. Horse	9		1	36	1														June 1/43	30	10	
				71		19	15	8	16	3	8	2									6067	3945	
			Boys:	68		21	14	13	7	12	-	-	1								5656	3600	
				139		40	29	21	23	15	8	2	1								11723	7545	

TOTALS 71 68 139 TOTALS 40 29 21 23 15 8 2 1 TOTALS 11723

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11723

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 127.42

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5256.07

Dn. Co. 140 @ 41.25 = 5775.00
92.24% = 5326.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..St. Paul's Anglican.. School for the Quarter ended ..September 30th. ..19..43

Principal.....

Dated ..September 30th. ..19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					2426	1585	
	Brought Forward			28					16	5	8	1											
0267	Lily S. Horse	12		1	55			1												Apr.15/37	60	40	
0268	Amy A. Mountain	16		1	1			1												Sept.3/37	60	40	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	13		1	230			1												Sept.2/37	92	60	
0271	Helen C. Moon	15		1	81							1								Oct.1/37	92	60	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	10		1	125			1												Oct.1/37	92	60	
0273	Madeline C. Child	14		1	175			1												Oct.1/37	60	40	
0274	Bethgh E. Speaker	11		1	117			1												Jan.1/38	92	60	
0275	Doris B. Shields	9		1	52			1												Jan.10/38	92	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	9		1	125			1												Feb.13/38	92	60	
0277	Christine Healy	9		1	168		1													Apr.5/38	92	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327		1													May 3/38	92	60	
0279	Florence Plume	9		1	232		1													June 1/38	92	60	
0280	Ruth S. Alone	10		1	286		1													Nov.1/38	92	60	
0281	Bertha W. Child	12		1	328		1													Mar.10/39	92	60	
0282	Mona C. Moon	9		1	81		1													Oct.1/39	92	60	
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	9		1	138		1													Oct.1/39	92	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	9		1	102		1													Oct.1/39	92	60	
0286	Mabel Black Horse	14		1	155		1													Jan.13/40	92	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	9		1	152		1													Jan 3/40	92	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	13		1	189		1													Jan.3/40	92	60	
0289	Viola Eli	9		1	1189		1													Jan.30/40	92	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	10		1	1XXX		1													Jan 29/40	92	60	
0292	Marjorie Tallow	10		1	304		1													Mar 1/40	92	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	12		1	304		1													Mar.1/40	92	60	
0294	Mary Cole	9		1	75	1														Mar.27/40	92	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	10		1	169	1														Dec.1/38	75	40	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	9		1	255	1														May 4/40	92	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	3	15	8	16	3	8	1	2							TOTALS	4797	3125	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 43

Principal.....

Dated September 30th. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1938

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0223	Marjorie Good Striker	15		1	148							1									Apr.2/32	92	60	
0224	Dorothy Tallow	14		1	345						1										Apr.8/32	92	60	
0226	Florence M. Soop	15		1	259						1										May 9/32	92	60	
0230	Alice Bad Arm	15		1	28						1										May 15/32	60	40	
0239	Daisy M.G.Horses	15		1	199						1										Oct.9/33	92	60	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	15		1	199						1										Oct.9/33	92	60	
0241	Mary F. Rider	15		1	125						1										Jan.1/35	92	60	
0242	Muriel F. Rider	15		1	125						1										Jan.1/35	60	40	
0243	Edith C. Last	15		1	133						1										Feb.15/35	60	40	
0245	Elsie Bullshields	12		1	52					1											Jan.1/36	92	60	
0246	Minnie Cole	15		1	75				1												Jan.1/36	92	60	
0248	Lorna Healy	12		1	160				1												Jan.1/36	92	60	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	11		1	286				1												Jan.15/36	92	60	
0252	Edith P. Hair	14		1	235				1												Jan.20/36	92	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	11		1	352				1												Feb.1/36	92	60	
0254	Bernice Wadsworth	14		1	352					1											Feb.1/36	92	60	
0255	Jean Soop	12		1	259				1												Feb.1/36	92	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	13		1	142					1											Feb.1/36	92	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	12		1	152				1												Nov.16/36	92	60	
0258	Alice Brown	14		1	127				1												Jan.1/37	70	45	
0259	Irene G. Striker	13		1	158				1												Jan.1/37	92	60	
0260	Rosaline W. Fatt	11		1	258				1												Jan.1/37	92	60	
0261	Annie Plume	13		1	232				1												Jan.1/37	92	60	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	12		1	45				1												Feb.1/37	92	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	11		1	292				1												Feb.25/37	92	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	9		1	55				1												Mar.1/37	60	40	
0265	Olive Creighton	9		1	71				1												Apr.5/37	92	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	9		1	35				1												Apr.15/37	92	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS				16	3	8	1									TOTALS	2426	1585	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 43

Principal.....

Dated September 30th. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMullan
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

Blood Indian Agency
OCT 5 19
GADSTONE ALTA

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					4704	2990	
	Brought Forward		55			8	14	13	7	12			1										
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1														Nov. 4/41	92	60	
297	Frederick B. Healy	7	1		159	1														Nov. 4/41	92	60	
298	Augustine C. Robe	9	1		78	1														Jan. 2/42	60	40	
299	Clive F. Rider	9	1		125	1														Dec. 30/41	60	40	
300	Cecil Tallow	8	1		305	1														Dec. 1/42	92	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	8	1		215	1														Dec. 1/42	92	60	
302	Donald No Runner	7	1		215	1														Dec. 1/42	70	40	
303	Sidney P. Hair	9	1		235	1														Mar. 25/41	60	40	
304	Michael Steele	7	1		297	1														Feb. 15/43	92	60	
305	George Good Striker	7	1		158	1														Feb. 26/43	92	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	6	1		258	1														Apr. 1/43	60	40	
307	Wallace Delaney	8	1		416	1														May 1/43	60	40	
308	Gordon S. Alone	8	1		290	1														June 1/43	30	10	
			68			21	14	13	7	12			1								5656	3600	

TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS 5656

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, File 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 43

Principal

Dated September 30th. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Gardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28					9	6	12				1								2419	1485	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	10	1		206		1														Oct.1/39	92	60	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157			1													Oct.1/39	92	60	
269	Allan Small Face	10	1		257				1												Nov.9/39	92	60	
270	Ralph Bottle	13	1		60			1													Feb.1/40	92	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	10	1		45			1													Mar.5/40	92	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154		1														Mar.14/40	92	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	9	1		32		1														Jan.1/40	92	60	
274	Chris S. Wolf	13	1		288		1														Jan.1/40	65	40	
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71			1													Jan.1/40	92	60	
276	Wayne Plume	10	1		232		1														Mar.23/40	60	40	
278	Percy Old Shoes	10	1		221		1														June 1/40	92	60	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	9	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	80	45	
281	Donald Grovon Boy	10	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	60	40	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81		1														Dec.2/40	92	60	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	9	1		117		1														Oct.2/40	92	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362		1														Apr.1/41	60	40	
284	Andrew C. Rider	11	1		85		1														Dec. 5/40	60	40	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102		1														Apr28/41	60	40	
287	Floyd Fox	10	1		129		1														June 5/41	92	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1	X														June 5/41	92	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	7	1		226	1	X														Nov.1/41	92	60	
290	Raymond P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
291	Louis P. Bone	9	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	9	1		235	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1															Nov. 6/41	92	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	10	1		298	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	8	14	13	7	12			1								TOTALS	4704	2990	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 19 43

Principal.....

Dated September 30th. 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
														1							Nov. 1/33	92	60	
224	Allan T. Feathers	15	1		308																Jan. 1/34	60	40	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	13	1		109					1											Jan. 1/34	92	45	
228	Herbert B. Shields	14	1		26					1											Mar.11/34	92	60	
232	Douglas A. Soop	14	1		259					1											Jan.15/35	60	40	
235	Allan B. Shields	15	1		52				1												Feb.11/35	92	60	
236	John H. Bull	15	1		165					1											Feb.15/35	92	60	
237	Reggie W. Man	13	1		347			1													Aug.15/35	80	40	
238	John H. Creighton	14	1		84					1											Sept.15/35	92	60	
240	Glen E. Speaker	14	1		115					1											Jan. 1/36	92	60	
241	Mervin B. Rock	14	1		45					1											Jan. 2/36	92	45	
243	Frank P. Chicken	15	1		230					1											Jan.10/36	92	45	
244	John S. Eyes	15	1		273					1											Jan.15/36	92	45	
245	Henry S. Alone	14	1		286					1											Feb.7/36	92	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	12	1		165				1												Feb.25/37	92	60	
249	Adam Delaney	12	1		291				1												Apr.7/37	92	60	
251	Fred. T. Feathers	12	1		308					1											May 1/37	92	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	11	1		84				1												Oct. 1/37	92	60	
253	Harry S. Chief	16	1		293				1												Nov.1/37	92	45	
254	John Healy	15	1		159					1											Dec.10/37	60	40	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	14	1		249		1														Jan. 1/38	92	60	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	11	1		249		1														Feb.23/38	92	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	13	1		28					1											Mar. 1/38	75	60	
260	Donald W. Moccasin	12	1		338		1														May 4/38	92	60	
261	James Hunt	12	1		154		1														May 31/38	92	60	
263	David J. Bear	12	1		15		1														May 31/38	60	40	
264	Brown Day Chief	11	1		101		1														Dec.5/38	92	60	
265	Allan Spear Chief	13	1		295		1														Mar.31/39	92	60	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	12	1		78		1														TOTALS	2419	1485	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		9	6	12					1										

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 44

Principal

Dated June 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Anthony McMillan
Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Agency
this 3rd of July 19 44

Blood Indian Agency
JUL 3 1944
CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			55		5	12	10	14	5	5	1	1	2								1077 435	2990	
0302	Rossbelle F.Rider	8		1	125	1															Dec.11/41	91	60	Pupils - No's 227 - 0310 - 0286 - 0296 - 0300 - 0254 - have been in the Hospital for treatment.
0303	Hazel G. Face	8		1	257	1															Dec.30/41	91	60	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	10		1	224	1															May 1/42	91	60	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	9		1	81	1															Feb 7/40	91	40	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	9		1	230	1															Feb 7/40	91	60	
0308	Elaine R. Shields	8		1	52	1															Dec 8/42	91	60	
0309	Ione Plume	8		1	232	1															Feb 15/43	91	60	Good general progress has been noticed in all Departments.
0310	Sylvia Fox	8		1	129	1															Feb 26/43	00	00	
0311	Leone Quesnelle	8		1	238	1															Apr 1/43	91	60	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	8		1	353	1															May 15/43	91	60	
0313	Frankina S.Horse	9		1	36	1															June 1/43	91	60	The annual Cadet Inspection was held June 21., when Captain Culley of M.Q.M.D. No.13 - was present. The Officer gave much commendation on the year's work.
0314	Mattie P. Hair	10		1	235	1															Mar 31/42	80	40	
0315	Naomi M. Tallow	8		1	157	1															Jan 1/44	91	60	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	8		1	352	1															Jan 1/44	91	60	
0317	Dora Healy	9		1	168	1															Jan 1/44	91	60	
0318	Queenie Tallow	8		1	304	1															Jan 1/44	91	60	
0319	Dorothy Davis	8		1	102	1															Jan 3/44	91	50	
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	6		1	117	1															Feb 1/44	91	40	
0321 *	Byrd G.E. Speaker	7		1	117	1															Apr 1/44	91	60	
0322 *	Isabel Shades	8		1	269	1															Apr 17/44	60	30	
0323 *	Elizabeth E.Speaker	8		1	115	1															Apr 17/44	75	40	
0324 *	Lulu E. Speaker	11		1	115	1															Apr 17/44	75	40	
0325 *	Alfreda S.Eyes	10		1	276	1															Apr 17/44	75	40	
0326 *	Dorothy M.Sooper	8		1	259	1															May 1/44	61	30	
0327 *	Barbara B. Shields	7		1	52	1															June 15/44	15	10	
				79		29	12	10	14	5	5	1	1	2								6623	4160	
	(Boys)			73		29	14	9	7	7	7											6305	4038	
	TOTALS			13 ~~152~~ 79+152		TOTALS 58	26	19	21	12	12	1	1	2							TOTALS	12928	8198	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~1xx.~~ 12928

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 142.06

Allowed 140 only

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~5859.97~~ $ 5775.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 44

Principal.....

Dated June 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward			28				2	12	5	5	1	1	2								2457	1600	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	11		1	125			1													Oct 1/37	91	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	12		1	117			1													Jan 1/38	91	60	
0275	Doris B.Shields	10		1	52			1													Jan 10/38	91	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	9		1	125			1													Feb 13/38	91	60	
0277	Christine Healy	11		1	168			1													Apr 5/38	91	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327		1														May 3/38	91	40	
0279	Florence Plume	10		1	232		1														Jun 1/38	91	60	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	10		1	286		1														Nov 1/38	91	60	
0281	Bertha W. Childe	12		1	328		1														Mar 10/39	91	60	
0282	Mona C. Moon	9		1	81		1														Oct 1/39	91	40	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	9		1	138		1														Oct 1/39	91	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	10		1	102				1												Oct 1/39	91	60	
0286	Mabel Blackhorse	15		1	58				1												Jan 13/40	00	00	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	10		1	152		1														Jan 3/40	91	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	14		1	89			1													Jan 30/40	91	60	
0289	Viola Eli	10		1	118		1														Jan 30/40	91	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	10		1	1		1														Mar 1/40	85	50	
0292	Dinah Tallow	12		1	304		1														Mar 1/40	91	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	14		1	304		1														Mar 1/40	91	60	
0294	Mary Cole	10		1	75	1															Mar 27/40	91	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	11		1	169			1													Dec 1/38	91	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	10		1	235	1															May 4/40	00	00	
0297	Florence W. Fatt	11		1	339		1														May 4/40	91	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	11		1	276	1															May 2/40	91	60	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	9		1	117			1													Oct 2/40	91	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	12		1	36	1															Jan 2/41	00	00	
0301	Lilian Bellows	9		1	38	1															Dec 11/41	91	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	5	12	10	14	5	5	1	1	2							TOTALS	4635	2990	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1944

Principal .....

Dated June 30, 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1934

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					0365		
0224 D	Dorothy Tallow	15		1	343								1							Apr 8/32	91	60	
0226 D	Florence M. Soop	15		1	259							1								May 9/32	91	60	
0230 D	Alice Bad Arm	16		1	28						1									May 15/32	91	60	
0239 D	Daisy M.G.Horses	15		1	199									1						Oct 9/33	91	60	
0240	Lucy M.G.Horses	14		1	199						1									Oct 9/33	91	60	
0241	Margaret F. Rider	13		1	125						1									Jan 1/33	91	60	
0242	Mary F. Rider	15		1	125						1									Jan 1/35	91	60	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	13		1	52					1										Jan 1/36	91	60	
0246 D	Minnie Cole	15		1	75					1										Jan 1/36	91	60	
0248	Lorna Healy	14		1	160						1									Jan 1/36	91	60	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	12		1	286					1										Jan 15/36	91	60	
0252	Dora P. Hair	14		1	235					1										Jan 30/36	91	60	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	13		1	352						1									Feb 1/36	91	60	
0254 D	++ Bernice Wadsworth	15		1	352						1									Feb 1/36	00	00	++ Died of T.B. on Reserve
0255	Jean Soop	13		1	259						1									Feb 1/36	91	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	14		1	142									1						Feb 1/36	91	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	13		1	152					1										Nov 16/36	91	60	
0258	Alice Brown	15		1	127					1										Jan 1/37	91	40	
0259	Irene Good Striker	14		1	138							1								Jan 1/37	91	60	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	12		1	359					1										Jan 1/37	91	60	
0261	Annie Plume	14		1	232					1										Jan 1/37	91	60	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	13		1	45					1										Feb 1/37	91	60	
0263	Eve Delaney	12		1	292					1										Feb 25/37	91	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	10		1	55				1											Mar 1/37	91	60	
0265	Clive Creighton	11		1	71					1										Apr 5/37	91	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	10		1	35					1										Apr 15/37	91	60	
0267	Lily S. Horse	13		1	35				1											Apr 15/37	91	60	
0269	Mery P. Chicken	13		1	230					1										Sep 2/37	91	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS				2	12	5	5	1	1	2					TOTALS	2457	1600	

8762

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1944

Principal.....

Dated June 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		55			11	14	9	7	7	7											4770	3070	
299	Clive F. Rider	9	1		125	1															Dec 30/41	91	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	9	1		303	1															Dec 1/42	91	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	9	1		215	1															Dec 1/42	91	60	
302	Donald No Runner	8	1		315	1															Dec 1/42	91	60	
303	Sydney P. Hair	10	1		235	1															Mar 25/41	91	40	
304	Michael Steele	7	1		297	1															Feb 15/43	91	60	
305	George Goodstriker	7	1		138	1															Feb 26/43	91	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	6	1		238	1															Apr 1/43	91	60	
307	Wallace Delaney	8	1		416	1															May 1/43	91	60	
308	Gordon A. Alone	8	1		290	1															June 1/43	91	60	
309	Oliver Oka	9	1		222	1															June 30/43	60	30	
310	Alex Hunt	10	1		155	1															Jan 1/44	91	60	
311	Floyd Eli	7	1		118	1															Feb 1/44	91	60	
312	Edward C. Moon	8	1		82	1															Mar 1/44	91	60	
313	Antony S.W.Child	7	1		328	1															Apr 6/44	80	40	
314	Franklin Cole	7	1		73	1															Apr 1/44	91	60	
315	Oliver S. Horse	7	1		35	1															Apr 1/44	91	60	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	7	1		269	1															Jun8 1/44	30	18	
	TOTALS		73		TOTALS	29	14	9	7	7	7										TOTALS	6305	4038	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 44

Principal .....

Dated June 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward		28				1	6	7	7	7											2365	1500	
270	Ralph Bottle	14	1		60		1	1													Feb 1/40	91	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	11	1		45			1													Mar 5/40	91	60	
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154		1														Mar 14/40	91	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	9	1		32		1														Jan 1/40	91	60	
274	Chris S. Wolf	14	1		288		1														Jan 1/40	80	50	
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71		1														Jan 1/40	91	60	
276	Wayne Plume	11	1		232		1														Mar 23/40	91	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	11	1		221			1													June 1/40	91	60	
280	Beatty Groven Boy	9	1		139		1														Sep 15/40	91	60	
281	Donald Grovoh Boy	11	1		139		1														Sep 15/40	50	20	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81		1														Dec 2/40	91	60	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	9	1		117		1														Oct 2/40	91	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	12	1		85		1														Dec 7/40	91	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362		1														Apr 1/41	91	60	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102		1														Apr 28/41	91	60	
287	Floyd Fox	11	1		129		1														June 5/41	91	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1															June 5/41	91	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	8	1		226	1															Nov 1/41	91	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov 1/41	91	60	
291	Raymond P. Bone	9	1		226	1															Nov 1/41	91	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	10	1		235	1															Nov 1/41	91	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1															Nov 4/41	91	60	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1															Nov 6/41	91	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	10	1		298	1															Nov 4/41	91	60	
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1															Nov 4/41	91	60	
297	Frederick B. Healy	7	1		159	1															Nov 4/41	91	60	
298	Augustine C. Robe	9	1		78	1															Jan 2/42	91	60	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	11	14	9	7	7	7										TOTALS	4770	3070	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1944

Principal.....

Dated June 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	14	1		109					1											Jan 1/34	45	30	
228	Herbert B. Shields	15	1		26					1											Jan 1/34	60	30	
232	Douglas A. Soop	14	1		259						1										Mar 1/34	91	60	
235	Allan B. Shields	15	1		52						1										Jan 15/35	91	60	
236	John H. Bull	15	1		165						1										Feb 11/35	91	50	
237	Reggie White Man	14	1		347				1												Feb 15/35	91	60	
238	John H. Creighton	15	1		84					1											Aug 15/35	00	00	
240	Glen E. Speaker	15	1		115					1											Sep 15/35	91	60	
241	Mervin B. Rock	14	1		45						1										Jan 1/36	91	60	
243	Frank P. Chicken	15	1		230					1											Jan 2/36	91	60	
245	Henry S. Alone	15	1		286						1										Jan 15/36	91	60	
246	Morris H. Bull	13	1		165					1											Feb 7/36	91	60	
249	Adam Delaney	13	1		291				1												Feb 25/37	91	50	
251	Fred T. Fethers	13	1		308						1										Apr 7/37	91	60	
252	Stanford Creighton	12	1		84					1											May 1/37	91	60	
254	John Healy	15	1		293						1										Nov 1/37	91	60	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	14	1		249					1											Dec 10/37	91	60	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	11	1		249			1													Jan 1/38	91	60	
259	Dan Bad Arm	14	1		328				1												Feb 23/38	91	60	
260	Donald W.Moccasin	13	1		338				1												Mar 1/38	91	50	
263	David J. Bear	12	1		13				1												May 31/38	91	60	
261	James Hunt	13	1		154				1												May 4/38	91	50	
264	Brown Day Chief	11	1		101				1												May 31/38	91	60	
265	Allan Spear Chief	13	1		295				1												Dec 5/38	76	40	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	13	1		78					1											Mar 31/39	91	60	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	10	1		206				1												Oct 1/39	91	60	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157						1										Oct 1/39	91	60	
269	Allan Small Face	10	1		257					1											Nov 9/39	91	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	6	7	7	7											TOTALS	2365	1500	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30. 19 44

Principal

Dated September 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency OCT 3 1943 CARDSTON, ALTA.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alberta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30. 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			53		10	12	10	12	4	4			1								1134 4876	889	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	9		1	230	1															Feb. 3/42	92	20	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	8		1	52	1															Dec. 3/42	92	20	
0309	Ione Plume	8		1	232	1															Feb.15/43	92	20	~~Pupil# No. 265 - has been in the Reserve Hospital for treatment.~~
0310	Sylvia Fox	8		1	129	1															Feb.26/43	92	20	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	8		1	238	1															Apr. 1/43	92	20	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	8		1	353	1															May 15/43	92	20	
0313	Frankina S. Horse	9		1	36	1															June 1/43	92	20	The Statutory holiday was taken during the months July and August.
0314	Mattie P. Hair	10		1	235	1															Mar 31/42	92	20	
0315	Naomi M. Tallow	8		1	157	1															Jan. 1/44	92	20	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	8		1	352	1															Jan. 1/44	92	20	
0317	Dora Healy	9		1	168	1															Jan. 1/44	92	20	
0318	Queenie Tallow	8		1	304	1															Jan. 1/44	92	20	
0319	Dorothy Davis	8		1	102	1															Jan. 3/44	92	20	
0320	Shirley E. Speaker	6		1	117	1															Feb. 1/44	92	20	
0321	Byrd G.E.Speaker	7		1	117	1															Apr. 1/44	92	20	
0322	Isabel Shades	8		1	269	1															Apr.17/44	92	20	
0323	Elizabeth E.Speaker	8		1	115	1															Apr.17/44	92	20	
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	11		1	115	1															Apr 17/44	92	20	
0325	Alfreda S. Eyes	10		1	276	1															Apr 17/44	92	20	
0326	Dorothy M. Sooper	8		1	259	1															May 1/44	92	20	
0327	Barbara B. Shields	7		1	52	1															June 15/44	92	10	
				74		31	12	10	12	4	4			1								6808	1299	
	Boys:			70		29	13	11	6	7	4											6428	1193	
	TOTALS			144		60	25	21	18	11	8			1							TOTALS	13236	2492	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13236

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 143.86

Allowed 140

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5934.22 $ 5775.00

70-74

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30. 19 44

Principal .....

Dated September 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alberta on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					2412	2484	455
	Brought Forward			27				8	10	4	4			1							May 3/38	92	18	
0278	Ruth Wings	11		1	327		1														June 1/38	92	18	
0279	Florence Plume	10		1	232		1														Nov. 1/38	92	18	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	10		1	286		1														Mar.10/39	92	18	
0281	Bertha W.Childe	12		1	328		1														Oct. 1/39	92	18	
0282	Mona C. Moon	9		1	81		1														Oct. 1/39	92	18	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	9		1	138		1														Oct. 1/39	92	18	
0284	Georgina Davis	10		1	102					1											Jan.13/40	92	15	
0286	Mabel Blackhorse	15		1	58					1											Jan. 3/40	92	15	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	10		1	152		1														Jan 30/40	92	15	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	14		1	89				1												Mar. 1/40	92	15	
0289	Viola Eli	10		1	118		1														Mar. 1/40	92	15	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	10		1	1		1														Mar. 1/40	92	15	
0292	Dinah Tallow	12		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	92	15	
0293	Josephine Tallow	14		1	304			1													Mar.27/40	92	15	
0294	Mary Cole	10		1	75	1															Dec. 1/38	92	15	
0295	Mildred Healy	11		1	169				1												May 4/40	92	15	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	10		1	235	1															May 4/40	92	15	
0297	Florence W.Fatt	11		1	339			1													May 2/40	92	15	
0298	Beatrice S.Eyes	11		1	276	1															Oct. 2/40	92	15	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	9		1	117	1															Jan. 2/41	92	15	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	12		1	36	1															Dec.11/41	92	18	
0301	Lilian Bellows	9		1	38	1															Dec.11/41	92	20	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	8		1	125	1															Dec.30/41	92	20	
0303	Hazel Small Face	8		1	257	1															May 1/42	92	20	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	16		1	224	1															Feb. 7/40	92	20	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	9		1	81	1																		
	TOTALS			53		TOTALS 10	12	10	12	4	4			1							TOTALS	4876	889	

11307

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30. 1944

Principal.....

Dated September 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alberta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0240	Lucy M.G. Horses	14		1	199						1										Oct. 9/33	92	10	
0241	Margaret F. Rider	13		1	125						1										Jan. 1/33	92	10	
0242	Mary F. Rider	15		1	125						1										Jan. 1/33	92	10	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	13		1	52					1											Jan. 1/36	92	10	
0248	Lorna Healy	14		1	160					1											Jan. 1/36	92	10	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	12		1	286				1												Jan.15/36	92	17	
0252	Dora P. Hair	14		1	235				1												Jan.30/36	92	15	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	13		1	352					1											Feb. 1/36	92	15	
0255	Jean Soop	13		1	259						1										Feb. 1/36	92	18	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	14		1	142									1							Feb. 1/36	92	15	
0257	Eva Hoof	13		1	152				1												Nov.16/36	92	18	
0258	Alice Brown	15		1	127				1												Jan. 1/37	92	20	
0259	Irene Good Striker	14		1	138				1			1									Jan. 1/37	92	20	
0260	Rossline W.Fatt	12		1	339				1												Jan. 1/37	92	20	
0261	Annie Plume	14		1	232				1												Feb. 1/37	92	20	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	13		1	45				1												Feb.25/37	92	20	
0263	Eve Delaney	12		1	292				1												Mar. 1/37	92	20	
0264	Mary Buckskin	10		1	55			1													Apr. 5/37	92	20	
0265	Olive Creighton	11		1	71				1												Apr.15/37	92	20	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	10		1	35				1												Apr,15/37	92	20	
0267	Lily S. Horse	13		1	35			1													Sep. 2/37	92	20	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	13		1	230			1													Oct. 1/37	92	15	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	11		1	125			1													Jan. 1/38	92	18	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	12		1	117			1													Jan.10/38	92	18	
0275	Doris B. Shields	10		1	52			1													Feb.13/38	92	18	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	9		1	126			1													Apr. 5/38	92	18	
0277	Christine Healy	11		1	168			1																
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS			8	10	4	4			1							TOTALS	2484	455	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30. 19 44

Principal.....

Dated September 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alberta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward.		53			12	13	11	6	7	4											4864	887	
300	Cecil Tallow	9	1		303	1															Dec.30/41	92	18	
301	Lawrence No Runner	9	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	92	18	
302	Donald No Runner	8	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	92	18	
303	Sydney P. Hair	10	1		235	1															Mar.25/41	92	18	
304	Michael Steele	7	1		297	1															Feb.15/43	92	18	
305	George Goodstriker	7	1		138	1															Feb.26/43	92	18	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	6	1		238	1															Apr. 1/43	92	18	
307	Wallace Delaney	8	1		416	1															May 1/43	92	18	
308	Gordon S. Akone	8	1		290	1															June 1/43	92	18	
309	Oliver Oka	9	1		222	1															June 30/43	92	18	
310	Alex Hunt	10	1		155	1															Jan. 1/44	92	18	
311	Floyd Eli	7	1		118	1															Feb. 1/44	92	18	
312	Edward C. Moon	8	1		82	1															Mar. 1/44	92	18	
313	Antony S.W.Child	7	1		328	1															Apr. 6/44	92	18	
314	Franklin Cole	7	1		73	1															Apr. 1/44	92	18	
315	Oliver S. Horse	7	1		35	1															Apr. 1/44	92	18	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	7	1		259	1															June 1/44	92	18	
	TOTALS		70			29	13	11	6	7	4											6428	1193	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30. 1944

Principal .....

Dated September 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alberta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		27					10	6	7	4										2472	419	
272	Bernard Hunt	9	1		154		1													Mar.14/40	92	18	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	9	1		32		1													Jan. 1/40	92	18	
274	Chris. S. Wolf	14	1		288		1													Jan. 1/40	92	18	
275	Melvin Creighton	9	1		71		1													Jan. 1/40	92	18	
276	Wayne Plume	11	1		232		1													Mar.23/40	92	16	
278	Percy Old Shoes	11	1		221			1												June 1/40	92	18	
280	Beatty Grovon Boy	9	1		139		1													Sep.15/40	92	18	
281	Donald Grovon Boy	11	1		139		1													Sep.15/40	92	18	
282	Louis Chief Moon	12	1		81		1													Dec. 2/40	92	18	
283	Wilfred E. Speaker	9	1		117		1													Oct. 2/40	92	18	
284	Andrew C. Rider	12	1		85		1													Dec. 2/40	92	18	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		362		1													Apr. 1/41	92	18	
286	Gordon Davis	9	1		102		1													Apr.28/41	92	18	
287	Floyd Fox	11	1		129		1													June 5/41	92	18	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		129	1														June 5/41	92	18	
289	Melvin P. Bone	8	1		226	1														Nov.1/41	92	18	
290	Louis P. Bone	10	1		226	1														Nov. 1/41	92	18	
291	Raymond P. Bone	9	1		226	1														Nov. 1/41	92	18	
292	Michael P. Bone	10	1		235	1														Nov. 1/41	92	18	
293	Lawrence Eli	8	1		118	1														Nov. 4/41	92	18	
294	Evan Tallow	8	1		206	1														Nov. 4/41	92	18	
295	Gordon S. Chief	10	1		298	1														Nov. 4/41	92	18	
296	George Healy	9	1		159	1														Nov. 4/41	92	18	
297	Frederick B.Healy	7	1		159	1														Nov. 4/41	92	18	
298	Augustine C. Robe	9	1		78	1														Jan. 2/42	92	18	
299	Clive F. Rider	9	1		125	1														Dec.30/41	92	18	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	12	13	11	6	7	4									TOTALS	4864	887	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended September 30. 1944

Principal .....

Dated September 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alberta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	14	1		109					1											Jan. 1/34	92	15	
228	Herbert B. Shields	15	1		26					1											Jan. 1/34	92	15	
232	Douglas A. Soop	14	1		259						1										Mar 1/34	92	10	
235	Allan B. Shields	15	1		52						1										Jan. 15/35	92	15	
237	Reggie White Man	14	1		347				1												Feb.15/35	92	15	
238	John H. Creighton	15	1		84					1											Aug.15/35	92	10	
240	Glen E. Speaker	15	1		115					1											Sept.15/35	92	18	
241	Mervin B. Rock	14	1		45						1										Jan. 1/36	92	18	
243	Frank P. Chicken	15	1		230					1											Jan. 2/36	92	20	
246	Morris H. Bull	13	1		165					1											Feb.7/36	92	10	
249	Adam Delaney	13	1		291				1												Feb.25/37	92	15	
251	Fred T. Fethers	13	1		308						1										Apr. 7/37	92	15	
252	Stanford Creighton	12	1		84				1												May 1/37	92	15	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	14	1		249				1												Dec.10/37	92	15	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	11	1		249			1													Jan. 1/38	92	15	
259	Dan Bad Arm	14	1		28			1													Feb.23/38	92	20	
260	Donald W.Moccasin	13	1		338			1													Mar. 1/38	92	20	
263	David J.Bear	12	1		13			1													May 31/38	80	12	
261	James Hunt	13	1		154			1													May 4/38	92	18	
264	Brown Day Chief	11	1		101			1													May 31/38	92	15	
265	Allan Spear Chief	13	1		295			1													Dec. 5/38	92	15	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	13	1		78				1												Mar.31/39	92	15	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	10	1		206			1													Oct. 1/39	92	15	
268	Edward Healy	12	1		157						1										Oct. 1/39	92	15	
269	Allan Small Face	10	1		257				1												Nov. 9/39	92	20	
270	Ralph Bottle	14	1		60			1													Feb. 1/40	92	15	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	11	1		45			1													Mar. 5/40	92	18	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS			10	6	7	4										TOTALS	2472	419	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 1944

Principal

Dated December 30. 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Blood Indian Agency JAN 3 1945 CARDSTON, ALTA.

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					10976		
	Brought Forward			53		10	1210	12	4	4			1								4693	2664	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	10		1	230	1														Feb. 3/42	92	60	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	9		1	52	1														Dec. 3/42	92	20	
0309	Ione Plume	9		1	232	1														Feb.15/43	80	40	General progress has been
0310	Sylvia Fox	9		1	129	1														Feb.26/43	92	60	maintained in all depart-
0311	Leona Quesnelle	9		1	238	1														Apr. 1/43	92	20	ments.
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	9		1	353	1														May 15/43	92	20	A Cadet Review was held
0313	Frankina S.Horse	10		1	36	1														June 1/43	92	20	December 5., when the
0314	Mattie P. Hair	11		1	235	1														May.31/42	00	00	O.C. District Cadets,
0315	Naomi M. Tallow	9		1	157	1														Jan. 1/44	92	20	Calgary, passed favour-
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	9		1	352	1														Jan 1/44	92	20	able comments on the
0317	Dora Healy	10		1	168	1														Jan. 1/44	92	20	work being done. The
0318	Queenie Tallow	9		1	304	1														Jan. 1/44	92	20	annual Clinic was held
0319	Dorothy Davis	9		1	102	1														Jan. 3/44	92	20	during November.
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	7		1	117	1														Feb. 1/44	92	20	
0321	Byrd G.E.Speaker	8		1	259	1														Apr. 1/44	92	20	
0322	Isabel Shades	9		1	269	1														Apr.17/44	92	20	
0325	Elizabeth E.Speaker	9		1	115	1														Apr.17/44	92	20	
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	12		1	115	1														Apr.17/44	92	20	
0325	Alfreda S. Eyes	11		1	276	1														Apr.17/44	92	20	
0326	Dorothy M.Sooper	9		1	259	1														May 1/44	92	20	
0327	Barbara B.Shields	8		1	52	1														June15/44	92	10	
0328	Virginia S.Horse	7		1	35	1														Oct. 1/44	92	60	
0329	Virginia C.Moon	7		1	82	1														Oct.10/44	82	50	
0330	Marjorie M. Wounds	15		1	Sarcee Reserve									1						Dec.16/44	15	8	
				77		33	121012	4	4					2							6		
	Boys:			73		32	1311	6	7	4				0							6710	3272	
																					6283	3759	
	TOTALS			150	TOTALS	65	25	2	11	8	11	8		2						TOTALS	12993	7031	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12993

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 141.22

Allowed 140

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ ~~5825.32~~ 5775.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 44

Principal.....

Dated December 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward			27				8 10	4	4			1								2337	1218	
0278	Ruth Wings	12		1	327		1													May 3/38	85	30	
0279	Florence Plume	11		1	232		1													June 1/38	86	31	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	11		1	286		1													Nov. 1/38	92	50	
0281	Bertha W. Childe	13		1	328		1													Mar.10/39	92	60	
0282	Mona C. Moon	10		1	81		1													Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	10		1	138		1													Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	11		1	102				1											Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0286 D	Mabel Blackhorse	16		1	58				1											Jan.13/40	92	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	11		1	152		1													Jan 3/40	92	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	15		1	89			1												Jan 30/40	86	40	
0289	Viola Eli	11		1	118			1												Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	11		1	1			1												Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0292	Dinah Tallow	13		1	304			1												Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	15		1	304			1												Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0294	Mary Cole	11		1	75		1													Mar.27/40	92	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	12		1	169				1											Dec. 1/38	92	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	11		1	235		1													May 4/40	92	60	
0297	Florence W.Fatt	12		1	339			1												May 4/40	92	60	
0298	Beatrice S.Eyes	12		1	276		1													May 2/40	75	35	
0299	Evelyn E.Speaker	10		1	117		1													Oct. 2/40	92	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	13		1	36		1													Jan 2/41	92	60	
0301	Lilian Bellows	10		1	38		1													Dec.11/41	92	60	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	9		1	125		1													Dec.11/41	92	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	9		1	257		1													Dec.30/41	92	60	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	11		1	224		1													May 1/42	92	60	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	10		1	81		1													Feb. 7/40	92	60	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	10	12	10	12	4	4		1							TOTALS	4693	2664	

8620

10976

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 44

Principal.....

Dated December 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					6283		
0240	Lucy M.G. Horses	15		1	199						1									Oct. 9/33	92	45	
0241	Mary F.Rider	14		1	125						1									Jan. 1/33	80	40	
0242 D	Muriel F. Rider	16		1	125						1									Jan. 1/33	80	40	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	14		1	52					1										Jan. 1/36	92	45	
0248	Lorna Healy	15		1	160					1										Jan. 1/36	92	45	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	13		1	286				1											Jan.15/36	92	45	
0252	Dora P. Hair	15		1	235				1											Jan 30/36	00	00	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	14		1	352					1										Feb. 1/36	92	45	
0255	Jean Soop	14		1	259					1										Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	15		1	142									1						Feb. 1/36	92	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	14		1	152				1											Nov.16/36	92	45	
0258	Alice Brown	15		1	127				1											Jan. 1/37	92	45	
0259	Irene Goodstriker	15		1	138						1									Jan. 1/37	92	45	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	13		1	339				1											Jan. 1/37	92	45	
0261	Annie Plume	15		1	232				1											Jan. 1/37	85	38	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	14		1	45				1											Feb. 1/37	92	45	
0263	Eve Delaney	13		1	292				1											Feb. 25/37	92	45	
0264	Mary Buckskin	11		1	55			1												Mar. 1/37	92	50	
0265	Olive Creighton	12		1	71				1											Apr. 5/37	92	50	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	11		1	35				1											Apr. 15/37	92	50	
X 0269	Mary P. Chicken	14		1	230			1												Sept.2/37	92	50	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	12		1	125			1												Oct. 1/37	80	40	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	13		1	117			1												Jan. 1/38	92	45	
0275	Doris B. Shields	11		1	52			1												Jan 10/38	92	50	
0276	Jennie F.Rider	10		1	125			1												Feb. 13/38	80	40	
0277	Christine Healy	12		1	168			1												Apr. 5/38	92	60	
X 0267	Lily S. Horse	14		1	35			1												Apr.15/37	92	50	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS			8	104	4				1						TOTALS	2337	1218	
																					8620		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31 19 44

Principal.....

Dated December 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		53			1213	11	6	7	4												4762	2785	
300	Cecil Tallow	10	1		303	1															Dec.30/41	92	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	10	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	92	60	
302	Donald No Runner	9	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	92	60	
303	Sidney P. Hair	11	1		235	1															Mar.25/41 Dec. ~~1/42~~ -	00	00	
304	Michael Steele	8	1		297	1															Feb.15/43	80	50	
305	George Goodstriker	8	1		138	1															Feb.26/43	92	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	7	1		238	1															Apr. 1/43	92	60	
307	Wallace Delaney	9	1		416	1															May 1/43	92	60	
308	Gordon S. Alone	9	1		290	1															June 1/42	92	60	
309	Oliver Oka	10	1		222	1															June 30/43	00	00	
310	Alex Hunt	11	1		155	1															Jan. 1/44	92	60	
311	Floyd Eli	8	1		118	1															Feb. 1/44	92	60	
312	Edward C. Moon	9	1		82	1															Mar 1/44	90	54	
313	Antony S.W.Child	8	1		328	1															Apr.6/44	92	60	
314	Franklin Cole	8	1		73	1															Apr. 1/44	92	60	
315	Oliver S. Horse	8	1		35	1															Apr. 1/44	92	60	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	8	1		259	1															June 1/44	92	60	
317	Alphonse Bird	7	1		275	1															Oct. 1/44	92	60	
318	Irvin Shades	7	1		367	1															Nov.15/44	47	25	
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	7	1		353	1															Dec.14/44	16	5	
	TOTALS		73		TOTALS	1213	11	6	7	4											TOTALS	6283	3759	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 44

Principal.....

Dated December 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27					10	6	7	4											2417	1320	
272	Bernard Hunt	10	1		154		1														Mar. 14/40	92	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	10	1		82		1														Jan.1/40	92	50	
274	Chris S.Wolf	16	1		288		1														Jan. 1/40	92	45	
275	Melvin Creighton	10	1		71		1														Jan. 1/40	92	60	
276	Wayne Plume	12	1		232		1														Mar.23/40	76	35	
278	Percy Old Shoes	12	1		221		1	1													June 1/40	92	60	
280	Beatty G. Boy	10	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	92	60	
281	Donald Grovon Boy.	12	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	92	60	
282	Louis Chief Moon	13	1		81		1														Dec. 2/40	80	40	
283	Wilfred E.Speaker	10	1		117		1														Oct. 2/40	92	60	
284	Andrew C.Rider	13	1		85		1														Dec. 7/40	92	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	11	1		362		1														Apr. 1/41	92	60	
286	Gordon Davis	10	1		102		1														Apr.28/41	92	60	
287	Floyd Fox	12	1		129		1														June 5/41	92	60	
288	Richard Fox	10	1		129	1															June 5/41	92	60	
289	Melvin P.Bone	9	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	11	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
291	Raymond P.Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	11	1		235	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
293	Lawrence Eli	9	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
294	Evan Tallow	9	1		206	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	11	1		293	1															Nov. 4/41	80	45	
296	George Healy	10	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
297	Frederick B.Healy	8	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
298	Augustine C.Robe	10	1		78	1															Jan. 2/42	85	50	
299	Clive F.Rider	10	1		125	1															Dec.30/41	92	60	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	1	2	13	11	6	7	4									TOTALS	4762	2785	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended December 31. 19 44

Principal.....

Dated December 30. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended December 31. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
227		Lawrence M. Chief	15	1		109					1										Jan. 1/34	92	45	
228	D	Herbert B. Shields	16	1		26					1										Jan. 1/34	92	45	
232	D	Douglas A. Soop	16	1		259						1									Mar.1/34	92	45	
235	D	Allan B. Shields	16	1		52						1									Jan.15/35	92	45	
237		Reggie Whiteman	15	1		347				1											Feb.15/35	92	45	
238	D	John H.Cheighton	16	1		84					1										Aug.15/35	92	45	
240	D	Glen E. Speaker	16	1		115					1										Sep.15/35	92	45	
241	D	Mervin B. Rock	15	1		45						1									Jan.1/36	92	45	
243	D	Frank P.Chicken	16	1		230					1										Jan.2/36	92	45	
246		Morris Hindbull	14	1		165					1										Feb.2/36	92	45	
249		Adam Delaney	14	1		291				1											Feb.25/37	70	40	
251		Fred. T. Fethers	14	1		308						1									Apr.7/37	92	50	
252		Stanford Creighton	13	1		84				1											May 1/37	92	50	
257		Donald R.I.T.Door	15	1		249				1											Dec.10/37	90	45	
258		Henry R.I.T.Door	12	1		249			1												Jan.1/38	90	50	
259		Dan Bad Arm	15	1		28			1												Feb.23/38	75	40	
260		Donald W. Moccasin	14	1		338			1												Mar 1/38	92	50	
263		David J. Bear	13	1		13			1												May 31/38	92	60	
261		James Hunt	14	1		154			1												May 4/38	92	45	
264		Brown Day Chief	12	1		101			1												May31/38	92	50	
265		Allan Spear Chief	14	1		295			1												Dec.5/38	80	45	
266		Hugh Calf Robe	14	1		78				1											Mar.31/39	80	45	
267		Clarence M.Tallow	11	1		206			1												Oct.1/39	92	60	
268		Edward Healy	13	1		157						1									Oct.1/39	92	60	
269		Allan Small Face	11	1		257				1											Oct.1/39	92	60	
270		Ralph Bottle	15	1		60			1	X											Nov.9/39	92	60	
271		Wilfred B.Rock	12	1		45			1												Mar.5/40	92	60	
		TOTALS		27		TOTALS			10	6		7	4								TOTALS	2417	1320	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31. 19 45

Principal

Dated March 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

INDIAN AGENCY
APR 2 1945
CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			54		13	12	10	11	4	3			1									10637		
0310	Sylvia Fox	9		1	129	1															Feb.26/43	90	60	Pupil 224 - Admitted to
0311	Leona Quesnelle	9		1	238	1															Apr.1/43	90	60	Crescent High School, Calgary,
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	9		1	353	1															May15/43	90	60	for academic year 1944-45.
0313	Frankina S. Horse	10		1	36	1															June 1/43	90	60	Letter of authority from Indian
0314	Mattie P. Hair	11		1	235	1															Mar.31/42	90	60	Agent J.E. Pugh, December 18.
0315	Naomi M. Tallow	9		1	157	1															Jan.1/44	90	60	1944.
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	9		1	352	1															Jan 1/44	90	60	Good progress has been made
0317	Dora Healy	10		1	168	1															Jan 1/44	90	60	in all Departments. Leather
0318	Queenie Tallow	9		1	305	1															Jan 1/44	90	60	Work - in all its branches is
0319	Dorothy Davis	9		1	102	1															Jan 3/44	90	60	being taught, the senior girls
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	7		1	117	1															Feb.1/44	90	60	in connection with the Manual
0321	Byrd E. Speaker	8		1	117	1															Apr.1/44	90	60	Training Class, which is also
0322	Isabel Shades	9		1	269	1															Apr.17/44	90	60	doing very good work.
0323	Elizabeth E.Speaker	9		1	115	1															Apr.17/44	90	60	Pupils No's. 303 - 309 - 0293
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	12		1	115	1															Apr.17/44	90	60	absent on the Reserve.
0325	Alfreda S.Eyes	11		1	276	1															Apr.17/44	90	60	
0326	Dorothy M. Sooper	9		1	259	1															May 1/44	90	60	
0327	Barbara B.Shields	8		1	52	1															June15/44	90	60	
0328	Virginia S. Horse	7		1	35	1															Oct.1/44	90	60	
0329	Virginia C.Moon	7		1	82	1															Oct.10/44	90	60	
0330	Marjorie M.Wounds	15		1	(Sarcee)162									1							Dec.16/44	90	60	
0331 *	Christine B.Shields	12		1	390	1		1													Jan.1/45	90	60	
0332 *	Marina Buckskin	9		1	55	1															Jan 1/45	90	60	
				77		36	12	11	11	4	3			1									6830	4260	
				70		35	12	11	10	6	3			1									5872	3550	
	TOTALS		10	77	147	TOTALS	7124	2811	106					2							TOTALS		12702	7810	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12702

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 141.13

Allowed 140.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 5821.61 $

5775.00
Sp. Cir. x 525.00
6300.00
Less Adv. 2000
x 4300.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31 1945

Principal.....

Dated March 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward			27			1	8	10	4	3		1									2430	1355	
0279	Florence Plume	11		1	232		1														June 1/38	90	50	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	11		1	258		1														Nov.1/38	90	55	
0281	Bertha W. Childe	13		1	328		1														Mar.10/39	80	45	
0282	Mona C. Moon	10		1	81		1														Oct.1/39	90	60	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	10		1	138		1														Oct 1/39	90	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	11		1	102				1												Oct 1/39	90	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	11		1	152		1														Jan 3/40	90	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	15		1	89			1													Jan.30/40	90	60	
0289	Viola Eli	11		1	118		1														Mar 1/40	90	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	11		1	1		1														Mar 1/40	90	60	
0292	Dinal Tallow	13		1	304		1														Mar 1/40	90	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	15		1	304		1														Mar 1/40	001	00	
0294	Mary Cole	11		1	75	1															Mar.27/40	90	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	12		1	169			1													Dec.1/38	90	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	11		1	235	1															May 4/40	90	60	
0297	Florence W. Fatt	12		1	339		1														May 4/40	90	60	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	12		1	276	1															May 2/40	90	60	
0299	Evelyn E.Speaker	10		1	117	1															Oct.2/40	90	60	
0300	Mildred S.Horse	13		1	36	1															Jan.2/41	90	55	
0301	Lilian Bellows	10		1	38	1															Dec.11/41	90	60	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	9		1	135	1															Dec.11/41	90	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	9		1	257	1															Dec.30/41	90	60	
0305	Rosalie F.Fethers	11		1	224	1															May 1/42	90	60	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	10		1	81	1															Feb.7/40	90	60	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	10		1	230	1															Feb. 3/42	90	60	
0308	Elaine B.Shields	9		1	52	1															Dec.3/42	90	60	
0309	Ione Plume	9		1	232	1															Feb.15/43	90	60	
	TOTALS			54	TOTALS	13	12	10	11	4	3		1								TOTALS	4760	2880	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31. 19 45

Principal.....

Dated March 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					5872		
0240 D	Lucy M.G. Horses	15		1	199						1									Oct.9/33	90	40	
0241	Mary F. Rider	14		1	125						1									Jan. 1/33	90	40	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	14		1	52					1										Jan. 1/36	90	40	
0248	Lorna Healy	15		1	160					1										Jan. 1/36	90	45	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	13		1	286				1											Jan. 15/36	90	50	
0252	Dora P. Hair	15		1	235				1											Jan.30/36	90	45	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	14		1	352					1										Feb. 1/36	90	45	
0255	Jean Soop	14		1	259					1										Feb. 1/36	90	50	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	15		1	142									1						Feb. 1/36	90	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	14		1	152				1											Nov.16/36	90	55	
0258	Alice Brown	15		1	127				1											Jan.1/37	90	55	
0259	Irene Goodstriker	15		1	138							1								Jan 1/37	90	50	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	13		1	339				1											Jan 1/37	90	50	
0261	Annie Plume	15		1	232				1											Jan.1/37	90	50	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	14		1	45				1											Feb.1/37	90	50	
0263	Eve Delaney	13		1	292				1											Feb. 1/37	90	50	
0264	Mary Buckskin	11		1	55			1												Mar.1/37	90	60	x T.B. - Hospitalized 9th Jan. to 31st March 1945.
0265	Olive Creighton	12		1	71				1											Apr.5/37	90	60	x Sct. T.B. Clinical Survey Report - November 1945.
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	11		1	35				1											Sept.2/37	90	45	
x 0269	Mary P. Chicken	14		1	230			1												Sept.2/37	90	45	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	12		1	125			1												Oct.1/37	90	45	
0274	Beulah E. Spekker	13		1	117			1												Jan 1/38	90	45	
0275	Doris B. Shields	11		1	52			1												Jan 10/38	90	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	10		1	125			1												Feb.13/38	90	60	
0277	Christine Healy	12		1	168			1												Apr.5/38	90	60	
x 0267	Lily S. Horse	14		1	35			1												Apr. 15/37	90	50	
0278	Ruth Wings	12		1	327		1													May 3/38	90	50	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS		1	8	10	4	3			1						TOTALS	2430	1355	
																					8302		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31. 19 45

Principal.....

Dated March 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		54			20	12	11	6	3	1			1								4580	2704	
308	Gordon S. Alone	9	1		290	1															June 1/42	80	50	
309	Oliver Oka	10	1		222	1															June 30/43	00	00	
310	Alex Hunt	11	1		155	1															Jan.1/44	90	60	
311	Floyd Eli	8	1		118	1															Feb.1/44	90	60	
312	Edward C. Moon	9	1		82	1															Mar.1/44	90	60	
313	Anthony S.W. Child	8	1		328	1															Apr.6/44	90	60	
314	Franklin Cole	8	1		73	1															Apr.1/44	80	50	
315	Oliver S. Horse	8	1		35	1															Apr.1/44	90	60	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	8	1		259	1															June 1/44	90	60	
317	Alphonse Bird	7	1		275	1															Oct.1/44	90	60	
318	Irwin Shades	7	1		367	1															Nov.15/44	90	60	
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	7	1		353	1															Dec.14/44	90	60	
320	Charles S.Face	6	1		257	1															Jan.1/45	90	60	
321	Emil S. Face	7	1		257	1															Jan.1/45	90	60	
322	Melvin Davis	7	1		102	1															Jan. 1/45	90	60	
323	Ralph Hoof	7	1		152	1															Feb.7/45	52	26	
	TOTALS		70		TOTALS	36	12	11	6	3	1			1							TOTALS	5872	3550	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2380	1262	
			27			5	11	6	3	1			1								Sept.15/40	90	50	
	Brought Forward	12	1		139	1															Dec.2/40	15	7	
281	Donald G. Boy	13	1		81	1															Oct.2/40	90	60	
282	Louis C. Moon	10	1		117	1															Dec.7/40	90	60	
283	Wilfred E.Speaker	13	1		85	1															Apr.1/41	90	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	11	1		362	1															Apr.28/41	90	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	10	1		102	1															June 5/41	90	60	
286	Gordon Davis	12	1		129	1															June 5/41	90	60	
287	Floyd Fox	10	1		228	1															Nov.1/41	90	60	
288	Richard Fox	9	1		226	1															Nov.1/41	90	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	11	1		226	1															Nov.1/41	90	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov.1/41	90	60	
291	Raymond P.Bone	11	1		226	1															Nov.4/41	30	15	
292	Michael P. Bone.	9	1		118	1															Nov.4/41	90	60	
293	Laurence Eli	9	1		206	1															Nov.4/41	90	60	
294	Evan Tallow	11	1		298	1															Nov.4/41	90	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	10	1		159	1															Nov.4/41	90	60	
296	George Healy	8	1		159	1															Jan.2/42	85	60	
297	Frederick B.Healy	10	1		78	1															Dec.30/41	90	60	
298	Augustine C.Robe	10	1		125	1															Dec.30/41	90	60	
299	Clive F. Rider	10	1		303	1															Dec.1/42	90	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	10	1		215	1															Dec.1/42	90	60	
301	Lawrence N.Runner	9	1		215	1															Mar.25/41	00	00	
302	Donald No Runner	11	1		235	1															Feb.15/43	90	60	
303	Sidney P. Hair	8	1		297	1															Feb.26/43	90	60	
304	Michael Steele	8	1		138	1															Apr.1/43	90	60	
305	George G. Striker	7	1		238	1															May 1/43	90	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	9	1		416	1																		
307	Wallace Delaney																				TOTALS	4580	2704	
	TOTALS					20	12	11	6	3	1			1										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Paul's Anglican School for the Quarter ended March 31. 19 45

Principal.....

Dated March 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Paul's Anglican School at Cardston, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					Nov.1/33	90	60	
224	Allan T. Fethers	18	1		308									1							Jan.1/34	90	40	
227	Lawrence M.Chief	15	1		109					1											Feb.15/35	90	40	
237	Reggie Whiteman	15	1		347				1												Feb.2/36	90	40	
246	Morris Hindbull	14	1		165					1											Feb.25/37	90	40	
249	Adam Delaney	14	1		291				1												Apr.7/37	90	45	
251	Fred T. Fethers	14	1		308						1										May 1/37	90	45	
252	Stanford Creighton	13	1		84				1												Dec.10/37	90	50	
257	Donald R.I.T.Door	15	1		249				1												Jan 1/38	90	50	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	12	1		249			1													Feb.23/38	90	50	
259	Dan Bad Arm	15	1		28			1													Mar.1-38	90	40	
260	Donald W.Moccasin	14	1		338			1													Mar.31/38	90	50	
263	David J. Bear	13	1		13			1													May 4/38	90	50	
261	James Hunt	14	1		154			1													May 31/38	90	40	
264	Brown Day Chief	12	1		101			1													Dec.1/38	80	35	
265	Allan Spear Chief	14	1		295			1													Mar.31/39	90	40	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	14	1		78				1												Oct. 1/39	90	52	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	11	1		206			1													Oct 1/39	90	55	
268	Edward Healy	13	1		157						1										Oct 1/39	90	50	
269	Allan Small Face	11	1		257				1												Nov.9/39	90	40	
270	Ralph Bottle	15	1		60			1													Mar.5/40	90	60	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	12	1		45			1													Mar.14/40	90	50	
272	Bernard Hunt	10	1		154		1	1													Jan.1/40	90	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	10	1		82		1														Jan 1/40	90	60	
275	Melvin Creighton	10	1		71		1														Mar.23/40	50	15	
276	Wayne Plume	12	1		232		1														June 1/40	90	45	
278	Percy Old Shoes	12	1		221				1												Sept.15/40	90	60	
280	Beatty G. Boy	10	1		139		1																	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS		5	11	6	3		1		1							TOTALS	2380	1262	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN.

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1945

Principal

Dated June 30. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Blood Indian Agency

this JUL 4 1945 CARDSTON, ALTA 19 ____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on last page.

Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Blood Agency.

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at .....CARDSTON, Alta..... on ..... BLOOD RESERVE for Quarter ended JUNE 30th., 1945

Reg. No.	Names of Pupils.	Age.	Boy.	Girl.	Band.	Class of study. Grades 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	High Sch.	Standing in Class	Trade.	Date Entrance to School.	No.Days. Residence.	No Days Attend:	REMARKS.
	Brought forward			54		13121011 4 3	1				4641	2879	
0310	Sylvia Fox	9		1	129	1				Feb.26/43	91	60	Good progress has been made in all Departments.
0311	Leona Quesnelle	9		1	238	1				Apr. 1/43	91	60	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	9		1	353	1				May 15/43	91	60	Four Students sat for the Royal Academy Examination in Music and passed with high rank.
0313	Frankina S.Horse	10		1	36	1				June 1/43	91	60	
0314	Mattie P. Hair	11		1	235	1				Mar.31/42	91	60	The Annual Cadet Inspection was held on Wednesday, June 20., when Captain Kerr of the M.D. 13 Headquarter Staff expressed satisfaction with the year's work.
0315	Naomi M. Tallow	9		1	157	1				Jan. 1/44	91	60	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	9		1	352	1				Jan. 1/44	91	60	
0317	Dora Healy	10		1	168	1				Jan. 1/44	91	60	
0318	Queenie Tallow	9		1	304	1				Jan. 1/44	91	60	The Brass Band is quite an asset to the School and renders good programmes.
0319	Dorothy Davis	9		1	102	1				Jan. 3/44	91	60	
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	7		1	117	1				Feb. 1/44	91	60	
0321	Byrd E.Speaker	8		1	117	1				Apr. 1/44	91	60	
0322	Isabel Shades	9		1	269	1				Apr. 17/44	91	60	
0323	Elizabeth E.Speaker	9		1	115	1				Apr. 17/44	91	60	Total no. days in Quarter .....91...
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	12		1	115	1				Apr. 17/44	91	60	
0325	Alfreda S.Eyes	11		1	276	1				Apr. 17/44	91	60	Aggregate No. days pupils in residence during Quarter 13325
0326	Dorothy M.Sooper	9		1	259	1				May 1/44	91	60	
0327	Barbara B.Shields	8		1	52	1				June 15/44	91	60	
0328	Virginia S. Horse	7		1	35	1				Oct. 1/44	91	60	Average attendance of pupils during quarter 146.42
0329	Virginia C. Moon	7		1	82	1				Oct. 10/44	91	60	Allowed 146 only
0330	Marjorie M.Wounds	15		1	(Barcee) 162		1			Dec. 16/44	91	60	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter .....$ 6039.82.
0331	Christine B.Shields	12		1	390	1				Jan. 1/45	91	60	
0332	Marina Buckskin	9		1	55	1				Jan 1/45	91	60	5775.00
0333	Olive Merina Davis	7		1	103	1				Apr. 1/45	91	60	Sp Gr. 525
0334	Rosemary B.S.Horse	7		1	36	1				Apr. 1/45	9	60	6300.00
						37 12 10 11 4 3	2				6834	4379	
			Boys		72	38 12 11 6 3 1	1				6491	4037	
	Totals				151	75 24 21 17 7 4	3			Totals	13325	8416	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1945.

Principal _____

Dated June 30. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

_____
Indian Agent.

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 ____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... BLOOD AGENCY.

Report of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at ..... CARDSTON, Alta.... on ..... BLOOD RESERVE for Quarter ended JUNE 30th., 1945

Reg. No.	Names of Pupils.	Age.	Boy.	Girl.	Band.	Class of study Grades. 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Sch.	Standing in Class	Trade	Date Entrance to School	Total No.Days Residence.	Total No.Days. Attendance.	REMARKS.
Brought forward				27		1	8	10	4	3				1				2275	1341	
0279	Florence Plume	11		1	232	1											June 1/38	91	55	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	11		1	286	1											Nov. 1/38	91	55	
0281	Bertha W. Childe	13		1	328	1											Mar.10/39	91	54	
0282	Mona C. Moon	10		1	81	1											Oct. 1/39	91	54	
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	10		1	138	1											Oct. 1/39	91	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	11		1	102			1									Oct. 1/39	91	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	11		1	152	1											Jan. 3/40	91	60	
0288	Helen Calf Chief	15		1	89		1										Jan.30/40	91	60	
0289	Viola Eli	11		1	118	1											Mar. 1/40	91	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	11		1	1	1											Mar. 1/40	91	60	
0292	Dinah Tallow	13		1	304	1											Mar. 1/40	91	60	
0293	Josephine Tallow	15		1	304	1											Mar. 1/40	00 2	00	
0294	Mary Cole	11		1	75	1											Mar. 27/40	91	60	
0295	Mildred Healy	12		1	169			1									Dec. 1/38	91	60	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	11		1	235	1											May 4/40	91	60	
0297	Florence W. Fatt	12		1	339		1										May 4/40	91	60	
0298	Beatrice S.Eyes	12		1	276	1											May 2/40	91	60	
0299	Evelyn E.Speaker	10		1	117	1											Oct. 2/40	91	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	13		1	36	1											Jan. 2/41	91	60	
0301	Lilian Bellows	10		1	38	1											Dec. 11/41	91	60	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	9		1	125	1											Dec. 11/41	91	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	9		1	257	1											Dec. 30/41	91	60	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	11		1	224	1											May 1/42	91	60	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	10		1	81	1											Feb. 7/40	91	60	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	10		1	230	1											Feb. 3/42	91	60	
0308	Elaine B.Shields	9		1	52	1											Dec. 3/42	91	60	
0309	Ione Plume	9		1	232	1											Feb. 15/43	91	60	
Totals				54		13	12	10	11	4	3			1				4641	2879	

11132

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1945

Principal _____

Dated June 30. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

_____
Indian Agent.

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Blood Agency.

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School ..... at CARDSTON, Alta..... on ..... BLOOD RESERVE for Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1945

Reg. No.	Names of Pupils.	Age.	Boy.	Girl.	Band.	Class of study: Grades 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Class of study: High Sch.	Standing in Class	Trade	Date Entrance to School	Total No. Days Residence.	Total No. Days. Attendance.	REMARKS
0240	Lucy M.G. Horses	15		1	199	1				Oct. 9/33	00	00	
0241	Mary F. Rider	14		1	125	1				Jan. 1/33	91	45	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	14		1	52	1				Jan. 1/36	91	50	
0248	Lorna Healy	15		1	160	1				Jan. 1/36	91	50	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	13		1	286	1				Jan. 15/36	91	50	
0252	Dora P. Hair	15		1	235	1				Jan. 30/36	91	50	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	14		1	352	1				Feb. 1/36	91	50	
0255	Jean Soop	14		1	259	1				Feb. 1/36	91	50	
0256	Pauline Gladstone	15		1	142		1			Feb. 1/36	91	60	
0257	Eva Hoof	14		1	152	1				Nov. 16/36	91	54	
0258	Alice Brown	15		1	127	1				Jan. 1/37	00	00	
0259	Irene Good Striker	15		1	138	1				Jan 1/37	91	54	
0260	Rosaline W.Fatt	13		1	339	1				Jan. 1/37	91	54	
0261	Annie Plume	15		1	232	1				Jan. 1/37	91	50	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	14		1	45	1				Feb. 1/37	91	52	
0263	Eve Delaney	13		1	292	1				Feb. 1/37	91	60	
0264	Mary Buckskin	11		1	55	1				Mar. 1/37	91	60	
0265	Olive Creighton	12		1	71	1				Apr. 5/37	91	60	
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	11		1	35	1				Sept.2/37	91	50	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	14		1	230	1				Sept.2/37	91	50	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	12		1	125	1				Oct. 1/37	91	50	
0274	Beulah E.Speaker	13		1	117	1				Jan. 1/38	91	50	
0275	Doris B. Shields	11		1	52	1				Jan.10/38	91	60	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	10		1	125	1				Feb.13/38	91	60	
0277	Christine Healy	12		1	168	1				Apr. 5/38	91	60	
0267	Lily S. Horse	14		1	35	1				Apr. 15/37	91	60	
0278	Ruth Wings	12		1	327	1				May 3/38	91	60	
	Totals.			27		1 8 10 4 3	1			Totals	2275	1341	

F766

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1945

Principal _____

Dated June 30. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

_____
Indian Agent.

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 ____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

..... Blood Agency.

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN ..... School at CARDSTON, Alta. ..... on ..... BLOOD RESERVE for Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1945

Reg. No.	Name of Pupils.	Age.	Boy.	Girl	Band.	Class of study: Grades 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Class of study: High Sch.	Standing in Class	Trade	Date Entrance to School	Attendance: No. Total Days Residence.	Attendance: Total No. Days Attendance	REMARKS.
	Brought forward			54		20.12 11 6 3 1	1				4874	2975	
308	Gordon S. Alone	9		1	290	1				June 1/42	91	60	
309	Oliver Oka	10		1	222	1				June 30/43	70	42	
310	Alex Hunt	11		1	155	1				Jan. 1/44	91	60	
311	Floyd Eli	8		1	118	1				Feb. 1/44	91	60	
312	Edward C. Moon	9		1	82	1				Mar. 1/44	91	60	
313	Anthony W.Child	8		1	328	1				Apr. 6/44	91	60	
314	Franklin Cole	8		1	73	1				Apr. 1/44	91	60	
315	Oliver S. Horse	8		1	35	1				Apr. 1/44	91	60	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	8		1	259	1				June 1/44	91	60	
317	Alphonse Bird	7		1	275	1				Oct. 1/44	91	60	
318	Irvin Shades	7		1	367	1				Nov.15/44	91	60	
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	7		1	353	1				Dec. 14/44	91	60	
320	Charles S. Face	6		1	257	1				Jan. 1/45	91	60	
321	Emil S. Face	7		1	257	1				Jan. 1/45	91	60	
322	Melvin Davis	7		1	102	1				Jan. 1/45	91	60	
323	Ralph Hoof	7		1	152	1				Feb. 7/45	91	60	
324	Louis Melvin Soop	7		1	371	1				Apr. 1/45	91	60	
325	Gilbert B.S. Horse	7		1	36	1				Apr. 1/45	91	60	
	Totals			72		38 12 11 6 3 1	1			Totals	6491	4037	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1945

Principal _____

Dated June 30. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

_____
Indian Agent.

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B[illegible]d Agency. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. ..... on .... BLOOD RESERVE for Quarter ended JUNE 30th., 1945

Reg. No.	Names of Pupils	Age.	Boy	Girl	Band.	Class of study: Grades 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Class of study: High Sch.	Standing in Class	Trade	Date Entrance to School.	Total No. Days Residence.	Total No. Days Attendance.	REMARKS
	Brought forward		27			5 11 6 3 1	1				2457	1405	
281	Donald G. Boy	12	1		139	1				Sept.15/40	91	55	
282	Louis C. Moon	13	1		81	1				Dec. 2/40	91	55	
283	Wilfred E.Speaker	10	1		117	1				Oct. 2/40	91	60	
284	Andrew C. Rider	13	1		85	1				Dec. 7/40	91	60	
285	Hugh Tallow	11	1		362	1				Apr. 1/41	91	60	
286	Gordon Davis	10	1		102	1				Apr.28/41	91	60	
287	Floyd Fox	12	1		129	1				June 5/41	91	60	
288	Richard Fox	10	1		129	1				June 5/41	91	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	9	1		226	1				Nov. 1/41	91	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	11	1		226	1				Nov. 1/41	91	60	
291	Raymond P. Bone	10	1		226	1				Nov. 1/41	91	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	11	1		226	1				Nov. 1/41	91	60	
293	Laurence Eli	9	1		118	1				Nov. 4/41	70	40	
294	Evan Tallow	9	1		206	1				Nov. 4/41	91	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	11	1		298	1				Nov. 4/41	91	60	
296	George Healy	10	1		159	1				Nov. 4/41	91	60	
297	Frederick B.Healy	8	1		159	1				Nov. 4/41	91	60	
298	Augustine C.Robe	10	1		78	1				Jan. 2/42	72	40	
299	Clive F. Rider	10	1		125	1				Dec.30/41	91	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	10	1		303	1				Dec. 30/41	91	60	
301	Lawrence No Runner	10	1		215	1				Dec. 1/42	91	60	
302	Donald No Runner	9	1		215	1				Dec. 1/42	91	60	
303	Sidney P. Hair	11	1		235	1				Mar.25/41	91	60	
304	Michael Steele	8	1		297	1				Feb. 15/43	91	60	
305	George G. Striker	8	1		138	1				Feb. 26/43	91	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	7	1		238	1				Apr. 1/43	91	60	
307	Wallace Delaney	9	1		416	1				May 1/43	91	60	
	Totals		54			20 12 11 6 3 1	1				4874	2975	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended June 30. 1945

Principal _____

Dated June 30. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

_____
Indian Agent.

Dated at _____

this _____ 19 _____

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on last page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN.

..... .Blood.....Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN ..... School at CARDSTON, Alta. ..... on ..... BLOOD RESERVE for Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1945.

Reg. No.	Names of Pupils	Age.	Boy	Girl.	Band.	Class of study: Grades 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Class of study: High Sch.	Standing in Class.	Trade.	Date Entrance to School	Attendance: Total No. Days Residence.	Attendance: Total No. Days Attendance.	REMARKS.
224	Allan T. Fethers	18	1		308		1			Nov.1/33	91	60	
227	Lawrence M. Chief	15	1		109	1				Jan 1/34	91	50	
237	Reggie Whiteman	15	1		347	1				Feb.15/35	91	45	
246	Morris Hindbull	14	1		165	1				Feb. 2/36	91	45	
249	Adam Delaney	14	1		291	1				Feb.25/37	91	45	
251	Fred T.Fethers	14	1		308		1			Apr. 7/37	91	45	
252	Stanford Creighton	13	1		84	1				May 1/37	91	45	
257	Dan R.I.T.Door	15	1		249	1				Dec.10/37	91	45	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	12	1		249	1				Jan. 1/38	91	50	
259	Dan Bad Arm	15	1		28	1				Feb.23/38	91	50	
260	Donald W.Moccasin	14	1		338	1				Mar.1/38	91	45	
263	David J. Bear	13	1		13	1				Mar.31/38	91	50	
261	James Hunt	14	1		154	1				May 4/38	91	50	
264	Brown Day Chief	12	1		101	1				May 31/38	91	45	
265	Allan Spear Chief	14	1		295	1				Dec.5/38	91	45	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	14	1		78		1			Mar.31/39	91	55	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	11	1		206	1				Oct 1/39	91	55	
268	Edward Healy	14	1		157		1			Oct 1/39	91	55	
269	Allan Small Face	11	1		257	1				Oct. 1/39	91	55	
270	Ralph Bottle	15	1		60	1				Nov. 9/39	91	55	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	12	1		45	1				Mar. 5/40	91	55	
272	Bernard Hunt	10	1		154	1				Mar.14/40	91	60	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	10	1		82	1				Jan. 1/40	91	60	
275	Melvin Creighton	10	1		71	1				Jan. 1/40	91	60	
276	Wayne Plume	12	1		232	1				Mar.23/40	91	60	
278	Percy Old Shoes	12	1		221	1				June 1/40	91	60	
280	Beatty G. Boy	10	1		139	1				Sept.15/40	91	60	
	Total:		27			5 11 6 3 1	1			Totals	2457	1405	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

(F)

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 45

Principal

Dated SEPTEMBER 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

OCT 4 1945
CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Department.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

OK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						4056	378	
	Brought Forward:			54		17	12	9	9	3	2			1										
0314	Mattie P. Hair	12		1	235	1															Mar. 31/42	62	00	
0315	Naomi M. Tallew	10		1	157	1															Jan. 1/44	82	10	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	10		1	352	1															Jan 1/44	92	15	
0317	Dora Healy	11		1	168	1															Jan. 1/44	72	10	
0318	Queenie Tallow	10		1	304	1															Jan. 1/44	62	00	The statutory holidays
0319	Dorothy Davis	9		1	102	1															Jan. 3/44	92	15	were taken during the
0320	Shirley E. Speaker	3		1	117	1															Feb. 1/44	92	15	months of July & August.
0321	Byrd E. Speaker	9		1	117	1															Apr. 1/44	92	15	
0322	Isabel Shades	10		1	269	1															Apr. 17/44	62	00	
0323	Elisabeth E.Speaker	10		1	115	1															Apr. 17/44	62	00	
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	15		1	115	1															Apr. 17/44	62	00	
0325	Alfreda S.Eyes	12		1	276	1															Apr. 17/44	72	12	
0326	Dorothy M.Sooper	10		1	259	1															May 1/44	83	12	
0327	Barbara B. Shields	9		1	52	1															June 15/44	71	10	
0328	Virginia S. Horse	8		1	35	1															Oct. 1/44	71	10	
0329	Virginia C. Moon	7		1	82	1															Oct. 10/44	62	00	
0330	Marjorie M. Wounds	16		1	(Sarcee) 162									1							Dec. 16/44	92	15	
0331	Christine B.Shields	13		1			1														Jan. 1/45	62	00	
0332	Marina Buckskin	10		1	55	1															Jan 1/45	77	10	
0333	Olive Marina Davis	7		1	103	1															Apr. 1/45	92	15	
0334	Rosemary B.S.Horse	7		1	36	1															Apr. 1/456	62	00	
				75		37	12	9	9	3	2			2								5632	542	
			Boys	69		38	12	10	5	3	1			1								~~4992~~	~~472~~	
																						5059		
	TOTALS			144	133 11	TOTALS	75	24	19	14	6	3		3							TOTALS	10624 10691	1014	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~10624~~ 10691

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~116.47~~ 116.20

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~4765.36~~ $ 66

camp = ~~4477~~ 4793.78

Stock = 435.44

5229.44

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 45

Principal.....

Dated SEPTEMBER 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1967	152	
	Brought forward:			27			4	8	8	3	2			1										
0282	Mona C. Moon	11		1	81		1														Oct. 1/39	62	00	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	11		1	138		1														Oct. 1/39	91	15	
0284	Georgina Davis	13		1	102				1												Oct. 1/39	92	15	
0287	Rosaline Heof	13		1	152		1														Jan. 3/40	92	15	
0289	Viola Eli	13		1	118		1														Mar. 1/40	90	15	
0291	Elizabeth A. Mountain	13		1	1		1														Mar. 1/40	83	12	
0292	Dinah Tallow	13		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	62	00	
0293	Josephine Tallow	15		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	62	00	
0294	Mary Cole	12		1	75	1															Mar. 27/40	62	00	
0295	Mildred Healy	14		1	169				1												Dec. 1/38	82	15	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	13		1	235	1															May 4/40	62	00	
0297	Florence W. Fatt	16		1	339			1													May 4/40	91	15	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	13		1	276	1															May 2/40	73	10	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	11		1	117	1															Oct. 2/40	92	15	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	13		1	36	1															Jan 2/41	92	15	
0301	Lilian Bellows	11		1	38	1															Dec. 11/41	80	12	
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	10		1	125	1															Dec. 11/41	83	13	
0303	Hazel S. Face	10		1	257	1															Dec. 30/41	92	15	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	13		1	224	1															May 1/42	62	00	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	10		1	81	1															Feb. 7/40	62	00	
0307	Rosie P. Chicken	11		1	230	1															Feb. 3/42	62	00	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	9		1	52	1															Dec. 3/42	90	14	
0309	Ione Plume	10		1	232	1															Feb. 15/43	62	00	
0310	Sylvia Fox	10		1	129	1															Feb. 26/43	92	15	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	10		1	238	1															Apr. 1/43	62	00	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	10		1	353	1															May 15/43	62	00	
0313	Frankina S.Horse	11		1	36	1															June 1/43	92	15	
	TOTALS		69	54	TOTALS	17	129	9	3	2				1							TOTALS	4056	378	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 45

Principal.....

Dated SEPTEMBER 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD RESERVE Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 0241	Mary F. Rider	16		1	125						1										Jan. 1/33	62	00	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	15		1	52					1											Jan. 1/36	86	13	
D 0248	Lorna Healy	16		1	160					1											Jan. 1/36	62	00	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	14		1	286				1												Jan. 1/36	91	14	
0253	Harvina Wadsworth	15		1	552					1											Feb. 1/36	62	00	
0255	Jean Soop	15		1	259																Feb. 1/36	62	00	
D 0256	Pauline Gladstone	16		1	142									1							Feb. 1/36	62	00	TRANSFERRED To ST ALBANS w.f. 7 Sept 45
D 0257	Eva Hoof	16		1	152				1												Nov. 16/36	62	00	
D 0259	Irene G. Striker	16		1	138						1										Jan. 1/37	62	00	
D 0260	Rosaline W. Fatt	14		1	339				1												Jan. 1/37	62	00	
0261	Annie Plume	16		1	232				1												Jan. 1/37	62	00	
0262	Alvina B. Rock	15		1	45				1												Feb. 1/37	83	12	
0263	Eve Delaney	14		1	292				1												Feb. 1/37	62	00	
0264	Mary Buckskin	12		1	55			1													Mar. 1/37	82	10	
0265	Olive Creighton	13		1	71				1												Apr. 5/37	62	00	
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	13		1	35				1												Sept. 2/37	83	13	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	15		1	230			1													Sept. 2/37	90	12	
D 0272	Margaret F. Rider	16		1	125			1													Oct. 1/37	62	00	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	14		1	117			1													Jan. 1/38	92	15	
0275	Doris B. Shields	13		1	52			1													Jan.10/38	90	13	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	11		1	125			1													Feb. 13/38	62	00	
0277	Christine Healy	13		1	168			1													Apr. 5/38	77	10	
0267	Lily S. Horse	15		1	35			1													Apr. 15/37	62	00	
0278	Ruth Wings	13		1	327	1															May 3/38	91	15	
0279	Florence Plume	12		1	232	1															June 1/38	62	00	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	12		1	286	1															Nov. 1/38	91	15	
0281	Bertha Wolf Child	13		1	328	1															Mar. 10/39	81	10	
	TOTALS		69	27	TOTALS	4	8	8	3	2				1							TOTALS	1957	152	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 45

Principal.....

Dated SEPTEMBER 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD RESERVE Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought forward:			54			23	12	10	5	3	1			1								3801	334	
311	Floyd Eli	9	1		118	1															Feb. 1/44	62	00	
312	Edward C. Moon	9	1		82	1															Mar 1/44	62	00	
313	Anthony W. Child	9	1		328	1															Apr. 6/44	81	12	
314	Frankling Cole	9	1		73	1															Apr. 1/44	62	00	
315	Oliver S. Horse	9	1		35	1															Apr. 1/44	83	12	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	9	1		259	1															June 1/44	62	00	
317	Alphonse Bird	8	1		275	1															Oct. 1/44	83	12	
318	Irvin Shades	8	1		367	1															Nov. 15/44	62	00	
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	8	1		353	1															Dec.14/44	92	15	
320	Charles S. Face	7	1		257	1															Jan. 1/45	92	15	
321	Emil S. Face	8	1		257	1															Jan. 1/45	92	15	
322	Melvin Davis	8	1		102	1															Jan. 1/45	92	15	
323	Ralph Hoof	8	1		152	1															Feb. 7/45	92	15	
324	Louis Melvin Soop	9	1		371	1															Apr. 1/45	82	12	
325	Gilbert B.S.Horse	8	1		36	1															Apr. 1/45	92	15	
TOTALS			69			38	12	10	5	3	1			1								5059 4992	472	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 19 45

Principal.....

Dated SEPTEMBER 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD RESERVE Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1824	136	
Brought forward			27				8	10	5	3	1			1										
																					Dec. 7/40	62	00	
284	Andrew C. Rider	14	1		85		1														Apr. 1/41	87	15	
285	Hugh Tallow	12	1		362		1														Apr.28/41	92	15	
286	Gordon Davis	11	1		102		1														June 5/41	92	15	
287	Floyd Fox	13	1		129		1														Nov. 1/41	72	15	
288	Richard Fox	11	1		129	1															Nov. 1/41	72	13	
289	Melvin P. Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	82	13	
290	Louis P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	82	13	
291	Raymond P. Bone	11	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	15	
292	Michael P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 4/41	86	15	
293	Laurence Eli	10	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	62	00	
294	Evan Tallow	10	1		206	1															Nov. 4/41	62	00	
295	Gordon S. Chief	12	1		298	1															Nov. 4/42	85	15	
296	George Healy	11	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	85	13	
297	FrederickB.Healy	9	1		159	1															Jan. 2/42	71	6	
298	Augustine C. Robe	11	1		78	1															Dec. 30/41	62	00	
299	Clive F. Rider	11	1		125	1															Dec. 1/42	62	00	
302	Lawrence No Runner	11	1		215	1															Dec. 30/41	62	00	
300	Cecil Tallow	11	1		303	1															Dec. 1/42	62	00	
302	Donald No Runner	10	1		215	1															Mar.25/41	62	00	
303	Sidney P. Hair	12	1		235	1															Feb. 15/43	62	00	
304	Michael Steele	9	1		297	1															Feb. 26/43	91	15	
305	George G. Striker	9	1		138	1															Apr. 1/43	62	00	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	8	1		238	1															May 1/43	62	00	
307	Wallace Delaney	10	1		416	1															June 1/42	72	10	
308	Gordon S. Alone	10	1		290	1															June 30/43	62	00	
309	Oliver Oka	11	1		222	1															Jan. 1/44	72	12	
310	Alex Hunt	12	1		155	1																		
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS	23	12	10	5	3	1			1							TOTALS	3801	334	
																						3868		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 19 45

Principal.....

Dated SEPTEMBER 30. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD RESERVE Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
224	Allan T. Fethers	16	1		308									1							Nov. 1/38	92	20	
D 227	Lawrence M. Chief	15	1		109					1											Jan. 1/34	62	00	
246	Merris Hindbull	15	1		165					1											Feb. 2/36	77	10	
249	Adam Delaney	15	1		291				1												Feb. 25/37	62	00	
251	Fred T. Fethers	15	1		308						1										Apr. 7/37	74	8	
252	Stanford Creighton	14	1		84				1												May 1/37	62	00	
257	Dan R.I.T.Door	15	1		249				1												Dec. 10/37	62	00	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	13	1		249			1													Jan. 1/38	62	00	
260	Donald W. Moccasin	15	1		338			1													Mar 1/38	62	00	
263	David J. Bear	14	1		13			1													Mar. 31/38	62	00	
D 261	James Hunt	16	1		154			1													May 4/38	62	00	
264	Brown Day Chief	13	1		101			1													May 31/38	92	15	
265	Allan Spear Chief	15	1		295			1													Dec. 5/38	62	00	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	15	1		78				1												Mar. 31/39	62	00	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	12	1		206			1													Oct. 1/39	70	5	
D 268	Edward Healy	16	1		157					1											Oct. 1/39	62	00	
269	Allan Small Face	12	1		257			1													Oct. 1/39	83	15	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	13	1		45			1													Mar. 5/40	87	15	
272	Bernard Hunt	12	1		154		1														Mar. 14/40	72	15	
273	Vernon Chief Moon	11	1		82		1														Jan. 1/40	62	00	
275	Melvin Creighton	11	1		71		1														Jan. 1/40	92	15	
276	Wayne Plume	13	1		232		1														Mar. 23/40	62	00	
278	Percy Old Shoes	13	1		221			1													June 1/40	83	15	
280	Beatty G. Boy	11	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	67	00	
281	Donald G. Boy	13	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	72	5	
282	Louis C. Moon.	14	1		81		1														Dec. 2/40	62	00	
D 283	Wilfred E. Speaker	11	1		117		1														Oct. 2/40	62	00	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	8	10	4	3	1				1							TOTALS	1824 1891	156	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

10/1/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 19 45

Principal

Dated DECEMBER 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY JAN 4 - 1946 Blood Reserve, Cardston

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Department

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:			54		22	10	9	7	3	1											4308	2386	
0319	Dorothy Davis	9		1	102	1															Jan.3/44	92	55	
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	8		1	117	1															Jan. 1/44	92	50	
0321	Byrd E. Speaker	9		1	117	1															Apr. 1/44	92	60	Good progress has been made in all Branches.
0322	Isabel Shades	10		1	269	1															Apr.17/44	92	00	Splendid work is being done in the Manual Training Shop.
0323	Elizabeth E.Speaker	10		1	115	1															Apr.17/44	92	00	
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	13		1	115	1															Apr.17/44	92	00	
0325	Alfreda S. Eyes	12		1	276	1															Apr.17/44	92	60	Several students are still working with their parents in the U.S.A.
0326	Dorothy M.Sooper	10		1	259	1															May 1/44	92	55	
0327	Barbara B.Shields	9		1	52	1															June 15/44	92	60	
0328	Virginia S.Horse	8		1	35	1															Oct. 1/44	92	60	
0329	Virginia C.Moon	7		1	82	1															Oct.10/44	62	00	
0330	Marjorie M.Wounds	16		1	Sarcee 162									1							Dec.16/44	92	60	
0331	Christine B.Shields	13		1	390	1															Jan 1/45	56	29	
0332	Marina Buckskin	10		1	55	1															Jan. 1/45	92	60	
0333	Olive Marina Davis	7		1	103	1															Apr. 1/45	92	60	
0334	Rosemary B.S.Horse	7		1	36	1															Apr. 1/45	62	00	
				6																				
				70		37	12	9	7	3	1			1								5684	2995	
	BOYS			66		39	11	9	4	1	1			1								4967	2804	
	TOTALS			136		76	21	18	11	4	2			2							TOTALS	10651	5799	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10651

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 115.77

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4775.61 $

114.77 x 41.25 = 4,734.26
114.77 x 3.75 = 430.39
$5,164.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							7	10														2328	1207	
	BROUGHT FORWARD:			28			8	8	7	3	1													
0292	Dinah Tallow	13		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	92	45	
0293	Josaphine Tallow	15		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	92	45	
0294	Mary Cole	12		1	75	1															Mar. 1/40	92	45	
0295	Mildred Healy	14		1	169			1													Dec. 1/38	92	50	
0296	Ruth P. Bone.	13		1	255	1															May 4/40	00	00	
0297	Florence W. Fatt	11		1	339		1														May 4/40	92	50	
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	13		1	276	1															May 2/40	92	50	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	11		1	117	1															Oct. 2/40	92	60	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	13		1	36	1															Jan. 2/41	92	60	
0301	Lilian Bellows	11		1	38	1															Dec.11/41	92	60	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	10		1	125	1															Dec.11/41	92	60	
0303	Hazel Small Face	10		1	257	1															Dec.30/41	92	60	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	13		1	224	1															May 1/42	00	00	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	10		1	81	1															Feb. 7/40	00	00	
0307	Kathleen P.Chicken	11		1	230	1															Feb. 3/42	92	55	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	9		1	52	1															Feb. 3/42	92	60	
0309	Ione Plume	10		1	232	1															Feb.15/43	31	20	
0310	Sylvia Fox	10		1	129	1															Feb.26/43	92	60	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	10		1	238	1															Apr. 1/43	84	55	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	10		1	353	1															May 15/43	92	56	
0313	Frankina S. Horse	11		1	36	1															June 1/43	92	60	
0314	Mattie P. Hair	12		1	235	1															Mar.31/42	49	18	
0315	Naomi M.Tallow	10		1	157	1															Jan. 1/44	92	60	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	10		1	352	1															Jan 1/44	92	60	
0317	Dora Healy	11		1	168	1															Jan 1/44	92	60	
0318	Queenie Tallow	10		1	304	1															Jan. 1/44	68	30	
	TOTALS			54		22	10	11	9	7	3	1									TOTALS	4308	2386	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

9183

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31. 19 45

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	15		1	125						1										Jan. 1/33	62	00	
0248	Lorna Healy	16		1	52					1											Jan. 1/36	92	50	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	14		1	286				1												Jan. 1/36	92	40	
0253	Harmina Wadsworth	15		1	352					1											Feb. 1/36	92	45	
0255	Jean Soop	15		1	259					1											Feb. 1/36	84	50	
0261	Annie Plume	16		1	232				1												Jan. 1/37	62	00	
0262	Alvine B. Rock	15		1	45				1												Feb. 1/37	92	40	
0263	Eve Delaney	14		1	292				1												Feb. 1/37	7	2	
0264	Mary Buckskin	12		1	55			1													Mar. 1/37	92	45	
0265	Olive Creighton	13		1	71				1												Mar. 1/37	92	45	
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	13		1	35				1												Sept. 2/37	92	45	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	15		1	230			1													Sept. 2/37	92	45	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	14		1	125			1													Oct. 1/37	92	60	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	14		1	117			1													Jan. 1/38	92	45	
0275	Doris B. Shields	13		1	52			1													Jan. 10/38	92	50	
0276	Jennie F. Rider	11		1	125			1													Feb. 13/38	92	50	
0277	Christine Healy	13		1	168			1													Apr. 5/38	92	50	
0267	Lily S. Horse	15		1	35			1													Apr. 15/37	00	00	
0278	Ruth Wings	13		1	327		1														May 3/38	92	60	
0279	Florence Plume	12		1	232		1														June 1/38	89	45	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	12		1	286		1														Nov. 1/38	92	50	
0281	Bertha Wolf Child	13		1	328		1														Mar. 10/39	92	50	
0282	Mona C. Moon	11		1	81		1														Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	11		1	138		1														Oct. 1/39	92	50	
0284	Georgina Davis	13		1	102				1												Oct. 1/39	92	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	13		1	152		1														Mar. 1/40	92	50	
0289	Viola Eli	13		1	118		1														Mar. 1/40	92	60	
0291	Elizabeth A. Mountain	13		1	1		1														Mar. 1/40	92	60	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	7	10	8	7	3	1										TOTALS	2328	1207	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

7203

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 19 45

Principal

Dated DECEMBER 31. 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
BOUGHT FORWARD: 601			55			26	11	9	4	1	1			1								3951	2189	
313	Franklin Cole	9	1		73	1															Apr. 1/44	6	00	
315	Oliver Sa Horse	9	1		35	1															Apr. 1/44	92	60	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	9	1		259	1															June 1/44	28	15	
317	Alphonse Bird	8	1		275	1															Oct. 1/44	92	60	
318	Irvin Shades	8	1		367	1															Nov.15/44	62	00	
319	Maxwell Wadsworth.	8	1		353	1															Dec.14/44	92	60	
320	Charles S. Face	7	1		257	1															Jan. 1/45	92	60	
321	Emil S. Face	8	1		257	1															Jan 1/45	92	60	
322	Melvin Davis	8	1		102	1															Jan. 1/45	92	60	
323	Ralph Hoof	8	1		152	1															Feb. 7/45	92	60	
324	Louis Melvin Soop	9	1		371	1															Apr. 1/45	92	60	
325	Gilbert B.S.Horse	8	1		36	1															Apr. 1/45	92	60	
326	Kenneth T. Fethers	8	1		373	1															Jan. 1/46	92	60	?
TOTALS		66				39	11	9	4	1	1			1								4875	2804	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:		25			11	9	4	1	1				1								1918	993	
288	Richard Fox	11	1		129	1															Nov. 1/41	92	55	
289	Melvin P. Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
291	Raymond P. Bone	11	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	92	60	
293	Laurence Eli	10	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
294	Evan Tallow	10	1		206	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	12	1		298	1															Nov. 4/41	71	30	
296	George Healy	11	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
297	Frederick Healy	9	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	92	60	
298	Augustine C.Robe	11	1		78	1															Jan. 2/42	85	50	
299	Clive F. Rider	11	1		125	1															Dec. 30/41	00	00	
300	Cecil Tallow	11	1		303	1															Dec. 30/41	69	32	
301	Lawrence No Runner	11	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	92	55	
302	Donald No Runner	10	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	92	45	
303	Sidney P. Hair	12	1		235	1															Mar.25/41	00	00	
304	Michael Steele	9	1		297	1															Feb.15/43	89	55	
305	George G. Striker	9	1		138	1															Feb.26/43	92	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	8	1		238	1															Apr. 1/43	65	30	
307	Wallace Delaney	10	1		416	1															May 1/43	70	35	
308	Gordon S. Alone	10	1		290	1															June 1/42	92	60	
309	Oliver Oka	11	1		222	1															June 30/43	20	9	
310	Alex Hunt	12	1		155	1															Jan. 1/44	92	60	
311	Floyd Eli	9	1		118	1															Feb. 1/44	92	30	
312	Edward C. Moon	9	1		82	1															Mar. 1/44	92	50	
313	Anthony W. Child	9	1		328	1															Apr. 6/44	92	60	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	26	11	9	4	1	1			1							TOTALS	3951	2189	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
224	Allan T. Fethers	18	1		308									1							Nov.1/33	92	60	
246	Morris Hindbull	15	1		165					1											Feb. 2/36	92	50	
249	Adam Delaney	15	1		291				1												Feb.25/37	92	00	
251	Fred T. Fethers	15	1		308						1										Apr. 7/37	92	50	
252	Stanford Creighton	14	1		84				1												May 1/37	90	45	
257	Dan R.I.T.Door	15	1		249				1												Dec. 10/37	45	20	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	13	1		249			1													Jan 1/38	40	18	
260	Donald W.Moccasin	15	1		338			1													Mar 1/38	78	35	
263	David J. Bear	14	1		13			1													Mar.31/38	29	10	
264	Brown Day Chief	13	1		101			1													May 31/38	85	40	
265	Allan Spear Chief	15	1		295			1													Dec. 5/38	71	30	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	15	1		78				1												Mar.31/39	8	00	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	12	1		206			1													Oct. 1/39	92	50	
269	Allan S. Face	12	1		257			1													Oct. 1/39	92	50	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	13	1		45			1													Mar. 5/40	92	50	
272	Bernard Hunt	12	1		154		1														Mar.14/40	92	50	
273	Vernon C. Moon	11	1		82		1														Jan. 1/40	92	55	
275	Melvin Creighton	11	1		71		1														Jan. 1/40	92	50	
276	Wayne Plume	13	1		232		1														Mar. 23/40	00	00	
278	Percy Old Shoes	13	1		221			1													June 1/40	92	50	
280	Beatty G. Boy	11	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	92	55	
281	Donald G. Boy	13	1		139		1														Dep.15/40	92	55	
282	Louis C. Moon	14	1		81		1														Dec. 2/40	00	00	
284	Andrew C. Rider	14	1		85		1														Dec. 7/40	00	00	
285	Hugh Tallow	12	1		362		1														Apr. 1/41	92	60	
286	Gordon Davis	11	1		102		1														Apr.28/41	92	60	
287	Floyd Fox	13	1		129		1														June 5/41	92	50	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	1	1	9	4	1	1			1							TOTALS	1918	993	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

13/5/46 E

FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

Principal

Dated MARCH 31. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY

this APR 9 1946 19

CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:			55		24	12	8	6	2	1											4145	2482	
0321	Byrd E. Speaker	9		1	117	1															Jan. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
0322	Isabel Shades	10		1	259	1															Apr.17/44	00	00	Absent in America.
0323	ElizabethE.Speaker	10		1	115	1															Apr. 17/44	76 ✓	40	0323 - 0324) Returned
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	13		1	115	1															Apr.17/44	76 ✓	40	from America Jan. 14.
0325	Alfreda S. Eyes	12		1	276	1															Apr.17/44	90 ✓	55	
0326	Dorothy M. Sooper	10		1	259	1															May 1/44	90 ✓	60	
0327	Barbara B.Shields	9		1	52	1															June 15/44	90 ✓	60	
0328	Virginia S.Horse	8		1	35	1															Oct. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
0329	Virginia C. Moon	7		1	82	1															Oct.10/44	00	01	
0330	Marjorie M.Wounds	16		1	Sarcee 162									1							Dec.16/44	90 ✓	60	
0331	Christine B.Shields	15		1	390	1															Jan. 1/45	90 ✓	60	
0332	Marina Buckskin	10		1	55	1															Jan. 1/45	90 ✓	60	
0333	Olive Marina Davis	7		1	103	1															Apr. 1/45	90 ✓	60	
0334	Rosemary B.S.Horse	7		1	36	1															Apr. 1/45	90 ✓	60	
0335	Fay W. Fatt	8		1	379	1															Feb. 1/46	60 ✓	30	
0336	Amy P. Hair	8		1	235	1															Feb. 1/46	60 ✓	30	
0337	Sylvia Hunt	9		1	154	1															Feb.15/46	45 ✓	25	
				70		40	12	8	6	2	1		1									5362	3243	
	Boys:			73		46	11	9	4	1	1		1									5367	3310	
																						10		
																						23		
																						10842		
	TOTALS			143		86	23	17	10	3	2		2								TOTALS	10729	6553	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10729 (10842)

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 119.21 (120.47)

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4917.41 $

120.47 × 41.25 = 4969.39
120.47 × 3.75 = 451.76
5421.15

APR 14/5/46 L

PUPILS - No's 73 - 21 - 318 - 325 - 0250 - 0265 - 0267 - 0278 - 0296 - 0300 - 0306 - have been absent under medical treatment.

PUPIL - No. 0322 - is in America. Under school age.

Good Progress is being made in all departments, especially MANUAL TRAINING - LEATHER WORK - MUSIC & BAND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

Principal .....

Dated MARCH 31 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						2190	1215	
	BROUGHT FORWARD:			27		11	7	6	2	1														
0294	Mary Cole	12		1	75	1															Mar. 1/40	90 ✓	55	
0295	Mildred Healy	14		1	169			1													Dec. 1/38	90 ✓	50	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	15		1	235	1															May 4/40	00	00	3 Hospital Treatment.
0297	Florence W. Fatt	11		1	339		1														May 4/40	60 ~~30~~	20	Taken to hospital Jan.31. (see further note). 30 day grant
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	13		1	276	1															May 2/40	90 ✓	55	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	11		1	117	1															Oct. 2/40	90 ✓	50	30 day gra
0300	Mildred S. Horse	13		1	36	1															Jan. 2/41	65 ~~55~~	22	From Feb.4 - hospital treatment.
0301	Lilian Bellows	11		1	38	1															Dec. 11/41	90 ✓	55	
0302	Rosabelle F. Rider	10		1	125	1															Dec. 11/41	90 ✓	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	10		1	257	1															Dec. 30/41	90 ✓	60	
0305	Rosalie T. Fethers	13		1	224	1															May 1/42	00	00	3 Absent in America
0306	Lynda C. Moon	10		1	81	1															Feb. 7 /40	00	00	3 Hospital treatment - skin trouble
0307	Kathleen P. Chicken	11		1	230	1															Feb. 3/42	90 ✓	60	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	9		1	52	1															Feb. 3/42	90 ✓	60	
0309	Ione Plume	10		1	232	1															Feb. 15/43	90 ✓	60	
0310	Sylvia Fox	10		1	129	1															Feb. 26/43	90 ✓	60	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	10		1	238	1															Apr. 1/43	90 ✓	60	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	10		1	353	1															May 15/43	90 ✓	60	
0313	Frankina S. Horse	11		1	36	1															June 1/43	90 ✓	60	
0314	Mattie P. Hair	12		1	235	1															Mar. 31/42	90 ✓	60	
0315	Naomi M. Tallow	10		1	157	1															Jan 1/44	90 ✓	60	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	10		1	352	1															Jan 1/44	90 ✓	60	
0317	Dora Healy	11		1	168	1															Jan. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
0318	Queenie Tallow	10		1	304	1															Jan. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
0319	Dorothy Davis	9		1	102	1															Jan. 3/44	90 ✓	60	
0320	Shirley E. Speaker	8		1	117	1															Jan. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	24	12	8	6	2	1										TOTALS	4145	2482	

9625

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

Principal .....

Dated MARCH 31. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0285	Elsie B. Shields	15		1	125					1											Jan.1/35	90	50	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	14		1	286				1	X											Jan.1/36	90	50	
0255	Harvine Wadsworth	15		1	552					1											Feb. 1/36	90	00	
0255	Jean Soop	15		1	259					1											Feb. 1/36	90	50	
0262	Alvine B. Rock	15		1	45				1												Feb. 1/37	90	40	
0263	Eve Delaney	14		1	292				1												Feb. 1/37	90	55	
0264	Mary Buckskin	12		1	55			1													Mar. 1/37	90	55	
0265	Olive Creighton	13		1	71				1												Mar. 1/37	00	00	Hospital Treatment.
0266	Jeanette S.Horse	13		1	55				1												Sept.2/37	90	45	
0269	Mary P.Chicken	15		1	230		X	1													Sept.2/37	90	50	
0272	Margaret J.First Rider	14		1	125			1													Oct. 1/37	90	50	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	14		1	117			1													Jan 1/38	90	50	
0275	Doris B. Shields	13		1	52			1													Jan.10/38	90	50	
0277	Christine Healy	13		1	168			1													Apr.5/38	90	50	
0267	Lily S.Horse	15		1	55			1													Apr.15/37	00	00	2 Hospital Treatment
0278	Ruth Wings	13		1	327		1														May 5/38	60 30	20	Taken to hospital Jan.31 (see further note).
0279	Florence Plume	12		1	232		1														June 1/38	90	45	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	12		1	286		1														Nov. 1/38	90	50	
0281	Bertha W. Child	15		1	328		1														Mar.10/39	90	50	
0282	Mona C. Moon	11		1	81		1														Oct. 1/39	90	55	
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	11		1	138		1														Oct. 1/39	90	60	
0284	Georgina Davis	13		1	102					1											Oct. 1/39	90	60	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	15		1	152		1														Mar. 1/40	90	60	
0289	Viola Eli	15		1	118		1														Mar. 1/40	90	60	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	15		1	1		1														Mar 1/40	90	60	
0292	Dinal Mallow	15		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	90	50	
0293	Josephine Tallow	15		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	90	50	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS	11	7	6	2	1											TOTALS	2190	1215	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7610

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31. 19 46

Principal .....

Dated MARCH 31. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6 BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:		55			26	11	9	4	1	1			1								3913	2356	
313	Franklin Cole	9	1		73	1															Apr. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
315	Oliver S. Horse	9	1		35	1															Apr. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	9	1		259	1															June 1/44	90 ✓	60	
317	Alphonse Bird	8	1		275	1															Oct. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
318	Irwin Shades	8	1		367	1															Nov.15/44	00	00	Being treated in hospital
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	8	1		355	1															Dec.14/44	90 ✓	60	
320	Charles S. Face	7	1		257	1															Jan 1/45	90 ✓	60	
321	Emil S. Face	8	1		257	1															Jan 1/45	90 ✓	60	
322	Melvin Davis	8	1		102	1															Jan. 1/45	90 ✓	60	
323	Ralph Hoof	8	1		152	1															Feb. 7/45	90 ✓	60	
324	Louis Melvin Soop	9	1		371	1															Apr. 1/45	90 ✓	60	
325	Gilbert B.S.Horse	8	1		36	1															Apr. 1/45	00	00	Hospital Treatment.
326	Kenneth T.Fethers	8	1		373	1															Jan 1/46	90 ✓	60	
327	Edward ~~Soop~~ Soof	7	1		392	1															Jan 1/46	90 ✓	60	
328	Melvin Wadsworth	7	1		352	1															Jan 1/46	90 ✓	60	
329	Alfred S. Alone	8	1		286	1															Jan 1/46	90 ✓	60	
330	John Old Shoes	9	1		221	1															Jan 1/46	90 ✓	60	
331	George P. Hair	4	1		235	1															Feb. 1/46	58 ✓	30	
332	Earl Healy	8	1		159	1															Feb.20/46	40 ✓	20	
333	Reggie Spear Chief	10	1		298	1															Mar.25/46	06 ✓	04	
	TOTALS		75			TOTALS 4611	9	4	1	1				1								TOTALS 5367	3310	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

Principal .....

Dated MARCH 31. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1920	1060	
	BROUGHT FORWARD:		27			11	9	4	1	1				1							Nov. 1/41	90 ✓	60	
288	Richard Fox	11	1		189	1															Nov. 1/41	78 ✓	50	A.W.O.L. Feb.8 tp Feb. 20.
289	Melvin P. Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	90 ✓	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	70 ✓	40	
291	Raymond P. Bone	11	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	73 ✓	40	A.W.O.L. Feb.20 to Feb.23. - Feb.28 to Mar. 14.
292	Michael P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 4/41	90 ✓	50	
293	Laurence Eli	10	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	90 ✓	55	
294	Evan Tallow	10	1		206	1															Nov. 4/41	64 ✓	30	A.W.O.L. Feb. 17 to Mar. 15.
295	Gordon S. Chief	12	1		298	1															Nov. 4/41	90 ✓	60	
296	George Healy	11	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	90 ✓	60	
297	Frederick Healy	9	1		159	1															Jan 2/42	21 ✓	10	A.W.O.L. Jan. 21. (See further note)
298	Augustine C.Robe	11	1		78	1															Dec. 30/41	66 ✓	35	Returned by parents Jan. 27.
299	Clive F. Rider	11	1		125	1															Dec. 30/41	45 ✓	20	A.W.O.L. Jan. 10 to Feb. 14. (see further note)
300	Cecil Tallow	11	1		303	1															Dec. 1/42	90 ✓	60	
301	Lawrence N. Runner	11	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	90 ✓	60	
302	Donald N. Runner	10	1		215	1															Mar.25/41	53 ✓	25	Not returned since Vacation 1945 (see further note)
303	Sidney P. Hair	12	1		255	1															Feb. 15/43	90 67 ✓	34	A.W.O.L. Feb.20 to Mar.15 - Treated in hospital. 30 day grant
304	Michael Steele	9	1		297	1															Feb. 26/43	90 ✓	60	
305	George G.Striker	9	1		158	1															Apr. 1/43	90 ✓	60	
306	Arnold Queenelle	8	1		238	1															May 1/43	90 ✓	60	
307	Wallace Delaney	10	1		416	1															June 1/42	90 ✓	60	
308	Gordon S. Alone	10	1		290	1															June 30/43	90 ✓	60	
309	Oliver Oka	11	1		222	1															Jan. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
310	Alex Hunt	12	1		155	1															Feb. 1/44	90 ✓	60	
311	Floyd Eli	9	1		118	1															Mar. 1/44	16 ✓	07	A.W.O.L. Jan.16. (see further note)
312	Edward C. Moon	9	1		82	1															Apr. 6/44	90 ✓	00	
313	Anthony W. Child	9	1		328	1																		
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	26	11	9	4	1	1			1							TOTALS	3913	2356	

23
3936

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

Principal .....

Dated MARCH 31. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
224	Allan T. Fethers	18	1		308									1							Nov. 1/35	90	60	
246	Morris Hindbull	15	1		165					1											Feb. 2/36	90	45	
249	Adam Delaney	15	1		291				1												Feb.25/37	61	30	Returned from America Jan. 30. (see note)
251	Fred T.Fethers	15	1		308						1										Apr. 7/37	90	50	
252	Stanford Creighton	14	1		84				1												May 1/37	90	55	
257	Dan R.I.T.Door	15	1		249				1												Dec.10/37	90	50	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	13	1		249			1													Jan. 1/38	90	50	
260	Donald W.Moccasin	15	1		338			1													Mar. 1/38	90	45	
263	David E. Bear	14	1		13			1													Mar.31/38	26	15	A.W.O.L. Jan. 9. to March 14.
264	Brown Day Chief	13	1		101			1													May 31/38	90	55	
265	Harry Spear Chief	15	1		295			1													Dec. 5/38	90	60	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	15	1		78				1												Mar.31/39	90	50	
267	Clarence M.Tallow	12	1		206			1													Oct. 1/39	84	40	A.W.O.L. March 3 to Mar. 16.
269	Allan S. Face	12	1		257			1													Oct. 1/39	90	55	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	13	1		45			1													Mar. 5/40	90	55	
272	Bernard Hunt	12	1		154		1														Mar.14/40	85	55	A.W.O.L. Jan.13 to Jan.19.
273	Johnny C. Moon	11	1		82		1														Jan. 1/40	00	00	
275	Melvin Creighton	11	1		71		1														Jan. 1/40	90	55	
276	Wayne Plume	13	1		252		1														Mar. 23/40	00	00	3 Not returned since Vacation 1945
278	Percy O. Shoes	13	1		221			1													June 1/40	90	55	
280	Beatty G. Boy	11	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	44	20	A.W.O.L. Jan.8 to Feb. 24.
281	Donald G. Boy	13	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	90	00	
282	Louis C. Moon	14	1		81		1														Dec. 2/40	00	00	3 Not returned since Vacation 1945
284	Andrew C. Rider	14	1		85		1														Dec. 7/40	00	00	3 Not returned since Vacation 1945
285	Hugh Tallow	12	1		562		1														Apr. 1/41	90	50	
286	Gordon Davis	11	1		102		1														Apr.28/41	90	55	
287	Floyd Fox	13	1		129		1														June 5/41	90	55	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	11	9	4	1	1				1							TOTALS	1920	1060	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30. 19 46

Principal

Dated JUNE 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY JUL 2 1946 CARDSTON, ALTA. this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Department

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
BROUGHT FORWARD:				53 ~~55~~		24	12	8	6	2	1											4248	2545	
0321	Byrd E.Speaker	9		1	117	1															Jan. 1/44	91	60	The Annual Inspection and Field Day was held June 25. Exhibits of Manual Training was well received. Good progress has been made in all departments.
0322	Isabel Shades	10		1	269	1													Absent in America.		Apr.17/44	00	00	
0323	Elizabeth E.Speaker	10		1	115	1															Apr. 17/44	91	60	
0324	Lulu E.Speaker	13		1	115	1															Apr. 17/44	91	60	
0325	Alfreda S. Eyes	12		1	115	1															Apr. 17/44	91	60	
0326	Dorothy M.Soup	10		1	259	1															May 1/44	91	60	His Grace the Most Rev. Archbishop of Quebec was a visitor in April.
0327	Barbara B.Shields	9		1	52	1															June 15/44	91	60	
0328	Virginia S.Horse	8		1	35	1															Oct. 1/44	91	60	Inspector G.H.Gooderham paid a visit April 30.
0329	Virginia C.Moon	7		1	82	1													Leave on Doctor's order		Oct 10/44	00	00	Miss J. Marindin, Organiser of Girls' Training, London, England - April 4-6.
0330	Marjorie M.Wounds	16		1	Sarcee 162	1								1							Dec.16/44	91	60	
0331	Christine B.Shields	13		1	390	1															Jan. 1/45	91	60	Dr. H.A.Alderwood of Winnipeg, - April 24.
0332	Marina Buckskin	10		1	55	1															Jan. 1/45	91	60	
0333	Olive Marina Davis	7		1	103	1															Jan. 1/45	91	60	No's 246 - 249 - 257 - 260 - 263 - 267 - 272 - 276 - 280 - 295 - 303 - 309 - 310 - 316 - temporary absence of leave during days indicated. No.331 registered, but under age.
0334	Rosemary S.Horse	7		1	36	1															Apr. 1/45	91	60	
0335	Fay W. Fatt	8		1	379	1															Feb. 1/46	91	60	
0336	Amy P. Hair	8		1	235	1															Feb. 1/46	91	60	No's 325 - 318 - 298 - temporary leave on Doctor's order.
0337	Sylvia Hunt	9		1	154	1															Feb.15/46	91	60	" 273 - 282 - 284 - 312 313 - 331 - detained by parents against orders of Indian Agent.
0338	Molly S. Eyes	10		1	276	1															Feb.20/41	91	60	
0339	Sybil M.Horse	9		1	208	1															Apr. 11/46	80	50	
				72		~~22~~	12	8	6	2	1			1								5784	3555	
			BOYS	76		49	11	9	4	1	1			1								~~5784~~ 5361	3409	
	TOTALS			148	TOTALS	91	23	17	10	3	2			2							TOTALS	11145	6964	

Total number of days in Quarter 91

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11145

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 122.47

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 5052.29 $

122.47 X 41.25 = 5,051.89
122.47 X 3.75 = 459.26
5,511.15

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

K.H.B. 1 Aug 46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30. 19 46

Principal .....

Dated JUNE 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD			27		11	7	6		2	1											2093	1170	
0294	Mary Cole	12		1	75	1															Mar. 1/40	91	55	
0295	Mildred Healy	14		1	169			1													Dec. 1/38	91	55	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	13		1	235	1															May 4/40	00	00	Hospital
0297	Florence W. Fatt	11		1	339		1														May 4/40	00	00	Hospital
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	13		1	276	1															May 2/40	91	50	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	11		1	117	1															Oct. 2/40	91	50	
0300	Mildred S.Horse	13		1	36	1															Jan. 2/41	62	30	Absent from June 2 - doctor's order.
0301	Lilian Bellows	11		1	38	1															Dec.11/41	91	55	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	10		1	125	1															Dec.11/41	91	60	
0303	Hazel S. Face	10		1	257	1															Dec.30/41	91	60	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	13		1	224	1															May 1/42	91	60	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	10		1	81	1															Feb. 7/40	91	60	
0307	Kathleen P.Chicken	11		1	230	1															Feb. 3/42	91	60	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	9		1	52	1															Feb. 3/42	91	60	
0309	Ione Plume	10		1	232	1															Feb.15/43	91	60	
0310	Sylvia Fox	10		1	129	1															Feb.26/43	91	60	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	10		1	238	1															Apr. 1/43	91	60	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	10		1	353	1															May 15/43	91	60	
0313	Frankina S. Horse	11		1	36	1															June 1/43	91	60	
0314	Mattie P. Hair	12		1	235	1															Mar.31/42	91	60	
0315	Nammi M. Tallow	10		1	157	1															Jan. 1/44	91	60	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	10		1	352	1															Jan. 1/44	91	60	
0317	Dora Healy	11		1	168	1															Jan. 1/44	91	60	
0318	Queenie Tallow	10		1	304	1															Jan. 1/44	91	60	
0319	Dorothy Davis	9		1	102	1															Jan. 3/44	91	60	
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	8		1	117	1															Jan. 1/44	91	60	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	24	12	8	6	2	1										TOTALS	4248	2545	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30. 19 46

Principal .....

Dated JUNE 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD RESERVE Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0245	Elsie B. Shields	15		1	185						1										Jan. 1/33	91	50	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	14		1	286				1												Jan. 1/36	91	50	
D 0253	Harvine Wadsworth	15		1	352				1	1											Feb. 1/36	00	00 2	Leave on Doctor's order.
0255	Jean Soup	15		1	259					1											Feb. 1/36	91	50	
D 0262	Alvine B. Rock	15		1	45				1												Feb. 1/37	91	50	
0263	Eve Delaney	14		1	292				1												Feb. 1/37	91	50	
0264	Mary Buckskin	12		1	55			1													Mar. 1/37	91	50	
0265	Olive Creighton	13		1	71				1												Mar. 1/37	00	00 2	Hospital
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	13		1	35				1												Sept.2/37	91	50	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	15		1	230			1													Sept. 2/37	91	50	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	14		1	125			1													Oct. 1/37	91	50	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	14		1	117			1													Jan. 1/38	91	50	
0275	Doris B. Shields	13		1	52			1													Jan. 10/38	91	50	
0277	Christine Healy	13		1	168			1													Apr. 5/38	91	50	
0267	Lily S. Horse	15		1	35			1													Apr. 15/37	00	00 3	Hospital
0278	Ruth Wings	13		1	327		1														May 3/38	00	00 1	Hospital
0279	Florence Plume	12		1	232		1														June 1/38	91	50	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	12		1	286		1														Nov. 1/38	91	50	
0281	Bertha W. Child	13		1	328		1														Mar.10/39	91	50	
0282	Mona C. Moon	11		1	81		1														Oct. 1/39	91	50	
0283	Dorothy G. Striker	11		1	138		1														Oct. 1/39	91	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0284	Georgina Davis	13		1	102		1														Oct. 1/39	91	50	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	13		1	152		1														Mar. 1/40	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0289	Viola Eli	13		1	118		1														Mar. 1/40	91	55	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	13		1	1		1														Mar. 1/40	91	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0292	Dinah Tallow	13		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	91	55	
0293	Josephine Tallow	15		1	304		1														Mar. 1/40	91	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	TOTALS 21				TOTALS	1	17	6	2	1											TOTALS	2093	1170	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30. 19 46

Principal .....

Dated JUNE 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

6 BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						3555	2231	
BROUGHT FORWARD:			53			26	11	9	4	1	1			1										
313	Franklin Cole	9	1		73	1															Apr. 1/44	91	60	
315	Oliver S. Horse	9	1		35	1															Apr. 1/44	91	60	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	9	1		259	1															June 1/44	81	50	A.W.L. from June 20.
317	Alphonse Bird	8	1		275	1															Octo 1/44	91	60	
318	Irwin Shades	8	1		367	1															Nov.15/44	00	00	Leave on Doctor's order.
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	8	1		353	1															Dec.14/44	91	60	
320	Chas. S. Face	7	1		257	1															Jan. 1/45	91	60	
321	Emil S. Face	8	1		257	1															Jan. 1/45	91	60	
322	Melvin Davis	8	1		102	1															Jan. 1/45	91	60	
323	Ralph Hoof	8	1		152	1															Feb. 7/45	91	60	
324	Louis Melvin Soup	9	1		371	1															Apr. 1/45	91	60	
325	Gilbert S. Horse	8	1		36	1															Apr. 1/45	00	00	Leave on Doctor's order.
326	Kenneth T. Fethers	8	1		373	1															Jan. 1/46	91	60	
327	Edward Soup	7	1		392	1															Jan. 1/46	91	60	
328	Melvin Wadsworth	7	1		352	1															Jan 1/46	91	60	
329	Alfred S. Alone	8	1		286	1															Jan. 1/46	91	60	
330	John Old Shoes	9	1		221	1															Jan. 1/46	91	60	
331	George P. Hair	4	1		235	1															Feb. 1/46	00	00	Under age.
332	Earl Healy	8	1		159	1															Feb.20/46	91	60	
333	Reggie Spear Chief	10	1		298	1															Mar.25/46	91	60	
334	Frederick J. Healy	8	1		156	1															Apr. 2/46	89	54	
335	David Patrick Healy	7	1		156	1															Apr. 2/46	89	54	
336	Edward G. F.Rider	8	1		125	1															Apr. 1/46	91	60	
	TOTALS		76			49	11	9	4	1	1			1							TOTALS	5361	3409	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1946

Principal .....

Dated JUNE 30. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					1511	882	
	BROUGHT FORWARD		27			1	19	4	1	1				1									
288	Richard Fox	11	1		129	1															Nov. 1/41	91	60	
289	Melvin P. Bone	10	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	91	60	
290	Louis P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	91	60	
291	Raymond P.Bone	11	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	91	60	
292	Michael P. Bone	12	1		226	1															Nov. 1/41	91	60	
293	Laurence Eli	10	1		118	1															Nov. 4/41	91	60	
294	Evan Tallow	10	1		206	1															Nov. 4/41	91	60	
295	Gordon S. Chief	12	1		298	1															Nov. 4/41	83	56	A.W.L. from June 22.
296	George Healy	11	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	91	60	
297	Frederick Healy	9	1		159	1															Nov. 4/41	91	60	
298	Augustine C. Robe	11	1		78	1															Jan 2/42	26	18	Leave by Doctor's order.
299	Clive F. Rider	11	1		125	1															Dec. 30/41	91	60	
300	Cecil Tallow	11	1		303	1															Dec. 30/41	91	60	
301	Laurence N. Runner	11	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	91	60	
302	Donald N. Runner	10	1		215	1															Dec. 1/42	91	60	
303	Sidney P. Hair	12	1		235	1															Mar.25/41	63	42	A.W.L. from June 3.
304	Michael Steele	9	1		297	1															Feb.15/43	91	60	
305	George G. Striker	9	1		138	1															Feb. 26/43	91	60	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	8	1		238	1															Apr. 1/43	91	60	
307	Wallace Delaney	10	1		416	1															May 1/43	91	60	
308	Gordon S. Alone	10	1		290	1															June 1/42	91	60	
309	Oliver Oka	11	1		222	1															A.W.L. from June 26 June 30/43	87	55	
310	Alex Hunt	12	1		155	1															Jan. 1/44	35	22	A.W.L. from May 5.
311	Floyd Eli	9	1		118	1															Feb. 1/44	91	60	
312	Edward C. Moon	9	1		82	1															Mar. 1/44	00	00	Detained by parents.
313	Anthony W. Child	9	1		328	1															Detained by parents Apr. 6/44	21	16	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	26	11	9	4	1	1			1							TOTALS	3555	2231	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30 1946

Principal .....

Dated JUNE 30 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, ALTA. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended June 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
224	Allan T. Fethers	18	1		308									1							Nov. 1/33	91	60	
251	Fred T. Fethers	15	1		308						1										Apr. 7/37	91	50	
252	Stanford Creighton	14	1		84				1												May 1/37	91	50	
258	Henry R.I.T.Door	11	1		249			1													Jan. 1/38	87	45	A.W.L. from June 26.
D246	Morris Hindbull	15	1		165					1											Feb. 2/36	7	4	A.W.L. from April 7.
D249	Adam Delaney	15	1		291				1												Feb. 25/37	23	18	A.W.L. from April 23.
D257	Dan R.I.T.Door	15	1		249				1												Dec. 10/37	00	00	A.W.L. the whole Quarter.
D260	Donald W.Moccasin	15	1		338			1													Mar. 1/38	52	33	A.W.L. from May 23.
263	David J. Bear	14	1		15			1													Mar.31/38	74	35	
264	Brown Day Chief	13	1		101			1													May 31/38	65	30	
D265	Harry S. Chief	15	1		295			1													Dec. 5/38	15	10	A.W.L. from April 15.
266	Hugh Calf Robe	15	1		78				1												Mar.31/39	39	22	A.W.L. from May 9.
267	Clarence M. Tallow	12	1		206			1													Oct. 1/39	91	50	
269	Allan S. Face	12	1		257			1													Oct. 1/39	91	50	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	13	1		45			1													Mar. 5/40	91	55	
272	Bernard Hunt	12	1		154		1														Mar.14/40	86	46	A.W.L. from June 25.
275	Johnny C. Moon	11	1		82		1														Jan. 1/40	00	00	Detained by Parents.
275	Melvin Creighton	11	1		71		1														Jan 1/40	91	55	
276	Wayne Plume	13	1		232		1														Mar 23/40	11	7	A.W.L. from April 11.
278	Percy O. Shoes	13	1		221			1													June 1/40	91	50	
280	Beatty G. Boy	11	1		139		1													A.W.L. from May 23.	Sept.15/40	51	32	
281	Donald G. Boy	13	1		139		1														Sept.15/40	00	00	A.W.L. the whole Quarter.
282	Louis C. Moon	14	1		81		1													Detained by Parents.	Dec. 2/40	00	00	
284	Andrew C. Rider	14	1		85		1													Detained by parents.	Dec. 7/40	00	00	
285	Hugh Tallow	12	1		362		1														Apr. 1/41	91	60	
286	Gordon Davis	11	1		102		1														Apr.28/41	91	60	
287	Floyd Fox	13	1		129		1														June 15/41	91	60	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	1	1	9	4	1	1			1							TOTALS	1511	882	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

F

FILE
21/10/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1946

Principal

Dated SEPTEMBER 30. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY OCT 4 1946 CARDSTON, ALTA.

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Department

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:			53		3	8	12	10	9	4	3	4						NIL			3807	495	
0323	Elizabeth E.Speaker	11		1	115	1													"		Apr. 17/44	66	04	NOTE: The Statutory
0324	Lulu E. Speaker	14		1	115		1												"		Apr. 17/44	66	04	holiday of sixty-two days was
0325	Alfreda S. Eyes	13		1	276		1												"		Apr.17/44	82	12	taken from June 30. to
0326	Dorothy M. Soup	11		1	259		1												"		May 1/44	85	13	September 1.
0327	Barbara B.Shields	10		1	52	1													"		June 15/44	76	10	
0328	Virginia S.Horse	9		1	35	1													"		Oct. 1/44	85	13	
0329	Virginia C. Moon	8		1	82	1													"		Oct. 10/44	00	00	Leave on Doctor's order.
0330	Marjorie M.Wounds	17		1	Sarcee 162									1					"		Dec. 16/44	92	15	
0331	Christine B.Shields	14		1	390	1													"		Jan 1/45	92	15	
0332	Marina Buckskin	11		1	55		1												"		Jan 1/45	92	15	
0333	Olive Marina Davis	8		1	103		1												"		Jan 1/45	92	15	
0334	Rosemary S.Horse	8		1	36		1												"		Apr. 1/45	62	00	Hay Fields.
0335	Fay W. Fat.	9		1	379	1													"		Feb. 1/46	76	10	
0336	Amy P. Hair	9		1	235	1													"		Feb. 1/46	63	00	Beet Fields
0337	Sylvia Hunt	10		1	154	1													"		Feb. 15/46	82	12	
0338	Molly S. Eyes	11		1	276	1													"		Feb. 20/41	82	12	
0339	Sybil M. Horse	10		1	208	1													"		Apr. 11/46	63	00	
				70		18	11	15	10	9	4	3	4	1								4998	645	
			BOYS	70		31	15	9	4	5	2	3	-	1								5006	636	
	TOTALS			140		TOTALS 44	26	24	14	14	6	6	4	2							TOTALS	10004	1281	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10004 / 10112

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 108.75

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 4465.11 $

109.91 x 41.25 = 4,533.79

109.91 x 3.75 = 412.16

4,945.95

240 d/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

Principal .....

Dated SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:			27			1	5	4	7		2	3	4					NIL			1854	223	
0296	Ruth P. Bone	14		1	255			1											"		May 4/40	00	00	Hospital
0297	Florence W. Fatt	12		1	339		1												"		May 4/40	00	00	Hospital
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	14		1	276			1											"		May 2/40	82	11	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	12		1	117						1								"		Oct. 2/40	84	12	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	14		1	36				1										"		Jan. 2/41	92	15	
0301	Lillian Bellows	12		1	38				1										"		Dec.11/41	84	12	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	11		1	125			1											"		Dec.11/41	85	13	
0303	Hazel S. Face	11		1	257					1									"		Dec.30/41	92	15	
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	14		1	224						1								"		May 1/42	92	15	
0306	Lynda C. Moon	11		1	81		1												"		Feb 7/42	62	00	Haying with parents.
0307	Kathleen P. Chicken	12		1	230				1										"		Feb. 3/42	92	15	
0308	Elaine B. Shields	10		1	52	1													"		Feb. 3/42	75	09	
0309	Ione Plume	11		1	232			1											"		Feb.15/43	84	12	
0310	Sylvia Fox	11		1	129				1										"		Feb.26/43	92	15	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	11		1	238			1											"		Apr. 1/43	92	15	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	11		1	353			1											"		May 15/43	92	15	
0313	Frankina S. Horse	12		1	36				1										"		June 1/43	92	15	
0314	Mattie P. Hair	13		1	235	1													"		Mar.31/42	68	00	Beet Fields.
0315	Naomi M. Tallow	11		1	157						1								"		Jan 1/44	92	15	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	11		1	352				1										"		Jan. 1/44	84	12	
0317	Dora Healy	12		1	168			1											"		Jan. 1/44	92	15	
0318	Queenie Tallow	11		1	304			1											"		Jan. 1/44	63	00	
0319	Dorothy Davis	10		1	102				1										"		Jan 3/44	92	15	
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	9		1	117			1											"		Jan. 1/44	85	13	
0321	Byrd E.Speaker	10		1	117			1											"		Jan 1/44	85	13	
0322	Isabel Shades	11		1	269	1													Absent in America		Apr.17/44	00	00	
	TOTALS			53	TOTALS	3	7	12	10	9	4	3	4								TOTALS	3807	495	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

Principal

Dated SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0245	Elsie B. Shields	16		1	135								1						NIL		Jan 1/33	75	08	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	15		1	286				1										"		Jan. 1/36	92	15	
0255	Jean Soup	16		1	259								1						"		Feb. 1/36	62	00	
0263	Eve Delaney	15		1	292			1											"		Feb. 1/37	66	00	Beet Field
0264	Mary Buckskin	13		1	55					1									"		Mar. 1/37	92	15	
0265	Olive Creighton	14		1	71				1										"		Mar. 1/37	00	00	Hospital
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	14		1	35				1										"		Sept.2/37	66	15	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	16		1	230							1							"		Sept.2/37	92	15	
0272	Margaret F. Rider	15		1	125							1							"		Oct. 1/37	84	12	
0274	Beulah E. Speaker	15		1	117							1							"		Jan. 1/38	84	12	
0275	Doris B. Shields	15		1	52								1						"		Jan.10/38	75	08	
0277	Christine Healy	14		1	168			1											"		Apr. 5/38	92	15	
0267	Lily S. Horse	16		1	35			1											"		Apr.15/37	00	00	Hospital
0278	Ruth Wings	14		1	327		1												"		May 3/38	00	00	Hospital
0279	Florence Plume	13		1	232					1									"		June 1/38	84	12	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	13		1	286					1									"		Nov. 1/38	92	15	
0281	Bertha W. Child	14		1	328					1									"		Mar.10/39	84	12	
0282	Mona C. Moon	12		1	81						1								"		Oct. 1/39	66	00	Hay Field with parents.
0283	Dorothy G. Strker	12		1	138						1								"		Oct. 1/39	84	12	
0284	Georgina Datis	14		1	102								1						"		Oct. 1/30	62	00	Transfered to Prince Albert School
0287	Rosaline Hoof	14		1	152							1							"		Mar. 1/40	74	08	
0289	Viola Eli	14		1	118				1										"		Mar. 1/40	92	15	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	14		1	1				1										"		Mar. 1/40	92	15	
0292	Dinah Tallow	14		1	304					1									"		Mar. 1/40	63	00	
0293	Josephine Tallow	16		1	304			1											"		Mar 1/40	63	00	
0294	Mary Cole	13		1	75					1									"		Mar. 1/40	65	21	
0295	Mildred Healy	15		1	169								1						Off Reserve		Dec. 1/38	62	00	
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS			2	5	4	7	2	3	4							TOTALS	1864	223	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

Principal .....

Dated SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:		53			17	12	9	4	5	2	3		1					NIL			3745	489	
																			"		Jan. 1/45	92	15	
320	Chas. S. Face	8	1		257	1													"		Jan. 1/45	92	15	
321	Emil S. Face	9	1		257		1												"		Jan. 1/45	92	15	
322	Melvin Davis	9	1		102		1												"		Feb. 7/45	80	69	
323	Ralph Hoof	9	1		152	1													"		Apr. 1/45	92	15	
324	Louis Melvin Soup	10	1		371		1												"		Apr. 1/45	00	00	Leave on Doctor's order.
325	Gilbert S. Horse	9	1		36	1													"		Jan. 1/46	92	15	
326	Kenneth T. Fethers	9	1		373	1													"		Jan. 1/46	83	09	
327	Edward Soup	8	1		392	1													"		Jan. 1/46	84	08	
328	Melvin Wadsworth	8	1		352	1													"		Jan. 1/46	92	15	
329	Alfred S. Alone	9	1		286	1													"		Jan. 1/46	92	15	
330	John O. Shoes	10	1		221	1													"		Feb. 1/46	00	00	Under age
331	George P. Hair	5	1		235	1													"		Feb. 20/46	92	15	
332	Earl Healy	9	1		159	1													"		Mar. 21/46	65	00	Haying
333	Reggie Spear Chief	11	1		298	1													"		Apr. 2/46	79	05	
334	Frederick J. Healy	8	1		156	1													"		Apr. 2/46	79	05	
335	David Patrick Healy	8	1		156	1													"		Apr. 1/46	65	00	Haying
336	Edward G. First Rider	9	1		125	1													"					
	TOTALS		70			31	15	9	4	5	2	3		1							TOTALS	~~4998~~ 5036	645	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

Principal

Dated SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:		27			2	5	6	3	5	2	3		1					NIL			1899	231	
294	Evan Tallow	11	1		206				1										"		Nov. 4/41	62	00	Beet Fields
295	Gordon S. Chief	13	1		298	1													"		Nov. 4/41	00	00	Haying
296	George Healy	12	1		159			1											"		Nov. 4/41	92	15	
297	Frederick Healy	10	1		159		1												"		Nov. 4/41	92	15	
298	Augustine C. Robe	12	1		78		1												"		Jan 2/42	00	00	Leave by Doctor's order.
299	Clive F. Rider	12	1		125	1													"		Dec. 30/41	62	00	Hay Field
300	Cecil Tallow	12	1		303		1												"		Dec. 30/41	63	00	
301	Laurence N. Runner	12	1		215			1											"		Dec. 1/42	92	15	
302	Donald N. Runner	11	1		215		1												"		Dec. 1/42	92	15	
303	Sidney P. Hair	13	1		235	1													"		Mar.25/41	62	00	Beet Field
304	Michael Steele	10	1		297		1												"		Feb.15/43	72	05	
305	George G. Striker	10	1		138		1												"		Feb.26/43	85	10	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	9	1		238	1													"		Apr.1/43	92	15	
307	Wallace Delaney	11	1		416	1													"		May 1/43	62	00	Haying
308	Gordon S. Alone	11	1		290	1													"		June 1/42	92	15	
309	Oliver Oka	12	1		222	1													"		June 30/43	72	05	
310	Alex Hunt	13	1		155				1										"		Jan 1/44	82	09	
311	Floyd Eli	10	1		118	1													"		Feb. 1/44	92	15	
312	Edward C. Moon	10	1		82	1													"		Mar 1/44	00	00	Detained by parents. Parents off Reserve
313	Anthony W. Child	10	1		328	1													"		Apr. 6/44	62	16	
313	Franklin Cole	10	1		73	1													"		Apr. 1/44	62	60	Parents in America
314	Oliver S. Horse	10	1		35				1										"		Apr. 1/44	82	09	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	10	1		259	1													"		June 1/44	82	09	
317	Alphonse Bird	9	1		275	1													"		Oct. 1/44	92	15	
318	Irwin Shades	9	1		367	1													"		Nov.15/44	00	00	Leave on Doctor's order
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	9	1		353	1													"		Dec.14/44	92	15	
	TOTALS		53		TOTALS	17	12	9	4	5	2	3		1					TOTALS			3745	489	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 19 46

Principal .....

Dated SEPTEMBER 30 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency* BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30. 1946

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
														1					NIL		Nov. 1/33	92 ✓	15	
224	Allan T. Fethers	19	1		308														"		Apr. 7/37	62 ✓	00	Harvesting
251	Fred T. Fethers	16	1		308							1							"		May 1/37	92 ✓	15	
252	Stanford Creighton	15	1		84							1							"		Jan 1/38	62 ✓	00	Harvesting
258	Henry R.T. Door	12	1		249		1												"		Mar. 31/38	62 ✓	00	Haying
263	David J. Bear	15	1		13			1											"		May 31/38	62 ✓	00	Beet Fields
264	Brown Day Chief	14	1		101				1										"		Mar.31/39	85 ✓	10	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	16	1		78			1											"		Oct. 1/39	85 ✓	10	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	13	1		206					1									"		Oct. 1/39	92 ✓	15	
269	Allan S. Face	13	1		257					1									"		Mar.5/40	86 ✓	10	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	14	1		45						1								"		Mar.14/40	82 ✓	09	
272	Bernard Hunt	13	1		154			1											"		Jan 1/40	00	00	3
273	Johnny C. Moon	12	1		82		1												"		Jan. 1/40	92 ✓	15	
275	Melvin Creighton	12	1		71				1										"		Mar.23/40	~~00~~	00	Off 11=
276	Wayne Plume	14	1		232		1												"		June 1/40	92 ✓	15	
278	Percy O. Shoes	14	1		221				1										"		Sept.15/40	85 ✓	10	
280	Beatty G. Boy	12	1		139			1											"		Sept.15/40	00	00	Sick Leave
281	Donald G. Boy	13	1		139		1												"		Dec. 2/40	00	00 5	Detained by parents.
282	Louis C. Moon	15	1		81		1												"		Dec. 7/40	00	00 5	Detained by parents.
284	Andrew C. Rider	15	1		85			1											"		Apr. 1/41	92 ✓	15	
285	Hugh Tallow	13	1		362				1										"		Apr.28/41	92 ✓	15	
286	Gordon Davis	12	1		102									1					"		June 15/41	92 ✓	15	
287	Floyd Fox	14	1		129								1						"		Nov. 1/41	78 ✓	06	
288	Richard Fox	12	1		129							1							"		Nov. 1/41	86 ✓	11	
289	Melvin P. Bone	11	1		226					1									"		Nov. 1/41	92 ✓	15	
290	Louis P. Bone	13	1		226							1							"		Nov. 1/41	92 ✓	15	
292	Michael P. Bone	13	1		226							1							"		Nov. 4/41	92 ✓	15	
293	Laurence Eli	11	1		118					1									"					
	TOTALS		27			TOTALS	2	5	6	3	5	2	3	1							TOTALS	~~1899~~ 1909	231	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

OK
APP
21/1/47

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1946.

Principal

Dated DECEMBER 31 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

BLOOD INDIAN AGENCY
JAN 6 1947
CARDSTON, ALTA.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Department

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 46

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:			53		3	8	13	10	9	4	3	4									4040	2203	
0325	Alfreda S. Eyes	13		1	276			1													Apr.17/44	92	55	
0326	Dorothy M. Soup	11		1	259			1													May 1/44	92	55	
0327	Barbara B. Shields	10		1	52	1															June 15/44	92	55	
0328	Virginia S.Horse	9		1	35	1															Oct. 1/44	92	55	
0329	Virginia C. Moon	8		1	82	1															Oct.10/44	00	00	Held out by Parents.
0330	Marjorie M.Wounds	17		1	Sarcee 162									1							Dec.16/44	00	00	
0331	Christine B.Shields	14		1	390	1															Jan. 1/45	92	50	
0332	Marina Buckskin	11		1	55		1														Jan. 1/45	92	55	
0333	Olive Marina Davis	8		1	103		1														Jan. 1/45	92	36	Treatment in Hospital
0334	Rosemary S.Horse	8		1	36		1														Apr. 1/45	00	00	Held by Parents.
0335	Fay W. Fat.	9		1	379	1															Feb. 1/46	92	55	
0336	Amy P. Hair	9		1	235	1															Feb. 1/46	92	55	
0337	Sylvia Hunt	10		1	154	1															Feb.15/46	92	55	
0338	Molly S. Eyes	11		1	276	1															Feb.20/41	92	55	
0339	Sybil M. Horse	10		1	208	1															Apr.11/46	92	55	
0340	Margaret T.Fethers	8		1	390	1															Sept 1/46	92	55	
0341	Anne Marie Wadsworth	8		1	353	1															Sept. 1/46	92	55	
				70		14	11	15	10	9	4	3	4	1								5328	2949	
	Boys:			79		39	15	9	4	6	2	3	0	0								5531	2856	
	TOTALS			149		53	26	24	14	15	6	6	4	1								10859	5805	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....10859.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....118.03.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....5311.35.....$

118.03 × 41.25 = 4,868.74
118.03 × 3.75 = 442.61
5,311.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL(S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 46

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						1892	1002	
0298	BROUGHT FORWARD:			27				3	6	4	7	2	3	4					Leather Work	2 h.	May 2/40	92 ✓	50	Treatment in Hospital
0298	Beatrice S. Eyes	14		1	276		1														Oct. 2/40	92 ✓	50	
0299	Evelyn E. Speaker	12		1	117						1								" "	5 h.	Jan. 2/41	92 ✓	50	
0300	Mildred S. Horse	14		1	36				1												Dec.11/41	92 ✓	50	
0301	Lilian Bellows	12		1	38				1												Dec.30/41	92 ✓	35	Treatment in Hospital
0303	Hazel S. Face	11		1	257						1										Dec.11/41	92 ✓	50	
0302	Rosabelle F.Rider	11		1	125			1													May 1/42	92 ✓	50	Treatment in Hospital
0305	Rosalie T.Fethers	14		1	224							1									Feb. 7/40	32 ✓	36	Returned Nov. 30.
0306	Lynda C. Moon	11		1	81		1														Feb. 3/42	92 ✓	50	
0307	Kathleen P.Chiwken	12		1	230					1											Feb. 3/42	92 ✓	30	Treatment in Hospital
0308	Elaine B.Shields	10		1	52	1															Feb.15/43	92 ✓	50	
0309	Ione Plume	11		1	232			1													Feb.26/43	00	00	Out on Doctor's advice
0310	Sylvia Fox	11		1	129					1											Apr. 1/43	92 ✓	50	
0311	Leona Quesnelle	11		1	238				1												May 15/43	92 ✓	55	
0312	Yvonne Wadsworth	11		1	353				1												June 1/43	92 ✓	55	
0313	Frankina S.Horse	12		1	36					1											Mar.31/42	92 ✓	55	
0314	Mattie P.Hair	13		1	235	1															Jan. 1/44	92 ✓	55	
0315	Naomi M.Tallow	11		1	157							1									Jan. 1/44	92 ✓	55	
0316	Sadie Wadsworth	11		1	352					1											Jan. 1/44	92 ✓	55	
0317	Dora Healy	12		1	268			1													Jan. 1/44	92 ✓	55	
0318	Queenie Tallow	11		1	304			1													Jan. 1/44	92 ✓	55	
0319	Dorothy Davis	10		1	102				1												Jan 1/44	92 ✓	55	
0320	Shirley E.Speaker	9		1	117			1													Jan. 1/44	92 ✓	55	
0321	Byrd E. Speaker	10		1	117			1													Apr.17/44	00	00	
0322	Isabel Shade	11		1	269		1														Apr.17/44	92 ✓	55	
0323	Elizabeth E.Speaker	11		1	115		1														Apr.17/44	92 ✓	55	
0324	Lulu E.Speaker	14		1	115				1															
	TOTALS			55		3	8	13	10	9	4	3	4								TOTALS	4040	2203	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 64

Absent in America.

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 46

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31 19 46.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
													1						Leather Work	4 h.	Jan. 1/33	92	45	
0245	Elsie B. Shields	16		1	135								1						" "	5 h.	Jan. 1/36	92	45	
0250	Ruth S. Alone	15		1	286				1												Feb. 1/37	92	45	
0263	Eve Delaney	15		1	292			1													Mar. 1/37	92	45	
0264	Mary Buckskin	13		1	55					1											Mar. 1/37	00	00	Hospital
0265	Olive Creighton	14		1	71				1										" "	5 h.	Sept.2/37	92	45	
0266	Jeanette S. Horse	14		1	35				1										" "	4 h.	Sept.2/37	92	45	
0269	Mary P. Chicken	16		1	230							1							" "	4 h.	Oct. 1/37	92	45	
0272	Margaret F.Rider	15		1	125							1							" "	3 h.	Jan. 1/38	92	45	
0274	Beulah E.Speaker	15		1	117							1							" "	2 h.	Jan.10/38	92	50	
0275	Doris B.Shields	14		1	52								1								Apr.5/-38	92	50	
0277	Christine Healy	14		1	168			1													Apr.15/37	00	00	Hospital
0267	Lily S.Horse	16		1	35			1													May 3/38	00	00	Hospital
0278	Ruth Wings	14		1	327		1														June 1/38	92	50	
0279	Florence Plume	13		1	232					1											Nov. 1/38	92	50	
0280	Sophie S. Alone	13		1	286					1											Mar.10/39	92	50	
0281	Bertha W. Child	14		1	328					1									" "	3 h.	Oct. 1/39	32	20	Returned Nov. 30.
0282	Mona C. Moon	12		1	81						1										Oct. 1/39	92	50	
0283	Dorothy G.Striker	12		1	138						1										Mar. 1/40	92	50	
0287	Rosaline Hoof	14		1	152							1									Mar. 1/40	92	50	
0289	Viola Eli	14		1	118				1												Mar. 1/40	92	50	
0291	Elizabeth A.Mountain	14		1	1				1												Mar. 1/40	92	50	
0292	Dinah Tallow	16		1	304						1										Mar. 1 /40	92	55	
0293	Josephine Tallow	16		1	304			1													Mar. 1/40	92	55	
0294	Mary Cole	13		1	75						1										Dec. 1/38	00	00	Held out by mother.
0295	Mildred Healy	15		1	169								1						Off Reserve		May 4/40	20	12	Now in Hospital
0296	Ruth P. Bone	14		1	235					1											May 4/40	00	00	Hospital
0297	Florence W. Fat.	12		1	339			1																
	TOTALS			27	TOTALS			3	6	4	7	2	3	4							TOTALS	1892	1002	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 46

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD Agency

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 46

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																					3525	1774	
	BROUGHT FORWARD		54			17	12	9	4	6	2	3		1									
320	Chas. S. Face	8	1		257	1														Jan. 1/45	92	50	
321	Emil S. Face	9	1		257		1													Jan. 1/45	92	50	
322	Melvin Davis	9	1		102		1													Feb. 7/45	92	50	
323	Ralph Hoof	9	1		152	1														Apr. 1/45	92	50	
324	Louis M. Soup	10	1		371		1													Apr. 1/45	00	00	Leave on Doctor's order
325	Gilbert S. Horse	9	1		36	1														Jan 1/46	92	50	
326	Kenneth T. Fethers	9	1		373	1														Jan 1/46	92	50	
327	Edward Soup	8	1		392	1														Jan. 1/46	92	50	
328	Melvin Wadsworth	8	1		352	1														Jan. 1/46	92	50	
329	Alfred S. Alone	9	1		286	1														Jan. 1/46	92	50	
330	John O. Shoes	10	1		221	1														Feb. 1/46	00	00	Under Age.
331	George P. Hair	5	1		235		1													Feb.20/46	92	50	
332	Earl Healy	9	1		159		1													Mar.21/46	92	50	
333	Reggie S. Chief	11	1		298	1														Apr. 2/46	92	50	
334	Frederick J.Healy	9	1		156	1														Apr. 2/46	92	50	
335	David P. Healy	8	1		156	1														Apr. 1/46	30	10	Held by Parents. Returned Dec.1.
336	Edward F. Rider	9	1		125	1														Sept30/46	92	45	
337	Woodrow G.Striker	7	1		396	1														Nov. 1/46	61	35	
338	Lester T.Fethers	7	1		370	1														Oct. 3/46	89	44	
339	Allan P.Chicken	9	1		333	1														Oct. 1/46	92	50	
340	Oliver Soup	8	1		371	1														Oct. 1/46	92	50	
341	Edward Fox	8	1		129	1														Oct. 4/46	88	48	
342	Merold Singer	7	1		375	1														Oct. 1/46	92	50	
343	Ralph W. Fat	8	1		339	1														Jan. 1/46	92	50	
344	Wilbert Davis	8	1		103	1																	
	TOTALS		79			39	15	9	4	6	2	3		1							5531	2856	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 46

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, Alta. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	BROUGHT FORWARD:		28			2	5	6	3	6	2	3	1									1804	880	
294	Evan Tallow	11	1		206				1												Nov. 4/41	92	45	
295	Gordon S. Chief	13	1		298	1													Manual Training	2½h.	Nov. 4/41	92	45	
296	George Healy	12	1		159			1											" "	7½h.	Nov. 4/41	92	45	
297	Frederick Healy	10	1		159		1														Nov. 4/41	92	45	
298	Augustine C. Robe	12	1		78		1														Jan. 2/42	32	20	Leave by Doctor's order. Ret. Dec.1
299	Clive F. Rider	12	1		125	1															Dec.30/41	20	10	Held by Parents. Returned Dec.11.
300	Cecil Tallow	12	1		303		1														Dec.30/41	50	28	Deserted Nov. 10.
301	Laurence N. Runner	12	1		215			1											" "	2½h.	Dec. 1/42	92	45	
302	Donald N. Runner	11	1		215		1														Dec. 1/42	92	45	
303	Sidney P. Hair	13	1		235	1															Mar.25/41	00	00	Held by Father.
304	Michael Steele	10	1		297		1														Feb.15/43	92	45	
305	George G. Striker	10	1		138		1														Feb.26/43	92	45	
306	Arnold Quesnelle	9	1		238	1															Apr. 1/43	92	45	
307	Wallace Delaney	11	1		416	1															May 1/43	00	00	Held by Parents.
308	Gordon S. Alone	11	1		290	1															June 1/42	92	45	40 days
309	Oliver Oka	12	1		222	1															June 30/43	50	28	Deserted Nov. 10.
310	Alex Hunt	13	1		155			1											" "	5 h.	Jan. 1/44	92	50	
311	Floyd Eli	10	1		118	1															Feb. 1/44	92	50	
312	Edward C. Moon	10	1		82	1															Mar. 1/44	00	00	Detained by Parents. Returned Oct. 29.
313	Anthony W. Child	10	1		328	1															Apr. 6/44	65	38	
314	Franklin Cole	10	1		73	1															Apr. 1/44	00	00	
315	Oliver S.Horse	10	1		35		1														Apr. 1/44	92	50	
316	Wilfred E. Soop	10	1		259	1															June 1/44	92	50	
317	Alphonse Bird	9	1		275	1															Oct. 1/44	92	50	
318	Erwin Shade	9	1		367	1															Nov.15/44	32	20	Leave on Doctor's order.
319	Maxwell Wadsworth	9	1		353	1															Dec.14/44	92	50	
	TOTALS		54		TOTALS	17	12	9	4	6	2	3	1								TOTALS	3525	1774	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 46

Principal .....

Dated DECEMBER 31 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

BLOOD *Agency*

REPORT of the ST. PAUL'S ANGLICAN School at CARDSTON, ALTA. on BLOOD Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
224	Allan T. Fethers	19	1		308									1							Nov. 1/33	92	50	Crescent High School, Calgary.
D 251	Fred T. Fethers	16	1		308							1									Apr. 7/37	00	00	
252	Stanford Creighton	15	1		84							1							Manual Training	10 h.	May 1/37	92	45	
258	Henry R.T. Door	12	1		249		1														Jan. 1/38	56	30	Returned Nov. 4.
D 263	David J. Bear	16	1		13			1													Mar. 31/38	00	00	
D 264	Brown Day Chief	16	1		101				1												May 31/38	00	00	
266	Hugh Calf Robe	16	1		78			1											"	" 7½h.	Mar. 31/39	92	45	
267	Clarence M. Tallow	13	1		206					1									"	" 7½h.	Oct. 1/39	92	45	
269	Allan S. Face	13	1		257					1									"	" 2½h.	Oct. 1/39	92	45	
271	Wilfred B. Rock	14	1		45						1								"	" 2½h.	Mar. 5/40	92	45	
272	Bernard Hunt	13	1		154			1											"	" 5 h.	Mar. 14/40	92	40	
273	Johnny C. Moon	12	1		82		1														Jan. 1/40	00	00	Detained by Parents.
275	Melvin Creighton	12	1		71				1												Jan. 1/40	92	45	
276	Wayne Plume	14	1		232		1														Mar. 23/40	00	00	Detained by Parents.
278	Percy O. Shoes	14	1		221					1									"	" 7½h.	June 1/40	92	40	
280	Beatty G. Boy	12	1		139			1													Sept. 15/40	92	45	
281	Donald G. Boy	13	1		139		1														Sept. 15/40	00	00	Sick Leave
282	Lynda C. Moon	15	1		81		1														Dec. 2/40	00	00	Detained by Parents.
284	Andrew C. Rider	15	1		85			1													Dec. 7/40	00	00	Detained by Parents.
285	Hugh Tallow	13	1		362				1										"	" 5 h.	Apr. 1/41	92	45	
286	Gordon Davis	12	1		102							1							"	" 12½h.	Apr. 28/41	92	45	
287	Floyd Fox	14	1		129						1								"	" 10 h.	June 15/41	92	45	
288	Richard Fox	12	1		129					1											Nov. 1/41	92	45	
289	Melvin P. Bone	11	1		226				1												Nov. 1/41	92	45	
290	Louis P. Bone	13	1		226					1											Nov. 1/41	92	45	
291	Raymond P. Bone	12	1		226					1											Nov. 1/41	92	45	
292	Michael P. Bone	13	1		226					1											Nov. 1/41	92	45	
293	Laurence Eli	11	1		118				1												Nov. 4/41	92	45	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	5	6	3	6	2	3		1							TOTALS	1804	880	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~1037-2~~

VOL 6

CLOSED

SEE VOL 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-2, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6371)

File 764-1, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - General Administration. 1890 - 1933.
File 764-2, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Tuition for Employees' Children - General Administration. 1909 - 1943.
File 764-2, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1946.
File 764-5, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1924.
File 764-5, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1925.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

764-5
102-1-5

Vol. - 1

Department of Indian Affairs.

19.....

Blood

Building. Supplies, a/c &c

St. Paul's (C.E.) Boarding School

11706½/5

Ottawa, April 12, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to inform you that our Inspector who recently visited the Blood (C.E.) Boarding school reports that a new cow stable is required and that the floors need renewing. He also says that some painting should be done to make the building conform to the requirements of the agreement.

The Department would be pleased if you would have these matters attended to as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. W. Tims, D.D.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

CALGARY INDIAN MISSIONS

SARCEE RESERVE

Ven. Archdeacon Tims
Secretary-Treasurer

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5
1913

Calgary, Alta. 30 April 1913

The Secretary, Work for / Executive meeting
Dept. Indian affairs, Committee
Ottawa.

436321

Dear Sir,

In reply to yours of 18 inst (117064/5)
I may say that so far as I know we have
funds for erecting a new stable and
making further improvements at the
Sarcee Boarding School this year, but
I will bring your letter upon the
Executive Com^te of the Diocesan at
their next meeting.

I am
Yours faithfully
J. W. Tims

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 2 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLOOD AGENCY

PHONE 26

Macleod, Mar 31st. 1913
Alberta

M Blood Indian Agency,

St.Pauls Mission,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHOCOLATES
PHONEGRAPHS
and
RECORDS
STATIONERY

R.D. McNAY
DRUGGIST

CIGARS
TOBACCOS
PIPES, Etc.
PHOTO SUPPLIES
OPTICAL GOODS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
Feb 13	To 1-Horizontal Bar			35 00	
" "	" 1-Combination Apparatus			11 50	
" "	" 1-Single Trapeze			4 75	
Mar. 25	" 1-Set Boxing Gloves			4 75	
" "	" 1-Punching Bag			5 50	
" "	" 1-Double Trapeze			10 00	
" "	" 1-Flying Rings			8 00	
" "	" 1-Trapeze Bar			1 00	
" "	" 1-Adjustable Trapeze			6 00	
" "	" 1-Adjustable Flying Rings			6 00	
	Freight from Winnipeg			3 50	
				96 00	

Have received the above and all are O. K.

15-2 [illegible] Swell

Rec'd May 22/13

3507

Medical Comforts, Materia Medica, Surgical Supplies
Prices fair and just.

[illegible]

37458

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 1718

Office of the BLOOD AGENCY *Indian Agency,*

13 May *1913*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers 37438

Nos. 3507, *amounting to* $ 96 00

for Lapeze, horizontal bars &c for C of E School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117064-4 *dated* { Oct 23 / 1912
~~117064/4~~ July 4 / 1913

Schedule

I have the honour to be,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, 3/7
Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

117064 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blood Agency, Macleod, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 17/8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May 13th 1913

57438

Sir,—

In accordance with instructions in letter No.117064-4 dated October 23rd 1912, I gave Mr. Middleton, Principal of the Blood Church of England Boarding School, permission to purchase the trapese bars mentioned therein.

Without comment I leave it to the Department to say whether the enclosed Voucher exceeded these instructions or not.

Your obedient Servant.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH HOBBEMA
JUL 1 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

446222 Blood

Vote No. .....

Agency .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Swinford Inspector
In Chief.
Blood agency
Macleod

DATE. 1913	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 29	To expenses paid by Hot Good Constable while away three days looking for truant children from St Paul's Boarding school away from Reserve	2 —
	Two dollars —	TOTAL, 2 —

Rec. Oct 10/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Swinford
Agent.

Insp:

3633

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 3-

446222

Letter No. 17/8

Office of the BLOOD AGENCY. Indian Agency,

29 Sept 1913

ACCOUNTANT OCT 6 1913 BRANCH

EXAMINED

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3632, amounting to $ 2.00

for Constables expenses looking for School Children

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

unavoidable expenses

~~Letter No. dated~~

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. Swinford

Indian Agent.

Insp.

School Note

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BROMLEY & HAGUE, LIMITED

TELEPHONE 68

MANUFACTURERS OF

WAGON AND CART COVERS
HORSE BLANKETS, FLAGS

Tents, Awnings, Camp Outfits

COR. PRINCESS ST. AND ALEXANDER AVE.

1673

Winnipeg, 24th April *190* 14

Sold to ~~Dominion Government,~~
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. Ont.

SHIPPED BY.....

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 only Union Jack, 9 ft.		4 50
	less 25%	1 12
		3 38

Certified Correct. Material Supplied.

Price fair and just.

W. J. Dilworth

Indian Agent.

3884

~~Wm. J. Dilworth Esq.~~
Indian Agent, McLeod, Alta.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

461243

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 7

Blood Agency

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bromley & Hague Ltd
Winnipeg
Man.

DATE. 1914		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	7	To 1 flag for C. of E. School	3.38

Cur. May 15/14

149

461243

Three 38/100 Dollars — TOTAL, 3 38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W J K Duworth
Agent.

3884

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lette[illegible] 7/8

117064-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1914

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Acct's.

7 May 1914

461243

SIR.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3884, *amounting to* $ 3 38/100

for 1 Flag for C. of E. School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117064/4 *dated* 17 April 1914

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W J Ellsworth

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1763-21460

W. J. Edwards. (in Trust)

Key —

Blood C.E. Rdg. Teepee

117064 - 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blood Agency

Sept.28. 1914. 190

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 3 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

465840

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of

No.

I beg to enclose you herewith an order given by Rev Archd Timms and Rev S Middleton for hay supplied St'Paul's mission by Blood Indians.

I have the Honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

W J Edwards

Indian Agent

To the Assistant Deputy
and Sec'y
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

To Mr Hartman
Note & oblige
from
Archd Timms
Encl- Order 6/4 Hay 214 60
Hay supplied
St. Paul's mission
School Blood
Rev S Middleton
Noted
for deduction from
Sept'r quarter's grant
J.D.T.
6/10/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACLEOD ALTA. FEBY 3/15

INDIAN DEPT. BLOOD AGENCY ST. PAULS MISSION

BOUGHT OF A. D. FERGUSON DRUGGIST

Blood C.E. School.

1915 Dec. 12/14.	TO 2 DOZEN SLATES 8X12 @15¢			3.60
8	1	6	10	1.20
	4	8	12	7.20
	1	6	9	.60
	1	5	7	1.26
				$13.86

2 doz 8×12 @15¢ 3.60
1 - 6×9 @10 1.20
4. 8×12 @15 7.20
½ - 6×9 @10 .60
1½ - 5×7 @ 7- 1.26
13.86

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just.
Indian Agent.

W J Ellsworth

Note 1.

4123

INDIAN EDUCATION

Will Rec. 3/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

No. Edu 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1
1915

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Feby 23 1915

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4133, amounting to $ 13.80

for Slates for St Pauls Mission School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W J Ellsworth

Indian Agent.

Pay E-F

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1915

E XTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 117064-6.

420822

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.A.MARKLE ON THE BLOOD C. of E. BDG. SCHOOL.

8. The class room is a large building and used for service on the sabbaths. The ceiling is high and has ample air space. It is all ceiled within and unpainted. A couple coats of paint or a coat of kalsomine would freshen it up and make it more attractive too. About 50 new modern desks would be an advantage also.

19. Hopes are entertained here that a new and modern lot of buildings will be provided on the reserve within a resonable period in place of the buildings and land now in use for school purposes.

Report dated,- June 22nd, 1915.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17064/5

Ottawa, June 30, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Markle in a recent report on the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School states as follows,- "The class room is a large building and used for service on the sabbaths. The ceiling is high and has ample air space. It is all ceiled within and unpainted.. A couple of coats of paint or a coat of kalsomine would freshen it up and make it more attractive too."

You are hereby authorized to purchase the necessary kalsomine for this purpose, on condition that the school furnishes the labour required in putting it on.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Dilworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1915

Extract from Report of Inspector Markle on the Blood C. E. Boarding School, dated Nov. 19, 1915. Original on file 117064-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 29 1915
ARCHITECT.

485209

The refectory is now found to be too small for the number of pupils enrolled. The Rev. Principal is anxious to enlarge the girls' home by adding a wing. If this is accomplished it is intended to enlarge the floor space of the refectory by including therein the girls' playroom. The proposed new wing to be used for a girls play and bath room and for a laundry. The estimated cost is $500.00. Funds to meet the cost is apparently the difficulty to be overcome. The principal stated that if the Department would give a grant of $250.00 that he would undertake the remainder of the cost, about an equal sum, also start work thereon at once.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 25 1915

(Sgd.) J. A. Markle,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 26

Macleod, March 31st. 1916

M Blood Indian Agency, (St.Paul's Mission) Alberta

Macleod.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHOCOLATES
PHONOGRAPHS
and
RECORDS
STATIONERY

R. D. McNAY
DRUGGIST

CIGARS
TOBACCOS
PIPES, Etc.
PHOTO SUPPLIES
OPTICAL GOODS

Jan.	8	To 6 Doz. Slates	7	20

Vote 7

Certified Correct. Material Supplied.

Price fair and just.

W J Blewett
Indian Agent.

4661

5088
sent Apr. 29/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1170 64/5

Letter No. [redacted]

ACCOUNTANT'S APR 20 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1916

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency.*

R

Macleod Alta, April 18th *1916*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 4661 *. amounting to* $7.20

for Slates for St Pauls Mission

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 62920-1 *dated* April 20th 1915

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W J Alexander

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C. PRINCIPAL

St. Paul's Mission

Anglican Boarding School

Blood Reserve

Macleod, Alberta 191

-3-

There is also another point which I wish to mention,. Since the inception of this Institution people have been satisfied to utilise the School/ as a Church , with the addition of a convertible Chancel. As such a buidding is not conducive to worship, especially amongst native people, I am contemplating building a new Church during the coming autumn----that is- if there is no possibility in the near future of a new School being build on the Reserve.

So in order to simplify matters, will you kindly inform me Whether in your opinion it would be worth going to the expense of erecting a new Church on the present Mission site?.

Assuring you of my deepest interest for the Indian cause.

Your obedient servant,

S. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C.

PRINCIPAL

St. Paul's Mission

Anglican Boarding School

Blood Reserve

-2- Macleod, Alberta 191

My statements are corroborated by interested outsiders, when I say that the education, fundamentals and disciplined training which are imparted here rank second to none, for I always demand that my Staff must be duly qualified to fill the positions they occupy. Such being the case, a new School---semi industrial, if possible---- to accomdate 100 pupils built on the Reserve , on such a scale that experiments of a practical nature could be carried on, so that not only the pupils, but also the ex-pupils could obtain and derive great benefits therefrom, is the great need of the Blood Reserve.

The pupils I have in School respond nobly to the curriculum and system now in operation , but we are only touching the fringes of what we ought to be doing, for it ever resolves itself into the old adage-----be content to " Mark Time ",--have no worry----for the Indians will never repay what has and is being expended on them".

Such a hopeless fallacy is not consistent with progress and is contrary to the laws of intellectual development. Therefore, I do emphasise the need for a new School in order to replace our present Institution, and I thought that during the intervention of an " Agreement " being re-modelled this would be a good time to write you concerning the above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 S—

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C.

PRINCIPAL

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1910

St. Paul's Mission

Anglican Boarding School

Blood Reserve

247/-

Macleod, Alberta August 10 1910

L.C. Scott/. Esq. 432776

Deputy-Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott/-

As the five years " Agreement " between the Department and the School authorities has now lapsed until such time as another is drawn up, may I crave the indulgence by calling your attention to the total inadequacy of educational facilities on this Reserve. In doing so I am by no means deprecating the results which have been accomplished by both Institutions, especially the one under my supervision, for no doubt you are well aware of the fact that during my five years tenure , owing to the increased amount of pupils I have admitted , I have been necessarily enforced to appeal to the Department on two occasions for an increased per capita Grant, which I note with pleasure you have sanctioned.

But the point I wish to emphasise is this----. That it is utterly impossible with the meagre fac-ilities we have at our disposal to give either boy or girl, the necessary education demanded by a progressive population like the Blood Indians are at the present time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-5.

August 30th, 1916.

Dear Mr. Middleton -

I have your letter of August 10th, last, with reference to erection of new buildings in connection with your mission on the Blood Reserve.

I regret very much that I am unable to give you any definite answer, much as I would like to do so. At present it is impossible to make any forecast as to the moneys that will be made available by ~~the Government~~ Parliament for Indian Education. I think I have mentioned before our grant this year was materially reduced, and just when the vote will assume the proportion it did before the war I am unable to say. The needs of your school will not be overlooked when the Department is able to resume active building operations.

WPM
ord.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy ~~Superintendent~~ General.

Rev. S.Middleton, A.M.C.,
St. Paul's Mission Anglican Boarding School,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
427031-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1916

Indian Office, Winnipeg,
Sept. 26th, 1916.

Sir,-

x x x

494008

In the afternoon the Doctor drove me to the Anglican School where we found everything clean and in splendid order. The building has been painted and renovated all over, during the holidays, and it was so different to what it was when I visited it the first time. The children had not then returned from their holidays, as some of them were just recovering from measles.

SCHOOLS
OCT 1 1916

x x x

Your obedient servant,

O. I. Grain.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 - 5 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Blood Agency

October. 3rd. 1916 191

13425B

Sir,– Some few days ago while visiting the St Paul's church of England school here, the Rev S Middleton asked me to write the Department concerning the erection of an addittion to his present school building.

At present , the prinicipal uses his church as a school building, this is not only inconvenient,but largely destroys the building for use as a school. The principal also informed me that he had disposed of an old church building belonging to the church for $150,00.He purposes using this money as a help to erect the school, and would respectfully ask the Department to assist him to the extent of $300,to complete it.

I might say that during the quarter ending June the principal , built an addittion to the present girl's home, 20x50. This new addittion is used as a play and wash room,and the old play room is incorporated with the old dining room making a roomy and comfortable dining room.

This addittion was erected without any assistance from the Department, and in view of the fact,that this school is doing a good work for the Indians , and moreover shows a great improvement over the conditions three years ago, and also in view of the Department's ability to assist to Principal of the Blood R C School, which school is not doing as good a work for the Indians as St Paul's I beg to suggest respectfully that if the Department can, it will render the principal of St Paul's the assistance asked for.

To the Assistant Deputy I Have the Honor to be
And Sec'y Sir
Department of Indian Your Obedient Servant
Affairs

W J Dilworth
Ld

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Blood Agency

October. 3rd. 1916 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— I have the honor to inform the Department that at last after much beating about the bush, the Sisters of Charity in the Department's Hospital here have agreed to undertake the work of accouchment cases, A change in matron's has been made as well as in some of the nurses. The matron being able to speak English. As the new ward will be separated from the balance of the hospital, furnishings will be required, to equpf it for maternity aases . An expenditure of $150.00 should suffice for this year.

I Have the Honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

W J Edwards

Indian Agent

To the Assistant Deputy

and Sec'y

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/5

Ottawa, October 14, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying on behalf of the Principal of the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School for a grant to assist in the erection of an addition to the present school building.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will allow $300.00 for this purpose, payment of which will be made upon the receipt of properly certified vouchers for the cost of material and labour to this extent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. Dilworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1917

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....117064-6. 497739

REPORT OF INSPECTOR MARKLE ON THE BLOOD C.E . BDG. SCHOOL.

8.....An addition was added to the girls home during the spring of 1916. It cost about $500.00. An Indian waiting room was added adjacent to the offices and now the Indians do their business through a sliding window instead of in the office as heretofore. The cost of these were met by the school. The frame work is up for an addition to the building now used for worship and classes. It is intended to use the new portion, together with a portion of the old, for two class rooms. I understand that the Department have promised $300.00 towards this annex etc. There is telephone connection between the office, girls' home and the school hospital. This has proved to be a great convenience.

9...The cost of many articles of food has greatly increased of late as every one knows and admits. Mr. Middleton stated that the additional expense would be fully $1000.00 greater for 1917 than for 1915. He had no idea from whene the $1000.00 wast to be secured unless the Department gave an additional $5.00 per quarter for each pupil.

Report dated,- January 29th, 1917.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 10 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/5

Ottawa, February 10, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report of the 29th ultimo on the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School in which you say that Mr. Middleton, the Principal, stated that the additional expense of running the school would be fully $1,000.00 greater for 1917 than for 1915 and that he had no idea from whence the $1,000.00 was to be secured, unless the Department gave an additional $5.00 per quarter for each pupil, I beg to say that you should inform Mr. Middleton that, owing to the war, the Department is unable to increase the per capita grant allowed ~~his~~ school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Macleod, Alta. August 28th 1917

M St Pauls Mission
Blood Reserve, 1

In Account With

The Stacey Lumber Company, Ltd.

Builders Supplies

Accounts Due Monthly — Interest at 10 per cent. on overdue Accounts

	1917									
June	29	T.	92	2 x 6	12	T. Lbr.	1100	20	30	90
July	6		4	"	12	"	64	"	1	50
			25	"	18	"	450	30%	13	50
			6	1 x 6	12	"	216	"	6	48
			2	"	14	"	56	"	2	52
			2	"	16	"	96	"	2	88
			4	"	18	"	216	32%	6	92
	8		5	Sq. T. Shingles				4%	32	00
			6	Sq. Ext. Siding	18					
			6	" "	24					
			84	" "	420					
			126	" "	756	1218	40%		34	80
	11		6	1 x 8	18	T. G.	72			
			12	1 x 10	16	"	160			
			37	"	18	"	810	1042	30%	30	20
			1	2 x 6	16	T. Lbr.	16		45%		
			34	1 x 10	18	T. G.	810		30%	23	30
			3	2 x 6	16	T. Lbr.	50		45%	2	25
			24	1 x 6	8	T. Siding	96				
			48	"	16	"	384	480	45%	21	00
	12		13	1 x 6	16	T. & G. Flg.	693				
			30	"	18	"	360	1053	29%	30	32
			6	1 x 4	18	"	48				
			3	"	20	"	20	68	24%	1	63
			1	2 x 6	16	T. Lbr.	16		45%		
										212	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Macleod, Alta. _____ 191

M _____

_____

In Account With

The Stacey Lumber Company, Ltd.

Builders Supplies

Accounts Due Monthly

Interest at 10 per cent. on overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Macleod, Alta. March 25 1917

M St. Pauls Insurance
Blood Reserve. 3

In Account With

The Stacey Lumber Company, Ltd.

Builders Supplies

Accounts Due Monthly — Interest at 10 per cent. on overdue Accounts

1917						
Jan 22	To Amount Forward				387	90
	29 pcs 2x6 16' Flrg	464			13	00
	8 - 1x10 16' Flrg	107				
	11 - 12' - 11	267			9	75
	25 - 1x6 16' Siding	200				
	90 1x4 16' Siding	361	261	45	31	55
	5 - 4x4 12' Flrg	135			3	50
26	13 - 1x4 16' Siding	69				
	13 - 1x3 11 "	53				
	13 - 1x6 11 "	107				
	10 - 1x8 14 "	131				
	3 - 1x10 11 "					
	4 - 1x4 14 "					
	3 - 1x12 12 "					
	4 - 1x4 16 "	43	323	45	20	40
	2 M 6" Shingles				5	00
27	300 lin ft Lattice				12	00
	100 - Diamond Cap				3	00
	100 - Fr Corner				1	50
	60 - O.G. Mould				1	00
	3 Doors 14 x 2-6 4				9	75
	25/6 4x5 Door Bead 300					
	3 4x10 do 200					
	11 - 4x12 do 765	1265	50		55	40
	5003		By Special Discount 10%		591	00
					59	10
					531	90

Certified Correct. Material supplied

Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

Sent 2/5/17

Apiw 4863 - 231.90
4856 - 300.00

Vol. 7.
#300.00-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. S. MIDDLETON, A. M. C.

PRINCIPAL

St. Paul's Mission

Anglican Boarding School

Blood Reserve

Macleod, Alberta April 3 1917. 151

95/-

W. J. Dilworth. Esq.

Blood Reserve.

Dear Sir/-

Conforming to your letter of October 24. 1916, in which you state you have been authorised to pass vouchers for material and labor to the amount of $ 300.00 , for the remodelling of the School Room. I beg to present herewith for your inspection the account as received from the Stacey Lumber Co. Macleod., amounting to $ 531.90.

Whilst admitting that I have considerably extended the original grant , I have been as economical as possible , in so far that the building is now finished , and the labor has only cost $ 80.00. Naturally, in such a case a considerale amount of the work has been done by the School staff in order to reduce the cost of construction, Would therefore beg that the account as attached be submitted to the Department in its entirety , asking, that in view of the absolute necessity of remodelling the School, the amount of labor expended by members of the School Staff , and the entire amount of the purchase price of the old Church being spent in connection with the above--hauling etc., that they be asked to defray the cost of the lumber , as per the account attached.

Your obedient servant,

S. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 1 1917
BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27
1917

117064-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency.

Macleod. Alta. April 24th 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

No's. 5003, amounting to $300.00

for lumber for the C. of E. School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117064/5 Dated October. 14th 1916

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W J Ellsworth

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency

April 24th. 1917 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 1 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 30 1917

Sir,— I beg to enclose you herewith vouchers #'s 4967-8-9-5000 and 5003 which vouchers represents the clean up of all outstanding accounts connected with business of 1916-17 and previously.

Voucher # 5003 is in excess of the authority, the principals explanation is attached. I have made the voucher for $300.00

If the Department could see its way to pay the excess it would be money well spent as the incr ased accomodation is of much use to the effeciency of the school; and also in view of the fact that the school authorities are hard put to meet expenses thru the high cost of living.

I Am

Sir Your Obedient

Servant

E J Glueworth

Indian Agent

To the Assistant Deputy

and Secty

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Total amount of vouchers - $531.90

Paid Back #231.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 - 5

509608

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Voucher No. JUN 1 1918
Treasury No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. Middleton,
Bishopstowe,
London, Ont.

DATE. 1918.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	23	Travelling Expenses, Toronto, to Ottawa and return as per vouchers attached.	$ 20 40

Mr. Middleton, Principal of the Blood Church of England Boarding School, is visiting in Western Ontario. He came by request to interview the Deputy Superintendent General who agreed to refund his travelling expenses

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ed

373
Sent 13/6/18.

TOTAL, $ 20 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. J. MacKenzie
Sec. to D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1919
REGISTRY

March 7, 1919.

520748

Mr. J.A.Ostrander,
Indian Agent, Blood Res., Alta.

Sir,-

Medical Report for February, 1919.

x x x

The pupils of the boarding schools have been generally free from sickness. On this date, 7th inst., I made an inspection of the boarding school at St. PPaul's Mission.

There is nothing modern about this school building. The heating of it is very inadequate in cold weather, and there are no facilities for proper bathing. The bath rooms both for the boys and the girls are in my opinion insufficiently heated and only one small portable lanndry tub is supplied for each bath room. All the garbage and refuse from the buildings have to be carted away. There is no furnace in the buildings and the heating of the various rooms is accomplished by 34 small heaters from which pipes run into three brick chimneys. With these small stoves it must be very difficult to make the rooms sufficiently warm for the health and comfort of the inmates during very cold weather.

The dormitories are heated only by the stove pipes from the stoves on the first floor. The privies consist of a small building over a hole sunk in the ground. There is only one for the girls and one for the boys. When this hole gets filled up, the little building is moved to another hole.

When it is considered that there is an average attendance at this school of 30 girls and 30 boys the equipment and crude conditions at this school preclude what would at this day be considered proper sanitation and bodily comfort. It seems to me that more heat ought to be supplied to the dormitories.

Standoff
Alta

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
MAR 27 1919
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Altogether the whole buildings should be condemned from foundation to garret. There is no apparatus for heating water for bathing, laundry purposes &c, except cook stoves and heaters.

I have the honour to be,

Sincerely yours,

N.D.Steele, Medical Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

March 24th, 1919.

HXD.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your report for February on the St. Paul's Boarding School, Blood Reserve, and in reply to inform you that the matter contained therein has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Dr. N. D. Steele,
Standoff,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

525580

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1919
RECORDS

Extract from report of Dr. N. D. Steele on the B Blood Reserve for the month of June, 1919. Original on 427024/3.

There is a crying need for improvements to the buildings at St. Paul's Mission. .Only a new modern school building will be at all satisfactory. To attempt improvements to the old buildings would be a waste of money. They must be condemned as unfit for occupation as a boarding school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064 - 5-

COPY. original in 113155 5B

Ottawa, August 19, 1919.

Dear Cannon Gould,

As you may be aware it is the policy of the Department to rebuild our industrial and boarding schools when necessary on more improved plans. Previous to 1914 we had an extensive plan outlined looking forward several years under which we were to replace in order of necessity, as far as possible, buildings considered no longer fit for the purpose which they were serving. The war, however, intervened and we were obliged from economical reasons to curtail very largely our building schemes.

On the list for rebuilding were the Victoria Home and the Roman Catholic school building on the Peigan Reserve, and I had planned later to renew both the Roman Catholic and Church of England buildings on the the Blood Reserve. However, owing to the necessity of strict retrenchment these matters have been reconsidered and it has been decided that four schools on these two reserves are not necessary, the construction and maintenance thereof being an uncalled for burden both on the Government and the church authorities. It has been decided that one school for each denomination situated at the most convenient points should provide sufficient accommodation for the education of the children of the reserves in Southern Alberta.

I have already informed His Lordship Bishop McNally accordingly, and I am now writing to apprise you of the decision of the Department, arrived at, as said above, after due consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D.,
General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England,
131 Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY. Original in 113187 54

Ottawa, July 28, 1919.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Mr. Meighen.

The Estimates for the current fiscal year provide for the erection of a new Roman Catholic boarding school on the Peigan Indian reserve. In this connection I beg to draw your attention to an interchange of letters between Commissioner Graham and myself, particularly with reference to the boarding schools on the Blood and Peigan reserves. You will observe that Commissioner Graham agrees with the policy which I wished to establish in this matter, and I would ask your concurrence. I am so convinced of the reasonableness of this proposition that I think the Roman Catholic and Anglican Churches will have to meet our wishes, or else we should not incur any further capital expenditure for school buildings on these reserves.

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

original
On 118153-5B.

117064 - 5

COPY.

October 14th, 1919.

Dear Mr. Graham,-

You will remember my letter of the 4th July, to which you replied on the 31st of the same month, in which we discussed the educational affairs on the Blood and Peigan Reserves, and you supported my view that it might be advisable to have two schools only on these reserves, one for the Anglicans and one for the Roman Catholics. Since them I have had an opportunity of discussing the matter with Rt. Rev. J.T.McNally, Roman Catholic Bishop of Calgary. He is very much opposed to that suggestion thinking that ti would destroy the work of his mission in the south. He also discussed the matter with the Minister, who threw out the suggestion that we might perhaps amalgamate the reserves of the Blackfoot, Peigan and Blood Indians. Hon. Mr. Meighen was speaking with me on the subject this morning and mentioned this suggestion. I said I did not think it would be at all possible to move the Blackfoot Indians, but I was not certain that it was impossible to amalgamate the Bloods and Peigans. The Minister wished me to write to you and ask you to consider the matter also to discuss it with Bishop McNally.

Of course it would be an immense advantage to have the Peigans and Bloods together on the Blood Reserve. If we could sell out the Peigan Reserve and add the revenue to the capital of the Bloods we would get rid of a piece of property on which the Indians have always found it difficult to support themselves. Will you kindly give the matter your best consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan C. Scott,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J E Ostrander,

Blood Agency

Macleod Alta.

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct	15	To:-		
		55 Sacks Flour delivered to C of E School		
		@ 5.00 per sack	275	00
		Chargeable to Vote 7, C of E		
		Credit Vote 5.		
		1922 11/1/19		
		Voucher No.5881		
F.		TOTAL,	275	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J E Ostrander
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1919
RECORDS

Letter No. ..... Acct.

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Macleod Alta, October 20th *1919*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 5881 *, amounting to $* 275.00

for Flour delivered to C of F School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Pd Rec Gen 2
Instruction from
Secy to account

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Ostrander

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-5.

30th October, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing credit voucher No. 5881 covering 55 sacks of flour delivered to the Blood Church of England Boarding School; I beg to call your attention to the subdivision which accompanied voucher No. 5759 in favour of the Macleod Flour Mills Ltd. for one thousand sacks of flour delivered at your Agency in March and April last. In accordance with that subdivision 100 sacks of flour were charged to the Church of England School and the cost at the rate of $4.75 per sack is being deducted from the quarterly grant. If the school has received only 55 of those 100 sacks it is due 45 sacks more on the above delivery. At the request of Ven. Archdeacon Time it was intended to call for tenderson the November delivery for an additional 100 sacks of flour for the St. Paul's School, but as it is not advisable to overstock the school with flour, you should consult with the Principal and if he does not require all of these 100 sacks you should let him have only what he wants for the balance of the current fiscal year and retain the difference for use of the Agency. When submitting the voucher you should show thereon the exact quantity payable from the school grant.

J.E.Ostrander Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Your obedient servant,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11706[illegible]-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency,

Macleod Alta, November 5th, 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

529073

Sir,—

File No.117064-5

I am in receipt of your letter of 30th, ultimo regarding Voucher No. 5891 covering 55 sacks of flour delivered to the Blood C of E School.

I would explain that this 55 sacks was in addition to the 100 sacks delivered in the Spring & would be a charge against the quarterly grant Oct,- Dec.

The Principal of the school asked us to allow for 110 sacks for his school when putting in our estimates for the half year, but it was explained to him that we figured we had enough flour to put us through till Spring & could allow him to draw that number from our stores & in this way arranged that he take 55 sacks each quarter, this to become a charge against the grant.

The price as set includes the cost of hauling.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

J E Ostrander

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 12th November, 1919.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, relative to voucher No. 5881 for 55 sacks of flour delivered to the Blood Church of England School; I begto state that the cost of this flour will be charged to the grant of December quarter and the amount credited to Vote 5.

In view of your explanation, the 100 sacks of flour to be delivered on the 25th November by the MacLeod Flouring Mills Limited, as per Department's letter of the 8th instant No. 427032-1, should be charged to Vote 5, and a voucher forwarded later for any quantity that may be delivered to the School during March quarter next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and [illegible]

J.E.Ostrander Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064

529269

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1919
RECORDS

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 712

Bank of Montreal,

$ 275.00 *Ottawa,* November 13th, 1919

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy Five ..... *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. .....

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117,064-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Blood Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Macleod Alta, February 26th 1920

Sir,—

I hereby beg to advise you that I have delivered to the Church of England School, fifty five sacks of flour (55).

There will be chargeable against Vote 7 C. of F. therefore a sum of $288.75 being 55 sacks @ $5.25 per sack. This amount will be refundable to Vote 5.

If it is necessary that you have a voucher covering this, kindly advise & the matter will be given immediate attention.

Your obedient Servant,

Clerk.

F. H. Paget Esq,
Chief Accountant,
Ottawa, Ont,.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 117,064-5 A

Ottawa, March 3rd.,1920.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to state that if the 55 sacks of flour recently delivered to the Church of England Boarding School was in addition to the 155 sacks already charged to the school during the current fiscal year, you should forward a credit voucher for the same.

Yours truly,

F. A. P.

Chief Accountant.

J.T.Faunt Esq.,
Clerk, Blood Agency,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....J. E. Ostrander, In Trust

Blood Agency,

Macleod.

DATE 1920	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany	To:-	
	55 Sacks of Flour @ $5.25 per Sack	288 75
	Chargeable to Vote 7. C. of E. Boarding School.	
	please credit to Vote 5.	
	3340 18/3/20.	
# 5984	TOTAL,	288 75

INDIAN EDUCATION
LARGE GRANT

F.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J E Ostrander
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

Letter No.....

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 18 1920 BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 17 1920 RECORDS

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Macleod Alta, March 10th 19 20.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 5984 *, amounting to $* 238.75

for Flour delivered to C of E School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated*.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Receiver General
Transfer from Schools
Alta. & N.W. Vote - (5)

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J E Ostrander

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JEC 3340

1 17064 V.

534328

53432

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20
RECORDS

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 9249

Bank of Montreal, Jefo 248. V.E.N.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20
RECORDS

$ 288.75 *Ottawa,* March 19th, 1920.

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty Eight 75/100.....*Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Wm Sutherland

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Receiver General of Can.
~~J. F. Ostrander, In Trust~~

.....
Blood Agency,

.....
~~Macleod, Alta.~~

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1920		
March 31	To:-	
	Fifteen Sacks Flour @ $6.~~35~~ 25 per Sack	93 75
	Chargeable to Vote 7 C. of E. quarter ending March 31st.	
	please credit Vote 5.	
	6010 TOTAL,	93 75

1920

F. I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. E. D'Ostrander
.....
Agent.

CHARGE TO GRANT.
INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-5

Letter No.....

R.

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Macleod Alta, April 7th 1920

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 6010, amounting to $ 23.75

for Flour for C. of E. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J E Ostrander

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tech 3640

11 70 64 ½

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1920
RECORDS

Veet Box

APR 19 1920
BRANCH

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 97

Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, April 16th, 1920.

$ 93.75

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Ninety Three 75/100 ..... *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT NO. 16

NOTE NO.

To H. D. McNay Esq.,

Druggist &c,

Macleod, Alta.

DATE 1919		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept	18	To:-		
		1 Case Slates (4 Doz)	8	00
		Vote 7. C. of E.		
		Voucher No. 6028		
		TOTAL,	8	00

3955
Sent 89-4-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J E Ostrander
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. S. MIDDLETON.
PRINCIPAL



C. P. R. STATION
TELEGRAPH OFFICE
POST OFFICE
} MACLEOD.
FIFTEEN
MILES

203.

BLOOD RESERVE
MACLEOD, ALBERTA

21st. April 1920.

Dear Mr. Faunt:-

I herewith return the McNay account for slates as authority was given from the Agency office on April the 23rd. 1918.

Yours sincerely,

Principal.

Dear Mr Middleton:-

Sorry to again return this bill but authority given in 1918 would only be good until March 31st 1919 & would then automatically expire unless renewed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Mr Saunt.-

Would it not be possible in view of the fact that the slates were not delivered until September of 1919, that a renewal of authority could be granted . I placed the order with Mallay immediately after receiving same from the office. Simply because shipment was delayed, surely does not ban the payment of this account.

Yours sincerely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KODAK SAF

117064-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1920
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Macleod Alta, April 23rd 1920.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 28 1920
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6028, amounting to $ 5.00 for Slates supplied to St Paul's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 117064/4 dated April 9th 1918.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J E Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-05

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1921
RECORDS

551628

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402-14 A. Mc.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK. April 20th, 1921.

Please authorize DCS

Dear Mr. Scott:-

When I was recently as the Blood Reserve I visited St. Pauls Church of England School there and found that it is in a very poor state of repair. The sum of $100.00 for the purchase of paint and kalsomine would brighten it up considerably and the staff would do the necessary work of painting, etc. I shall be glad therefore if I can receive authority to incur this expenditure.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Graham.
Indian Commissioner.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

402-14-A.

OTTAWA, April 26th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you request authority to expend the sum of $100.00 in the purchase of paint and kalsomine for the Blood (St. Paul's) Church of England Boarding School: In reply, I beg to say that the Department will approve of any expenditure to the above amount for the purchase of material.

It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, and properly certified invoices should be forwarded in the usual manner.

It is noted that the staff will do the necessary work of painting, etc., and that there will be no expense to the Department in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

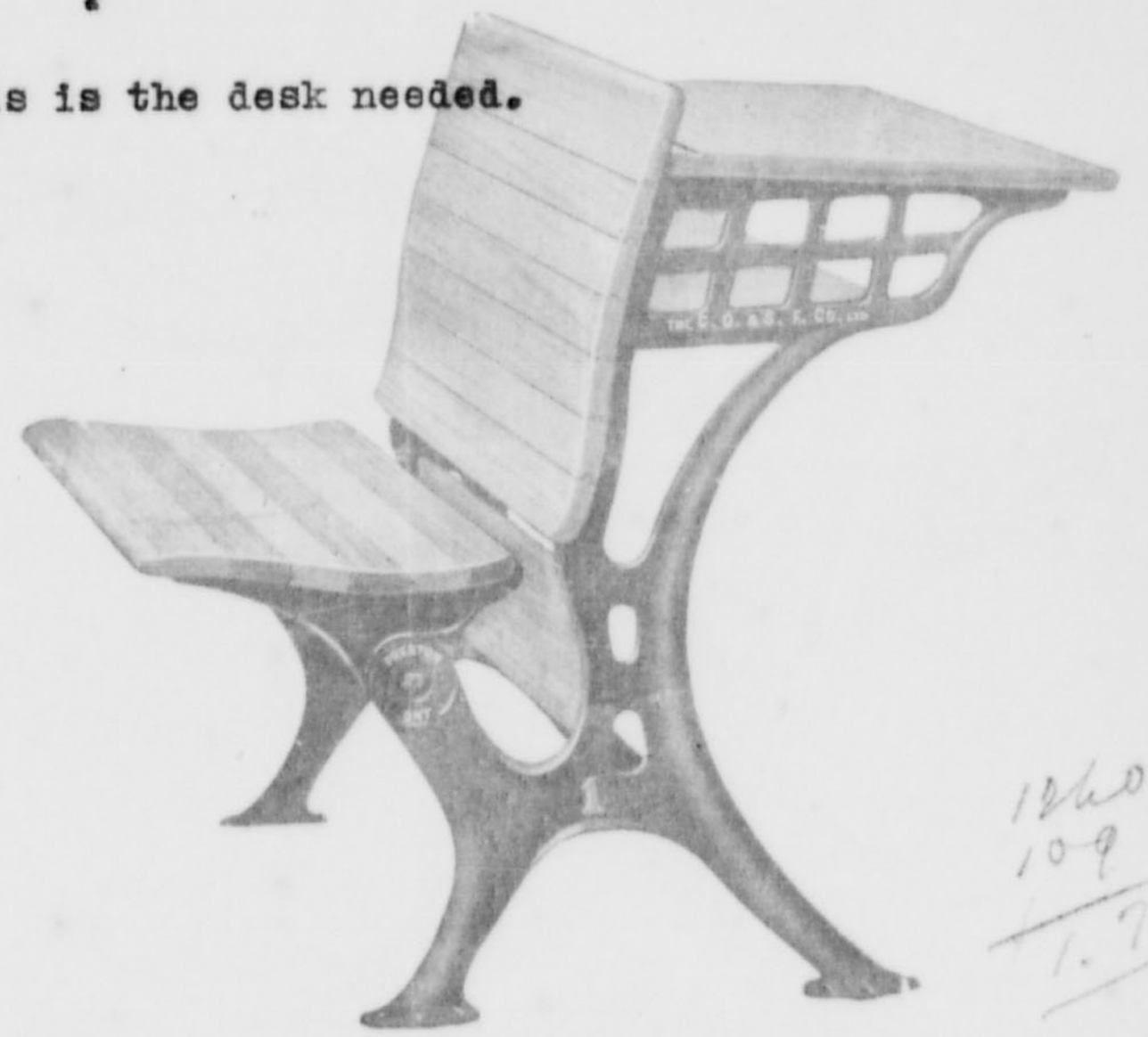
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Western School Supp[illegible]
1402 Rose Street. [illegible]

THE PRESTON BALL-BEARING SINGLE
SCHOOL DESK

This is the desk needed.



Latest Model—A Canadian School Desk of Comfort and Quality.

Ink well with all desks.

	Complete Desks	Rears	Fronts
No. 1—Single Desks for Adults	$11.00	$9.90	$9.90
No. 2—Single Desks for ages 15 to 18 years	11.00	9.90	9.90
XXXX No. 3—Single Desks for ages 12 to 14 years	10.90	9.90	9.90
No. 4—Single Desks for ages 10 to 12 years	10.90	9.90	9.90
No. 5—Single Desks for ages 7 to 9 years	10.75	9.90	9.90
No. 6—Single Desks for ages 5 to 7 years	10.75	9.90	9.90

The Preston is the best and cheapest School Desk on the market today—and it is made in Canada. Guaranteed for 25 years.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064-4

Wales

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 18 1920
RECORDS

Blood Agency.

Macleod Alta. August 11th 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 541553
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

File No. 117064/4.

With reference to your letter of July 13th, I am in receipt of the following communication from Rev,d. Mr Middleton, the principal of the C. of E. School:-

"The desks needed are as per illustration. The desks on hand are all of a nondescript type, some are hand made & to secure enough seating accomodation we have to resort to benches".

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

24 desks

Globe (No 3) - 10.90 ✓ Add to Quotation by principal
western " 10.90 "
Moyer " 12.85 "

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1920

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

10.90
24
4360
4150
2616

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

117064/4

Ottawa, August 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the desks required for the use of the Blood C.E. Boarding School and enclosing a page from the catalogue of the Western School Supply Co., Regina, Sask., showing the desk required.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase from the above firm twenty-four Preston Ball-Bearing Single School Desks No. 3, also the rears and fronts required, and the prices should be the same as quoted in the catalogue of the firm, viz.- $10.90 each for the single desks complete and $9.90 each for the rears and fronts.

You should instruct the firm to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, which, upon arrival of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify and forward to the Department for payment. You should give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. F. Faunt, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

OTTAWA, Sept. 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Department is in receipt of an account from the Western School Supply Company, Regina, Sask., for 24 single desks, #3, and 6 rears and 6 fronts for these desks, which were supplied to Rev. S. H. Middleton, Principal of the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School.

It would not appear that any authority was given for the purchase of these desks. You should refer this matter to the Principal and if these desks were purchased without authority, he should arrange for the payment of the account. The amount of the account, which includes freight charges, is $459.66.

I shall be pleased to hear from you regarding the matter at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK

Sep. 14. 1920

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL:
BLOOD RESERVE, *******
MACLEOD, ALBERTA.

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. H. MIDDLETON.

PEIGAN BOARDING SCHOOL:
PEIGAN RESERVE,
BROCKET, ALBERTA

J.T. Faunt. Esq.
Blood Agency.

Dear Mr Faunt.-

I attach herewith the letter just received from the Western School Supply Co--re the order for school desks as authorised by the Department.

The price quoted in the original catalogue for the desks was $ 10.90, rears and fronts $ 9.90 each. That makes an additional amount on each desk of $ 1.70, and $ 1.85 for each rear and front.

In view of the uncertain prices quoted from time to time, would be pleased to receive your approval for re-ordering at the latest prices named.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours sincerely

S. H. Middleton

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1921
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Blood Agency.

Macleod Alta. October 7th 1921. 19

558555

Sir,—

File No. 103-1-5.

In reply to your letter of September 19th, regarding the account of the Western School Supply Coy, I beg to advise that I have gone into the matter with the principal of the C.of E. School & find that the authority for the purchase of these desks was contained in your letter of August 20th 1920 File No. 117064/4.

In explanation of the delay & the difference in price I enclose for perusal & return, certain correspondence which took place between Mr Middleton & the Western Supply Coy.

I do not appear to have any record of the account having passed through this office & would presume that it had been sent to you direct.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 18 1921
RANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

OTTAWA, October 15th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing correspondence with reference to the purchase of desks for the Blood (C. E.) Boarding School from the Western School Supply Company, Regina.

In reply I beg to say that this correspondence has been carefully noted and it is considered that the delay in filling the order rested solely on the part of the Western School Supply Company, who did not have the desks on hand at the time they first received the order. They quoted a price of $10.90 each for the desks and $9.90 each for the rears and front seats, and they should have supplied this order at the above price. The account which they forwarded to the Department, and which is enclosed herewith, shows an increase of $1.70 in the price of the desks and $1.85 in the rears and fronts.

You should take this matter up with this firm and and obtain from them an account, in duplicate, with a receipt for the freight charges, and forward it to the Department, in order that payment can be made. If possible, you should endeavour to have this firm supply the desks at their original quotation, as the delay in delivering appears to rest solely with them.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention, in order that this matter may finally be disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



1402 ROSE STREET
REGINA, SASK.
CANADA

May 3, 1921. 192

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

BOUGHT OF
THE WESTERN SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY

SCHOOL EQUIPPERS

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Freight prepaid Blood (S.E.) Bdg. 4913

24	Single Desk #3	12.60	302.40
6	" Rears #3	11.75	70.50
6	" Fronts #3	11.75	70.50
	Freight charges prepaid		16.26
		TOTAL	$459.66

Invoice in triplicate to:
J. T. Faunt,
Indian Agent - Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and Just.
J. T. Faunt
Indian Agent.

Desks shipped to:
Rev. S. H. Middleton,
Principal - St. Paul's School,
Blood Reserve, Macleod, Alta.

No. 7282

Vote 7 C of E.

Minute - 15-2338

3088 Sask 10/1/22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1921
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

December 17th 1921

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7282, amounting to $ 459.66

for Desks for St Pauls school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 117064/4 dated August 20th 1920

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 103-1-5.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 27th, 1921.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Paget.

Regarding the account from the Western School Supply Company, Regina, for the desks supplied by them to the Blood (C. E.) Boarding School, I beg to say that these desks were required to complete equipment and are of the same type and make as the desks in the school. Authority was given for the purchase in August, 1920, - it not being considered necessary to obtain a Minute from the Purchasing Commission as this was the only firm that could supply the desks required. When the order was given, however, this firm did not have the desks on hand and were unable to deliver until May, 1921, some 9 months later.

I attach herewith a price list of this firm showing the price quoted by them at the time the order was given, which is the same as now charged by them.

I would recommend that this account be paid.

Blood in colony in which Mr. Paget resides

Payment recommended
F.W. Paget
Asst

H. Sutherland

Head Clerk, Schools Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

Received by
THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA on January 9th, 1922.
Date

Department INDIAN AFFAIRS. File No. 103-1-5.

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— 36 Desks- Blood (C.E.) Boarding School-
Macleod, Alta.

Cost $459.66

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Action noted on purchase from Western School Supply Company, Regina, Sask.

AH.

NOTED
Minute No 1-5-23-38
JAN 9 1922
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From The Purchasing Commission of Canada

Ottawa, January 7th, 1922.

To Mr. F. W. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agt.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your File No. 103-1-5.

F.D.

C.D.

S.R.

P.C.C. Minute No.

P.C.C. File No.

Privy Council No.

SUBJECT:— 36 Desks- Blood Reserve, Macleod, Alta.

Attention of:—

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the purchase of desks from the Western School Supply Company at Regina.

It is noted that you state,- "It is not considered necessary to obtain a Minute from The Purchasing Commission of Canada, as this was the only firm that could supply the desks required." This is not correct because it would appear that these desks could have been procured from the manufacturers at Preston, Ont.

It would be appreciated if you would see that these requisitions are submitted here with full particulars before purchase is made.

Assistant Director.

WB/AH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK.

St. Paul's School,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alta.

March 6th. 1922.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Blood Agency,
Macleod.

Dear Mr. Faunt,

From information received during the recent visit of the Rev. T. B. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M. S. C. C. it is highly probable that the erection of a new school in lieu of the present associated buildings at the above noted Institution will not materialise this year.

I write therefore on the advice of the Field Secretary to ask if you will kindly endorse the enclosed request for assistance in making the necessary repairs to the present buildings in order to render them more habitable and suitable for the pupils.

The foundations are fast decaying under all the existing buildings. All the buildings need re-flooring, the stoves and furnaces are almost beyond repair, and the bare lumber on the buildings is cracking for want of a coat of paint. I have attached a list herewith, giving in detail the repairs necessary which I trust you will carefully examine and recommend to the Department the adoption of same. It is hardly necessary for me to say that if any work is done it ought to be commenced at an early date.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours sincerely,

S. Middleton,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Summary of repairs absolutely needed to keep present school buildings in habitable condition.

New floors are needed in the Girls' Home, School Room, Boys' Play Room, Kitchen and Common Room.

Twenty five new windows and frames are needed to replace the present windows, which are fast falling to pieces due to old age.

Four new heaters are needed two in Girls' Home and two in Boys' Home. --- greater capacity than those worn out in order to heat the old buildings.

All chimneys need re-pointing.

Interior of furnace is almost burnt out.

The bare lumber on the buildings is cracking for lack of a coat of paint.

The side-walks which have been in use for ten years are daily falling to pieces.

Estimated cost to even begin to complete the ~~xxxxxxx~~ repairs of the above noted items. Approximately $1000.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402/14 A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

REGINA, SASK., 18th. April 1922.

S.

566016

Sir,

I enclose, herewith, copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Faunt, Agent at the Blood Reserve, by the Principal of St. Paul's Church of England School, together with a list of the repairs which it is deemed should be made without delay at this Institute.

Mr. Faunt has been over the premises with Mr. Middleton, and is satisfied that conditions have not been exaggerated. I am also aware of the state of the building referred to, and agree that repairs ought to be undertaken if the building of a new school is not contemplated for a year or two. I, therefore, beg to suggest that I be authorised to provide for an expenditure of - say $1500.00 in order to make the buildings habitable. I think, however, that an inspection of the buildings should be made, and this I propose to make myself, or have made by an Inspector shortly.

I shall be glad to hear if the Department concurs in my recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 25, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to inform you that a Minute number has been secured in connection with the purchase of the desks supplied to the Blood C. of E. Boarding School some time ago. I am now in a position to return to you the correspondence that you had with the Western School Supply Company, in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Enclos.

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood C. of E. Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

Ottawa, April 25, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. 402/14 A of the 18th instant, enclosing copy of letter from the Rev. Principal of the Blood C. of E. Boarding School, both referring to the repairs needed without delay at the institution mentioned.

In reply I beg to state that consideration has been given this and other schools, in the preparation of the supplementary estimates for 1922-23; and I am unable to ask for authority until such time as it is practically certain that the item will be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.R.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Refd. 103-1-5-

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

REPORT No 99

MINUTE No

To D. Ferguson Esqr.

R Macleod.

Alberta

DATE 1922		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar	30	7 Slates @ 30¢	2.10
		2 Slates @ 20¢	40
		2 Slates @ 15¢	45

INDIAN EDUCATION

Voucher No 7389.

Vote 7 C. of E.

Authority letter Jan 18th 1922

Ref. 117064-4.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay E.F.

4614

Sept May 1/22.

TOTAL, 2.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402-14.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H.

REGINA, SASK., June 17, 1922.

568534

Dear Mr.Scott:-

I visited the St.Paul Anglican Boarding School last week and made an inspection of the Building and I found it in very bad shape. It is really hard to say what should be done here to make the building habitable even for a temporary period. However, I am satisfied that the class room should be re-floored, this room is unfit for use in the condition that it is at the present time. The size of this room is 18x36. A new floor is also needed in the dining room. This room is 40x40. The play room floor is also in bad shape and should be renewed. The size of this room is 20x24. The steps leading up to the first floor are worn out completely and would have to be replaced. The sidewalk in front should be patched up with common boards.

A quantity of paint is required to brighten up the interior woodwork and the walls need some calcimine. The class room is without window blinds and the sun beats in on the heads of the children and this is not satisfactory. I would recommend that seven or eight window blinds be purchased.

This work can be carried on by day labour and the material purchased in accordance with

Duncan C.Scott,Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.....

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

-2-

REGINA, SASK.....

with
Department regulations if authority is
granted. It is hard to say what the cost
would be, but it would not be very great.

Yours very truly,

W.M. GRAHAM.
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, June 22, 1922.

568534

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the attached letter from Mr. Graham, regarding the repairs required to the St. Paul's Anglican Boarding School, I beg to say that the cost of laying a new floor in the class-room, dining room and the play room, repairing of the steps leading to the first floor, supplying of window blinds for class-rooms, and a small quantity of paint for the interior woodwork, would be approximately $800.00.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

June 21st, 1922.

Dear Mr. Graham: -

I have your letter of the 17th instant, No. 402-14, regarding the inspection made by you of the building in connection with the Blood Anglican Boarding School, and enumerating the repairs which you recommend should be carried out in order to make the building habitable.

In reply I beg to say that you may expend an amount not to exceed $800 in laying a new floor in the classroom, dining-room and playroom, repairing the steps leading to the first floor, supplying window blinds for classrooms and a small quantity of paint for the interior woodwork.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange for the purchase of the material required; such purchase to be made in compliance with the requirements of the Purchasing Commission of Canada. The work may be carried out under the supervision of the Indian Agent.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1922
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 406-14A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

H. REGINA, SASK. June 28, 1922.

EXD. 568869

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your various letters dealing with the matter of repairs for the two schools on the Blood Reserve and the two schools on the Peigan Reserve.

IN reply I beg to say that I have issued instructions to the Agent on the Blood Reserve to have the two schools there repaired in accordance with suggestions made by me to you, and at the same time pointed out that if anything further was required to let me know so I can decide whether the work should be carried on, in accordance with your suggestion.

In regard to the Peigan, there are certain improvements which should be made without further inspection.. I have authorized the Agent to make the necessary purchases and hire the necessary labour to carry out the work and if there is anything further it will be dealt with on the occasion of the next visit of an Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 4 1922

Yours very truly,

W. M. GRAHAM.
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent/General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
103-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1922
RECORDS

Church of England, Toronto.
Sept. 15, 1922.

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

572225

Dear Mr. Scott,-

x x x

(2) The Deputy Superintendent General expressed his wish to provide, in the estimates of the Department for the next year, 1923, for the erection of the new school adequate to the needs of the Anglican children on the Reserve, the same to be erected on a piece of ground suitable for agricultural purposes, to be selected in the southerly regions of the Reserve. The Executive Committee M.S.C.C. received this information with much satisfaction and cordial approval, expressing the hope that the Deputy Superintendent General would find it possible to carry out the plan indicated.

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould,
General Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:-

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 15th instant, which has reference to the development of the Church of England Indian educational work on the Blood Reserve in Alberta.

The very successful work done by the Rev. Mr. Middleton and the dilapidated condition of the institution buildings are strong reasons why this cause should be kept in mind when our building program is being discussed. I wish to assure you that this school will not be overlooked when we are considering our estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.F. Del

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MACLEOD, Alta., [illegible] 192[illegible]

M[illegible] Blood Reserve - Mr Faunt Agent

[illegible] Lumber delivered to St Paul's Mission

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McLAREN LUMBER COMPANY
BUILDING MATERIALS AND COAL

1922 TERMS: Cash TELEPHONE 44

15-5462

Aug 22	8 Rolls #1 Paper			1600
	7000 ft 1x4 Flooring			28000
Sept 9	28 - 2x12 - 12	672		2822
12	63 lin. ft 1¼x10 #1 & 2 S. & Btr	756	bb	756
	38 - 2x12 - 12	912		3830
	400 ft 2x6-12	400		16[illegible]
	14 - 2x4 - 16	149		6
	300 #2 Thousand Brick	[illegible]		7[illegible]
	46 - 2x12 - 12	1104		46[illegible]
	¼ M 4x4 Coast Cedar Shingles			19[illegible]
19	952 ft Cedar ¼ Rd.			7[illegible]
	1004 ft Burlap & Beaver Bd	Cedar medg.		[illegible]
	11 - 2x6 - 18	198		[illegible]
	5 - 2x4 - 12	40		[illegible]
	1320 ft Beaver Board.			72[illegible]
				$ 572[illegible]

Special prices
at 7½%

Voucher No 7495.

Vote 7. C. Of E.

2459
Sent Oct 23/22

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

103-1-5

Letter No. .....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1922

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

agt

Octr 9th Macleod. 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7495. *, amounting to $* 572.91

for Lumber C. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 555,000-1. *dated* May 30th 1922.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [illegible]d Sept- 192[illegible]2 by letter phone Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Stacey	McLaren				
Lumber for b of E. School	727 60	542 91				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

NOTED
Minute No.....
OCT 17 1922
The Purchasing Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of.....

DATE..... City or town..... Province.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [illegible]d Sept- 192[illegible]2 by letter phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Stacey	McLaren				
Lumber for b of E. School	727 60	572 91				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

NOTED
Minute No. 15-3162
OCT 17 1922
The Purchasing Commission of Canada

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE .....

City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

Date Oct. 17th, 1922.

Department INDIAN AFFAIRS. File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— Building Material-Lumber, Macleod, Alta.

.....

.....

Cost $572.91.

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from lowest tenderer, the McLaren Lumber Co., Macleod, Alta., noted for payment.

Subject to the approval of the requisition by the Honourable the Minister.

AH.

NOTED
Minute No 15-3462
OCT 171922
The Purchasing Commission of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1922.

Sir:-

In the Department's plans for the future development of educational facilities for the Indian children, it is contemplated to erect new buildings in connection with the Blood Church of England Boarding School. In the event of funds being voted by Parliament for the purpose, it will be necessary to first be advised as to the size of the building that would be required to provide for the needs of all the Protestant children of school age on the Blood Reserve.

Would you estimate, at your earliest convenience, the maximum number of children available now and in the future, that could be recruited for the Blood Church of England Boarding School. A certain percentage of children of school age are physically unfit for residence in these schools, and this fact should be taken into account when you offer your figures to the Department. A careful survey, taking into consideration the future requirements as to the likely number of children of school age who would be available, should be made. When we have this information, we will be able to determine the size of the building that should be erected to satisfy the requirements on the Blood Reserve. An early reply will be appreciated.

Similar letters are being addressed to the Principal and to Mr. Commissioner Graham.

Your obedient servant,

R.7.7.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1922.

Sir:-

In the Department's plans for the future development of educational facilities for the Indian children, it is contemplated to erect new buildings in connection with the Blood Church of England Boarding School. In the event of funds being voted by Parliament for the purpose, it will be necessary to first be advised as to the size of the building that would be required to provide for the needs of all the Protestant children of school age on the Blood Reserve.

Would you estimate, at your earliest convenience, the maximum number of children available now and in the future, that could be recruited for the Blood Church of England Boarding School. A certain percentage of children of school age are physically unfit for residence in these schools, and this fact should be taken into account when you offer your figures to the Department. A careful survey, taking into consideration the future requirements as to the likely number of children of school age who would be available, should be made. When we have this information, we will be able to determine the size of the building that should be erected to satisfy the requirements on the Blood Reserve. An early reply will be appreciated.

Similar letters are being addressed to Rev. S. Middleton, the Principal; and to Mr. Indian Agent Faunt.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

In the Department's plans for the future development of educational facilities for the Indian children, it is contemplated to erect new buildings in connection with the Blood Church of England Boarding School. In the event of funds being voted by Parliament for the purpose, it will be necessary to first be advised as to the size of the building that would be required to provide for the needs of all the Protestant children of school age on the Blood Reserve.

Would you estimate, at your earliest convenience, the maximum number of children available now and in the future, that could be recruited for the Blood Church of England Boarding School. A certain percentage of children of school age are physically unfit for residence in these schools, and this fact should be taken into account when you offer your figures to the Department. A careful survey, taking into consideration the future requirements as to the likely number of children of school age who would be available, should be made. When we have this information, we will be able to determine the size of the building that should be erected to satisfy the requirements on the Blood Reserve. An early reply will be appreciated.

Similar letters are being addressed to Mr. Commissioner Graham and Mr. Agent Faunt.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood C. of E. Bdg. School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone M7683

134 Second Avenue East

CALGARY Oct 29th 192 2

M [redacted]

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROCKY MOUNTAIN PAINT COMPANY, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MINERAL PAINTS, VARNISHES, STAINS AND ENAMELS

Oct 29th	1½ Gal Floor Paint	$39.00
	1b Gal White Paint	60.00
	3 Gal turps	7.35
	3 Gal boiled oil	3.90
	1 Gal Brown Paint	3.50
	2 Gal Cream Paint	7.50
		.....
		$ 121.25
	Carried forward	15 00
		136 25

Sent Nov 30/12
3122
Voucher 7524
Vote 7e of E.

REPORT NO.
MINUTE NO. 15-3640

Certified Correct, Material Supplied.
to the fair ...
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone M7683

134 Second Avenue East

CALGARY ..... 192 .....

Oct 28 th 1922

M..... Indian Agent
Macleod

.....Alta.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROCKY MOUNTAIN PAINT COMPANY, LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MINERAL PAINTS, VARNISHES, STAINS AND ENAMELS

Oct 28th	20 24 Packages Alkaline		$35.00

REPORT NO.....

MINUTE NO.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [redacted] Date 27th 192[illegible] by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Cunningham Hare	W [illegible]	Rocky Mtn				
Paints for St Pauls Mission	139.25	132.95	136.25				Andrews Tenders not accepted as they were 3 cheaper Grade

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

NOTED
Minute No. 15-3640
NOV 28 1922
The Civil Service Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J A Tarrant Dom

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE .....

City or town Ottawa Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Macleod. Novr 17th 19[2]2

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7524 *, amounting to $* 136.25

for Paint Supplies for St Pauls Mission.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Seh

Letter No 555,000-1 *dated* May 30th 1922.

Dep

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL WORK

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1922
REGISTRY

PRINCIPAL
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.

File No. 103-1-5.

MOKOKIT KI AEKAKIMAT
ST PAUL'S SCHOOL

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

Dec. 8 1922.

Re- erection of new C.of E. school on Blood Reserve.

576031

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

In answer to your communication of the 24th, ultimo, I beg to state that Mr. Faunt--Indian Agent-- and I, have made a careful survey of the question regarding the approximate amount of children available on the Blood Reserve, who may be regarded as potential recruits for being admitted as pupils to a new C. of E. school.

At the present time there are 239 children of Anglican and Pagan parentage. Out of these , 130 are under the age of seven years, and 109 range between the ages of 7--16 years.

From personal knowledge and observation , ten to fifteen [redacted] of this number would not be able to pass the requisite medical examination for admittance, this reducing the above to approximately 225 children .

There are sixty-ning pupils now enrolled at this institution which leaves forty children on the Reserve, all of school age, who are receiving no education. Basing the figures on a conservative estimate about forty per cent of the 130 children under seven years, will attain school age during the next two years. It would therefore appear that a building to accomodate at least 150 pupils , would be necessary to ensure an education for the non-resident Anglican and pagan children of the Reserve.

Trusting this brief summary will give you the desired information.

I beg to remain,

Your obedient servant,

PRINCIPAL.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1922

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
109-103 x

103-1-5-

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1922
REGISTRY

Extract from report of Nurse Ramage re Church of England School - Blood Reserve:

.....

"Suggested that something be done about the boys dormitories as the air space was not sufficient, - the beds are placed close together and very crowded.

.....

New bldg likely next year
R.77.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 18, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 8th instant, in which you estimate the number of children available for the Blood C. of E. Indian Residential School. I have to thank you for this clear and definite statement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.T.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Blood C. of E. Bdg. School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-5

R.T.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Blood Agency.....

Macleod Alta. December 7th 1922. 19

576227

Sir,—

File No. 103-1-5.

In terms of instructions contained in your letter of November 24th, I have made a careful survey of the children on the Blood Reserve & I estimate that there are 109 children of school age, that is between the ages of 7 & 16, who are available now. There are also 130 under the age of seven, making a total of 239 available now & in the future for admission to the C. of E. school.

Of the children under seven years there would probably be 10% who would not pass the medical test, but in the 109 of school age, I have only included those in good health & of whom 69 are already in school.

I would estimate that inside of two years 150 children could be enrolled in this school.

Trusting that the above information may meet with your requirements.

I am,
Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec. 20, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, in which you intimate the number of children available for the Blood C. of E. Indian Residential School. I have to thank you for this clear and definite statement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Richard

Ottawa, February 10, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that I have to-day sent a copy of a blue print plan of the proposed new Blood Church of England Residential School to the Rev. Mr. Middleton , and he has been asked to discuss these plans with you and return one copy to the Department with his criticism and yours.

If you have any suggestions to make regarding this new building, I should be very glad to receive them.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
ASST. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod - ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
JAN 10 1923
Blood Reserve, MACLEOD

Jan. 10. 1923.

Dear Mr. Gaunt.-

With reference to the Estimate submitted by the firms of W.R.Andrews and Cunningham Hardware Co. The pump in question was not quoted upon by Messrs Cunnigham, as they were not handling that line of goods, the pump they refer to is of a lighter make than the one quoted by Messrs Andrews. It was essential for purposes of efficiency that the heavier type be procured, hence the decision to purchase the higher priced pump.

Yours etc.

Principal of School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 1st 192 7 by letter / phone Due Dec 16 192 7 Opened Dec 16th 192 by A Maddleton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	W G Andrews	Cunningham Hdw				
Pump + Fittings as specified	45.00	35.90				Enclosed letter explaining the reasons for accepting higher Tender

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J.H. Lamont Supt
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town McLeod Province Alta.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 11st 192... by letter / phone Due Dec 16th 192... Opened Dec 16th 192... by S Middleton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	do G Andrews Macleod	Cunninghams Macleod				
Pump Fittings. as specified	45.00	35.90				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ...

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ... City or town Ottawa Province Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 10th 192[illegible] by letter / phone Due Dec 16 192[illegible] Opened Dec 16th 192[illegible] by S Middleton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	W J Anderson	Cunningham Hdw				
Pipe - Fittings as specified	45.00	35.90				Enclosed letter explaining the reason for accepting high Tender

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE [illegible] City or town Wood Province Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 7576.

Vote No. 7 Cof E.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, ~~British Columbia~~ ALBERTA.

Blood AGENCY.

To W. G. Andrews. Esqr. Macleod.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Dec 16th.	Pump Head Cylinder 8½' 1¼ Galvanized Pipe. (Water Conductor.) 6 ' 1½ Galvanized Pipe. 12 Panes Glass 14" x 28" 12 Do 12" x 24" 6 Do 12" x 14"	
	As per Quotation.	45.00

182

Sent Ind. 16/23.

4514

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1923

Letter No.....

Agt

Office of the Blood. Indian Agency,

Macleod. Febr 5th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7576, amounting to $ 45.00

for Pump supplied to C. of E. Schol.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 555,000-1 dated May 30th 1923.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 1st 192[illegible] by letter / phone Due Dec 14th 1927 Opened Dec 15 192[illegible] by S Middleton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Stacey Ltd Macleod	M Lorenter Macleod				
200 Windows						
20 Sashes	31 20	31 00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Macleod Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 1st 192- by letter / phone Due Dec 4th 192- Opened Dec 4 192- by Spreddleton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Stacey Ltd Macleod	McFarlane Ltd Macleod				
Corn Cornflakes + Rop Cereals	31 30	31 00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Ottawa Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Dec 1st 192? by letter / phone Due Dec 16th 192 Opened Dec 1st 192? by L. Middleton

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Storey Ltd Winnipeg	McLean Ltd Montreal				
Hop Sacking	31 00	31 00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 7577 Vote No. 7 C of E.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, ~~British Columbia~~ Alberta.

Blood AGENCY.

To Maclaren Lumber Co.
Macleod.
Alta.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Decr 19th	4 Storm Windows 12" x 28" - 4. (Vents) 300' Drop Siding.	31.00

REPORT NO. 152
MINUTE NO.

4513
Sent Ind. 16/23.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Macleod. Febr 5th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7577 *, amounting to $* 31.00

for Lumber & Windows for C. Of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 555,000-1 *dated* May 30th 1922.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 7562.

Vote No. 7 C of E.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

SHEET

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

.....AGENCY.

Blood

To J. T. Faunt "In Trust"

Blood Agency Macleod.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT
	Dm Express Co Expfees on Paint.	Vote 7Cof E.	4.77
	~~By Accountable Advance # 4043.~~	~~$150.00~~	
	~~Unexpended Balance:~~	145.23	

Sent Feb 16/23

4512

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Faunt

.....

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

I. File No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Macleod. Febr 5h 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7582, amounting to $ 4.77

for Incidental Expenses.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 555,000-1 dated May 30th 1922

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PERSONAL.

St. Paul's School.
Blood Reserve.
Macleod. Alberta. Jan. 16. 1923.

578993

D.C. Scott. Esq. D.C.L.
Deputy-Minister Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1923
RECORDS

Dear Dr. Scott.-

This letter is entirely personal, and is in no way to be regarded as official. During a recent visit of the Rev. Dr. Westgate, of the M.S.C.C. we were discussing the contemplated new school for this Reserve, and the ultimate development of the scheme.

In drawing up an outline of the proposed buildings, I naturally included a residence for the Principal. It has been my privilege, during the past tweleve years to reside in a house entirely apart from the main school buildings, and I am writing this , in the hope that you may be able to grant this request, when considering the final plans for the proposed new school.

Rest assured that when undertaking the new scheme, a capable assistant will be engaged, who will reside in the main building itself, and will exercise the necessary supervision.

The matter of the new school for the Blood Reserve, is a question of no small importance, both to the Indians and the community at large, I am therefore most anxious to make it the best of its kind, and shall not spare any effort in order to bring about the desired culmination.

Thanking you for past favours. Closing with every kind wish.

Yours most sincerely

C.W. Middleton

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

[redacted]

February 10, 1923.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

I have your letter of the 16th ult., with reference to the proposed new Blood residential school. I am sending you to-day under separate cover blue print copies of the sketch plan which has been prepared, showing a suggested layout for the new school building.

You will notice on the ground floor plan that provision has been made for living quarters for the Principal. These quarters,as provided,are a self contained unit. I do not think it advisable to provide a residence for the Principal , outside of the building, and much prefer that he resides in the institution.

The building as planned provides accommodation for one hundred pupils,, and , as you will notice on the attic floor plan, there will be space available which can be used later and fitted up as dormitories to accommodate an additional forty or forty-five pupils.

It is proposed to heat the building with a vapour system of steam heating, and to light the building by installing an electric lighting plant in the space indicated on the basement floor plan.

I would particularly draw your attention to the toilet fixtures as shown on the plans. You will observe that all of the wash basins and baths are located in the basement and the only plumbing fixtures provided as far as the pupils are concerned, on the other floors, are night toilets for each of the dormitories.

Reverend S. Middleton,
Principal, St. Paul's School,
Blood Reserve,
Macleod - - ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Regarding the closets, you will notice that no doors are shown , and that a screen is provided in front of the toilets. These screens and the divisions between the toilets , including the divisions shown between the baths,will be built of steel twelve inches from the ground and approximately five feet high. This makes a very sanitary arrangement and easy to supervise.

I may say with reference to the basement, that this floor will be built almost entirely above ground; the basement floor will be approximately three feet below the level of the finished grade line.

The building as planned should face South.

I would ask you to please examine these sketches and, if there are any changes in the layout which you would like to have made, kindly indicate same in pencil or otherwise on the blue print which you are returning.

It would be advisable to discuss these plans with Indian Agent Faunt , before returning the copy to the Department with your criticism.

Yours very truly,

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

ındian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-2

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1923
REGISTRY

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W[redacted]OR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.
Toronto, Ontario

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg,
Feb.17th,1923.

579295

Duncan C.Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

I have just received the following telegram from the Rev.S.Middleton,Principal of St.Paul's School on the Blood Reserve-

"Plans as received from Ottawa for new school are totally unsuitable - too small - many alterations needed ....."

As I have not received a copy of the plans I am unable to pass any opinion upon them,but consider that Mr.Middleton's judgement is worthy of consideration.

If I may have a copy of the plans at your earliest convenience I shall be much obliged,and if our Society may have an opportunity of expressing an opinion in regard to these,and making suggestions which they consider would be to the advantage of the institution, the results will probably be more satisfactory to all parties concerned than if their wishes and opinions were not considered in any way.

I have the honour to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Acting General Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 21, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to the proposed new school on the Blood reserve, I beg to say that I am sending you under separate cover, blue print copies of the sketch plan which has been prepared for the proposed building.

I shall be glad if you will examine these sketches and return to me, with your comments, at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate,
Acting General Secretary
M. S. C. C.,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Indian Educational Work

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1923
RECORDS



PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

Feb. 16. 1923.

579474

D.C. Scott. Esq. D.C.L.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Deputy-Superintendent General.
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Scott.-

I acknowledge with many thanks your communication of the 9th, inst. May I say in reply that I am heartily in accord with your suggestions, as it will give more satisfaction to commence the new school farm on a permanent basis.

I shall be pleased to receive , at your convenience, a tentative plan of the proposed building, and will give same my earnest consideration.

Yours sincerely

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Educational Work

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.

MOKOKIT KI AEKAKIMAT

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

Feb 21 - 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Suggested idea for
Principal's residence.

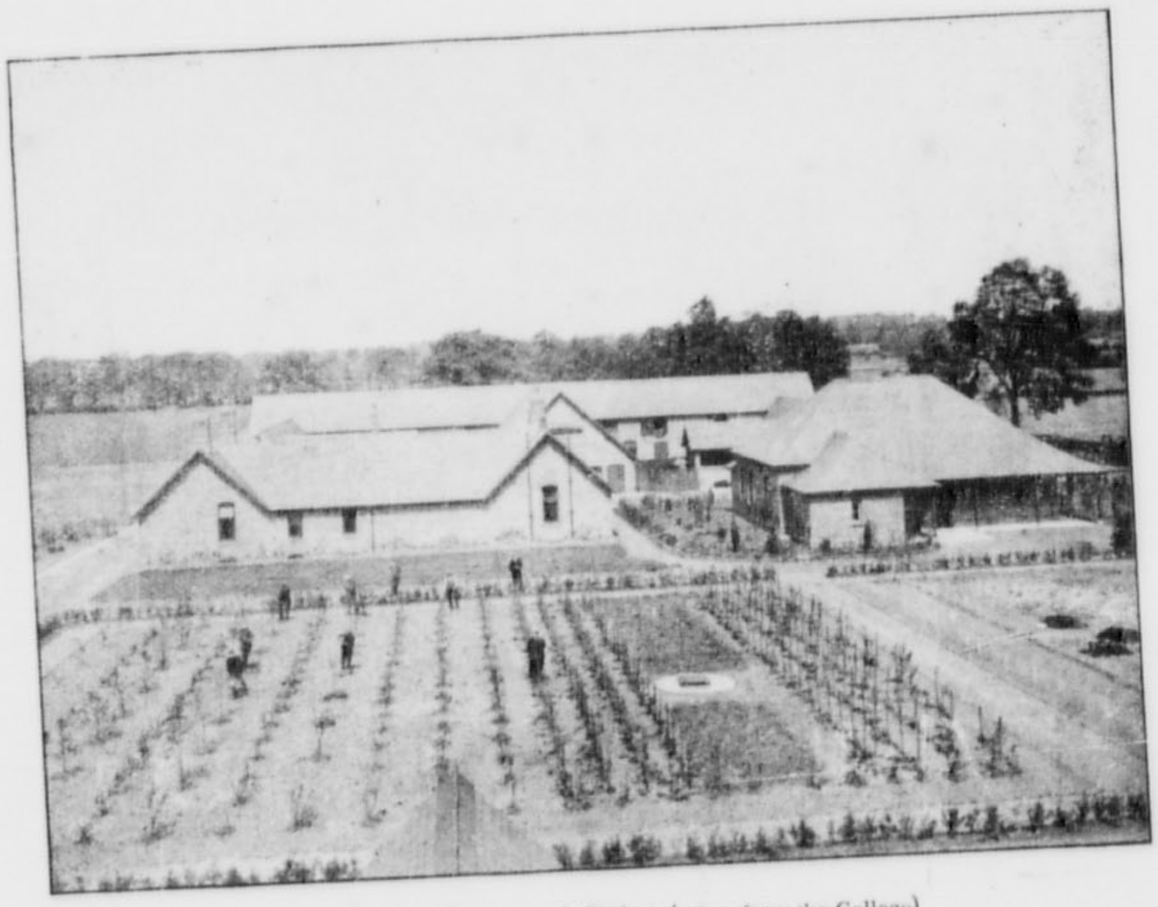


The College from the South.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Farm Buildings and Dairy (taken from the College)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-1-5.

Indian Educational Work

PRINCIPAL
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1923
BRANCH

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

Feb. 20. 1923.

Duncan C. Scott. Esq. D.C.L.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

579593 (Blue Prints have gone
(forward under
(Registered mail.
(Details marked on each
(Print.

Dear Dr. Scott.-

I have to acknowledge with many thanks the arrival of the ' sketch plans' of the proposed new school.

I have given considerable time to the examination of these plans and have carefully taken each floor as a unit and then considered them as a whole.

Let me say in brief, that the outline and contour of the building is splendid, and I hope the main points of architecture will be preserved in the actual building.

I heartily endorse the heating, and lighting systems, likewise the arrangements of the baths and toilets for the pupils; the screens and divisions between the toilets is a most commendable idea.

Bearing in mind the future development of the school and realising it is advisable to make any suggestions for alterations now, I am reluctantly forced to the conclusion that the whole building is too small and cramped, to give adequate accomodation for the number of pupils indicated.

On each plan I have attached the suggested alterations and additions. May I give a few explanations for the suggested alterations.

" BASEMENT PLAN."

Would strongly advise that the front of building, i.e. ' Dinig Room'-be extended eight feet, thus giving more floor space; and the main wall to be continued throughout the whole building up to each storey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Following out this plan it would give two open balconies on " First Floor Plan".

" GROUND FLOOR PLAN "

By extending the main front, more space would be given for additional rooms, or to enlarge the rooms as already indicated on the Plan.

On this floor no provision is made for a " Reading or Sitting Room " for the senior pupils. It is highly essential that such a room be provided on each side of the building; one for boys, and one for girls. A room to which the pupils can retire during the evening for reading or quiet study is an asset to such an institution, I have therefore incorporated two rooms on the plan attached.

I much appreciate the Principal's quarters being set aside as a unit; but do you not think they are small and somewhat cramped?. The only entrance apparently is through the main entrance of the School, no exit is even made for the kitchen. Moreover, the position of the toilets in the Dormitory above does not savour of the best arrangement, when considering the quarters through which the drainpipe passes. Further, if the Principal is to reside in the quarters as outlined in the Plans received, would it not be much more dignified to have his quarters at the front of the building, rather than at the back.?.

I have however, attached a plan showing the additions and alterations suggested for this floor, which, if favourably considered, will add to the efficiency and service of the whole building . The addition has been suggested with the main idea of providing more accomodation and better facilities for both Staff and pupils.

Whatever rooms are suggested for one side the building, must needs be duplicated on the other side, for there will be an equal number of boys and girls. Moreover, the " Class-Rooms" as shown, will not give the required space for the pupils in residence. Four ' Class-Rooms ' will at least be needed--two for boys, and two for girls. A ' Sewing-Room' will also be needed on the boys side, similar to the one provided on the girls side of the building.

On the Plan attached I have made provision for this by locating these two rooms in the Principal's quarters(as now shown). I beg to suggest however, that a two-storey building, as indicated on the plan I have submitted, be erected for the Principal. I have also enclosed a print of my old school , showing the idea for the Principal's quarters. This was an ideal arrangement, both from the standpoint of position, efficiency, and utility, for although seperated from the main building, our revered Principal, was still a resident in the school itself, and had access by means of a corridor as outlined on the attached plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will further notice that I have made provision on this floor for the two " Reading or Sitting Rooms" for the pupils, between the Chapel and Staff Rooms.

May I add one word about the Chapel. Would it be possible to introduce the Gothic stained glass windows, rather, than the open square windows, which are so common.?.

FIRST FLOOR PLAN.

This is the best arranged floor in the whole Institution. It is an ideal plan. May I make one suggestion. No provision has been made for an Auditorium or Assembly Hall. For such an Institution it is absolutely necessary to have one. By taking the " Roof " over the Chapel one storey higher. that would give the desired location. Such a room could be used for drill, games, meetings, concerts, reviews etc. Unless this is provided for, there is no room in the building where all the residents of the school can meet in common.

ATTIC FLOOR PLAN.

Provision is made on the ' First Floor Plan' for 80 pupils. The Attic Floor gives room for 22, this I note is located on the Girls side of the building. I would fain suggest, at the outset, that similar provision be made for the same amount of boys on the other side of the building. There are enough children on the Blood Reserve to occupy the space indicated.

I trust I have not wearied you with all these suggestions etc. All have been made from a personal knowledge of the actual requirements for such an Institution, and am sure, that if, same can be incorporated in the final plans, the future administration of the school will be simplified and greater proficiency will be obtained.

Again expressing thanks for giving me the opportunity of offering suggestions.

Yours sincerely

W. Duncan

ENC. PRINCIPAL.

P.S. Would be pleased to receive a copy , after revision, of the final draft plans.

S.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB
BROCKVILLE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Blood Agency.

Macleod Alta. February 21st 1923.

579893

Sir,—

File No. 103-1-5.

With reference to your letter of 10th Inst, advising me that you had forwarded blue print plan of the proposed ne Church of England School to Mr Middleton, I beg to say that Mr Middleton has been to see me & that we have discussed the plans & that one copy has been returned to the Department by Mr Middleton.

Mr Middleton suggests some changes in the plan as ~~xxxxxxxx~~ submitted & in his letter has outlined what these proposed changes are.

For my part if we can just get the building as outlined in the plan, without any additions, we ought to be satisfied.

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1923
RECORDED

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

151 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, March 2, 1923.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

580078

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the blue prints for the new Blood School came duly to hand. Unfortunately they arrived on the eve of Dr. Westgate's departure for Athabasca, and he was unable to give them careful study. It is the intention, I believe, for Dr. Westgate to visit the Blood Reserve on his return trip, about the 22nd of this month, when he will discuss the plans with the Rev. S. Middleton, and Mr. Indian Agent Faunt.

I have the honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. Westgate

Field Secretary.

per Ewenmaye

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

580100

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 2nd. March 1923.

S.

Sir,

Referring to Department letter No. 103-1-5 of November 24th. last in regard to children available as pupils for the Church of England Boarding School on the Blood reserve, I have received the following information from Mr. Faunt, the Indian Agent -

There are 528 children of all ages on the reserve, of which

72 are enrolled at the Church of England School.

61 " " " " Roman Catholic School,

60 " of school age, but not at school. These are claimed by the Church of England,

57 " of school age, but not at school. These are claimed by the Roman Catholic Church.

77 " not of school age, and not attending school. These are claimed by the Church of England.

91 " not of school age, and not attending school. These are claimed by the Roman Catholic Church.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1923

40/

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40 are Pagans of school age, but not attending school,

52 " " not of school age, and not attending school,

18 of the age of 15 years and over are at both the Church of England and Roman Catholic Schools -

7 at the Roman Catholic Shool, and
11 at the Church of England School.

I hope that this information will assist the Department in its plans for the future development of educational facilities for the Indian children. I think that a school building for each of the denominations to accommodate from 140 to 150 pupils would meet requirements.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 402-11 of the 2nd instant, with reference to the number of children of school age on the Blood Reserve. I have noted your opinion that a school building for each of the two religious denominations interested, accommodating from 140 to 150 pupils, will meet the requirements.

I have to inform you that sketch plans for the Blood C. of E. Boarding School are being prepared. The proposed building will provide adequate room for 100 pupils; but there is space available on the top floor for dormitories, that could be fitted up to accommodate an additional 40 or 45 pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No..... Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, ALBERTA. ~~British Columbia~~

Blood Agency. .....AGENCY.

To W. G. Andrews. Macleod. Alta.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Mar 3	Algoma Steel Range # 735 with 6 cooking holes on top size 28" x 65" Weight 565.lbs.	96.85
	10 6" Pipes 3.00 1-7" Elbow 40¢ 2 Taper Pipes 1.00 Galv Iron. 4.00	8.40
	Voucher 7614. Vote 7 C Of E.	
	REPORT NO. 15-407R MINUTE NO. 5035 Sent Mar. 23/23.	
		105.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called..... 192..... by ~~letter~~ phone Due..... 192..... Opened..... 192..... by J Farmer

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	D & J Andrews	Cunningham Hdw				
1 Steel Range with 6 Cooking Holes on Top weight 565#	96.25	98.50				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE 15-1072

MAR 13 1923

The Purchase Commission of Canada

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed..... J T Farmer D Agent

Dept. of..... Indian Affairs

DATE.....

City or town Wetaskiwin Province Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called..... 192..... by ~~letter~~ phone Due.....192..... Opened.....192..... by.....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
1 Steel Range with 6 Cookers Holes on Top weight 563	P J Anderson 96 cts	Cunningham Ltd 98 50/100				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

NOTED

MAR 13 1923

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed.....

Dept. of.....

DATE.....

City or town.....Province.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

March 13th, 1923.
Date

Department....INDIAN AFFAIRS.....File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No.....

C.D.....

S.R.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1923
RECORDS

SUBJECT:— 1 Algoma Steel Range and Pipes-
Blood Agency, Alta.

Cost $105.25.

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from lowest tenderer, W. G. Andrews, Macleod, Alta., noted for tender.

AH.

NOTED
Minute No. 15-4072
MAR 13 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Indian Agent,

Macleod. Mar 5hh 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7614, amounting to $ 105.25

for Range for C. Of England School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 555,000-1. dated May 30th 1922.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Tamm

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 15, 1933.

Dear Mr. Middleton,-

Replying to your letter of the 20th ult., with reference to the plans of the proposed new St. Paul's C. of E. Boarding School, I have sent you to-day under separate cover, two blue print copies showing some changes in the layout for this building. Please return one of them to me with your comments.

Practically all of the suggestions have been embodied in the sketches, with the exception of the assembly hall over the chapel, as it would be impossible to make provision for this; also, it is not thought advisable to provide boys' and girls' reading rooms as marked by you on the blue print.

You will observe that the building has been extended in the front a distance of four feet; this will provide more accommodation in the dining room and rooms above on the different floors.

With reference to the plans, Rev. Canon Gould called at the office to-day and has made a couple of suggestions after looking over same. He suggests that on the ground floor, the two staff bed-rooms and the bath rooms to the right of the main entrance be converted into a sewing room, and that the right wing on which is now shown two class rooms and a sewing room, be made into two class rooms with a folding partition between. By this arrangement the two rooms could be turned into one and used when required, as an assembly hall.

Reverend S. Middleton,
Principal, St. Paul's C. of E.
Boarding School,
MacLeod - Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is also suggested that the sewing room could be used by the girls as a reading room , and the room marked on the amended sketches,on the left wing , as a sewing room,be used as a boys' reading room.

I would ask you to please return the sketches to me as soon as possible, in order that the plans for the building may be prepared without too much delay.

Yours very truly,

W. P.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

McLAREN LUMBER COMPANY

FOREIGN AND NATIVE LUMBER, BUILDING MATERIALS

MANUFACTURERS & DEALERS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, ONE PIECE OR CARLOAD

MacLeod, Alta., Canada October 16 1922.

Sold to Blood Indian Agency. C.E. School.

Address Mr Faunt Agent c/o.

TERMS: Accounts are due and payable on the 5th of each month following date of purchase.

Interest charged at the rate of 10% per annum on all overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES		FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
16	1/2 x x x Coast Shingles.		3.75			3.75
	10-4x8 Beaver Bd	320				
	2-4x7 " "	56	55.			
	2-4x9- " "	72				24.64
	258 7ft Stripping B.B.		2			5.16
						33.55

Voucher 7626.

REPORT NO.....

MINUTE NO.....

Vote 7 C. of E. 3 1923.

Sent Mar 2

5034

Certified Correct. Material Supplied

Price fair and just.

Indian Agent.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 34056-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by ..... Found

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
Staples Brown Bd - Stapling	Stacey 37 15/100	McLaren 33 55/100				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

RO 15-4104

MAR 22 1923

Commission of Conservation

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed ..... Found

Dept. of ..... Indian Affairs

DATE .....

City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
Stamped envelopes & Stamping	Stacey 37 15/100	McTaggart 23 55/100				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE
Minute No. .....
MAR 22 1923
The Indian Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE ..... City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1923
RECORDS

163-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Macleod. March. 13th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7626, amounting to $ 33.55

for Bever Board for C. of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 555,000-1, dated May 30th 1922.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DE 13 RED

MACLEOD ALTA 29TH MARCH 1923

D C SCOTT

581252

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1923
RECORDS

YOURS OF FIFTEENTH INST RECEIVED TEN DAYS AGO PLANS HAVE

NOT YET ARRIVED.

MIDDLETON

4174

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mc Lareh Lumber Co.

Macleod.

Alta.

REPORT No.

MINUTE No. 15-415

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	252 ' 4 x 9 Beaver Board.	15.12
	20 Feet 2" x 4" - 14.	5.60
	350' 1 x 8 Shelving.	21.00
	352' 2 x 12	10.71
	70' 2 x 6.	2.10
	150' Lattice.	3.75
	Voucher 7635	
	Vote & 7 C. of E.	
	241 Sent April 18/23.	
	TOTAL,	58.28

INDIAN EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood. *Indian Agency,*

Macleod. March 31st 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 7635. *, amounting to $* 58.28

for Lumber for C. Of E. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 555,000-1 *dated* May 30th 1922

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192.. by letter / phone Due ..... 192.. Opened ..... 192.. by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	McLaren	Stacey				
	McLeod	McLeod				
Lumber for b & c School	60 40/100	69 5/100				Only part Tenders brought as was within the Balance left by Estimates

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED
DO NOT USE THIS SPACE 15-4157
APR 10 1923
The Forestry Commission of Canada.

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE ..... City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. of C. New Minute No..... P. C. of C. File No.....

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA 10th April, 1923.
Date

Department Indian Affairs File No.....

F.D.....

P.C. No..... C.D.....

S.R.....

SUBJECT:— Building Materials — Lumber, Beaver Board, etc -
Macleod, Alta.
Cost $ 58.25

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from the lowest tenderers, the McLaren Lumber Co., Macleod, Alta., noted for payment.

NOTED
Minute No. 15-4157
APR 10 1923

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-d

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W[redacted]YLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 17 1923
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

1101 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

581688

~~Toronto, Ontario~~, April 4, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg,Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 21st February, sending blue prints of the proposed Blood School, I have the honour to request that a copy of the amended blue prints be sent to this office.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.W.Mermagen.
Office Secretary.

EWM/FEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10B-1-5

Indian Educational Work

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1923
RECORDS

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.

MOKOKIT KI AEKAKIMAT

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

April. 7. 1923.

D.C. Scott. Esq. D.C.L.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

581960

Dear Dr. Scott.-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your communication of March 15th, which arrived here on 20th, ult. The plans did not arrive until April 5th; in the meantime the additional copies came to hand the day following.

In replying may I say that I am heartily in accord with the approved alterations . The one Staff Room and Bath Room, to the right of the main entrance on the ground floor, could well be used for the dual purpose indicated, likewise, the " Sewing Room" on the left wing.

Canon Gould's suggestion to convert the two Class-rooms into an Assembly Hall will make a splendid arrangement. May I ask however, if provision for a platform or stage could be made at the north end. This would in no way militate against the space required, and yet would meet the requirements of the usual school auditorium.

Proceeding to the Attic Floor, I note with satisfaction, that the left wing is to be fitted up in conjunction with the right wing. As it would not be advisable to have pupils seperated entirely from the Staff, I would further beg to suggest that additional accomodation be provided for the necessary Staff, by fitting up a room at each side, as indicated on the plans returned.

Thanking you for the consideration shown.

Yours sincerely

PRINCIPAL.

P.S. Plans have gone forward to-day under seperate cover. would appreciate copies of the final plans. S.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

May 7, 1923.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Charles Stewart.

Incl.

With reference to the inclosed letter, from Mr. H. M. Whiddington, of Messrs. Whiddington & Fry, I beg to say that it is our intention in the near future to erect some buildings on the Blood Indian reserve. Plans and specifications are now being prepared, but, as yet, we are not in a position to call for tenders. As the plans and specifications are prepared by our own architects, the only work available for the above firm would be to supervise the work during the construction of the buildings.

Under a recent order of the Civil Service Commission, temporary positions, such as Inspector of Construction, have now to be advertised, and this procedure would be taken in regard to the Blood reserve buildings. We have noted the name of Messrs. Whiddington & Fry, however, and, when the advertisement is issued, shall advise them, so that they may compete, if they so desire.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A.GAUL.PRESIDENT. R.J.MC... TREASURER

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1923
REGISTRY BRANCH

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co U.S.A.

SUPREMACY

TORONTO, CANADA.

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-79 STERLING ROAD

Western Office :- 354, 11th. Avenue West,
CALGARY, Alberta.

May 31st. 1923.

584343

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re- INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, BLOOD RESERVE,
near Cardston, Alberta.

We understand that it is the intention of the Department to erect a large new school on the above Reserve and presume like your other Industrial Schools there will be a Laundry in conjunction.

We are the Western Representatives of the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., Toronto, and we would be very glad indeed to assist you in any way in making up your specification of the Laundry Machinery which will be required.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

W. Cochrane. P

WC/P

Manager.

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, June 11, 1923.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to laundry machinery for the proposed new Indian School on the Blood Indian Reserve , and in reply, I beg to say that the contents of your letter have been noted .

Yours very truly,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. W. Cochrane,
Manager, Canadian Laundry
Machinery Company Limited,
354 , 11th Avenue West,
Calgary - Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BEAVER FLOORING BRAND

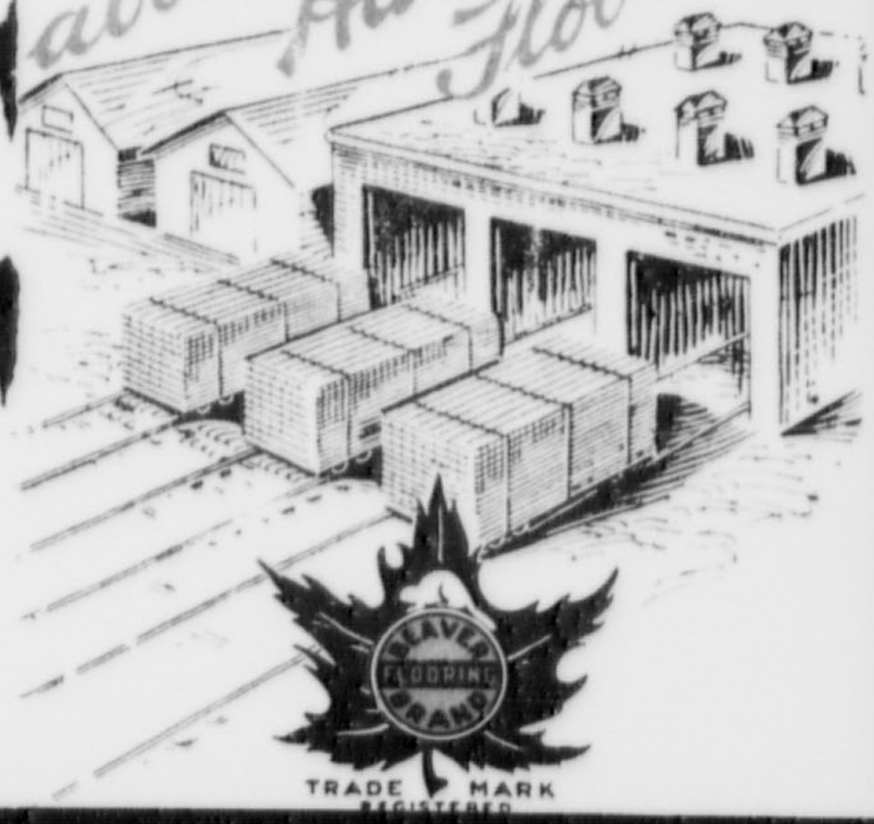
TRADE MARK REGISTERED

The Seaman-Kent Co. Limited

Wallace Ave., Toronto

Largest producers of Hardwood Flooring in the British Empire

A Word about Drying Hardwood Flooring



TRADE MARK REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

• Our Dry Kiln Equipment and Capacity is of the very best. Next to this our present Cooling Shed Capacity insures the lumber going into the Plant in the very best possible condition to be worked up.

• Our total Cooling Shed Capacity at the three plants is now approximately 295,000 feet.

• Our total Dry Kiln Capacity at the present time is over 925,000 feet of lumber in the kilns at one time. This with

the Cooling Shed Capacity gives us a total of 1,225,000 feet always in the kilns and Cooling Sheds.

• In addition to this we have a Storage Track Capacity ready to go into the kilns, of another 250,000 feet, making a Grand Total of approximately 1,475,000 feet always on kiln trucks.

• We have learned from experience, and the Building Trade has also learned from experience, that you cannot depend

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

on lumber being properly kiln dried and properly treated in dry kilns doing custom work.

¶ The only sure guarantee of having lumber going into a flooring plant in A1 condition is to have ample kiln capacity right at the place, and properly supervised by experienced men.

¶ Every foot of Beaver Brand Flooring shipped from any of our Plants, we positively guarantee to be first properly kiln dried, and second, properly cooled in our cooling sheds, and third, well manufactured. This insures the flooring always leaving our plants in A1 condition.

WE have just completed at West Lorne an extension to our Cooling Sheds with sufficient capacity to hold enough rough lumber to keep the plant going for three or four days. This will give the lumber from 36 to 48 hours in the Cooling Sheds, which is ample time for it to become properly climatized before going to the rip saws. The importance of this, anyone familiar with the nature of hardwoods, particularly Oak, will fully appreciate.

Experience proves that the first essential to good Flooring is perfect drying.

The Seaman-Kent Co., Limited, Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-8

OFFICE PHONE 23156

RESIDENCE PHONE 23166

Alberta Representative For

FRED M. BEATTY

MANUFACTURERS' AGENT

COMPLETE STOCK OF "BEAVER BRAND" FLOORING
CARRIED AT EDMONTON WAREHOUSE
IN MAPLE, BIRCH, BEECH, PLAIN AND QUARTER-CUT OAK

Alberta Representative For

IN STOCK AT
EDMONTON WAREHOUSE

"BEAVER BRAND"
HARDWOOD FLOORING

Carload Shipments Direct From Factory
Local Shipments From Edmonton Warehouse

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1923
RECORDS

Architect

10728 - 102 Avenue
EDMONTON
Canada

384634

June 7th 1923

Mr. Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

I notice by Trade Report that your department is contemplating the erection of a School near Cardston, Alberta, and I trust you will be specifying Hardwood Flooring for same. I may explain that this office is looking after the sale of "BEAVER BRAND" Hardwood Flooring in Alberta and British Columbia and as you are no doubt aware this Brand of flooring is manufactured by the Seaman Kent Co. Limited of Toronto. This Firm is now operating Four Plants in Eastern Canada running exclusively on Hardwood Flooring and are the largest manufacturers of Hardwood Flooring under the British Flag. It occurs to me also that it would be to your advantage when making up your specification to specify that "BEAVER BRAND" Hardwood Flooring should be used and then you would be sure of getting stock which is strictly up to grade both as regards the machining and material.

Yours very truly

Fred M. Beatty

FMB/B

REPRESENTING THE SEAMAN-KENT CO. LTD., OF TORONTO, AND THE CANADIAN INSULATION CO. LTD., OF WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, June 13, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I have been instructed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, addressed to the Deputy Minister, with reference to the erection of a new school on the Blood Indian Reserve , and your remarks with reference to the hardwood Flooring have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred M. Beatty, Esq.,
10728 - 102nd Ave.,
Edmonton - Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited,

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Medicine Hat, Alta.

June 15th, 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1923
RECORDS

585057

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Re New Indian School & buildings
at Cardston, Alta.

We understand the Government is building a new school within a mile or two of Cardston.

Can you give us any information as to the date this contract will be let, and to whom, so that we may have the opportunity of figuring on the material required.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

BEAVER (ALBERTA) LUMBER LIMITED.

E. W. Sheets Mgr.

E.W.S./M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Advance Information on Construction and Engineering in Canada.

MacLean Daily Reports.
Limited

Toronto - Montreal - Winnipeg

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1923
RECORDS

325 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Man.
June 16th, 1923.

585037

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have approached your Indian Commissioner at Regina, Sask. with reference to our obtaining information on the new school to be erected on the Blood Reserve near Cardston, Alta., and we request your authority for a set of plans and specifications to be sent to our offices when tenders are called for the convenience of the building trade.

Many lines of materials entering into new construction in Western Canada are manufactured or supplied directly or indirectly through Winnipeg, and it is of great assistance to such firms and to their local dealers in the Western Provinces for plans to be at hand here for estimating. It is quite obvious that the work of your department would be facilitated by having a set of these plans in capable hands here. The notorious limitation in recent years of the number of plans available for estimating has reacted detrimentally to the purchaser of new construction in the result of restriction of competition. Copies of plans lodged in our offices insure that reliable supply houses are afforded an opportunity to compete.

Our offices have been used for exhibition of plans by the Dominion Government Department of Public Works, University of Saskatchewan, Regina Collegiate Institute Board, Public Works Department Manitoba and Alberta, University of Alberta, Canadian Pacific Railway, and many innumerable firms, architects and individuals in Western Canada.

Our object in making this request is based on service to those of the trade interested in having plans and specifications for estimating, and to the Dominion Government in the advantage of full competition in the field of material supply.

INFORMATION DEPARTMENT.

MacLean Reports issue a daily service on Canadian building and engineering projects—contemplated, their progress, and details of the material or equipment required.

Free Publicity

is given the announcements of anyone wishing competitive prices.

Inviting Tenders

through MacLean Reports produces wider competition, lower prices, better values, prompt deliveries, and work completed on time. You may use our offices in Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, or Vancouver, for

Filing Plans

and specifications. These will be placed at the disposal of contractors, manufacturers and supply houses for figuring, and an increased number of bids will be received. Every firm tendering will be fully equipped to meet your requirements, and representative of the highest efficiency in their respective lines.

Contracts Awarded

Announcement of the contractor's name through MacLean Reports gives valuable publicity and will save answering enquiries.

No Charge

is made for publishing your announcement, or displaying your plans and specifications. Others are using and profiting by our service. You also are invited to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Advance Information on Construction and Engineering in Canada.

MacLean Daily Reports. Limited

Toronto - Montreal - Winnipeg

INFORMATION DEPARTMENT.

MacLean Reports issue a daily service on Canadian building and engineering projects—contemplated, their progress, and details of the material or equipment required.

Free Publicity

is given the announcements of anyone wishing competitive prices.

Inviting Tenders

through MacLean Reports produces wider competition, lower prices, better values, prompt deliveries, and work completed on time. You may use our offices in Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, or Vancouver, for

Filing Plans

and specifications. These will be placed at the disposal of contractors, manufacturers and supply houses for figuring, and an increased number of bids will be received. Every firm tendering will be fully equipped to meet your requirements, and representative of the highest efficiency in their respective lines.

Contracts Awarded

Announcement of the contractor's name through MacLean Reports gives valuable publicity and will save answering enquiries.

No Charge

is made for publishing your announcement, or displaying your plans and specifications. Others are using and profiting by our service. You also are invited to do so.

Will you kindly advance the necessary authority so that when plans and specifications are completed they may be sent to our offices. We can assure you they will be handled in a capable manner and will be promptly returned by insured mail when tenders close. The western and local trade will appreciate the additional service rendered.

Yours very truly.

James Hopkins

Manager Information.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

113-1-5

PHONE 77
P. O. BOX C2

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
REDCLIFF, ALTA.

A. C. ROSS, PRESIDENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1923
RECORDS

Redcliff Premier Brick Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-CLASS FACING AND
COMMON PRESSED BRICK

Redcliff, Alberta June 16th 1923

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

585186

Dear Sir:

The writer has been in touch with Mr.Graham of Regina concerning the brick to be used in the new school on the Blood Reserve. He advised taking the matter up with you and,acting upon his suggestion,we are writing you with the hope that our brick may be eventually used in the above mentioned School.

We are not so vain as to state that our brick are the best on the market,although we do boast that they are the equal of any red pressed brick in the West. Manufacturing brick as we have been since 1910,our product should be one of the best on the market,but we always leave the judgement to our customers.

If your department is still in the market for brick for this Seasons consumption,we would like to have your permission to submit samples for inspection and if satisfactory,quote you our best prices on the same.

Hoping to hear from you in the very near future, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

THE REDCLIFF PREMIER BRICK CO.,Ltd..

per A C Hargrave

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Accidents, Delays of Carriers and other Delays Unavoidable or Beyond Our Control

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, June 22, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the use of your brick on the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, and in reply would say that contents of same have been noted.

Samples of your brick are already in the office of the Architect of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Redcliff Premier Brick Co. Ltd.,
P. O. Box C-2,
Redcliff - Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, June 22 , 1923.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, asking that a set of plans and specifications be sent to your office for the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, I beg to say that the contents of your letter have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

MacLean Daily Reports,
325 Main Street,
Winnipeg - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, June 22, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., with reference to the erection of the proposed new school building on the Blood Indian Reserve.

Plans and specifications are now being prepared for this building, and tenders will be invited in the near future. Advertisements will appear in the Alberta Papers.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Beaver Alberta Lumber Limited,
Medicine Hat,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1923
RECORDS

THE RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONES
A 2041

WINNIPEG
CODES
ENGINEERING 2nd EDITION
WESTERN UNION UNIVERSAL EDITION

Architect

WINNIPEG
CANADA June 22nd, 1923

585341

The Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Should engines and generators for electric lighting or power purposes or pumps for water supply in connection with the proposed new Indian School at Cardson, Alberta, be required, we will be glad to have the opportunity of quoting on your requirements.

We are well placed for the supply and installation of such equipment, having supplied and installed many power and pumping plants throughout the west, and can assure you of our best attention.

Awaiting the favour of your reply.

We are,

Yours very truly,

The RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY.

HR:OS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in
Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1923
RECORDS

585562

Cardston Alta Agency June 21st 1923

Architect
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Gentlemen: We understand that the government has decided to build an Indian school on the Blood Indian Reserve out of here. We operate a lumber at Cardston & thereon are interested any information you see fit to give us as to how & when the tenders are to be let or if already let to whom to will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly
Beaver (Alta) Lbr Co.
per R. C. Nugent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ult., with reference to electric lighting and pumps for the new Indian School on the Blood Reserve, and in reply would say that the contents of your letter have been duly noted.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Rennie Engineering Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 3, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ult., with reference to the building of an Indian school on the Blood Reserve , and in reply would say that plans and specifications have not yet been completed for this building, but it is expected that tenders will be invited in the near future. Advertisements will appear in the Calgary newspapers.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Beaver Alberta Lumber Company Limited,
Cardston,
A l t a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CARDSTON ELECTRIC COMPANY

EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1923
RECORDS

CARDSTON, ALTA., June 25 1923

Architect

Dept of Indian Affairs.

585721

Dear Sir.

Regarding Indian School to be build at Cardston Alberta. I would appreciate it if I could get the chance to bejune on the Electrical Work in connection with the school. I would appreciate if contract is let in the General contract to know address of the Contracter getting the job. I am located here at Cardston + would be on the ground. Any. information regarding this job would be very much appreciated. I remain.

Yours Truly
Cardston Electric Co.
Per. D. Baxter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1923.

Gentlemen,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th ult., with reference to the electric lighting plant for the proposed new Blood Indian Residential School, I beg to advise you that the plans and specifications are not yet completed for this work, but it is hoped that tenders will be invited in the course of ten days.

When a contract has been awarded, I shall be glad to advise you the name of the successful tenderer in order that you may get in communication with him regarding the installing of electric lighting system, etc.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. MCLEAN)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Cardston Electric Company,
Cardston,
A l t a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1923
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402-11A. C.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

REGINA, SASK., July 5, 1923.

585953

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I am in receipt of a communication from a contracting firm in Winnipeg, asking if plans and specifications for the new school on the Blood Reserve, and the Agency on the Blood Reserve, will be available in Winnipeg. I have replied stating that plans and specifications, when ready, would be available at the office of J. R. Bunn, Inspector, Indian Agent, Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 12 1923
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5-

THE TOPLEY COMPANY
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1923

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. Orr,
Booth Bldg., Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 4 1923
BRANCH.

DATE
INV. NO. 2139.
ORDER NO.
REG. NO.
SHIPPED VIA. Boy.

TERMS: PAYABLE ON THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING DATE OF PURCHASE

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	CATALOG NO.	ARTICLES	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1		8 x 10" negative, copy.	1.00	
	4		8 x10" Mat prints, mounted @ .65	2.60	
				$ 3.60	

INDIAN EDUCATION

Blood E.E. School.

Certified Correct.
Charges fair and just.
Architect.

2057
Sent Aug. 8/23.

ENGINEERING INSTRUMENTS, MICROSCOPES, CHEMICAL APPARATUS, PROJECTION APPARATUS, FIELD GLASSES, Etc., Etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 77
P. O. BOX C2

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
REDCLIFF, ALTA.

103-1-5

A. C. ROSS, PRESIDENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1923
RECORDS

Redcliff Premier Brick Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-CLASS FACING AND
COMMON PRESSED BRICK

No.103-I-5

Redcliff, Alberta August 15th 1923

6878.5

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We have forwarded to your office at Ottawa,a sample of Number One Pressed Brick. This sample is being submitted for your approval as a facing brick for the Indian School etc. at Cardston.

Should you see your way clear to allow our brick to be used in the construction of the above mentioned buildings,we would conider it a great favor indeed.

Hoping to hear from you in this connection,we wish to remain,

Yours very truly,

THE REDCLIFF PREMIER BRICK CO.,Ltd..

per R C Hargrave

P.S. Although your communication of June 22 states that you already have one of our bricks in your possession,we are taking the liberty to furnish you with a sample of our latest product.

R C H.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 27 1923
ARCHITECT.

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Accidents, Delays of Carriers and other Delays Unavoidable or Beyond Our Control

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, ~~British Columbia~~ Alberta.

.....Blood..... AGENCY.

To B.V.Sills & T. L. Riford.
% Blood Agency.
Macleod.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	TO Drilling Wells to the depth of 179 Feet @ $1.50 per feet.	268.50
	For Church Of England New School Site	
	Voucher. 7750.	
	2305 Rec'd 27/8/23.	
		268.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1923
RECORDS

...er No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Macleod. Aug 18th 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7750,

amounting to $ 265.50 in favour

of W.V.Sills & T. L. Rifprd.

for Well Drilling C. of E School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram. dated June 19th 1923.

Your obedient servant,

J.T.Faunt.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
11023
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, September 25, 1923.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. MacKenzie.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the new Blood Indian Residential School. The follwing newspapers were used when advertising recently for the new Blood agency buildings and outbuildings :

Calgary.....The Herald,
Lethbridge.....The Herald,
Macleod.....Times and News.

Would it be satisfactory to use these papers in advertising for tenders for this school?

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

--- ROYAL ARMS ---

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ON BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE, ALTA" will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of October 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Office of the Calgary Builders' Exchange, Calgary; at the postmaster's Office at Lethbridge; at the office of Mr. W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask; at the Office of Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, MacLeod, Alta; at the office of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Canada.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada, for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, September 28th, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

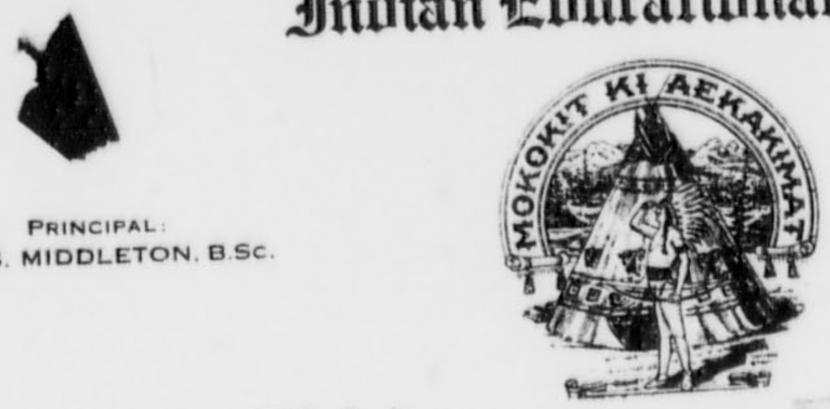
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Indian Educational Work

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1923
RECORDS



PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

September. 21. 1923.

Ref.No. 103-1-9.

Architect

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

May I ask for a little information regarding the contemplated erection of the new C. of E. School.

In your letter of July 23rd, you assure me that tenders would be called, just as soon as water had been secured at the school site.

A copious supply of water was tapped on August 2nd, but up to time of writing, no word has been received regarding the contemplated erection.

In order to make my plans for the winter, would appreciate any information you can give me as to the approximate time when the building operations will commence.

Your obedient servant,

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, September 28, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith an advertisement calling for tenders for an Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Indian Reserve in the Province of Alberta, and I would ask you to have it inserted in the following newspapers :-

Calgary.....The Herald (D)
Lethbridge.....The Herald (D)
Macleod.....Times &News(W)

It is thought that one insertion in the weekly paper and two in the daily papers on alternate days, will be sufficient for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.1.

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, September 28, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, three blue print copies of plans and specifications for the new St.Paul's Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Indian Reserve, Alta., and would ask you to kindly provide facilities to that the contractors wishing to tender on the work may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

You will note that the tenders close on the thirty-first day of October , and after that date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

I am also seming you under separate cover, Tender Forms which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a Form of Contract which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Wilson, Esq.,
Secretary, Calgary Builders' Exchange,
Calgary - Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, September 28, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, three blue print copies of plans and specifications of the new St. Paul's Indian Residential School to be ~~erecected~~ erected on the Blood Indian Reserve, Alta., and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender on the work may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the thirty-first day of October, and after that date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

I am also sending you under separate cover, Tender Forms which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a Form of Contract which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
~~Acting Asst.~~ Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Bunn, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg - Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 27, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, two blue print copies of plans and specifications of the new St. Paul's Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Indian Reserve, Alta., and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender on the work may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the thirty-first day of October, and after that date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

I am also sending you under separate cover Tender Forms which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a Form of Contract which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting ~~Assistant~~ Deputy and Secretary.

AFM.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina - Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 28, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, two blue print copies of plans and specifications of the new St. Paul's Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Indian Reserve, Alta., and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender on the work may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the thirty-first of October, and after this date, I would ask you to please return the plans and specifications to this office.

I am also sending you under separate cover Tender Forms which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a Form of Contract which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Postmaster,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, September 28, 1923.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that I am sending you to-day under separate registered cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the new St. Paul's Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Indian Reserve, Alta., and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that the contractors wishing to tender on the work may have ample opportunity of examining the plans and specifications.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the thirty-first day of October, and after that date the plans and specifications should be returned to this office,

I am also sending you under separate cover, Tender Forms which I would ask you to supply to the contractors wishing to submit a tender. There is also enclosed a Form of Contract which should be left open for examination by the firms tendering.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MACKENZIE)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MacLeod,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
ay Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a [illegible] message. Otherwise its char[illegible] indicated by the sym[illegible] appearing after th[illegible]

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

Priority
Arrived

E

EDMONTON ALTA OCT 4TH

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL YOU PLEASE MAIL ME AT EDMONTON PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF PROPOSED NEW SCHOOL AT BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE NEAR CARDSTON

POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO

440AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, October 5, 1923.

Dear Sirs,-

In compliance with your request by wire, I am to-day sending you, under separate registered cover, blue print copies of plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta.

Kindly note that the tenders close on the thirty-first day of October, after which date the plans and specifications should be returned to this office.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Poole Construction Company,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A.GAUL. PRESIDENT.

103-1-5

R.J.MORROW. TREASURER.

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY Co U.S.A.

SUPREMACY

TORONTO, CANADA.

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-79 STERLING ROAD

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1923
RECORDS

Architect

Western Office :- 354, 11th. Avenue West,
CALGARY, Alberta.

October 2nd. 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 8 1923
ARCHITECT.

Dear Sir:-

We understand you are calling for Tenders on Laundry Machinery at the School at Cardston, Alberta.

We would be very glad indeed if you would send us specification of your requirements in connection with this job so that we may put in a Tender.

We would refer you in this connection to our letter of May 31st. and your acknowledgment on June 11th.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Manager.

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES.

WC/P

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5



Thomas - Jamieson - McKenzie Ltd.

General Contractors and Engineers

PHONE M 4797

HEAD OFFICE
915 LANCASTER BUILDING,
Calgary, Alta.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1923
RECORDS

Oct.3rd 1923.

R

Duncan C.Scott Esq.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir;

Indian School.Blood Reserve Alta.

We would be glad if you will kindly forward us Plans and Specifications in connection with the above so that we can submit Tender.Thanking you,we are.

Yours truly.

Thomas - Jamieson - McKenzie Ltd.

by. W.J.Buxton

JKT/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, Oct. 9, 1923.

Sirs:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant requesting a copy of the plans and specifications for the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve.

I am sending you these copies under separate registered cover and as soon as you have obtained the desired information I would ask you to please return them to the Department.

I am enclosing herewith a tender form.

Your obedient servant,

Encl. 1

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Thomas Jamieson McKenzie Ltd.,
General Contractors & Engineers,
915 Lancaster Bldg.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, October 9, 1923.

Sirs:-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve I beg to advise you that the Department is not inviting tenders separately for the laundry equipment for this building, as the same will be included in the general contract.

The head office of your Company in Toronto have full particulars as to the equipment specified for this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
354, 11th Ave. West,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC

9,4545 W

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

3.RK 7AM OCT 7TH-23

25 N.L., MACLEOD, ALTA OCT 6TH-23.

DUNCAN SCOTT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA-

AM DEEPLY GRATIFIED PROGRESS OF SCHOOL TENDERS WILL YOU KINDLY FAVOR ME WITH A COPY OF THE FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE.

REV. S. MIDDLETON.

R

114

PHONED By... Time 9.59

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 10, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

Replying to your telegram of the 6th instant I beg to say that I am sending you today, under separate cover, blue print copies of the plans and specifications of the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton, B.Sc.,
Principal, St. Paul's School,
MacLeod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1923
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402-11-A.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
H. REGINA, SASK., October 6, 1923.

Sir: -

Referring to your No.103-1-5, dated 27th ultimo, I have to advise you that two copies of the plans and specifications of the new St. Paul's Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Reserve were received by me some days ago. I have not however, as yet received copies of tender forms or form of contract referred to in the last paragraph of your letter.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 12, 1923.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the new school on the Blood Reserve I beg to say that copies of the Tender Forms and Form of Contract were mailed from this office on the same date on which the letter was sent you, and if you have not received them they must have been mislaid in the mail.

I am today sending you by registered mail additional copies of the Tender Forms and a copy of the Contract.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

PHONE 77
P. O. BOX C2

GENERAL OFFICE AND WORKS:
REDCLIFF, ALTA.

A. C. ROSS, PRESIDENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 14 1923
RECORDS

Redcliff Premier Brick Co., Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH-CLASS FACING AND
COMMON PRESSED BRICK

Redcliff, Alberta Ocyober 8th 12 3

The Indian Commissioner,
Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Sir:

Kindly advise whether or not Sales Tax should be charged for material used in the construction of The Indian College on the Blood Indian Reserve, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

THE REDCLIFF PREMIER BRICK CO.,Ltd..

per R. Hargrave

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Accidents, Delays of Carriers and other Delays Unavoidable or Beyond Our Control

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1923
RECORDS

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Ref. No.

Re letter # 103-1-5.
Date 28 Sept, 1923.

Winnipeg 12th October, 1923.

Received Architect

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir,-

Re St.Paul's Indian Residential School;
Blood Reserve, Alta.

Several of the general contractors, who are figuring with reference to this building, have asked me for Tender Forms, similar to the sample attached to the plans and specifications.

Please send me 10 of these forms, any that are not used will be returned with the Plans and Specifications when I return them as soon as the time for tendering is up.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Jno. R. Brunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, Oct. 15, 1923.

Sir:O

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant asking for copies of Tender Forms for use in submitting tenders for the new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, I beg to say that the supply of tender forms available in the Department is exhausted. I am sending you one form herewith and it would be well for you to have several typewritten copies made similar to the form with which to supply the contractors who desire to submit a tender.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Canadian Engineer

Church and Court Streets

Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1923
RECORDS

Telephone Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

Architect

R

62 Church St.,

Toronto, Ont. Oct. 16, 1923.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would be much obliged if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for an Indian residential school, Blood Indian Reserve, Alta.

for which tenders were called to be in October 31.

In case you can also let us know the amount of the contract, the names of other bidders and any other information of interest, we would appreciate it. Please do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin of this letter, or on the back of it, and mail in the enclosed stamped return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN ENGINEER

IB Buckle/HG

Construction News Department. I.B.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Redcliffe

Ottawa, October 18th, 1923.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, regarding the sales tax on material used in the construction of the new school building on the Blood Reserve, I beg to say that, as the erection of this building will be by contract, sales tax should be charged on all material used in the construction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

K.T.

The Redcliff Premier Brick Co. Ltd.,
Redcliff,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

703-1-5

Indian Educational Work

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S DDLETON, B.Sc.



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

No. 103-1-5.

Oct. 16. 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 19
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

I have to acknowledge with many thanks receipt of copies of plans and specifications of the proppsed new school.

Your ready assistance in this matter is much appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inform Hon. Chiné re
Successful Endeavor

M.A.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Calgary, Alta.

October 25, 1923

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we are holding subject to your order $10,800. in Dominion of Canada War Loan Bonds deposited with us by McDonald Bros., in respect of their tender for the construction of the Blood Indian School at Cardston, Alta.

Yours truly,

G. Macaulay

Ass't. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building ST-PAULS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Location BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE -ALBERTA

I, (we) We McDonald Bros.
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred and sixty two thousand four hundred and twenty three dollars ($ 162,423.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 18 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 5,700.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of The Royal Bank of Canada certifying that War Bonds to the value of $10,800.00, have been deposited in the Bank of The Royal Bank subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St.Pauls Indian Residential School on Blood Indian Reserve- Alberta" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

McDonald Bros 518- 9th Avenue West

Per Wm. L. McDonald

Dated at Calgary this 25th day of October 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. S. & J. H. McDONALD
GENERAL CONTRACTORS
CALGARY - ALBERTA

Rec'd
9 a.m.
Oct 29/23
HD

Duncan.C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Tender St-Pauls Indian
School, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building---St. Paul's Indian Residential School,

Location---Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta.

I, (we) CARTER-HALLS-ALDINGER COMPANY, LIMITED. the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) the sum of One Hundred and Fifty-nine Thousand, Nine Hundred and Twenty-nine Dollars ($159,929.00)

($)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ten (10) months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 16,000.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of

certifying that War Bonds to the value of, have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR

"

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

CARTER-HALLS-ALDINGER CO. LTD.

Per W.W. Carter, President.

Frank E. Halls, Sec. Treas.

Dated at Winnipeg this Twenty-seventh day of October 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CARTER-HALLS-ALDINGER Co. LIMITED
ENGINEERS & BUILDERS
UNION BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG

Rec'd. a.m. Oct 30/23. H.D

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

Tender on

St. Paul's Indian Residential School,
Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
Smith Bros. & Wilson Limited
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
LETHBRIDGE - - ALBERTA

Tender for St Pauls Indian Res: School
on Blood Indian Reserve Alta

84

Duncan C. Scott Esq
D/c/o Supt General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1 Oct

Sept. 29/13
Wire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St Pauls Indian Residential School

Location Blood Indian Reserve, near Cardston alta.

I, (we) Smith Bros & Wilson Limited the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred & Fifty Four Thousand, Nine Hundred & Fifty Dollars ($154,950.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $16440.00, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St Pauls Indian Residential School, near Cardston alta." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

SMITH BROS. & WILSON, LTD.
Alex Smith
Manager

Dated at Lethbridge this 24th day of October 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 2481 OFFICE: 540-6TH STREET S. ALEX SMITH, MANAGER LETHBRIDGE BRANCH

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

··· ESTIMATES GIVEN ON ALL KINDS OF WORK ···

REGINA, SASK. SASKATOON, SASK

Lethbridge, Alberta.

October 24, 1923.

Duncan C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find our tender for St Pauls Indian Residential School near Cardston, Alta, also accepted cheque for $16,440.00

You will note that the amount of our cheque is in excess of the 10% of tender called for, this is explained by our receiving cheaper prices on material etc. at the last minute, after we had our cheque marked.

We are, Sir,

Yours very truly,

SMITH BROS & WILSON LIMITED.

Per Alex Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St Pauls School
Location Gaudston-Blood Reserves

I, (we) _____
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One hundred forty nine thousand seven hundred dollars ($149.700.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 16 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $7.000.00 & letter from Standard Bank, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of The Standard Bank of Canada certifying that War Bonds to the value of $149.00.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Calgary Branch subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St Pauls Indian School" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

THE BENNETT & WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO.

Per J J Bennett
Patty for all Partners

Dated at Calgary this 24 day of Oct 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Standard Bank of Canada.

Calgary, Alberta.

October 25th, 1923.

Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

This is to certify that the Standard Bank of Canada, Calgary, hold here subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario, Dominion of Canada War bonds, in an amount of ($14,900,) Fourteen Thousand, Nine Hundred Dollars.
re Bennett & White tender.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tender for St Pauls Residential School.
Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta.

CALGARY, CANADA
ORIGINAL NO.
11163

OCT 27
23
ALTA.

Duncan C.Scott Esq,.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Rec'd Oct 31/23 11.30 a.m. CGH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St. Pauls Indian Residential School.

Location Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta.

I, (we) Thomas - Jamieson - McKenzie Ltd. the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Forty Six Thousand Five Hundred and Forty Seven Dollars. ($ 146,547.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 12 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $_____, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Calgary branch. certifying that War Bonds to the value of $15,000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Calgary. subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR_____" and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Thomas - Jamieson - McKenzie Ltd.

by J. K. Thomas President

915, Lancaster Building,

Calgary. Alberta.

Dated at Calgary. this 27th day of October 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577

1-10

110. *Bank of Montreal,*

Calgary, Alta.

October 26th, 1923.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

St. Paul's Residential Indian
School on Blood Indian Reserve,
Alberta.

Referring to the above Contract, we beg to advise you that we hold, subject to your order, for account of Thomas Jamieson McKenzie, Limited, Fifteen Thousand Dollars ($15.000.) Dominion of Canada War Bonds.

Yours truly,

H. Kinnear

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
C. W. PETTIFER
1018 9TH AVENUE WEST
CALGARY, ALTA.

Rec'd
9 a.m
Oct 29/23
H.D.

CALGARY
7:30 PM
OCT 25
1923
ALBERTA

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

"Tender for St Paul's Indian Residential School.
"Sloos Indian Reserve. Alta."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St Paul's Indian Residential School

Location Blood Indian Reserve Alta.

I, (we) C. D. Pettifer

the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One-hundred-forty-four-thousand-seven hundred dollars

($ 144,700 00/100)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 10 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $_____, on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of To be delivered by Standard Bank at Ottawa certifying that War Bonds to the value of 14,570 00, have been deposited in the Bank of Standard subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St Paul's Indian Residential School Blood Indian Reserve" Alta. and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

C. D. Pettifer 1018-9th ave West

Calgary, Alta.

Dated at Calgary Alta this 25th day of October 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO., LIMITED

Corner Eighth and Hamilton

REGINA . . . SASK.

REGINA SASK.
197

Duncan C.Scott,Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian .

Ottawa , Ont.

TENDER FOR ST.PAUL'S INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ON BLOOD
INDIAN RESERVE , ALTA.

1038

OCT 28 1936
SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577

1-13

Bank of Montreal,

Regina, Sask. Oct. 22nd, 1923.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent,
General Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

We hereby certify that the Poole Construction Company, Ltd., Regina, have deposited with us $15,000. (Fifteen Thousand Dollars) Dominion of Canada 5½% Bonds, to be held to the order of the Department of Indian Affairs as Tender Deposit on proposed construction of Indian School, Cardston, Alta.

Manager

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building St.Paul's School

Location Blood Reserve, Cardston , Alta.

I, (we) Poole Construction Company,Limited, the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Forty Four Thousand Nine Hundred and Eighty Five & 00/100 Dollars. ($144,985.00)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 10 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ See clause (B), on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Montreal, Regina , Sask. certifying that War Bonds to the value of $ 15.000.00, have been deposited in the Bank of Montreal, Regina subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR St.Paul's School, Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alberta." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Poole Construction Company, Limited

E. C. Poole PRESIDENT

Contractors & Engineers, 1400-1412 Hamilton St., Regina , Sask.

Dated at Regina , Sask. this 26th day of October 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rec'd.
Oct 30/23.
9 a.m.
(A.C.)

WINNIPEG
8 PM
OCT 27
1923
MAN

HAVE
—
THE W

Deputy Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Tender for St. Pauls Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Ottawa, Canada.

Building. St. Pauls. Indian. Residential School.

Location... Cardston. Alta.

I, (we).. The J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd..... the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to ~~me~~ (us) and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).. One Hundred and Forty-four Thousand, Nine Hundred and Seventy-five Dollars.....($ 144,975.00 xx .....)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) ~~I~~, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 15,000.00 xx ..... on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of..... .....certifying that War Bonds to the value of

.....have been deposited in the Bank of .....

subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount..

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....

....."

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"Tender must be in hands of Deputy Superintendent General by 12 O'CLOCK NOON of date fixed for their reception. Care should be taken to mail same in proper time".

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING: THE J. McDIARMID COMPANY LTD.

.....

Per Jno. H. Diarmid

.....

.....

Dated at Winnipeg this 27th day of October.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Note.- The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

Note.- Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

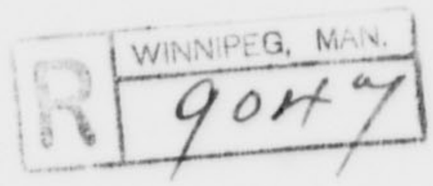
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM
CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED,
6 IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GE[redacted]

OTTAWA, CANADA.

Read Oct 30/23



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.... Indian Residential School

Location.... Blood Indian Reserve - Alta.

I, (we)..... CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED .....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written).....

..... ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-THREE THOUSAND, ONE HUNDRED AND .....

..... THIRTY-THREE DOLLARS .....($ 143,133.00 .....)

I, (we), herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 7 to 9 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 14,313.00 , on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....

certifying that War Bonds to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....

....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING:

.....

.....

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E Claydon
President

.....

.....

Dated at Winnipeg, Man. this 27th day of October 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque or War Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

In the absence of a revision by telegram before tenders are opened, figures quoted herein are final.
It is a condition of this tender that quotations by telegram, if any, are to take precedence over this written tender.

Oct 31. 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

October Twenty-seventh
Nineteen-Twenty-three

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

RE TENDER ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE

On the tender enclosed for the above, you will note that we have made provision for revision by telegram.

While we do not anticipate this bid will be raised, we wish to provide for the circumstance, should we have to revise upwards. As a revision upwards would increase the security deposit required, the cheque enclosed would not be ten per cent of the final bid.

You have a surplus deposit on hand in connection with the school for Edmonton. Our contract there as you know, is $138,000.00 for which you have a deposit of $13,950.00, being a surplus of $150.00.

This surplus if used in connection with the St. Paul's School, would allow an addition to our contract of $1500.00.

We trust it will be satisfactory for you to arrange accordingly, if our bid is raised.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon
President

EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

SEC SHEET 56

DUNCAN C SCOTT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

REQUIRED IN ATTIC WHICH WOULD IMPLY NO FINISHING STOP

OUR TENDER INCLUDES FURRING AND BOARDS ON STEEL BEAMS WHICH IS NOT SPECIFIED BUT OUR EDMONTON CONTRACT HAS PROVED THIS NECESSARY STOP SALES TAX INCLUDED ON ALL PURCHASES.

CLAYDON CO LTD

1212 P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

5 6 RN Z 84 BLUE

WINNIPEG MAN OCT 31-23

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT.

IF ATTIC WING DORMITORIES ATTIC STAIR HALLS AND TWO SMALL ROOMS ADJOINING ARE PLASTERED AND FINISHED ADD TWELVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO OUR MAILED TENDER STOP IF MAPLE FLOORING REQUIRED THESE ROOMS ADD FURTHER SIX HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS STOP PAGE THIRTY SIX OF SPECIFICATION STATES NO FLOORING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

QUOTATION

THE DENNIS WIRE AND IRON WORKS CO., LIMITED

LONDON
CANADA

DENNISTEEL
Made in Canada

LONDON, Oct. 20th 1923

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ontario

R

We take pleasure in quoting you the sum of $

Delivery f.o.b.

for material as specified below.

Erected

Re- St. Pauls Indian Res. School
on Blood Indian Reserve, Alta

Lavatory Partitions - L33 # 704.00
FOB Cardston Alta

Fire Escapes — " " " # 408.00

Iron Stairs — " " " # 3192.00

including. Mastic Treads
Wood Hand Rail
Concrete landing by others

4,304.00

Extra for Erecting Stairs. Fire Escape
& Partitions (all at one time) # 600.00

t: Time of Delivery:

t to acceptance within thirty days.

DENNIS WIRE & IRON WORKS CO., LTD.

By E. K. Dennis Jr

es, accidents or other cause beyond our control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Re: [redacted]
Architect

...partment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

> architect

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Ref. N

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Re Letter #103-1-5.
Date Sept, 28,1923.

Winnipeg 31st October, 1923.
3 p.m.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

Under separate cover I am returning two Blue print plans and specifications of the new St. Paul's Indian Residential School to be erected on the Blood Indian Reserve,Alta. I am returning also a Form of Contract and some Tender Forms.

Every facility has been afforded contractoss and others who desired to tender on this work.

At the suggestion of Mr. R.G.Orr,I have retained one copy of these plans and specifications.

These are returned by registered mail.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Jno. L. Burns

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5



MEDICAL & CHEMISTRY BUILDING
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
EDMONTON

ERECTED BY THOMAS-JAMIESON-McKENZIE LTD.

Thomas - Jamieson - McKenzie Ltd.

General Contractors and Engineers

PHONE M 4797

HEAD OFFICE
915 LANCASTER BUILDING,
Calgary, Alta. Oct 27th 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1923
RECORDS

Duncan C.Scott Esq,.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

R

Dear Sir,

We have today forwarded a Tender in connection with the erection of St Pauls Indian School, Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta, and on account of other business arrangements we would appreciate very much if you could inform us as to whether our Tender is acceptable or not, at the earliest possible moment.

The writer was in touch with the Honorable Mr Stewart yesterday and requested this information, and understand that he communicated with your department with a view to having a wire forwarded to us immediately you were in a position to give out the results. Thanking you for your attention to this request,

We are,
Yours truly,

Thomas - Jamieson - McKenzie Ltd.

by. J.K. Thomas

J.K.T./B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

PHONE 2481 OFFICE 540-8TH STREET S. ALEX SMITH, MANAGER LETHBRIDGE BRANCH

Smith Bros. & Wilson, Limited

BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON ALL KINDS OF WORK

REGINA, SASK. SASKATOON, SASK

Architect

R

Lethbridge, Alberta.

October 24, 1923.

Duncan C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. Ont.

Dear Sir,

On looking over our copy of tender for St.Pauls Indian Residential School, near Cardston, Alta, we find that no date for time of completion was filled in. If contract was awarded us we would agree to complete building within eleven months (11) of date of signing of contract

We are, Sir,

Yours very truly,

SMITH BROS & WILSON LIMITED.

per Alex Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Central

R

175

5 RA H 10

REGINA SASK NOV 2-23

J D MCLEAN

ASST DEPUTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

RE CARDSTON SCHOOL PLEASE WIRE ADVISING IF WE ARE SUCCESSFUL

POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO

1 40 P

copied RP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

A7RNSY 59 COLLECT. N.L.

CRANBROOK,B.C.OCT.31-23.

422

DUNCAN C.SCOTT,
DEPT.INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

BEFORE CONTRACT BLOOD SCHOOL AWARDED SUCCESSFUL TENDERER SHOULD BE ASKED TO STATE AMOUNT HE IS PREPARED TO DEDUCT FROM TENDER IN VIEW SIGHT BEING CHANGED TO ONE MILE FROM CARDISTON IN PLACE OF FIVE MILES NEW SIGHT WILL MAKE SAVING IN COST OF BUILDING OWING TO SHORTER HAUL OF MATERIALS FAUNT WILL GIVE HIM FULL PARTICULARS RE SIGHT.

ORR.

Site

610A

FILMED
By.... Time 1631...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, Oct. 31, 1923.

Memorandum: Mr. Scott.

Tenders for the construction of St. Paul's Residential School on the Blood Reserve, Alberta were receivable up to twelve o'clock noon of the thirty-first day of October, 1923.

Nine tenders, all of which were accompanied by the required certified cheques, have been received and found to be in accordance with the requirements of the advertisement inviting tenders. The amounts of the tenders are as follows:

~~The~~ Claydon Co. Ltd. Winnipeg.....	$143,133.00
The J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd. Winnipeg.....	144,975.00
Poole Construction Co. Ltd. Regina....	144,985.00
C.W. Pettifer Co. Ltd. Calgary.....	145,700.00
Thomas-Jamieson-McKenzie Ltd. Calgary.	146,547.00
The Bennett & White Construction Co. Calgary	149,700.00
Smith Bros.& Wilson Ltd., Lethbridge...	154,950.00
Carter-Halls-Aldinger Co.Ltd.Winnipeg..	159,929.00
McDonald Bros.....Calgary.....	162,423.00

The tender of Claydon Co. Ltd. of Winnipeg is the lowest and I consider their amount a fair and reasonable one. They agree to complete the work within a period of nine months from date of acceptance of tender.

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T. D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Winnipeg, Man., Oct. 31/23.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

IF ATTIC WING DORMITORIES ATTIC STAIR HALLS AND TWO SMALL ROOMS ADJOINING ARE PLASTERED AND FINISHED ADD TWELVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO OUR MAILED TENDER STOP IF MAPLE FLOORING REQUIRED THESE ROOMS ADD FURTHER SIX HUNDRED AND FORTY DOLLARS STOP PAGE THIRTY-SIX OF SPECIFICATION STATES NO FLOORING REQUIRED IN ATTIC WHICH WOULD IMPLY NO FINISHING STOP OUR TENDER INCLUDES FURRING AND BOARDS ON STEEL BEAMS WHICH IS NOT SPECIFIED BUT OUR EDMONTON CONTRACT HAS PROVED THIS NECESSARY STOP SALES TAX INCLUDED ON ALL PURCHASES.

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

(DAYLETTER) CHARGE CLAYDON CO. A/C.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON [redacted]NIPEG
TELEPHONE [redacted]9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

Architect

R

November Second
Nineteen-Twenty-three.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We enclose herewith confirmation of our telegram of October 31st, sent you in connection with our tender on the Blood Indian Reserve.

You will note we have made a point of including sales tax on purchases. We emphasise this as a number of firms who bid on the Indian School at Edmonton, were under the impression that this being Government work, tax would not be enforced. This impression seems to be prevalent regarding Government work in many places in the West.

We trust the condition of the Edmonton contract and our experience there, will have an influence in our favor, in the awarding of this contract.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon

Enc.
EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Night
Night Letter	N

If none of these three appears after the check (or words) this is a day [illegible]. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1923 NOV 7 PM 2 05

RA191 10

REGINA SASK 7 1146 A

DUNCAN C SCOTT 242

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY ADVISE COLLECT WIRE IF CARDSTON SCHOOL AWARDED TO US

POOLE CONSTN CO.

Copied

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T.W. FORM 2A

103-1-5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. **CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.**

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 7, 1923.

The Poole Construction Company,
Regina, Sask.

Reference your wire seventh, no decision yet regarding Blood school.

Chgd. D.I.A. Duncan C. Scott.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Nov. 7th. 1923.

E. Gardner Smith,
c/o the Indian Office,
Gleichen, Alta.

Reference your letter third as Mr. Orr will not return to Ottawa before end of this month please advise me fully as to objections to site originally chosen for Blood school and reasons for preferring site now recommended.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge I. A.

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

NOV6TH

Ti.RA.Z. 4M 27 COLLECT NL.,

476

WOLSELY SASK NOV 5TH-23

DR. D. C. SCOTT,

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

DO NOT CLOSE CONTRACT FOR INDIAN SCHOOL ON BLOOD RESERVE UNTIL I RETURN TO OTTAWA IF ORDER IN COUNCIL NOT PASSED DO NOT SUBMIT TO COUNCIL.

CHAS STEWART.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 8, 1923.

Memorandum,-

Hon. Charles Stewart.

Incl.

With reference to letter of the 27th ultimo, from Messrs. Whiddington & Fry, Architects, Lethbridge, which is herewith returned, I beg to say that you will note that they bring to your attention that there is need for competent supervision by an architect in addition to the services of an Inspector of the Work during the construction of the school building on the Blood Indian reserve, and they would like to be employed for this work. It is not our intention to employ anyone other than the Inspector of the Work when the construction of the building is undertaken, so that it will not be possible to accede to their request.

Last summer the Civil Service Commission advertised the position Inspector of Construction for the province of Alberta, and, as a result of the competition, they established an eligible list, Mr. E. Gardner Smith, of Calgary, received the highest rating and was placed at the head of the list. Mr. Smith has done considerable work of this nature for this Department, his services have been very satisfactory, and we intend to employ him to supervise the work when the school building on the Blood reserve is being erected. We feel that he is competent to oversee, not only the work, but that the materials used are proper and up to standard.

HSD

DCS

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

RA332 11

CALGARY ALTA 8 314 P

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY WIRE US IF STPAULS INDIAN SCHOOL CONTRACT IS LET YET

BENNETT AND WHITE CONSTRUCTION CO.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-3-

FORM 2

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $50.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

Counter No.	Time Filed	Sent No.	Sent By	Received By	Time Sent	Check

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 9, 1923.

Bennett and White Construction Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

Contract St.Paul's school not yet awarded. You will be advised as soon as it is.

Duncan C.Scott

(Charge Dept. of Indian Affairs)

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, November 14, 1923.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it having been found necessary, owing to the dilapidated condition of the old buildings, to construct new buildings for the Church of England Residential Indian School on the Blood reserve, in the province of Alberta, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 31st day of October, 1923, and the following were received,-

Claydon Co., Ltd. Winnipeg	$143,133.00
The J. McDiarmid Co. Ltd. Winnipeg	144,975.00
Poole Construction Company Limited, Regina,	144,985.00
C. W. Pettifer, Calgary.	145,700.00
Thomas-Jamieson-McKenzie Ltd., Calgary..	146,547.00
The Bennett & White Construction Co. Calgary	149,700.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson Limited., Lethbridge	154,950.00
Carter-Halls-Aldinger Co., Ltd., Winnipeg	159,929.00
McDonald Bros., Calgary	162,423.00

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, the Claydon Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $143,133.00, the same to be charged to the Vote for Indian Education No. 279.

R.B.M.

DAM 14
L.F. 14
L.B. 17
P.C. 17

Duncan Campbell Scott
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 14, 1923.

Memorandum,

Mr. Chene.

Kindly refer to Mr. Chene's analysis of the 31st ultimo, on this file, of the tenders received for the construction of the St. Paul's Residential school on the Blood reserve, and return the securities received from all the tenderers except the lowest, namely, that of the Claydon Company, Limited.

D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, November 14th 1923

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $5,700.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

Messrs. McDonald Bros.,
518-9th Ave.,W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, November 14th 1923

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 70.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

The Bennett & White Construction Co.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, November 14th 1923

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 16,440.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

Messrs. Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd.,

Lethbridge, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, November 14th 1923

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $16,000.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

Messrs. Carter-Halls Aldinger Company,
Limited,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa, November 14th 1923

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed to return to you herewith your cheque for $ 15,000.00 being security deposited with your tender, which not being the lowest was not accepted.

Yours truly,

Accountant.

The J.McDiarmid Co. Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14th.,1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the bonds to the extent of $14,900.00 deposited with you by Messrs. Bennett & White Construction Co., may be released, as their tender was not accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Standard Bank of Canada,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14th., 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to inform you that the bonds amounting to $15,000.00 deposited with you by Messrs. Thomas-Jamieson-McKenzie Ltd., may be released, as their tender was not accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14th., 1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd October, I beg to inform you that the bonds amounting to $15,000.00 deposited with you by The Poole Construction Company, Ltd., may be released, as their tender was not accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
Bank of Montreal,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 14th.,1923.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the bonds referred to therein amounting to $10,800.00, deposited with you by Messrs. McDonald Bros., may be released, as their tender was not accepted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 14th.,1923.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose cheque for $184.00 and $14,313.00 deposited by Messrs. Claydon Company Limited, Winnipeg, as security in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General

14313
184

14313
184
14497

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-25

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Cardston, Alberta.
Nov. 7th, 1923.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir. -

The drilling for water on the new site for St. Paul's Indian Residential School, on the Blood Reserve, was commenced at noon today. The drill was down 20 feet by to-night.

The operator seems confident that an abundance of water will be reached within the next few days. I will notify the Department promptly by wire as soon as a good water supply is reached and its sufficiency proved.

We are enjoying almost summer-like weather, and rapid progress is being made in the erection of the Agency buildings.

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith
Insp. of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
19
RECORDS

ne Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

Auditor

62 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont. November 12/23.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
Dear Sir,

We would be much obliged if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for an Indian Residential School, Blood Indian Reserve, Alta.

for which tenders were called to be in October 31.

In case you can also let us know the amount of the contract, the names of other bidders and any other information of interest, we would appreciate it. Please do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin of this letter, or on the back of it, and mail in the enclosed stamped return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN ENGINEER

IBBuckle/HG

IBB
Construction News Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

103-1-5

197RN.CZ. 45COLLECT,N.L.

CARDSTON,ALTA,NOV 16TH.23.

DUNCAN C.SCOTT.,
DEPT.OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,
OTTAWA-ONT.

DRILLING ON NEW SITE SAINTPAULS SCHOOL NOW DOWN ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY FEET ONLY WEAK WATER VEIN YET ENCOUNTERED DRILLING BEING CONTINUED IN ROCK HOPEFUL OF GOOD RESULTS WITHIN TWO OR THREE DAYS WILL ADVISE YOU BY WIRE IMMEDIATELY SUFFICIENCY OF WATER IS ASSURED.

E.GARDNER,SMITH.

1120PM.

Copied AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McAULEY · BELL AND MORRIS
WHOLESALE MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE M 6621
CODES:- WESTERN UNION
A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

338 8TH AVE WEST
CALGARY, ALTA.

November 9th, 1923.

Messrs. Claydon Bros.,
EDMONTON, Alta.

Gentlemen:

We understand that you are the successful contractors and have obtained the contract for the Indian School at Cardston. We have already sent you prices for reinforcing steel and Redcliff brick for which we are the agents, and the Don Valley brick and T. P. Moka Buffs.

We sincerely hope that you will call in our office in Calgary and let us quote you prices on any material you require, as we can assure you of good service and good prices on building material.

With regard to reinforcing steel, we have a stock of 1/2" and 5/8" bars in Calgary and could ship immediately if you required these for footings or walls.

With regard to brick, we do not know what your intentions are for this material but expect you will be placing the order for brick in order to haul to the site when the ground is frozen, and also to benefit by the difference between the present day Sales Tax and the increased Tax after January 1st.

Kindly let us hear from you and we assure you we will be pleased to have your business.

Yours very truly,

McAULEY BELL & MORRIS

V. A. Newhall.

ENGINEER.

VAN.AJL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEG... CLAYD... NNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

November Seventeenth
Nineteen-Twenty-three.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During the past week, we have received continued enquiries respecting work on the Blood Indian Reserve School near Cardston. These enquiries are all based on a general understanding that is prevalent in Calgary, Alta., that the contract is or will be, awarded to us. We enclose a copy of a letter received from one of the Calgary wholesalers, which will show you what we are getting.

If advance news has leaked to Calgary, that contract is heading towards us, we should be very pleased to have official confirmation of this happy result and prepare for the work by getting all the materials we can moved to the site this year. It will also help us in the disposal of our plant and surplus supplies at contract near Edmonton, for when we were estimating on the work near Cardston, we gave that job the full benefit of economical movement of material and the existing organization at Edmonton, and it will help very much if we can receive positive news before the Edmonton work is cleaned up.

If the awarding of contract is delayed into actual winter conditions, thus preventing excavation work being done before ground is frozen, it may mean a very much later start under more unfavorable conditions, next year.

From the above you will see that we are most anxious to hear about the work and if you can conveniently give us some definite news, we will be very grateful.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N.L. 2

NIGHT LETTER

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the world

Z. A. LASH, President

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 20, 1923.

Claydon Company, Ltd.,
Imperial Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your tender for Blood Reserve School is lowest and recommended for acceptance. It may be a little while before we can decide on the exact site. Matter under consideration now.

Duncan C.Scott

(Chge.Dept. of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

The HERBERT PAINT & VARNISH CO. Limited

Manufacturers of

PAINTS, VARNISHES, STAINS, ENAMELS, ETC.

TELEPHONE M7745

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish

OFFICE AND FACTORY:
NINTH AVENUE AND SECOND STREET WEST
CALGARY, ALBERTA

Nov. 14th, 1923.

Immediate

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1923
ARCHITECT.

Minister of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We find that on certain new buildings being erected on the Indian Reserves at Gleichen, Alberta, Macleod, Alberta and also Cardston, Alberta, that Brandram-Henderson white lead and Pratt & Lambert varnishes, or equal, are specified, with the result that some of the contractors feel obligated to use these goods.

We do not think that it was your departments intention and as we are the only Alberta paint and varnish manufacturing company, and have already supplied certain goods to your Indian Agents on old buildings with entire satisfaction, we would ask you to advise us that our paints and varnishes would be considered equal to the above firms' or any others manufacturing these lines in Canada.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,

Herbert Paint & Varnish Co., Limited,

Per. E M Anderson.

WRH:ES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 28 1923
BRANCH

Ottawa, Nov. 27, 1923.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant asking that your paint and varnish products be considered equal to those manufactured by any other firms of similar products in Canada, I beg to advise you to bring this matter to the contractor's attention when this contract has been awarded.

As this matter is still under consideration you will understand that there is ample time yet for your company to call this matter to the attention of both the contractor and the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

The Herbert Paint & Varnish Co. Ltd.,
Ninth Ave & Second St. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52/ Gimas T
Vaeus
MacLeod
1583

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on Blood Indian Reserve, Alta," will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of October, 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Office of the Calgary Builders' Exchange, Calgary; at the postmaster's Office at Lethbridge; at the office of Mr. W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.; at the Office of Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, MacLeod, Alta; at the office of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Canada.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada, for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, September 28th, 1923.

32-16-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

MACLEOD, ALBERTA

Oct 15-23

Dr. } Public Pts + Stationery
advertising Dept
W. J. McCoy, Chief Clerk Advertising, Ottawa Ca...

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE MACLEOD TIMES

(CERTIFIED CIRCULATION 1,200)

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

LEDGER FOLIO:

...OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1923
023 OCT 20 AM 9 27

C. J. AND J. DILLINGHAM, PUBLISHERS (PHONE 91)

S. DILLINGHAM, MANAGER & EDITOR

1923 DATE	PARTICULARS OF SERVICE	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 11	Dept Indian Affairs 52 lines @ 12c			6 24	
	52 l. 11 / 7583				
	A.C.				
					6 24

CORRECT
W. J. McCoy
Chief Clerk of Advertising

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Transmitted authorities

Blood C.R. - 5

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON REQUIREMENT

III. BLOOD. FARM INSTRUCTOR'S RESIDENCE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 20 1923 BROOKS

The possibility of carrying on extensive farming operations in connection with the new School are very favourable, and as the services of Mr. Minielly, who is a graduate of the Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph, have been engaged to fill the position of Farm Instructor, it is important that he should be on the spot to take full charge of his work from the first day of spring. To do this the provision of a suitable residence is an indispensable necessity, and the Society would beg the Department to give this item precedence over all which follow.

Blood Ind. 1924-25

R.T.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5-

Blood Res - 5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. [illegible]YLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SE[illegible]
RE[illegible] R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

[31] CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Nov. 30, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

When preparing a list of the requirements of our Society for next year, a copy of which was forwarded to you as well as to Mr. Scott, I omitted to mention such items as live stock, (including horses and cows) farming and gardening implements, etc. in connexion with the Blood School, and will be grateful if you will kindly make a note to that effect on Sheet 5. of the docket forwarded to you some time ago.

Thanking you in advance for this assistance,
Believe me,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Noted 4 Sept. 1924 R.R.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Telephone Main 7404—Branch Exchange

Cable Address—"Engineer, Toronto"

The Canadian Engineer

A Weekly Paper for Civil Engineers and Contractors

Established 1893

Also Publishers of
"THE MONETARY TIMES"

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO
62 Church St., Corner Court

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1923
RECORDS

Answered R

62 Church St.,
Toronto, Ont. Dec. 3, 1923.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt.-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We would be much obliged if you would let us know to whom the contract has been awarded for Indian residential school, Blood Indian Reserve, Alta.

for which tenders were called to be in October 31.

In case you can also let us know the amount of the contract, the names of other bidders and any other information of interest, we would appreciate it. Please do not bother to write us a letter. Just make a memo on the margin of this letter, or on the back of it, and mail in the enclosed stamped return envelope.

Trusting that you will be kind enough to co-operate with us by letting us have this information as promptly as possible, so that we in turn can pass it on to engineers, contractors and manufacturers throughout Canada, we remain,

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN ENGINEER

IBBuckle/HG

Construction News Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-2

Cable Address "HAWCO" Toronto

Telephone Main 6829.

THE HAROLD A. WILSON CO. LIMITED

TORONTO — MANUFACTURERS OF — CANADA

ATHLETIC & SPORTING GOODS

GYMNASIUM AND PLAYGROUND APPARATUS

TOYS AND GAMES

297 and 299 Yonge St. TORONTO

Dec. 11, 1923.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We understand a new School is to be erected near Cardston, Alberta, also Edmonton, Alberta and as we are manufacturers of Gymnasium Apparatus, etc., we would appreciate hearing from you as to whether it is your intention equipping a Gymnasium in the new Schools.

If interested, we would be pleased to forward our Catalogue fully describing the various items we manufacture. We specialize in this particular line of work and have equipped the majority of Schools, Collegiates and Universities throughout Canada.

Trusting to hear from you at an early date, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE HAROLD A. WILSON CO. LTD.

JAH/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lethbridge, Canada 192

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE LETHBRIDGE HERALD

DAILY MEMBER A. B. C. WEEKLY

TERMS—All Accounts should be paid by the Tenth of the Month. All Cheques and Drafts Payable at Par at Lethbridge

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	NEWSPAPER DEBIT	JOB DEBIT	CREDITS	BALANCE DUE
	Notice as Attached					
	Re					
	In Issues of					
	1st ins. lines at 15c per line					
	Following lines at 12c per line					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

B

TENDERS WANTED

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for Indian Residential School on Blood Indian Reserve, Alta" will be received up to noon of the thirty-first day of October, 1923.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the Office of the Calgary Builders' Exchange, Calgary; at the postmaster's Office at Lethbridge; at the office of Mr. W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask.; at the Office of Mr. J. T. Faunt, Indian Agent, MacLeod, Alta; at the office of John R. Bunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Canada.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada, for 10% of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security, or War Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, September 28th, 1923.

103-1-5

THE HERALD PUBLISHING CO., Limited

Calgary, Canada

Date	CHARGE	PHONE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

521/2
1582
Lc.

Wpg Tribune

4053

1172

1664

Sent Dec-7/23

No. 387

Checked by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON
TELEPHONE

December Fourteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-three

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE BLOOD RESERVE SCHOOL NEAR CARDSTON

I am to-day in receipt of your letter of Dec. 11th and trust that the steps you have taken with regard to this site, will soon result in order being issued for proceeding with the work.

As may be expected, we are constantly getting enquiries from the sub-contractors, as to how soon they can ship materials and we are telling them delay is due to site not being settled. One of them, writing from Calgary under date of the 10th inst., makes the following remark. "We understand the question of the site is settled as far as this end is concerned and is only waiting for Ottawa to concur (this is in confidence) and we would be very glad to be advised as soon as you know."

The above may or may not be correct. We are forwarding it to you in case it is correct. In the event of the information regarding settlement of site having been side-tracked in its journey to you, it may be useful.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon
President.

EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, Dec. 20, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the site for the Blood School, addressed to the Deputy Minister, and in reply to inform you that the statement made by one of the sub-contractors that they understood that the question of the site was settled is incorrect, as immediately the site is definitely decided upon you will be advised by wire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Claydon, Esq.,
Pres. Claydon Co. Ltd.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



FACE BRICK
CHIMNEY BRICK
COMMON BRICK

HOLLOW BLOCK
FLUE LINING
FIRE BRICK

HERBERT J. SISSONS
MANAGING DIRECTOR
THE REDCLIFF PRESSED BRICK CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF
I. X. L. REDCLIFF REDS
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

REDCLIFF, ALTA.

Jan 5/24

Would be Glad to
see Brick in use by
the Redcliff Pressed Brick
Co Ltd - when I & he last
the matter would be
this first week

Mr Brown and
he in Wagon
June 23rd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~B. V. Sills & Riford.~~

Macleod.

Cheque payable through this Office.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec	15th	100' Drilling at 1.40 per foot	140.00
		508 " " 1.50 " "	75.00
		50' " " 1.60 " "	80.00
		50' " "1.85 " "	92.50
		Drilling on First Well for C. E School on secon location.	
		Authority Telegram O ctr 31st 1923 wigned D. C. Scott.	
		100' Drilling at 1.40 per foot.	140.00
		10' " " 1.50 " "	15.00
		Drilling on Second Well for C. Of E. School on second Location.	
		Voucher. 7829.	
		Certified Correct, Charges fair and just.	
		Ans Jan 12/24. 4764	
		TOTAL,	542.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 5 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Flood Indian Agency,

Agst

Jan 3rd 192[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7824.,

amounting to $ 542.50 in favour

of E.V.Sills & Rif[illegible]rd.

for Well Drilling.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram. dated Oct 31st 1923

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Gaunt

Indian Agent.

PerMem.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, [illegible]IPEG
TELEPHONE A [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1924
RECORDS

DEPT. OF I[illegible]
[illegible]
ARCHITECT.

January Eighteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- RE BLOOD RESERVE SCHOOL -CARDSTON, ALTA.

When we submitted our tender on this work, there were a number of special inducements for us to quote a very close figure and certain items of cost which were taken advantage of at that time.

It is now over two and a half months since our tender was compiled and during this time, most of the inducements and advantages which influenced us in bidding very closely on the work, have disappeared or are rapidly disappearing. We gave the Department the whole of the benefit from the situation as it stood at that time. The chief items in this consideration are as follows:

(1) The advantage of being on the ground at Edmonton gave to the prospective work at Cardston, which is almost an exact duplication of the Edmonton contract.

(2) The location of Cardston is about the only district in the West where work of this kind can be advantageously commenced to make it a between season's job, owing to the more open fall and spring as compared with the rest of the Prairie Provinces. Coupled with this, was our desire to find continuous work for the best men in our organization and so prevent in some measure, the continued exodus to the United States.

(3) The opportunity to take delivery during the balance of 1923, of all materials excepting plaster, maple flooring and some interior trim and thus avoid paying the heavier sales tax which became effective January 1, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4) The exceptionally low price for excavating and teaming which the Indians were very anxious to do between the end of their harvest time and the commencement of farming operations on the land in 1924. It was estimated that a lot of the heavier materials could be moved by sleigh in preference to wheeled vehicles, as this is a cheaper method of transportation.

(5) The lower prices generally quoted for lumber in the fall, which are not available on the approach of the spring demand.

(6) The lower cost of doing work at the end of the year and before operations become general in the season of the following year.

(7) The stability during the balance of 1923 and the early part of 1924, of wage scales. In this connection, kindly note that effective May 1st, bricklayers wages in Toronto will be increased from $1.00 to $1.25 per hour and it is quite expected a similar increase will take place on the same date in Western Canada, and which we believe, will spread to other trades.

(8) By commencing work in 1923, we could have finished by midsummer of 1924 and thus have available, our deposit cheque to use in securing further business for 1924.

You will see from the above that our cost basis and the general situation, is on a somewhat different footing from that prevailing in October 1923, and while we have no reason to think that the Department would not make proper allowance for items of this nature, it seemed to us that we ought to advise you of circumstances as they affect us at this time.

If the work had gone ahead as planned and as contracts almost invariably do, we would have escaped any increased cost and be practically through with this contract before the season of 1924 is well under way, and we trust we may expect to be reimbursed where the delay has increased our unit cost. With the exception of sales tax, it is not expected that everything we buy will cost more, but in some cases, the future is uncertain. To date there has only been one increase and that is in the wholesale base of lumber which has advanced $1.50 per thousand.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is to be remembered that the American Railroads and the United States generally, have had a very prosperous year and the placing of heavy orders for railroad equipment, rails, etc., and the expansion which may result from the prosperity of 1923, may cause increase in prices of steel and iron goods and this in turn, would affect plumbing and heating supplies and the structural miscellaneous iron work on our contract at Cardston. We are keeping in close touch with the situation and this week have been told by our sub-contractors, The Vulcan Iron Works, that prices are unchanged. They hinted however, there may possibly be an increase in the next month or two. We have also accepted October prices on sheet metal and roofing, cut stone, bricks and cement, so that prospective changes in market price will only be applicable to such supplies as are subject to price at time of shipment.

If it is at all possible, we would like to give shipping dates on some goods and take advantage of winter teaming costs before the roads get muddy, and make such arrangements as are necessary to enable us to get the major portion of the work done before midsummer.

We have taken the Cardston contract on the basis of it being a between season's job and wish to retain as far as possible, the advantage of such a situation. We would therefore, be glad to know if the site has been decided on and we can make some more definite arrangements about the work. If you can give us further definite news by return mail or in the near future, it will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

E Claydon

President.

EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

R 272

143 RN Z 15

CALGARY ALTA JAN 29-24

BUERNEY ORR

DEPT DOMINION AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CAN YOU WIRE DEFINITE NEWS CARDSTON STAYING HERE CARE

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY UNTIL WEDNESDAY NIGHT

E CLAYDON

435 P

copied gl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Snd the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1924.

H. Claydon, Esq.,
c/o Canada Cement Co.,
Calgary, Alta.

Cannot give you definite information re Blood School STOP Will be at least three weeks before decision reached re site.

R. GURNEY ORR.

CHG. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

FEB 14 1924

Fil. 13-1-24

Dear Mr. Claydon:-

With reference to your contract for the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, please advise me if you could arrange to come to Ottawa around the 27th of this month, as I would like to discuss with you, personally, the construction of the proposed building.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General

M. Claydon, Esq.,
6 Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS
CLAYDON WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 2509

FEB 23 1924

February Eighteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Responding to your letter of February 14th, I will be pleased to visit Ottawa as requested and expect to arrive there on the morning of the 27th, for the purpose of discussing personally, construction of the proposed new Residential School on the Blood Reserve.

Yours very truly,

E. Claydon
President.

EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 23 1924
ARCHITECT.

Mr. Gibson

to note

date Mr.

Clayton will

be here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C. 2522

The following is a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by his Excellency the Governor General on the 20th November, 1923.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 14th November, 1923, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that, it having been found necessary, owing to the dilapidated condition of the old buildings, to construct new buildings for the Church of England Residential Indian School on the Blood reserve, in the province of Alberta, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 31st day of October, 1923, and the following were received,-

Claydon Co., Ltd., Winnipeg	$143,133.00
The J. McDiarmid Co., Ltd., Winnipeg	144,975.00
Poole Construction Co., Ltd., Regina	144,985.00
C.W. Pettifer, Calgary	145,700.00
Thomas-Jamieson-McKenzie Ltd., Calgary	146,547.00
The Bennett & White Construction Co. Calgary	149,700.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd., Lethbridge	154,950.00
Carter-Halls-Aldinger Co., Ltd., Winnipeg	159,929.00
McDonald Bros., Calgary	162,423.00

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, the Claydon Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $143,133. the same to be charged to the Vote for Indian Education No.279.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IH/5

P.C. 2322

The following is a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by his Excellency the Governor General on the 20th November, 1923.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report, dated 14th November, 1923, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that, it having been found necessary, owing to the dilapidated condition of the old buildings, to construct new buildings for the Church of England Residential Indian School on the Blood reserve, in the province of Alberta, tenders were called for, receivable up to noon of the 31st day of October, 1923, and the following were received,-

Claydon Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.....	$143,133.00
The J. McDiarmid Co., Ltd., Winnipeg....	144,975.00
Poole Construction Co., Ltd., Regina....	144,985.00
C.W. Pettifer, Calgary.....	145,700.00
Thomas-Jamieson-McKenzie Ltd., Calgary..	146,547.00
The Bennett & White Construction Co. Calgary...	149,700.00
Smith Bros. & Wilson Ltd., Lethbridge...	154,950.00
Carter-Halls-Aldinger Co., Ltd., Winnipeg	159,929.00
McDonald Bros., Calgary.....	162,423.00

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract be awarded to the lowest tenderers, the Claydon Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $143,133. the same to be charged to the Vote for Indian Education No.279.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAPH
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

Ottawa, Ont.,
Feb. 29, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

In consultation with Mr. Orr I have gone over the drawings and specifications of the proposed St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve, with a view to finding economies that may be effected in its erection, and I beg to submit the following reductions and revisions.

In general the building as originally specified and planned cannot be called extravagant, and is well below the average unit cost compared with schools built in Western Canada. The reductions proposed are as follows:

GENERAL MASONRY.
In general masonry to reduce the thickness of some walls in concrete and brick; to lower some of the story heights by one foot; to substitute common for face brick on exterior walls and where specified inside the building; to reduce the centre portion of the building four feet; and to omit the cut stone trim using concrete in its place. -$6,115.

CARPENTRY.
To omit storm sash, it being considered that Cardston being the extreme South-West corner of Alberta this is warranted by climatic conditions; to omit cupola on the roof; to omit the rough boarding on the underside of joists and to put sheet metal lining directly on the joists. $3,000.

PAINTING.
To simplify the painting and glazing by about forty per cent. $1,900.

LAUNDRY MACHINERY.
To reduce the laundry machinery by approximately twenty-five per cent. $1,100.

STEEL AND MISCELLANEOUS IRON WORK.
To revise fire escapes and to substitute some steel beams by wooden beams. $ 300.

ROOF COVERING.
To omit the asbestos shingles and to use in their place B. C. cedar. $1,418.

TERRAZZO & MASTIC FLOORING.
To omit all this work and substitute therefor cement finish with patent hardener. $3,068.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 29, 1924.

PLUMBING & HEATING. To simplify and revise by omission all separate fixtures using trough or general fixtures. $2,150.

RESIDENCE. To simplify and cheapen residence in general. $1,100.

SUNDRY REVISIONS, of a minor nature. $ 900.

The total saving to be effected by using all of the above will be $21,050. If they are all put into effect the building will be cheapened to the very lowest possible extent, and in my opinion, beyond a scale hitherto attempted in a public building.

You will note from the above that the residence has not been omitted, but if it is decided not to build it at this time a further $7,000 can be deducted. Also please note that the design of the roof has not been changed. If a flat roof is put on and an attic formed in the centre portion only, a further saving of from $2,000 to $2,500 can be made.

Respectfully submitted,

E Claydon

President.
Claydon Company Limited.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., Lit.D.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 1, 1924.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

Attached hereto is a statement from Mr. Claydon showing in detail the proposed reductions in the cost of the new Blood School. In making these deductions no change is made in the general lay out of the building and the accommodation provided.

With reference to the principal's residence you will note, in the last paragraph of Mr. Claydon's report, that a deduction of $7,000 can be made if this residence were omitted. I do not think, however, that it would be economical to omit the residence as planned and build a separate residence, as the cost would be more than the amount saved by omitting the residence.

Below is a summary showing the amount of the original contract and the total cost of the building if the proposed changes were made.

Claydon's original tender	$143,133.
Septic tank and water supply	$ 3,000.
Electric lighting plant	$ 1,600.
Total	$147,733.
Deduction for changes as shown in detail in Mr. Claydon's report	$ 21,050.
Total cost of building with changes and including drainage & lighting plant	$126,683.

D. Claydon
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST of STOCK and FARM EQUIPMENT required
for the new St. Paul's School.
Blood Reserve. -

Feb. 28.24

STOCK.

Eight(8-) work horses and harness.
Thirty(30) milk cows.
Four (4) breeding sows.
Poultry. 200.

MACHINERY.

1 16 inch breaker plough, rolling coulter and gauge wheel.
2 16 inch gang ploughs.
1 16 inch sulky plough, extra breaker bottom.
1 walking plough.
2 16 plate disc harrow with fore carriages.
2 duckfoot cultivators.
1 20 run double disc drill
1 15 ft. iron drag with cart
1 8 ft. binder.
1 two row corn cultivator.
1 manure spreader
1 potatoe planter.
1 potatoe digger.
1 five ft. mower.
1 self dump rake.
1 heavy wagon.
1 truck wagon.(wood)
1 truck wagin.(iron.
1 democrat.
1 set bob sleigns.
1 8 ' bevel plate grinder.
1 10 horse portable engine with friction clutch.
1 blizzard cutting box.
1 corn binder.
2 hay racks.
2 dump boxes.
1 grind stone. tubular steel frame.
1 root pupper
1 doz three tined pitch forks.
4 four tined forks.
4 five tined forks.
1 eight tined ensilage fork.
2 Jack Johnson manure forks.
3 barn shovels
2 scoop shovels
2 grain scopps. bucket type.
3 wheel barrows.
1 doz. garden hoes.
1 doz. rakes. arden.
6 spades.
6 shovels.
1 hand seeder. garden.
1 garden scuffler.
2 picks.
2 post augurs.
2 crow bars.
2 pinch bars.
1 cream seperator.
1 churn.
1 butter maker.
2 logging chains.

Approved
J. D. Hurdman Agent

BLOOD
FEB 28 1924
AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-4

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1924
RECORDS

Feb. 28. 1924.

Blood Agency. Macleod.
Alberta. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
103-1-9.
ALSO Sep. 7. 1923.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R.

Sir,—

In view of the approaching Spring and the contemplated erection of the new St. Paul's School, I have just endorsed a Requisition(which is attached herewith) made out by the Rev. Mr. Middleton, for the Stock and Farm Equipment which will be needed for this project.

Crowded out:— Nothing in Est 24-25 yr ogue equip RM

May I also state in explanation thereto that the sum of $ 350.00 which was voted last September 7th, for breaking 100 acres has not yet been used, but am hoping to have this amount expended during the Spring for this same purpose.

When the money was voted it was too late in the year to do any breaking, hence the desire to expend same for the 1924 farming operations.

Shall be pleased to hear that the above meets with your approval.

Yes RM

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 7 1924

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Jones

Indian Agent.

ENC.1.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Indian Educational Work

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1924
RECORDS

PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.

MOKOKIT KI AEKAKIMAT

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALTA.

Feb. 28. 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.-

At the request of the Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C. I beg to enclose herewith a list of the Stock and Farming equipment which will be needed for the new St. Paul's School.

In compiling the list care has been taken to ask for nothing only what will be actually needed. All the farm implements, stock etc., now in use have been the mainstay of the farm for many years and are Church property.

The School has always provided its stock and equipment, without asking for assistance from the Department, but in the extension and enlargement of the plant which is now contemplated, a new outlay will be required, which we respectfully ask the Department to provide.

In addition to the list attached, 150 bushels of seed wheat, 100 bushels of seed oats, and garden seeds to the amount of $ 50.00 will be needed, these are also incorporated in this request.

Thanking you for past favours.

Your obedient servant

Enc.1.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, March 7, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the requisition of the Rev. Principal of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School for certain stock and farm equipment. In reply I have to inform you that the Department is corresponding with Mr. Commissioner Graham in this connection and a decision will be reached at a later date.

The $350 which you were authorized to expend breaking 100 acres on the new site may be used during the spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, March 7, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing a list of stock and farm equipment which you request for the new St. Paul's Indian Residential School. The Department is prepared to give favourable consideration, but I am writing to Mr. Commissioner Graham of Regina, enclosing a list and asking him to make a report and a recommendation.

With reference to the seed grains which would be required on the new site, I have to inform you that the Department considers these should be supplied by the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Macleod, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 8 1924
ARCHITECT.

103-1-5.

Ottawa, March 7, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities at the Blood C. of E. Indian Residential School have requested the Department to purchase stock and farm equipment for the new institution. The Department is disposed to supplement the stock and equipment of the old school so that the new activity will have a full complement. I should be pleased if you would ascertain what stock is at the school at present and give me a list of the agricultural machinery that is in good condition. Enclosed you will find a list which forms the basis for the request of the Church authorities. This will assist you in making a report and recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG

TELE. [redacted] A 3509

WINNIPEG, MAN. Ottawa, March 13,
1 9 2 4.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to our letter of the 29th ultimo we beg to give you details of the revisions shown at that time:

ITEM NO. 1.		
Omit all mastic	$1,789.00	
Omit all terrazzo	$2,215.00	
	4,004.00	
Replace with cement finish and hardener - 888 yds. at $1.10,	976.80	$3,027.20
ITEM NO. 2.		
Omit face brick and coloured joint 123,000 at $10.00,		$1,230.00
ITEM NO. 3.		
Omit all stone as per estimate Gillis Quaries Ltd.	$4,000.00	
Replace with concrete trim:		
556' of sill at .50	$278.	
406 ~~1240~~' of belt course at .75	~~930.~~ 304.50	
200' of coping at $1.00	200.	
200' of gable capping $1.00	200.	
27 pier caps $4.00 ea.	108.	1 414.50
24' of door sills at $1.00	24.	~~$1,740.00~~
Base of Ent. + misc stone.	300.	2 585.50
		~~$8,260.00~~
ITEM NO. 4.		
Use lime mortar in place of cement mortar.		250.00
ITEM NO. 5.		
Revise fire escapes and omit steel beams across laundry.		300.00
ITEM NO. 6.		
Omit shiplap from ceilings,		180.00
Residence 3000' at 60.		$1,500.00
School 25000' at $60.		
ITEM NO. 7.		
Omit storm sash and moulded trim,		
Storm sash $1,000.00		
Moulded trim 200.00		$1,200.00
		~~$9,947.20~~
		10 272.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ITEM NO. 8.		FORWARD	~~$9,947.80~~ 10 272.70
Omit asbestos shingles		$2,700	
Supply in their place 125,000 cedar shingles at $8.50,	$1,062.50		
1 coat of stain,	375.00	1,437.50	
			$1,262.50
ITEM NO. 9.			
Revise painting:			
Deduct for glass and paint and storm sash,	$900.		
Deduct for oiling floors, instead of varnish,	250.		
Deduct for one coat of oil and 1 coat of varnish on trim,	250.		
Omit burlap,	500.		$1,900.00
Omit ironer from laundry machinery.			$2,400.00
ITEM NO. 10.			
Revise plumbing by following:			
Omit range lavatories,	1,200.		
Omit galvanized iron sink,	75.		
Omit portion of steel partitions - 150' at $1,	150.		
Use cheaper radiator valves	300.		
Substitute specified hot water tank with tank 3 x 6 tested 150 pounds, and supplied with safety valve,	125.		$1,850.00
ITEM NO. 11.			
GENERAL MASONRY REVISIONS.			
To reduce concrete walls as indicated,	42½ yds.		
To reduce footings under reduced walls,	8 yds.		
To reduce depth 1 foot	25½ yds.		
	76 yds.		
76 yds. at 10.50		798.00	
To reduce walls where indicated brick 13,000 at $36.		468.00	
To reduce tile - 11,150 at 13¢		1,449.50	
To reduce kitchen chimney 17': 1,600 brick at $36.		57.60	
Omit buff face brick lining: 37,000 at $13.00		481.00	
REDUCE REAR PORTION:1 foot in height, Brick 3,100 at $36.	111.60		$3,254.10
			~~$20,613.80~~ 20,939.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOTAL FORWARD..... ~~20,613.80~~ 20 959.20

FORWARD.....$111.60

REDUCE REAR PORTION 1 foot in height continued.

4 inch tile - 140 at 15¢ 21.00
8 inch tile - 164 at 27¢ 44.30
Glazed brick 672 at$260. 174.70

$351.60

OMIT TANK ROOM.

Excavate 32 yds at .50 $16.00
Concrete 9 yds at 10.50 94.50
Concrete floor 4 yds @$11. 44.00
Forming 200 at 15¢ 30.00
Steel 400 pounds at 6½¢ 26.00

210.50

~~ITEM NO. 12~~.

~~Reduce centre building by 4':~~
~~320' at $1.40~~ ~~$448.00~~

ITEM NO. 13.

Sundries: including revision of main entrance and porches. 500.00 ~~1,000.00~~

ITEM NO. 14.

Deduct all teaming. 2,900.00

~~$85,523.90~~
24 901.40

ALLOW AS PRIME COST.

To provide lighting fixtures, wash room fittings, to pay increased sales tax, and pump cylinder and air tank, allow 5000.00 ~~2,200.00~~
and style paint & misc. items.

Invoices showing proven cost to be submitted. ~~$85,323.90~~ 19,901.40

E Blaydon

143 123.00 - Br. work
19901.40 - Asbestos
$ 123,251.60
Ref plant 2500.00
$ 125,751.60 Total work.

E.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. D. Ferguson Druggist

Macleod.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	2. Doz Slates. 6.X 9.	6.00
	1 " " 7 X 4.	3.60
	Voucher 7902	
	Vote 7 C.,Of E.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	6194	
	Sent March 22/24	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Wilson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

103-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

R Mar 15th 1924

1 I
2 Architect

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7902,

amounting to $ 9 60/100 in favour

of A D Fergusson

for Slates for C of E School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 570,000-1 dated Apr 9th 23

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 26, 1924.

Dear Mr. Claydon:

As advised verbally your tender of $143,133.00 less $19,901.40 is accepted for the building of the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, Alberta.

I am enclosing herewith contract forms in duplicate, which I would ask you to kindly sign and return to the Department. You will please note that these contract forms should be signed in the two spaces provided. When they have been executed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent you.

I am also sending you, under separate cover blue print copies of the plans and specifications with the revisions noted as agreed upon. I will advise you at a later date the name of the party who will act as Inspector of Construction on this work.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

M. Claydon, Esq.,
President, Claydon Co., Ltd.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephones: A2879 - A2870

The Builders' Mutual Supply Company, Limited

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Offices and Yards: 286 Chambers Street,

WINNIPEG, March 26 1924
Manitoba

IN ACCOUNT WITH Messrs Claydon Co Ltd

Imperial Bank Building

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Winnipeg.

Date	Ticket Nos.	Where Delivered	Particulars	Price	Amount
March 26		Cardston Alberta	800 Barrels Cement	$4.30 Bar.	3440.00
			6% Sales Tax.		206.40
					$3,646.40

A discount of.....will be allowed on this invoice if paid on or before 15th
Positively no discount after that date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephones: A2879 - A2870

The Builders' Mutual Supply Company, Limited

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Offices and Yards: 286 Chambers Street,
WINNIPEG, March 26th 192 4
Manitoba

IN ACCOUNT WITH Messrs Claydon Co Ltd

Imperial Bank Building Winnipeg

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Ticket Nos.	Where Delivered	Particulars	Price	Amount
Mar 26		Cardston, Alberta	250,000 Common Brick	$14.05	$3,512.50
			Less 2%		70.25
					$3,442

A discount of.....will be allowed on this invoice if paid on or before 15th
Positively no discount after that date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephones: A2879 - A2870

The Builders' Mutual Supply Company, Limited

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Offices and Yards: 286 Chambers Street,
WINNIPEG, March 26th 192 4
Manitoba

IN ACCOUNT WITH Messrs Claydon Co Ltd

Imperial Bank Building Winnipeg.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Ticket Nos.	Where Delivered	Particulars	Price	Amount
Mar 26th		Cardston Alberta.	67,000 5x8x12 Hollow Building Block.	$70.	$4,690.00

A discount of.....will be allowed on this invoice if paid on or before 15th
Positively no discount after that date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 26, 1924

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Re Indian Residential School - Blood Reserve - Materials Account

250,000 Brick as per Builders Mutual account	3442.25	
67,000 Tile as per Builders Mutual account	4690.00	
800 Barrels Cement	3646.40	
		11,778 .65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 26, 1924

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Re Indian Residential School - Blood Reserve - Materials Account

250,000 Brick as per Builders Mutual account	3442.25	
67,000 Tile as per Builders Mutual account	4690.00	
800 Barrels Cement	3646.40	
		11,778 .65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 28, 1924

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Re Indian Residential School - Blood Reserve -- Materials Account -

To 205,000 feet Lumber at average price of $33.00 per M	6765.00	
Estimate on account - Iron & Steel	2500.00	
		9265.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 28, 1924

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Re Indian Residential School - Blood Reserve -- Materials Account -

To 205,000 feet Lumber at average price of $33.00 per M	6765.00	
Estimate on account - Iron & Steel	2500.00	
		9265.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

March Twenty-eighth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We received Mr. Scotts' telegram advising us of the selection of the site and approval of School on the Blood Reserve and have made necessary move towards prosecuting the work.

We enclose two statements for materials supplied which you may be able to make use of before the end of the year, as suggested when I was in Ottawa.

We expect in a short time to replace deposit cheque with Victory Bonds.

Presume general details and so forth as used at Edmonton, will fit this work very well and if satisfactory to you, we propose following them.

Yours very truly,

E Claydon

President.

Enc.
EC/A.

P.S. We had no time to communicate with Mr Smith about ~~statements~~
E.C.

9265
111778
20043

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 26th, 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Re Indian Residential School, Cardston, Alta., PROGRESS STATEMENT No. 1.

To Freight and Cartage on Plant,		500.00
Setting up Camp,		1,000.00
Excavation, 1,900 yards at 50¢,		950.00
Gravel, 350 yards at $2.50		875.00
3 cars Lumber, 75M at 40¢		3,000.00
Millwork, less Trim,		7,000.00
Structural Steel,		5,000.00
Enamel Brick,		900.00
2 cars Cement,		2,016.00
White Cement,		175.00
Hardware and Nails,		420.00
		$21,836.00
By 10% retained,		2,183.60
Total,		$19,652.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 26th, 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Re Indian Residential School, Cardston, Alta., PROGRESS STATEMENT No. 1.

To Freight and Cartage on Plant,	500.00
Setting up Camp,	1,000.00
Excavation, 1,900 yards at 50¢,	950.00
Gravel, 350 yards at $2.50	875.00
3 cars Lumber, 75M at 40¢	3,000.00
Millwork, less Trim,	7,000.00
Structural Steel,	5,000.00
Enamel Brick,	900.00
2 cars Cement,	2,016.00
White Cement,	175.00
Hardware and Nails,	420.00
	$21,836.00
By 10% retained,	2,183.60
Total,	$19,652.40

Certificate issued for $18939.00.
E.J.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

March 28, 1924. 191

Certificate No. 1.

$ 18,939.00

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Co. Limited,

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve.

Contract for A L L *work*

entitling them *to* first *payment of* Eighteen Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-nine .... *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1 $ 18,939.00 *Contract* $ 123,231.60

" 2. *Extras*

" 3. "

" 4. "

" 5. "

" 6. *Total*

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Pay 643 U 2/6/24

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,043.00

additional at 2nd "

" " *3rd* "

" " *4th* "

" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

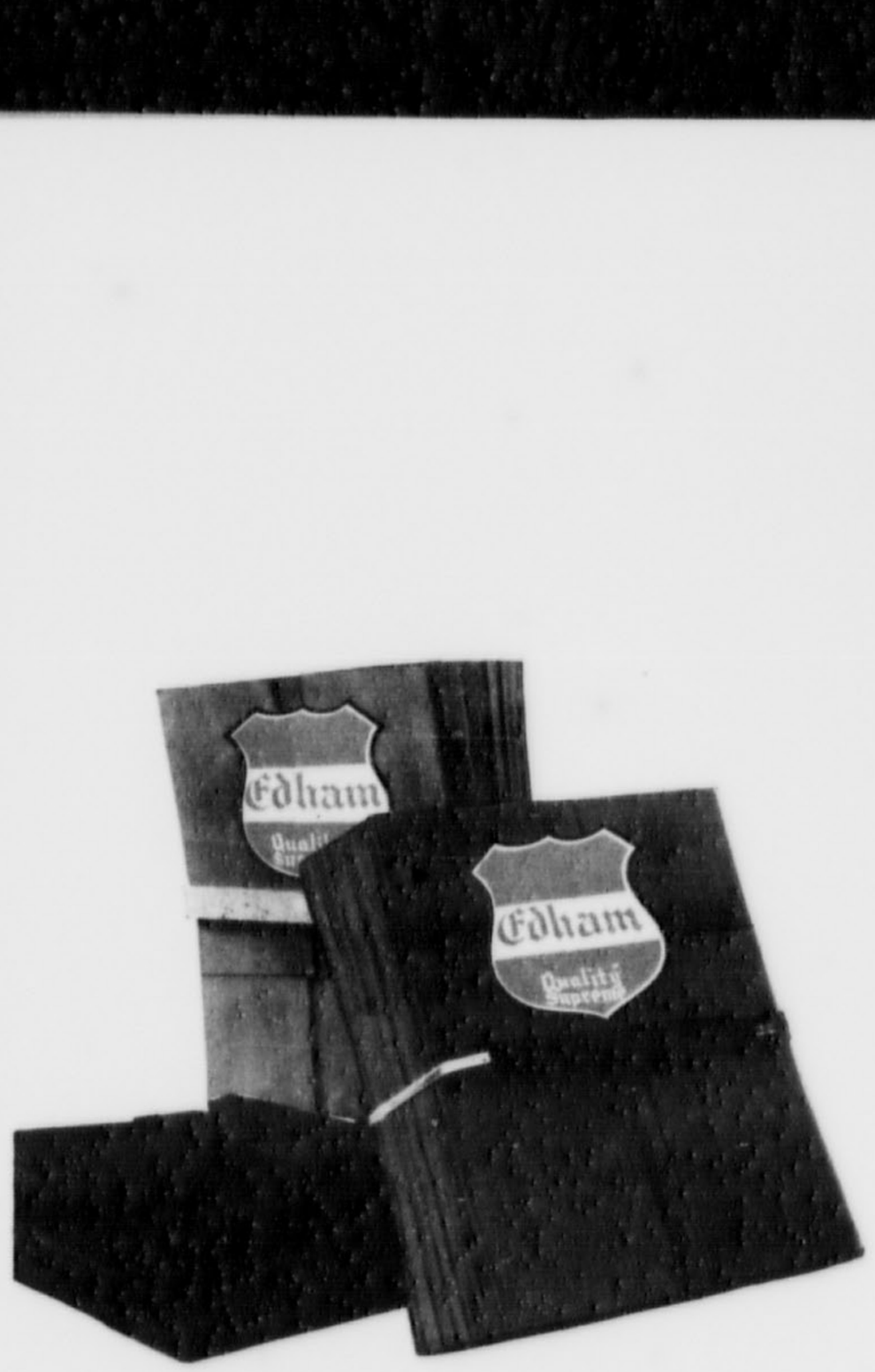
Signature E. Gardner Smith

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Edham
KOLORED
-SHINGLES.
CREOSOTE STAINED

PRINTED IN CANADA
BY
THE SUN PUBLISHING COMPANY LTD.
VANCOUVER, B. C.



Edham

Edham
KOLORED
-SHINGLES.
CREOSOTE STAINED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edham KOLORED SHINGLES.

Manufactured from

BRITISH COLUMBIA RED CEDAR

British Columbia EDG-GRAIN Inspected

The Fifty-year Roof

COOL IN SUMMER WARM IN WINTER

LOW FIRST COST

LONG LIFE GOOD APPEARANCE

Manufactured by

EDGECUMBE-NEWHAM CO.

LIMITED

Vancouver British Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





HOME-BUILDERS of today want their homes to be substantial, useful and beautiful. They want them to possess character — express picturesqueness, dignity, elegance, and most important of all, simplicity or homeliness.

In days gone by people were satisfied to build homes that complied with the prevailing styles of architecture. Today home-builders demand the right to express individual preferences. They require a building material that will not cramp their imagination in the design and construction of their homes.

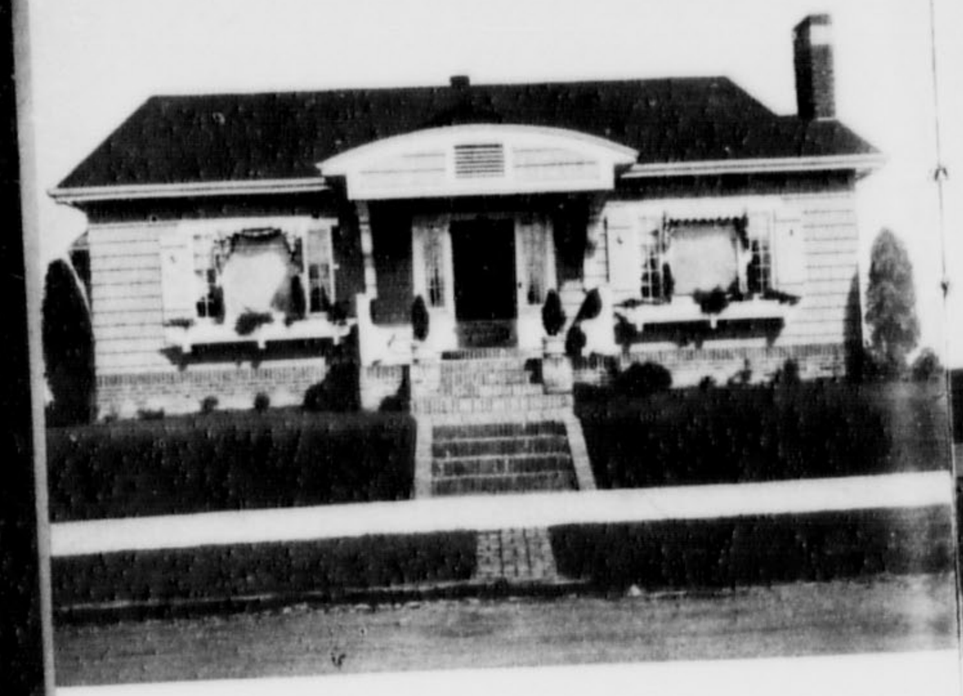
To meet these demands of the home-builders we have produced the EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES for roof and side-walls. There is no other building material so flexible—so responsive to your will—no other material that is so readily adaptable to any and all styles of architecture. EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES afford you the opportunity to make your home substantial and durable. They are manufactured in our modern mills from the famous stand of British Columbia Red Cedar — admittedly the finest in the world, owing to soil, climatic and drainage conditions. Nature herself has aged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





endurance into this famous wood. Torrential rains, scorching suns and Arctic colds have absolutely no ill effects on the roof or side-walls covered with EDHAM SHINGLES. To make your house beautiful, certain essential qualities must be embodied in the building material that you use on your roof and side-walls. If the design is to be pleasing to the eye it must possess proportion, texture, scale, rhythm, repose, and most important of all — COLOR.

We emphasize color particularly, because beauty is not only a permanent source of satisfaction to the owner, but it also gives a very definite and tangible added market value to the house.

EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES are taken direct from the dry-kilns, which are operated in connection with our mills, to the staining machines. The shingles are still warm and thoroughly dry — the pores of the wood open and receptive to color pigments. Stains prepared by our color experts, containing the strongest color pigments, pure linseed oil and "binder," are forced by power application into the fibre of the wood, in the same manner that dye colors cloth. The

Edham

Edham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





EDHAM power method of impregnating Red Cedar Shingles with color ensures that each and every shingle is thoroughly saturated from tip to butt, coloring the wood in a manner that seems to emboss the grain, causing it to stand out and ensuring durable, permanent colors that are rich and soft in tone. Compare the difference between the shingle that is brushed, sprayed or dipped in the ordinary manner, with the EDHAM method of driving the stain into the open pores of the wood. It is at once evident WHY the EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES will not wash out, rub off, or check and peel like ordinary stains and paints;

WHY they retain their beautiful coloring eight to ten years, while the ordinary stained job requires rebrushing every year or two; WHY the brushed shingle decays first between the laps, where the brush fails to function; WHY the EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLE is permeated from tip to butt—both top and bottom—with a stain containing creosote oil that is poisonous to destructive insects, repellant to decay-promoting fungi and impervious to water, heat and cold.

EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES are permitted to use the inspection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





mark "EDG-GRAIN." This inspection mark is the property of the SHINGLE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Permission to use it is only obtainable after an independent inspection. This inspection orders a 100 per cent Edge-grain Shingle that can't warp, cup or curl, strictly clear — free from knots, shakes and sap—the highest grade shingle that it is possible to manufacture.

EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES offer a fire resistance that is even greater than that of the natural shingle, because the surface is smooth, and there is no lodging-place for combustible material. Exhaustive and searching tests made by government and university authorities in both the United States and Canada have proven the "EDG-GRAIN" SHINGLE to possess equal fire-resistive qualities to that of any other roofing material now on the market, with the exception of slate and tile, which are prohibitive in cost. Full particulars of these tests will be supplied upon request.

Heating engineers state that a wall of EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES laid over a 1-inch roofing, building paper, 2x6 studding,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





wood lath and plaster inside, is equal in heat resistance to a solid brick wall 20 inches thick. Unlike other building material, EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES are non-conductors. They do not permit the cold to enter to the same extent in winter, and for the same reason they do not permit the heat to enter in summer, with the result that you have a warm, cosy home during the cold season, and a cool, comfortable home during the hot weather. Likewise, in the rainy season EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES repel moisture, thus ensuring dryness throughout all seasons of the year. There is practically no upkeep cost

to a roof or side-wall covered with EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES except a single brushed coating of stain at intervals of five to ten years, depending upon the color or weather conditions. The life of EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES themselves is fifty years, if laid according to the instructions that go with our fifty years' guarantee.

Edham

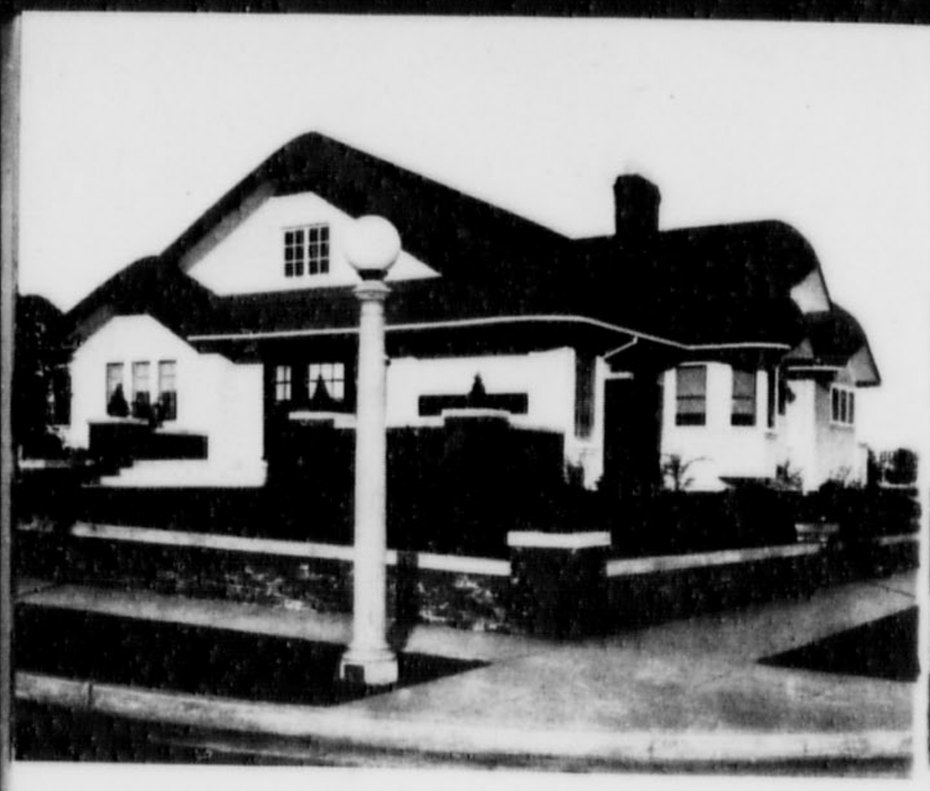
Edham

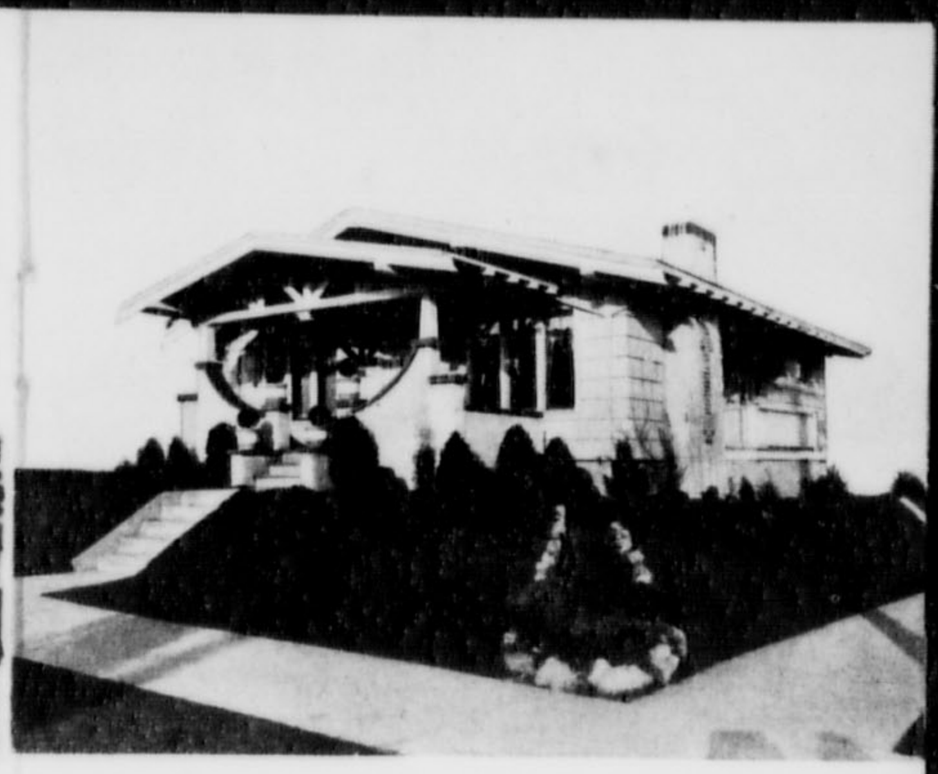
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





A RUST-RESISTING NAIL ADDS YEARS TO THE LIFE OF THE ROOF

EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES must be laid with nails that are absolutely rust-resisting, otherwise they cannot last their appointed period of a half century. The ordinary blue wire nail lasts but ten or twelve years. It must be at once apparent that to use such a nail is to invite trouble. Use a rust-resisting nail. Galvanized, cut-iron or zinc-coated nails are good. The difference in cost is a mere nothing. Do not fail to advise your contractor of the importance of the proper selection of nails.

Not only are EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES achieving beautiful architectural effects in thousands of new homes, but they are also being used largely in remodelling old homes. Their adaptability and moderate cost make them especially desirable for rebuilding purposes. At a surprisingly low cost, EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES may be laid over the old, obsolete forms of side-wall covering. No other base is necessary.

Edham

Edham

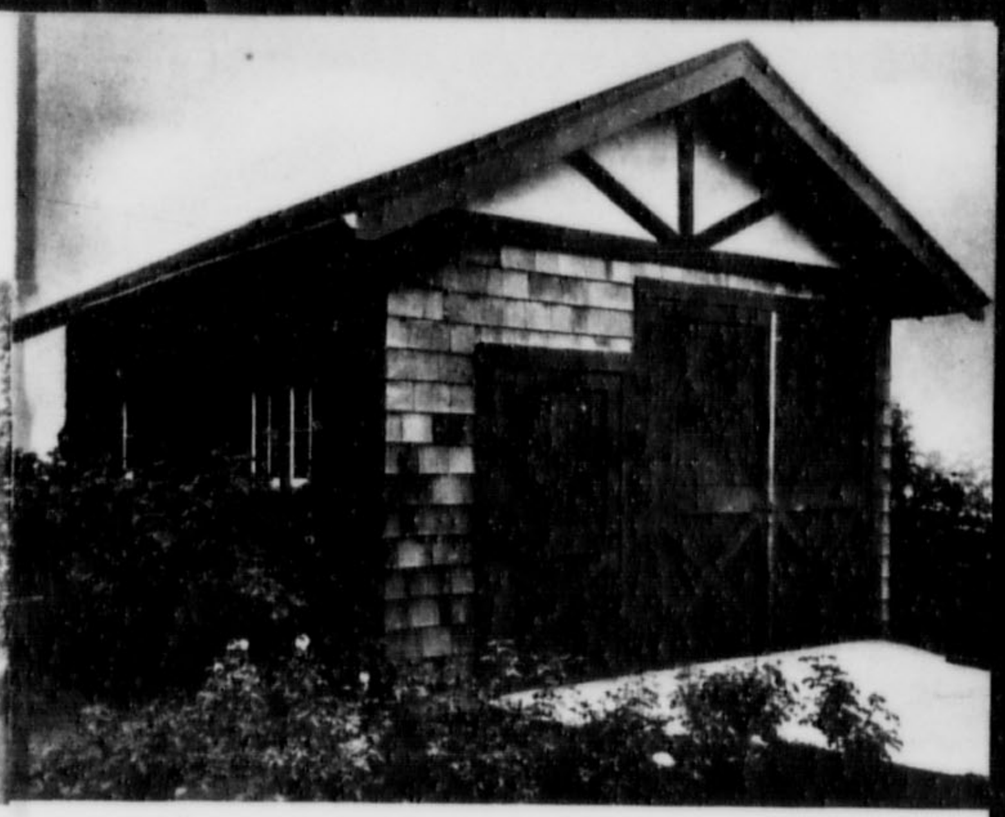
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES offer the home-builder a "50-YEAR ROOF," and a side-wall that will last as long as the house. The first cost is moderate — the cost of up-keep practically nothing — the final cost, when measured by the years of service, less than the cost of any other building material.

EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES are stocked by your local dealer in standard colors:

TILE RED
MOSS GREEN
BUNGALOW BROWN

Special colors to suit the individual taste of the home-builder and the architect may be secured promptly. Consult your architect, contractor or lumber merchant as to the size and color of shingles you should use. Note—If your local lumber dealer does not stock EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES, write us direct and we will gladly supply you with complete information.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THE EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLE BLENDS ARTISTICALLY WITH SHRUBS AND FLOWERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. A. EDGECUMBE
PRESIDENT

C. L. FROST
SALES MANAGER

A. NEWHAM
SECRETARY

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1924
RECORDED

EDGECUMBE-NEWHAM CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

GENERAL OFFICE AND MILLS:
FOOT RENFREW STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "EDHAM"
"A B C 5TH." "WESTERN UNION"
AND "SOUTHARDS" CODES

Edham
KOLORED
SHINGLES.

EDHAM QUALITY RED CEDAR SHINGLES AND SIDING
RAIL AND CARGO SHIPMENTS

Anaho Isle

R

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE
REFER TO FILE NO.

P. O. BOX 190
VANCOUVER, B. C. March 24, 1924.

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS, AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NO AGREEMENT IS BINDING UNTIL FORMAL ACCEPTANCE IS MADE FROM THE HEAD OFFICE.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Minister, Dominion Gov't.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We understand that the Dominion Goverrment is contemplating the building of a school at Cardston, Alberta, so we are enclosing our booklet, "The Fifty Year Roof"--READ IT FROM COVER TO COVER.

Many modern homes from Coast to Coast have already been roofed and had their side-walls covered with EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES--Why? Because of their superiority over other forms of roof and side-wall covering and because of the beautiful architectural effects that can be secured with them.

There are many things you will want to know about EDHAM KOLORED SHINGLES, about their lasting qualities, the quantity required when laid in the most artistic way, and what it will cost.

We can give you only a general idea about this with our literature and correspondence, but if you will let us know your requirements we will be glad to figure costs and assist you in selecting suitable shades, etc.

Yours very truly,

EDGECUMBE NEWHAM CO., LIMITED.

C Rutherford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia
EDG-GRAIN
Inspected

British Columbia
EDG-GRAIN
Shingles
—Will Not Warp, Cup or Curl

THE ordinary flat-grain shingle WILL warp, cup and curl. The reason for this is explained by the fact that when a cedar log absorbs moisture and then dries out, it shrinks more than twice as much in the direction of the circumference as it does in the direction of the diameter. Likewise, when a shingle cut with a flat grain becomes moist and dries, it, too, shrinks more than twice as much in one direction as in another. These unequal stresses and strains cause warping.

Edg-Grain Shingles Make Forty-year Roofs

To overcome this warping, which shortens the life of the roof, we are cutting a one hundred per cent. EDGE-GRAIN SHINGLE, which bears the registered trade-mark, "EDG-GRAIN." In all EDG-GRAIN SHINGLES the grain of the wood is vertical and parallel. The result is that when an EDG-GRAIN SHINGLE becomes moist, then dries, all the stresses and strains are absolutely parallel, with the result that an EDG-GRAIN SHINGLE CANNOT WARP. A shingle that won't warp can't check, cup or curl, and will lie close and tight to the roof for forty years and more when laid with Zinclad Nails.

Inspection Service

EDG-GRAIN SHINGLES are subject to an independent inspection service. This inspection orders a strictly clear shingle, free from knots, shakes, worm-holes and sap; all shingles must have a smooth surface and butt, and they must be one hundred per cent. EDG-GRAIN, as a roof is no stronger than its weakest shingle.

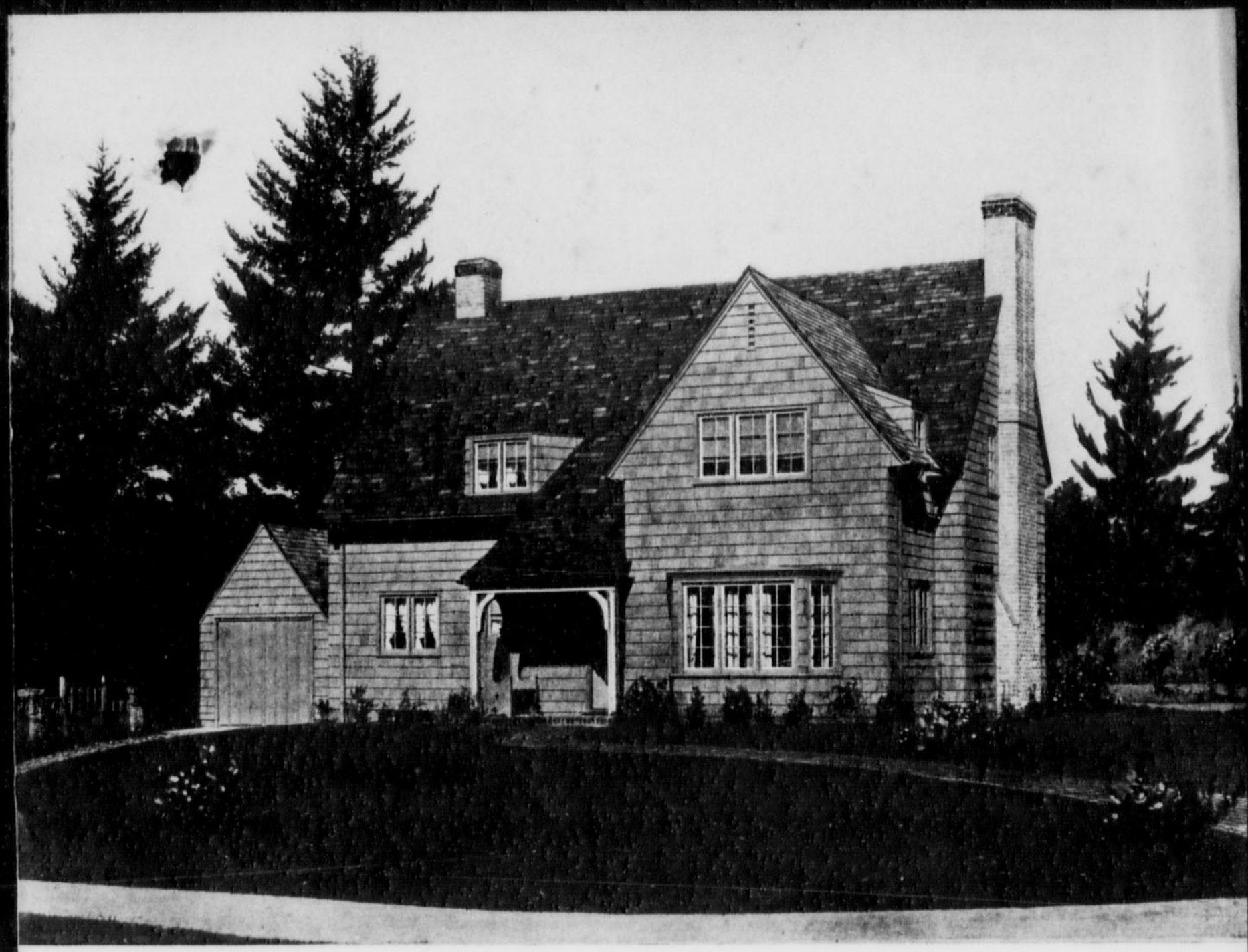
Write for Further Information

Drop us a line indicating that you are interested in EDG-GRAIN SHINGLES. We will be glad to place your name on our mailing list, sending you other information that we will be mailing from time to time regarding EDG-GRAIN SHINGLES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



THIS simple and practical design for an inexpensive home has been given real character by the EDG-GRAIN SHINGLE SIDE-WALLS and ROOF. The natural beauty of the reddish-brown shingle lends itself to lawn shrubbery and flowers in a manner that prevents any suggestion of the commonplace, yet conveys an atmosphere of genuine home-comfort.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



IN the Province of British Columbia, red cedar attains its greatest degree of perfection. The soil properties, rainfall and drainage have combined to contribute to this marked superiority.

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 7[illegible]-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGR[illegible]
CLAY[illegible]NNIPEG
TELEP[illegible]709

March Twenty-eighth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

We thank you for your telegram of the 26th inst., which we received as follows;

"Original site chosen St. Pauls School approved. Have your representative call on Indian Commissioner at Regina on his way to Blood Reserve."

We have now ordered materials for the work and the movement of our men will be timed in accordance with its shipment when due attention will be paid to calling on the Indian Commissioner at Regina, as suggested in your telegram.

Actual operations on the site will depend on the degree of frost to be encountered and after this has been settled, we intend to push the work with the greatest possible speed and are hoping to be able to deliver the building by October.

Yours very truly,

E Claydon

RC/A.

President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEG[redacted]NNIPEG
TELÉ[redacted]09

March Twenty-ninth
Nineteen-Twenty-four

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I duly received your letter of March 22nd, enclosing contract forms in connection with the new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, Alberta.

We are very pleased indeed to have this matter finally disposed of so that we can now actively prosecute the work.

The contract forms I return herewith signed as requested. You will notice I have made a few pencil notations with respect to the changes, omissions, etc. If these were printed in, the list would then conform to the statement in your possession and signed by myself under date of March 13th, but if the notations on the specification carry the full list of revisions, my pencil notations can be erased at your discretion.

In view of your telegram advising us that the original site had been chosen, the credit for teaming we suppose, will automatically disappear, or is it possible that your telegram as to original site means the one selected and approved by Mr. Orr and on which this teaming credit was given.?

No doubt we will be correctly informed on this by Mr. Graham, in the meantime, we understand that the original site by you means the site some three or four miles away from the railway track and will carry with it, the cancellation of any credit for teaming or in other words, that teaming will now be charged for over and above the amount of the contract.

$2900.00

Yours very truly,
E. Claydon
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA242 65 COLLECT

1924 MAR 31 PM 3 FAL

REGINA SASK 31 1238 P

D C SCOTT 301

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 5 1924 RECORDED

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOULD IT MAKE ANY PARTICULAR DIFFERENCE IF THE NEW SCHOOL AT BLOOD RESERVE FACED EAST IT WOULD GIVE A DECIDEDLY BETTER VIEW IF THIS COULD BE DONE AS IT WOULD FACE THE SETTLEMENT AND A WIDE EXPANSE OF COUNTRY FACING SOUTH IT LOOKS INTO THE HILLS KINDLY WIRE ME THIS TODAY AS I AM NOW HAVING A WELL DUG TO BE UNDER THE BUILDING

W M GRAHAM.

Copied

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co[illegible]tion with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 31, 1924.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Southern exposure thought advisable to give maximum sunlight in infirmaries and dormitories. Would not like to sacrifice this for view. Give these points your best consideration before recommending change.

Duncan C. Scott.

Dcs

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a message. Otherwise its class is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

9 WG 11 71 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK APL 1

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1924
RECORDS

D C SCOTT 533

DEP'TY S'IPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WITH REFERENCE TO FACING BLOOD SCHOOL EAST IT WO'LD HAVE DECIDED ADVANTAGE OVER FACING SO'TH FOR FOLLOWING REASONS BETTER LIGHT WO'LD BE OBTAINED FOR CLASSROOMS AND MORE 'NIFORM S'NLIGHT FOR DORMITORIES INFIRMARY WILL STILL HAVE S'FFICIENT FACING EAST HAVE TAKEN THIS MATTER 'P WITH VANEGMOND ONE OF THE LEADING ARCHITECTS OF THE PROVINCE WHO AGREES IT WO'LD BE AN ADVANTAGE TO HAVE THIS B'ILDING FACING EAST AFTER EXAMINING THE PLACE.

W M GRAHAM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

103-1-5-

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should m[illegible] opposite the class of serv[illegible] desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 2A-7W

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 2,1924.

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Will accept your recommendation to face the Blood School east.

Duncan C.Scott

DCS

(Chge.Dept.of Indian Affairs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, April 1, 1924.

Memorandum:

Noted GSC

Mr. Scott.

With reference to the last paragraph of Mr. Claydon's letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the contract for the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, I beg to give you the following particulars.

When Mr. Claydon was in the office and we were endeavouring to reduce the cost of the building we took it for granted that the school would be erected on the site, chosen by Indian Agent Faunt, adjacent to the railway. This site appeared to have everything to recommend it, and would of course have eliminated all teaming of materials from the station at Cardston to the site. I carefully checked through Mr. Claydon's original figures for this work and found that he had included a sum of $2,900 for teaming. This amount, in view of the railway siding being installed on the site selected by Mr. Faunt was one of the items deducted from the original tender in reducing the cost of the building from $143,133 to $123,231.

As it has been decided to erect the building on the original site it will be necessary to cancel the credit of $2,900 allowed for in the reduced figures, and same will have to be added as an extra to the contract.

A. Claydon

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103 - 1 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1924
REGISTERED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 2nd, 1924.

R

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I wish to recommend the following changes in connection with the interior of the proposed school at the Blood Reserve,-

First,- that 52" burlap be placed along the corridors instead of 36", as the latter would be just high enough to expose the plaster to hand marks, and for this reason the 52" would be much better.

Second,- The bathroom arrangements are not quite right. The private bathroom for the staff is opposite the Principal's office, and unless the door is closed, it is not pleasant for the staff to go in and out. Could this room not be put down at the end of the hallway?

Third,- Regarding the laundry equipment. I understand this is to be the same as that installed at the new Methodist school at Edmonton. The Principal there has not as yet started up his machinery and he regrets that it is so elaborate. I believe it would be more satisfactory to have two ordinary electric machines which could be run from the school electric plant, and a couple or three hand power machines, and these could be installed for about $400.00. It is a bad plan to do all the washing in the laundry by machinery. At File Hills we have hand power machines and get good results.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be removed and shipped to the Kamloops School, as this is the style of machinery that the Sisters at Kamloops are very anxious to have installed. The big difficulty at Edmonton, I believe, is that they have not sufficient water in their well to make it possible to use the laundry machinery.

The washing machine specified for this school and that has been provided to nearly all the schools now is a small size, power driven washer, and is of the size required to handle the larger articles.

The extractor is used to remove the water from the clothes after they are taken from the washing machine, and the drying tumbler is used to dry the clothes after they are removed from the extractor. Unless the schools are furnished with a drying machine of some kind, it is impossible to properly dry the clothes, more especially in the winter time.

In all of the schools where this machinery has been installed it has given entire satisfaction, and has been of great assistance in this branch of school work.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 9, 1924.

Memorandum: Mr. Scott.

With reference to Mr. Graham's letter of the 2nd hereunder, regarding the proposed changes in the plans for the Blood School, I beg to give you the following information.

1. With reference to the burlap, it was found necessary in order to reduce the cost of the building to omit all burlap specified, and the plans at present, therefore, do not provide for any burlap.

2. With reference to the bath room arrangement, I think Mr. Graham should consult the plans again, and he will see that there is no bath room located on the ground floor opposite the principal's office. The bath room on this floor is at the other end of the hall, opposite the staff living room.

3. With reference to the laundry machinery, I would say that the machinery for this school will be similar to that at Edmonton, with the exception of the flat work ironer. This has been omitted and the machinery it is proposed to install is as follows:

1 - 36 x 54" wood washer.
1 - 26" extractor.
1 - 40 x 32" drying tumbler.

These are the size and style of machines that are being supplied to all of our schools, and without them I do not see how it is possible to carry out the work in the laundry.

With reference to Mr. Graham's remarks that the principal at the Edmonton School regrets that the machinery is so elaborate, I would suggest that if the Reverend Principal is not satisfied with these machines, that they

.....be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Architect

103-1-5

April 9, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant with your suggestions for the changes in connection with the interior of the Blood School, and in reply would say -

First. With reference to the burlap; in reducing the cost of the building it was found necessary to omit all burlap specified.

Second. With reference to the bath room arrangement, I think that if you will again consult the ground floor plan of the proposed Blood School, you will see that the staff bath room is located opposite the staff living room, and not opposite the Principal's office.

Third. With reference to the laundry machinery it is proposed to install at the Blood School - 1 washing machine, 1 extractor and a drying tumbler.

With reference to your remarks that the Principal of the Edmonton School regrets that the machinery installed is so elaborate, I would say that if he so desires I will have the machinery removed from the School and placed in other institutions that have been pressing for some-time for this class of machinery.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (or in the case of words) this is a full rate message. Otherwise its character will be indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

OA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

121 34 COLLECT

REGINA SASK 9 1129 A

D C SCOTT 952

1924 APR 9 PM 2 11

DEPUTY SUPT GENL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

IS IT THE INTENTION TO HAVE NEW SCHOOL AT BLOOD RESERVE BUILT OVER WELL STOP HAVE HAD ADDITIONAL WELL SUNK WHICH HAS CAPACITY OF ONE THOUSAND GALLONS PER HOUR STOP KINDLY ADVISE ME

WM GRAHAM.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co[illegible]ion with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 9, 1924.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Desired that well Blood School should come in room marked "Machinery Room" on basement plan.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS O[F]

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Te[legraphs]

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1924
RECORDS

R X CO OL

CARDSTON ALTA APL 9-24

THE SECTY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

ABUNDANT WATER SECURED SCHOOL SITE SELECTED BY COMMISSIONER GRAHAM

E GARDNER SMITH

11.40 A

copied
J.A.&C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Cardston Cafe.

.....Cardston.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1923			
Dec	19	2 Meals.	1.10
	20	2 "	.90
	20	2 "	.80
	21	3 "	1.70
	21	2 "	1.15
	21	1 "	.20
	22	4 "	2.00
	22	1 "	.15
	23	2 "	.90
	23	1 "	.50
	23	2 "	1.05
	23	1 "	.25
	24	4 "	2.05
	24	1 "	.60
	25	1 Meal	.50
	25	1 "	.75
	25	1 Meal	.40
	26	1 "	.45
	26	1 "	.40
	26	1 "	.50
	26	2 "	1.20
	27	1 "	.60
	27	1 "	.60
	27	2 "	1.10
	27	1 Meal	.55
	28	2 "	1.10
	28	1 "	.50
	28	1 "	.50
	28	1 "	.60
	29	1 Meal	.25
	29	1 "	.60

Voucher 7915

Meals for Well Drillers while Drilling Well for St Pauls Indian Residential School.

Sent 1-5-24 438

TOTAL, 23.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1924
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Apr 9th 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7915,

amounting to $ 23 95/100 in favour

of Gardston Cafe

for meals for work Drillers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Letter~~ No. Telegram dated Dec 19th 1923

Your obedient servant,

J. Fawcett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1924
RECORDS

Vote No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

In favor of Canadian Bank of Commerce, Ottawa.

To T. L. Rifford.

Macleod.

DATE 1924	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr 9	140' Drilling Well at St Paule Indian Residental School. @ 1.50	210.00

Voucher 7923.

In connection with St Puals Indian Residental School Well.

Received from the Canadaian Bank of Commerce the above mentioned amount $210.00 in payment of this Voucher.

Thad L. Rifford.

233

Sent April 15/24

TOTAL, 210.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Turner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, April 11, 1924.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith your copy of the contract for the proposed new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 14 1924
ARCHITECT.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Claydon Co. Limited,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1924
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK., April 10th 1924

Dear Mr. Scott:

I would like to have a plan of the new school that is being erected on the Blood Reserve, if possible, I would be glad if you would issue instructions to have this sent to me.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 764-5
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 17th, 1924

Dear Mr. Scott:

Mr. Middleton writes me that you authorized him to break 100 acres of land last year, but authority did not reach him until 12th September, which of course was beyond the season any breaking could be done. We do not break land in this country after August 1st.

Agt Fawcett re-authorized Mar. 7th

As this Principal has asked for four horses and I have recommended that they be purchased, my advice is that the horses and harness be supplied, also a plow, and that he employ a man to do the breaking. I do not think we should be called on to break the land and supply the horses besides. We should either break the hundred acres of land by contract, or buy the team of horses, plow and wagon, and have a man break the land, and then hand the team over to them. The approximate cost of four horses, plow and harness would be about $580 to $600. If you would recommend this, let me know at the earliest possible date, so that I can get the matter under way.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

D.C.Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 22, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your No. 402-11A of the 17th instant, with reference to the breaking of 100 acres of land at the new site of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve. I have noted your recommendation that the Department purchase a team, a plough and wagon, engage a man to break the land and then turn over the horses and equipment to the school. You are authorized to assist the school in this manner and you should immediately write to Mr. Indian Agent Faunt and explain to him the change in plan. Refer him to official letter of this file number of the 7th ultimo, which gave him authority to break 100 acres at a cost of $350. This authority should be changed to comply with your recommendation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF STOCK AND FARM EQUIPMENT for the
New St. Paul's School,

Blood Reserve,
Feb. 28/24

Ask[illegible] for		Price	Allowed		Price
1	16" breaker plow	40.25			
2	16" gang plows	321.50			
1,	16" sulky plough walking plow - comb	96.50 39.50	1 walking plow - comb		39.50
2	16 plate disc harrows	182.50	1-16 plate harrows		91.25
2	Duckfoot cultivators	248.00 248.00			
1	20 run disc drill	257.00	1-20 run disc drill		257.00
1	15 ft iron drag	33.20	1 15 ft iron drag		33.20
1	8 ft binder	299.00			
1	2 row corn cultiv.	109.00			
1	Manure spreader	220.00			
1	Potato planter	120.50 120.50			
1	" digger	157.00			
1	5ft mower	108.50			
1	self-dump rake	59.50	1- self dump rake		59.50
1	Heavy wagon	190.00	1 heavy wagon		190.00
1	Truck wagon, wood	104.50			
1	" " iron	65.00			
1	Democrat	169.00	1 Democrat		169.00
1	Set bob sleighs	54.50			
1	8' bevel grinder	40.00			
1	10 H.P. engine	635.00			
1	Blizzard cutting box	263.00			
1	Corn binder	245.50 245.50			
2	Hay racks	50.00	1 Hay rack		25.00
2	Dump boxes	50.00			
1	grind stone	12.25	1 grind stone		12.25
1	root pulper	26.75			
1doz	3 tined forks	16.50	½ doz		8.25
4	4 tined forks	5.34	4 4 tined forks		5.34
4	5 tined forks	6.34	4 5 tined forks		6.34
14	8 tined ensilage fork	30.00			
2	Jack Johnson forks	5 00			
3	Barn shovels	2.25	3 Barn shovels		2.25
2	Scoop shovels	3.30	2 scoop shovels		3.30
2	Grain scoops	2.20			
3	Wheelbarrows	18.65	2 wheelbarrows		12.45
1	doz hoes	11.00	½ doz hoes		5.50
1	" garden rakes	12.50	½ " garden rakes		6.25
6	spades	7.60	3 spades		3.80
6	shovels	7.60	3 shovels		3.80
1	hand seeder		1 hand seeder		
1	garden scuffler		1 garden scuffler		
2	picks	1.90	1 pick		.95
2	post augurs	4.00	1 post augur		2.00
2	crow bars	3.50	1 crow bar		1.75
2	pinch bars	3.50	1 pinch bar		1.75
	crean separator-about	100.00	1 cream separator		100.00 -about
	churn	11.75	1 churn		11.75
	butter maker	11.60	1 butter maker		11.50
	logging chains	7.50	1 logging chain		7.75
		4469.43			1067.53

Requested		Recommended	
work horses and harness	$960.00	4 work horses	$400
ty milk cows	3000.00	6 cows	600
breeding sows	140.00	Have sows	
oultry	150.00	None.	
	4250.00		$1000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., April 11th, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

Dear Mr. Scott:

I am addressing this letter to you, although it is in reply to a letter sent to me signed by the Assistant Deputy and Secretary, as I am anxious the matter should come to your notice. It is with regard to a request from St. Paul's School, Blood Reserve, for farming equipment and stock for that Institution. I would ask you to see the original list, as it was from your office I received it.

The first thing I did was to get a price on the articles asked for, and as near as I can make out it would cost approximately $8800, if all the goods asked for in this list were supplied, which of course is most unreasonable. I have gone carefully into the matter, and would point out that the following is a list of what we found on hand:

4 Work horses, fairly good,
3 Saddle Horses,
1 Yearling colt,
6 Milch cows, grades, and 2 Holsteins;
10 Pigs, 1 Sow,
2 sets of harness (work),
1 set driving harness,
1 Set single harness,
2 Saddles,
1 democrat, old and dilapidated,
1 buggy, old,
1 Set light bob sleighs,
1 wagon, old,
1 Sections Harrows,
1 Sulky Plow, in good shape,
1 Hay mower, in fair shape,
60 chickens.

Going through the list I have struck off the following articles, and my recommendations would cost the Department about $2000.00:

D.C.Scott,Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 14" or 16" combination breaker and back-setter plow, walking; You will note that 5 plows are asked for- One sulky plow [illegible]ey have on hand, and the combination breaker and back-setter plow recommended, is all that is necessary;

2 16 plate disc harrows with fore carriage- one is all that is necessary;
2 Duck-foot cultivators. It will be three years before they should use cultivators at all. I have struck both these out;
1 Drill might be supplied;
1 15 ft. iron drag harrow with cart- I have struck off the cart. Indian boys should be taught to walk behind the harrow, like white farmers have to do;
1 Binder is asked for, this will not be needed until 1925;
1 two-row corn cultivator- This is not necessary at all; I have struck it out;
1 Potato planter is absolutely unnecessary- Indian boys should plow furrows and plant potatoes as the average farmer does;
1 potato digger. Potatoes on most farms are plowed out and picked up by boys;
1 Mower, there is a mower on hand which is good for another ocuple years;
1 rake, this should be supplied;
1 heavy wagon should be supplied;
2 Trucks- I have struck these out, there is a wagon on hand which can be used for truck work;
One Democrat asked for should be supplied;
1 Set of bob sleighs; I have out this out, as it might be two or three years before they use sleighs.;
1 Manure Spreader- This is not necessary. I have struck it out.
1 8' bevel plate grinder- This should be struck out;

1 10 Horse portable engine with friction clutch. What this is for I do not know; but if an engine is required after they get established here, it can be procured; in the meantime I have struck this out;

1 Blizzard cutting box. This is not necessary;

1 Corn Binder- This is not necessary;

2 Hay racks- One is all that is necessary;

2 Dump boxes- can be struck out;

1 Grind Stone with steel frame- This might be supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Root pulper- This is not necessary;
1 Doz. three tined pitchforks; I have cut down to half doz; if we supply a dozen they will all be in use probably- a half dozen will be ample;
4 Four tined and four five tined forks are necessary;
1 Eight tined fork is necessary; ?
I have struck out two Jack Johnson manure forks;
3 barn shovels- necessary;
2 Scoop shovels I would allow;
2 Grain Scoops- not necessary;
3 Wheelbarrows- I have cut this down to 2;
1 Doz. garden hoes- Half a dozen sufficient;
1 Doz. garden rakes- Half a dozen is all that is necessary;
3 Spades instead of 6;
3 Shovels instead of 6;
1 Hand seeder I would allow;
1 Garden scuffler I would allow;
1 Pick instead of two;
2 Post augurs, one is all that is needed;
2 Crow bars- one is suffieient;
2 Pinch bars- one is sufficient;
1 Cream separator, 1 churn and 1 butter maker are necessary;
2 Logging chains asked for, one is all that is necessary;

Eight work horses are asked for; he has four fair horses now. At the outside he should get four more. He asks for thirty milch cows. This is absurd. He has eight milch cows on hand now. I would increase this by six. Of course if the Department wish him to dispose of the six grade cows he has now, and apply the proceeds to the purchase of a better milking strain, with what assistance he would give us, we might buy twelve cows. If this is not done, however, I would ask that only six additional cows be allowed. He asks for four breeding sows. He has a breeding sow on hand. Two hundred poultry should be struck out.

It seems incredible that such a request should come; and it does not seem to me that the party responsible for sending this in, has the interests of the Department or the Indians at heart. If such an unreasonable request were granted it would be ~~an absurd~~ a waste of money.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Graham

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your No. 402-11A of the 11th instant, with reference to the equipment and stock required at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School, on the Blood Reserve. I have noted that you consider $1067.53 should be expended for agricultural equipment and $1000 for stock. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the equipment and stock listed as necessary under cover of your letter quoted above. I will ask you to use your best judgment in the buying of the stock. In connection with the purchase of the agricultural machinery, you should be guided by the regulations governing purchases.

Yours very truly.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.T.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is
closed

Please see
3 A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6371)

File 764-1, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - General Administration. 1890 - 1933.
File 764-2, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Tuition for Employees' Children - General Administration. 1909 - 1943.
File 764-2, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Quarterly Returns. 1941 - 1946.
File 764-5, part 1	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1913 - 1924.
File 764-5, part 2	Blood Agency - St. Paul's Boarding School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1925.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

764-5 VOL. 2

N ~~[illegible]~~ A

Sealed

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Blood

St Paul's (C.E.) Boarding Sch.

Buildings

54

4-103-1-3

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1924
RECEIVED

April Tenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We understand that the Government will accept ictory Bonds for deposit instead of contractor's heques. This was confirmed by Mr. Orr in our onversation re Cardston contract.

We have therefore, instructed our bankers,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Dominion Bank.

Ottawa, Ont. CANADA. April 23rd, 1924.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed find Twelve Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($12,500.) par value Dominion of Canada War Loan, which we were instructed to hand you and receive from you a cheque payable to the Claydon Company Limited for $14,497.08 plus interest from the 31st of October last on that amount.

Kindly give bearer a receipt.

Yours truly,

W. Tellam

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 23rd., 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith Victory Bonds amounting to $12,500.00 deposited by Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg, in connection with their contract with this Department, and I have to request that the security deposited by them in November last, viz:,$14,497.00 be now returned with accrued interest thereon.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 24th.,1924.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing Twelve Thousand, five hundred dollars, ($12,500) par value, Dominion of Canada War Loans, deposited by the Claydon Company Ltd., as security in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department.

When cheque for $14,479.08, plus interest, is received from the Finance Department, it will be immediately forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

C.O.Fellowes Esq.,
Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada April 24th, 1924.

Dear Sir:—

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the undernoted Bonds deposited as Contractor's Security:—

No.B.011641-44, B.07984, $500 each.

No.E 492608-9, E-508160, E-491926, E-019721, E-473370,

No.E-024970, E-473372, E-500357, E-024969, $1000 each.

3 + 500 = 1000.00
11 + 1000 = 11000.00
12.000,00

Yours truly,

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister of
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 24th.,1924.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing Victory Bonds amounting to $12,500.00 deposited as security by Messrs. Claydon Company Ltd., in connection with their contract with this Department, I beg to say that these bonds take the place of the former security of $14,497.00 as a change in the contract has been made, and a lesser sum as security is required, which accounts for the difference between the amount of the bonds referred to and the amount of the cheque sent you in November last.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Finance,

Ottawa, Canada April 25th, 1924.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant re Contractor's Security deposited by Clayton Company Ltd., asking for a return of part of the security owing to a change in the contract.

Will you kindly supply this Department with the authority for the change.

Yours truly,

W. L. Grant

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

WLB/MAF.

we return part of the security cheque as requested. We are in receipt of the original contract which we have returned to the contractors.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Finance,

Ottawa, Canada April 25th, 1924.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant re Contractor's Security deposited by Clayton Company Ltd., asking for a return of part of the security owing to a change in the contract.

Will you kindly supply this Department with the authority for the change.

Yours truly,

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

WLB/MAF

We advised to return part of security cheque as requested. We have written to Clayton & Co. to return

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 25th.,1924.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to the inquiry contained in your letter of the 25th instant, respecting a change in the contract of Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., I beg to say that the change was made by the authority of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Hon. Charles Stewart.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

$ - 143.33
Orgn - 143.00
Amended - 173.31.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Finance,

Ottawa, Canada

April 28th, 1924.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant re Contractor's Security for Messrs. Claydon Company Limited, an Order-in-Council will be required before the security can be released. If the matter is urgent, the Department will issue a cheque when notified that an Order-in-Council has been applied for and will be forwarded when passed.

Yours truly,

W.B.M./M.A.F.

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

When memo to, connect to signed by Supt. Graham with reference to Finance release of $14,497.00 interest for distribution as first received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5-

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1924
RECORDS

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 24th, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott,-

I have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to my suggestions re changes in connection with the interior of the school to be built on the Blood Reserve. I did not have before me the plans of this school when writing to you. I thought they were precisely the same as those used in the construction of the Edmonton School, but I see they are not. In the Edmonton School the bathroom is right opposite the Principal's office.

I am very sorry to hear that burlap is not going to be used in the building. I do not think this is economy. Could not some of the staff bed-rooms instead of having number one maple flooring, have edge-grain fir flooring? This would last for many years as there is not much traffic in bedrooms. Some of the finest buildings in the country have the staff-rooms finished with edge-grain flooring. The halls and corridors will be in an unsightly state in no time unless there is burlap on them or wainscotting of some kind.

I note what you say with regard to the laundry machinery to be installed. I would be very sorry indeed to see any other school equipped with such an elaborate plant as we now have at Edmonton. It would mean sending out girls from our schools who would not know what a wash-board is. It seems to me we could reduce expenses here a good deal. I am satisfied the girls would not get the training they should have with so much machinery about the place.

The

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton

The school authorities are having some difficulty with the water in the boys' wash rooms. I think the complaint was that they did not have sufficient drop for the water to run from the floor. They were using mop rags to dry up the water that was lying on the floor. I will get you some further information on this subject, as it may be the means of avoiding trouble in the new building.

Yours very truly,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.G FRASER, President

SOAP MANUFACTURERS
CHEMICALS

THE BEAVER SOAP COMPANY LIMITED

LAUNDRY SUPPLIES
LAUNDRY MACHINERY

TRADE MARK REGD 1905

WINNIPEG.
CANADA

April 22, 1924.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1924
REGISTRY

Mr. R. Gurney Orr,
Architect's Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:

In the specifications issued by your Department covering laundry equipment for the Indian School at Cardstone, Alta., Canadian Laundry Machinery Company's equipment or equal, is specified.

As you know we represent the Beaver Laundry Machinery Company in Western Canada.

While they were only established in Toronto some few years ago, they have made a very creditable name for themselves in that time and are manufacturers of the very highest quality of laundry machinery.

We are submitting a tender on the Cardston School to the Contractors and we would appreciate confirmation from you to the effect that any tender specifying our machinery will receive your official sanction.

Yours very truly,

THE BEAVER SOAP COMPANY LIMITED.

Sales Manager.

HBW/M.

SELLING AGENTS FOR THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LTD. TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 103-1-3-

File

Ottawa, April 26, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the laundry machinery required for the Indian Residential School at Cardston, I beg to say that the Department is prepared to accept any make of laundry machinery that is manufactured in Canada and is equal to that specified.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Beaver Soap Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1924
REGISTRY

April 21st, 1924.

Mr. J. M. Orr,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:

We have a letter from our associated Winnipeg Company, The Beaver Soap Co. Limited, in which they say they have been experiencing a little difficulty with regard to their Tender for the Indian School at Cardston. This it appears is to be placed through the General Contractor, Claydon Bros. They write us that they put in their Tender which appears to be satisfactory as to price, but Claydon says that our Tender is not acceptable to the Architects Department at Ottawa and that he has not exactly a free hand in letting this contract.

As we have supplied the Department with considerable machinery which, so far as we know, has always been perfectly satisfactory, we feel quite sure that your Department is making no objection to our machinery and that Claydon must be under some misapprehension. We would certainly be glad to have a line from you advising us that you have instructed Claydon Bros. that our machinery is acceptable to the Department.

With best wishes, we remain

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. Limited

H. L. Howard.

Vice President.

HLH:W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5-

1. P. file.

Ottawa, April 26, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the laundry machinery for the Indian Residential School at Cardston.

In reply I would say that the Department is prepared to accept any make of laundry machinery that is in accordance with that specified, and is manufactured in Canada.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
(Acting) Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, April 29, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Department of Indian Affairs holds a cheque for $14,497.00, being a deposit paid by Messrs. Claydon, Company, Limited, general contractors of Winnipeg, being ten per cent of their tender for $143,133.00 in connection with the erection of the new Indian school on the Blood reserve in the province of Alberta. Since this deposit was made the plans for the said school have been amended with a view to economy and in consequence the original tender has been reduced from the said amount of $143,133.00 to $123,231.00. In view of this reduction a correspondingly lesser sum is required as security. Messrs. Claydon Company have now forwarded to the Department Victory Bonds amounting to $12,500.00 in lieu of their cheque for $14,497.00.

In view of these circumstances the undersigned has the honour to recommend that the said Victory Bonds be accepted as security for the contract above mentioned and that the said cheque for $14,497.00 be returned to Messrs. Claydon.

D.C. Scott

Approved 29-4-24

Chas Stewart

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To B. V. Sills.

Macleod.

R

DATE 1924.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr 26th	To Drilling 207' Well at St Paul's Indian Residental School. @ 1.50	310.50

Voucher 7931

In connection with St Paul's Indian Residental School Well.

Received from the Canadian Bank Of Commerce the above mentioned amount $310.50 in payment of this Voucher.

B. V. Sills

see also memo re refund and V 79 1/2 and pay now

437 in favour of Can. Bk of Commerce, Calgary. May 1/24

TOTAL, 310.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1924
RECORDS

architect

R.

General Delivery.
Cardston, Alta. April 27th, 1924.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- Well drilling, Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

In a recent letter I mentioned that a large flow of water had been secured in the well drilled on the approved site of St. Paul's School. A 2nd well was authorized to be drilled for supplying water for the outbuildings and stock. This 2nd well was drilled about 150 yards to one side of the first well. The physical conditions seemed exactly similar, but, strange to say, after drilling 200' without indication of water, and through a discouraging red shale, we had to conclude that the water was missed, and so the drilling stopped. The explanation is that often the water follows narrow veins through the rock below, and if the drill misses the vein the result is a dry hole, even though the water may be close by. The drilling rig has been moved away, and no further attempt has been made to get a second well.

I do not consider that there will be any serious detriment in the failure to get a 2nd well for St.Paul's School, for the reason that the capacity of the first well is so great that there will be ample water for all requirements,- about 1000 gals. per hour. It will be very feasible to supply water for outside purposes by connecting up with the school supply, although this extra demand must be taken into consideration in designing the pumping plant and water storage. I am at present preparing data on this subject, and will go into the matter fully in a special letter.

As previously mentioned, the well at the new Agency had been diminishing in the quantity of water to a very serious extent. At first this well was reported to be giving lots of water, but during building operations it was pumped dry, and, on investigation, it was found that less than 75 gals. per hour was coming in. This diminished yield seemed to be caused by sand filtering in and choking the intake, which is a condition often difficult and sometimes impossible to overcome. The well was 180' deep, mostly through clay, and stopped at a rock bottom. As matters stood it looked possible that the well would entirely choke up. After a consultation with the drillers it was decided to drive the casing down and bed it on the rock bottom, thus shutting off the sand, and then drill with a smaller bit down into the rock on the hope of piercing a lower water vein. This has been done, and I am very glad to report that a splendid water vein has been tapped at a depth of 210'. I made a careful test of the capacity of the well, and after baling steadily for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

one hour, during which time 600 gals. of water was discharged, we had not succeeded in lowering the water below a point 40' from the bottom of the well. This means that we can count on a capacity of at least 600 gals. per hour, drawn from the solid rock, and free from the former danger of being choked with sand.

I have ordered suitable well piping, sucker rods, working barrell, pump head and jack, and it is expected that the new water supply will be available next Thursday. There is a small gasoline engine on hand that will answer present requirements for pumping.

The well drillers are under instructions from the Commissioner to proceed to the site he selected for the proposed Roman Catholic school, and drill for water there. This site is about ~~xEx~~ three quarters of a mile North of the New Agency, on the main highway to Macleod. I expect this drilling will start on May 2nd.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1924
RECORDS

Architect

General Delivery.
Cardston, Alta. April 27th, 1924.

R

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

I am in daily expectation of receiving the Department's instructions regarding changes made -if any- in the plans and specifications of the above-mentioned school. It will be my pleasure to co-operate with the Department to the very utmost of my ability in the performance of the duties assigned to me to the end that the completed building may reflect creditably on all concerned.

The contractors have not yet arrived on the scene, nor have I received any recent word from them. At their request, I wired them promptly as soon as the water supply was assured-- that was on the 8th inst.- and I have not since heard from them. Presumably they are engaged in ordering their materials, and making arrangements with sub-contractors, etc., after which negotiations the active work on the ground may be expected to commence energetically.

As the site for the School has been finally selected in a locality adjacent to a series of ridges, it has occurred to me that consideration might well be given to an alternative system of water supply other than the system of pneumatic pressure supply shown on the Plans. The two pressure tanks provided in the Plans have a total capacity of approximately 3300 gals. and a working capacity of about 2200 gals. This does not seem a very large supply for an Institution that expects to house 175 people. Then to this we must add the outside demand for live stock, lawns, fire protection, etc. It would mean a frequent pumping of water to keep up sufficient pressure, and, in case of a sudden large demand, such as a fire, the conditions would probably not be very favourable for meeting such an emergency.

Also, it is noted in the Specifications that the water closets throughout the building are to be equipped with "Sloan" valves, and although I have not yet looked up this make of valve, I assume it is of the "flushometer" type, probably similar to the ones in use at the new Edmonton Indian School. While this system is undoubtedly the most modern and satisfactory method of flushing the closets where a sufficient and uniform pressure can be maintained, do you not think we might find them troublesome at St.Paul's School if dependent on a very fluctuating water pressure?

As an alternative proposal to the pneumatic pressure tanks, I would respectfully suggest that consideration be given to the placing of a large supply-tank, say about 25,000 gals. capacity, placed at a sufficient elevation so as to give a uniform pressure throughout the school equal to all requirements, including fire protection. According to the Plans the height of the ridge of the roof above grade is 53', and in determining the desired water pressure it would seem desirable that it be sufficient to enable a stream of water to reach any part of the [illegible] and with such a pressure there is no question as to the satisfactory working of the flushometers.

Mr.Fairchild, the Department's surveyor, assisted me yesterday entering [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

supply tank might be placed. These elevations are situated to the South West of the School, and consist of parts of the series of ridges already referred to. The school will face due East.

Taking the grade at the well as our datum, the first elevation we took was a knoll a little apart from the larger ridges. The summit of this knoll is 23.21 ft. higher than the said grade at the school site, and the distance from the well is 1296 ft. This is the nearest and most convenient elevation, but not of sufficient altitude to give the required water pressure unless supplemented with a tower.

The second elevation we took was a point on the nearest ridge, at which the rise above the school grade is 57.60 ft. in a distance from the school well of 2300 ft.

The third elevation was a higher point on the same ridge at a distance of 2848 ft. from the school well. At this pont we have a rise of exactly 100 ft. above grade at the school.

At either of the two last elevations given the supply tank could be placed directly on a concrete foundation, but at the first elevation it would be necessary to place the tank on a tower in order to gain the required altitude. This might yet prove the most economical site.

CALGARY, April 29th,-

I did not finish this letter at Cardston, but will do so now. I have just received the amended plans and specifications from Ottawa, with a letter of instructions from the Deputy Superintendent General.

I have not yet had time to go very carefully into the changes from the original plans, but, from what I have seen of them, I can realize that a very great saving in the first cost of the building is being effected. As soon as possible I will go over the plans and specifications with the contractors, and will endeavour to come to an understanding on many points that are necessarily somewhat obscure and vague at present. I will then write the Department fully, stating what tentative arrangements are being considered, subject to official approval. I refer more particularly to the auxiliary services of water supply and storage, mechanical plant and sewage disposal.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 7, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to the new St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve, and I note your remarks with reference to the water supply system.

I should be glad to have a full report from you with an estimate of the cost of installing a tank, as suggested in your letter. When a report has been received consideration will be given to the water supply system, and full instructions sent you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. G. Smith, Esq.,
c/o Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 8th.,1924.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th ultimo, respecting security deposited by Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., I beg to inform you that a memorandum signed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs has been sent to Council recommending that the security deposited by this firm, viz:- $14,497.00 be released. I trust therefore that you will now be able to send me a cheque for same, with accrued interest.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLOOD. Agency

DIARY FOR MONTH OF April 1924.

1 Fine day.I walked 8 miles to Agency & spent day with workmen
2 Fine day but windy. Spent day at Agency. Carpenters finishing.
3 Fine mild day. Spent A.M. at St.Paul's school site. Aft. at Agy.
4 Very windy day. Drove out Mr.Fairchild, & helped him get settled.
5 Very windy. Worked with Mr.Fairchild taking sewage levels.
6 Fine mild day. Sunday. Took Mr.F. to see previous school sites.
7 Wintry day with snow flurries.Spent day with drillers on sch. sit
8 Wintry day. Walked 6 miles to school site. Good strike of water.
9 Fine day. Spent A.M. at correspondence. Aft. at Agency job.
10 Fine day. Left Cardston on early train for Calgary.
11 Fine day.Called at Brotherston Elec. Co. and at Bennett & White.
12 Fine mild day. Off duty to-day.
13 Fine day. Sunday.
14 About 4" of snow fell last night. Off duty to-day.
15 Cool weather to-day. Off duty.
16 Fine day. I tried out the motor car intended for me & got license
17 Fine day. Off duty to-day.
18 Cool day, with snow flurries. Good Friday. Off duty.
19 Fair day. Off duty.
20 Fair day. Easter Sunday. Off duty.
21 Fine day. Left Calgary for Cardston, taking Inspector's car.
22 Fair day. Spent day at Agency job. Mr.Faunt moved in to-day.
23 Cool & windy. Wired Ottawa re- blinds. Visited Agency work.
24 Fine day. Spent A.M. at correspondence & accts. Aft.St.Paul's.
25 Fine day. Spent day at Agency. Tested capacity of deepened well.
26 Fine day.Ordered pumping equipment. Took levels St.Paul's in eve.
27 Dull day with sleet & rain. Sunday.
28 Wet day. I returned to Calgary. Looked over pump, etc in Lethbge
29 Fair day. Called Gorman's Limited, also on Snyder & Co. re- water storage systems.
30 Fine day. Called C.P.R. & withdrew application for siding near Cardston. In aft. I visited Sarcee Reserve, and inspected
31 the system of water storage in use there.

E. Gardner Smith AGENT.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF

Received from

One Dollar (meal

for

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

$ 2.50

Brockton, Apl 7th 1924

Received from E Sanderson Smith

Eighty Four Cents Dollars,
100

for

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

attached

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

$ 1.25

Received from

Dollars,
100

for

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

$ 1.25

Received from

Dollars,
100

for

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

..... 19.....

Received from .....

..... **Dollars,**
100

for .....

.....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

..... 19.....

Received from .....

..... **Dollars,**
100

for .....

.....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

..... 19.....

Received from .....

..... **Dollars,**
100

for .....

.....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 761-5 ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. ....

$ ....

....., 19....

Received from .....

..... **Dollars,**
100

for .....

.....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. ....

$ ....

....., 19....

Received from .....

..... **Dollars,**
100

for .....

.....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. ....

$ ....

....., 19....

Received from .....

..... **Dollars,**
100

for .....

.....

.....

Witness, Signed in duplicate,

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ 1.00

Gaudetown Ont Dec 22 1920

Received from Wm Gardner Sr

One ——— / 100 **Dollars,**

for Subscription

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,

Vida McNamara
Asst. P.M.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ .....

..... 19....

Received from .....

..... / 100 **Dollars,**

for .....

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,

Mrs A Dustow

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ 1.25

Gaudetown Ont Dec 22 1920

Received from Alexander Smith

Twenty One ——— / 100 **Dollars,**

for Use of Room 20th Dec
and Balance 25th Dec
1920 - 21.25

Witness, ...

Signed in duplicate,

Alex Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. .....

$ 15

Sandwich Oct 26 1920

Received from Geo Goodwin Sandwich

Fifteen 00/100 **Dollars,**

for Agency Moneys

Oct 1st 1943

Signed in duplicate,

Witness,

Geo Goodwin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To E.Gardner Smith.

Cardston.

Alberta.

BLOOD RESERVE.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924.				
Apl.	30	NEW AGENCY BUILDINGS,		
		To 14 days, as per Diary Sheet, @ $6 per day . .	84.	00
		To Expenses, as per accompanying Vouchers . . .	77.	85
			161.	85
"	30	ST. PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.		
		To 6 days, as per Diary Sheet, @ $6 per day	36.	00
		To Expenses, as per accompanying Voucher	.	85
			36.	85
		TOTAL,	$198.	70

614

640 12

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Chq. sent May 14/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. Gardner Smith

Agent.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1924
RECORDS

R

807 Eleventh Ave. West.
Calgary, Alta. May 1st, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

BLOOD RESERVE.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith my Time and Expense accounts with Vouchers & Diary Sheet, for the month of April, for services performed on the Blood Reserve, Alberta. I trust the same will be found to be in order.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant
B. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

P.C.765.

Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 7TH MAY 1924

REGISTRY OFFICE
MAY 8 1924
DEP'T. OF Indian Affairs

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1924
RECORDS

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 29th April, 1924, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that the Department of Indian Affairs holds a cheque for $14,497, being a deposit paid by Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., general contractors of Winnipeg, being 10% of their tender for $143,133 in connection with the erection of the new Indian school on the Blood Reserve in the province of Alberta. Since this deposit was made the plans for the said school have been amended with a view to economy and in consequence the original tender has been reduced from the said amount of $143,133 to $123,231. In view of this reduction a correspondingly lesser sum is required as security. Messrs Claydon Co. have now forwarded to the Department Victory Bonds amounting to $12,500 in lieu of their cheque for $14,497.00.

In view of these circumstances, the Minister recommends that the said Victory Bonds be accepted as security for the contract above mentioned and that the said cheque for $14,497 be returned to Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd.

The Committee concur in the foregoing and submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

copied

E. J. Lemaire
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, 9 May 1904

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8 inst and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of Contractors Security

Claydon Co. Ltd. 14,678.57.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. L. Blair
For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of I.A.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the O.R.
a/c turns deal

Ottawa, May 10th.,1924.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for $14,678.57 payable to the order of Claydon Company Ltd., being amount of security deposited by them, with accrued interest thereon.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

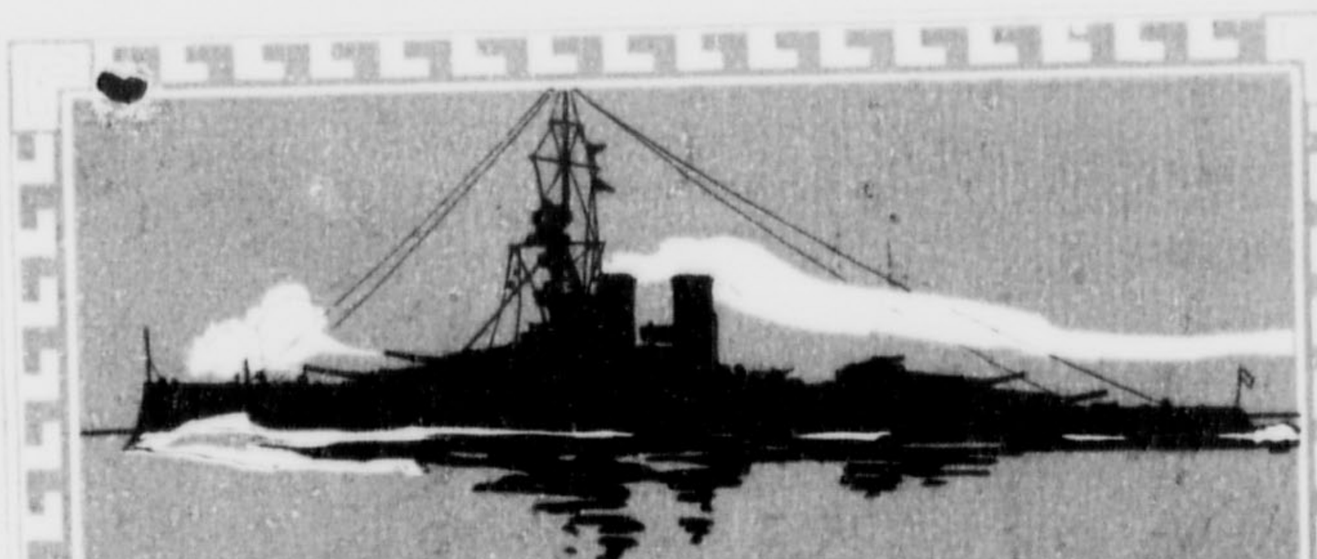
A

C.O.Fellowes Esq.,
Manager,
DominionBank
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DOMINION BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM & CORK CARPET

DOMINION OILCLOTH & LINOLEUM CO. LIMITED · MONTREAL · MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Dominion"

BATTLESHIP LINOLE

Thirteen Years *of* Heavy Traffic



Main aisle of Canada's busiest departmental store, showing Dominion Battleship Linoleum after thirteen year's service.

Thirteen years under the heaviest shopping traffic and still unimpaired—a record that is typical of the service *Dominion Battleship Linoleum* gives.

This durable, attractive, confortable floor is giving similar service every day in stores, banks, halls public buildings, colleges, schools and offices throughout Canada.

Dominion Battleship Linoleum

As requirements become more finely developed it is necessary to pay greater attention to the selection of the modern floor. This is essential from the standpoint of eliminating strain, promoting confort, and ensuring permanence; the requirements being identical in a wide range of buildings, public and private.

Dominion Battleship Linoleum is one of the most durable floor coverings known. It is specified by the Canadian Government Merchant Marine, and meets the rigid requirements of the British Admiraly. For offices and buildings where severe tests require floors of first quality, it is highly desirable and most satisfactory in service. It eliminates strain because of the soft, resilient walking surface it affords; it promotes comfort because of this restful treading surface; it ensures permanence and becomes a seamless, crevice-less floor when properly laid with waterproof cement. Its construction makes it distinctly germicidal—an important health consideration. The grades in which *Dominion Battleship Linoleum* are made permit of its selection for every type of building, depending upon the requirements. Grade "AAA" is 6 millimetres thick grade "AA" 4.50 millimetres, and grade "A" 3.60 millimetres. Length of rolls 25 yards in each grade. Two other grades are available as Plain Linoleum, "B" 3 millimetres thick, and "D" 2.05 millimetres. In addition to being made in two yard widths "A" and "D" grades are to be had four yards wide.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

UM AND CORK CARPET

Dominion Cork Carpet

Selection of the most suitable floor covering for churches, halls, school auditorium, conservatories, sun parlors, assembly halls, banks etc., has confronted many with a real problem. The solution of this is made easy by the adoption of *Dominion Cork Carpet*.

It is essential that noise, if possible, be either eliminated or reduced to a minimum in church, school, hall and other types of buildings. This is secured by the use of *Dominion Cork Carpet*, a soft and carpet-like flooring for use in buildings already enumerated, as well as in many places where a permanent quiet restful treading surface is necessary and desirable.



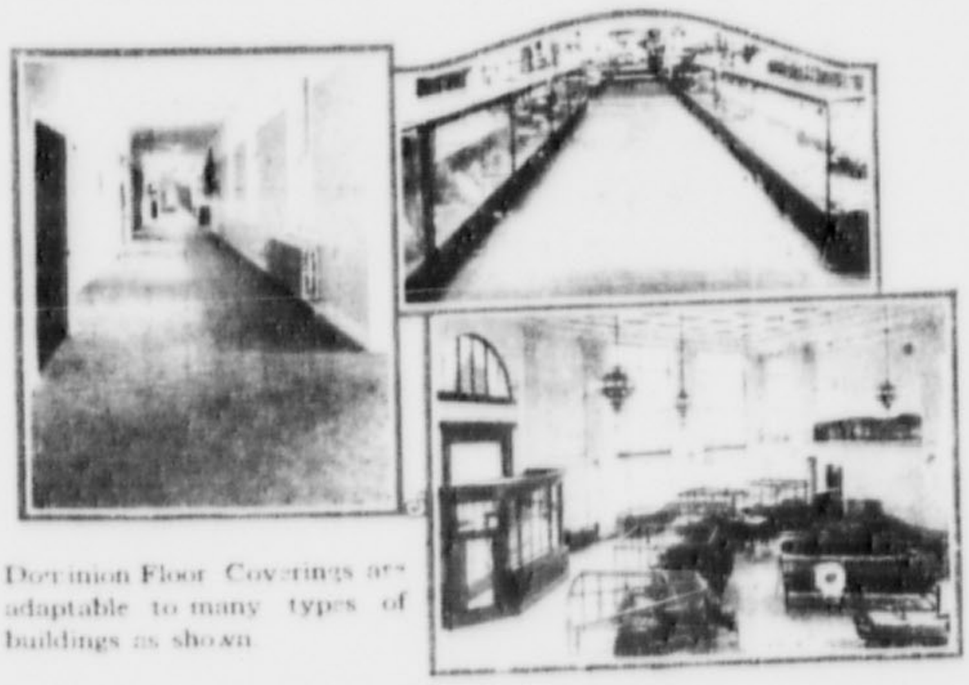
Tucker's Cafeteria, Toronto.

Floors covered with Dominion Battleship Linoleum "AA" Grey with black interlining. Table Tops of "AAA" white Dominion Battleship Linoleum.

While the basis of *Dominion Cork Carpet* is similar to that of *Dominion Battleship Linoleum* the ground Cork used as a surfacing materiel is of different texture, affording a decidely springy and resilient walking surface. This makes it very suitable for the large auditorium, as well as for all places where much walking is done by worker or occupant.
The ground cork, suitably coloured, is pressed firmly on a base of strong canvas burlap, the pressure exerted being so great as to effectually key the two, making them practically inseparable. This ensures permanence, and when well laid with reliable cement or adhesive this floor lasts indefinitely.

Dominion Cork Carpet is supplied in two grades, "A" $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and "E" 3 16 inch, and in plain brown and plain green shades Width of rolls is two yards and lengths 25 and 50 yards, respetively. Reliable floor covering merchants will gladly quote you on your reeds.

The proper care of Linoleum or Cork Carpet floors requires that they be clean and perfectly dry before treatement. If necessary, wash with mild soap and luke warm water. We recommend two or three coats of reliable floor wax, and polishing of same between coats. Before waxing Cork Carpet it may be filled with good shellac or floor varnish, this being desirable owing to porous nature of the product. Use dry mop with waxed surfaces and polish mop over varnished finish.



Dominion Floor Coverings are adaptable to many types of buildings as shown.

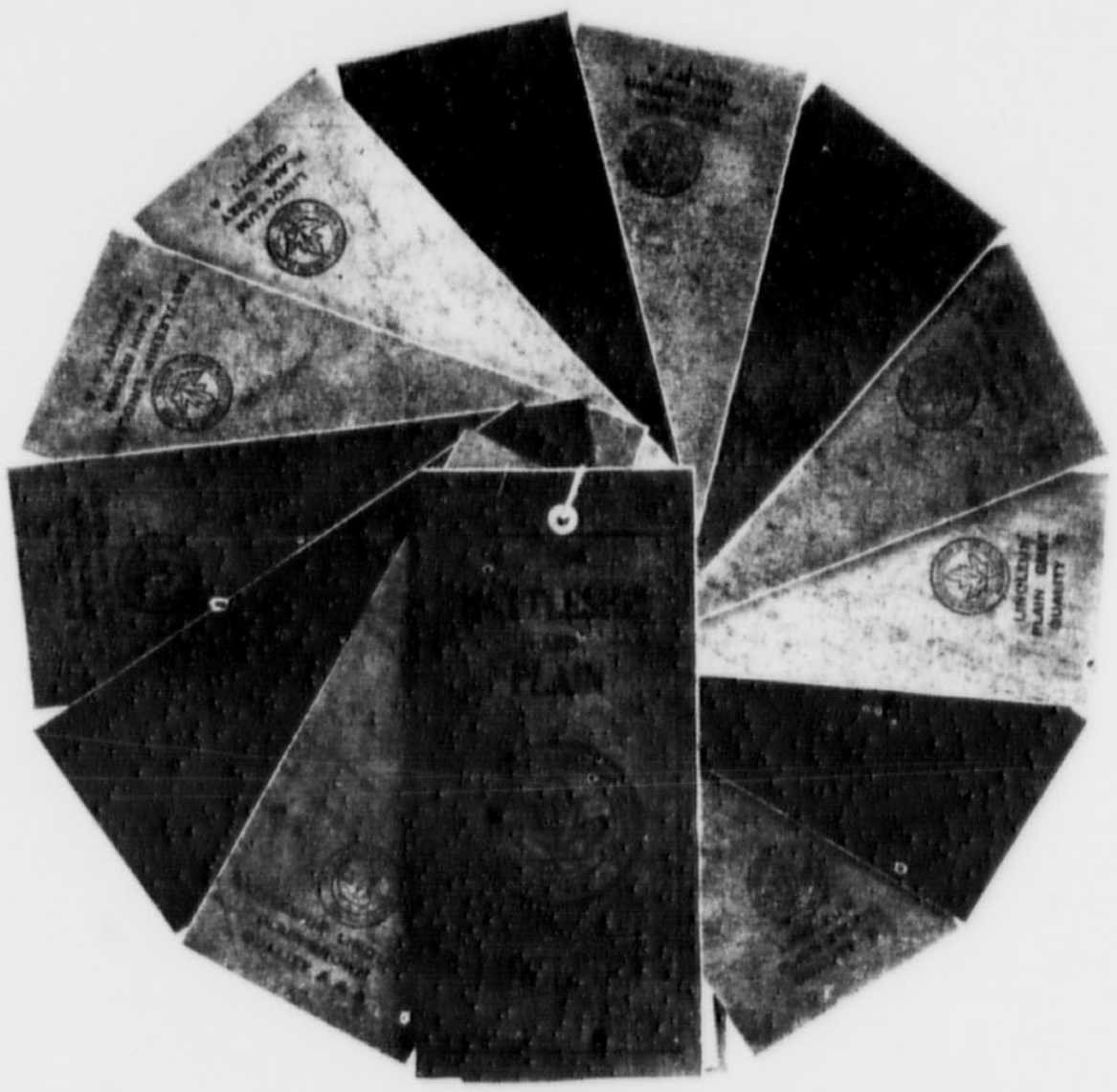
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMINION OILCLOTH & LINOLEUM CO. LIMITED



Sample Swatches of both Battleship Linoleum and Cork Carpet mailed on request.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DOMINION PLAIN LINOLEUM

COLOR	GRADE	THICKNESS	WIDTH	LENGTH	WEIGHT
Grey	AAA	6.00 m.m.	2 Yards	25	735
Green	AAA	6.00 m.m.	2 Yards	25	600
Terra Cotta & Brown	AAA	6.00 m.m.	2 Yards	25	560
Terra Cotta & Brown	AA	4.50 m.m.	2 Yards	25	420
Terra Cotta & Brown	A	3.60 m.m.	2 Yards	25	350
Terra Cotta & Brown	A	3.60 m.m.	4 Yards	25	700
Terra Cotta & Brown	B	3.00 m.m.	2 Yards	25	280
Terra Cotta & Brown	D	2.05 m.m.	2 Yards	30	220
Terra Cotta & Brown	D	2.05 m.m.	4 Yards	25	400

DOMINION CORK CARPET

Brown	A	1/4 in.	2 Yards	25	420
Green	A	1/4 in.	2 Yards	25	420
Brown	B	3/16 in.	2 Yards	30	403
Green	B	3/16 in.	2 Yards	30	400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CABLE ADDRESS
"DOMOLCLOTH"

TRADE MARK

CODES:
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION
BENTLEY'S
LIEBER'S

DOMINION OILCLOTH & LINOLEUM CO. LIMITED

MONTREAL May 7th, 1924.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Min.,
Dominion Gov't., Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Re- New Cardston School.

Floors play a most important part in the successful treatment of any structure, and you will therefore, we are sure, be interested in possessing information regarding the advantages of DOMINION BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM, when considering the floor that shall be provided for the above building.

You will first want to secure a floor that is attractive to the eye, pleasing to walk on and durable, and this product possesses all three advantages, as well as being perfectly sanitary and germ-proof, seamless, convenient and comfortable.

DOMINION BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM is made in soft, quiet shades of plain brown, green, grey, and terra cotta. When quantities are sufficiently large, desired shades can be supplied. Of special construction, with a large content of finely-ground cork, this product makes a particularly pleasing treading surface, being resilient and restful. In active service it wears a great while, in fact indefinitely, when properly laid according to our approved specifications, with waterproof linoleum cement.

You will want more information regarding this excellent type of floor, and this is supplied on the illustrated folder enclosed here with. Please go over this at your early convenience and if we can supply additional information your request will receive our best attention.

Have you our samples?

Yours very truly,

DOMINION OILCLOTH & LINOLEUM CO., Limited

Frank S. McCall
Secretary Manager

AHI-RD
ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Indian Educational Work



PRINCIPAL:
REV. S. MIDDLETON, B.Sc.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
BLOOD RESERVE, MACLEOD, ALBERTA

May. 6. 1924.

D.C.Scott. Esq. D.C.L.
Dep. Superintendent General of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Dr. Scott.-

I wonder if you would kindly favour me by sending a copy of the amended plans of the new St. Paul's School, also a copy of the amended specifications.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours very sincerely

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

MINISTER'S OFFICE
APR 22 1924
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

REGINA, SASK., April 17th, 1924.

Dear Mr. Stewart:

I am sending to you under separate cover, plans for a cow barn and horse barn which I propose building at the new Anglican School on the Blood Reserve, and for the Roman Catholic School on the same Reserve, which school is to be built in a year from now.

I wish particularly to draw your attention to the construction of these buildings. The cattle barn is on the usual concrete foundation with proper footings. The walls have two thicknesses of shiplap with paper, as well as drop siding. It has a concrete floor throughout. The stanchions are of iron as well as the divisions between the stalls: in fact the building throughout is modern construction. The horse barn is built almost in the same way, except that the stalls are plank, the driveway is concrete and the mangers are wooden.

In addition to these two buildings there is a warehouse required at the Agency. This building is to be 48 ft. long and 24 ft. wide, heavy construction.

I have received an offer to build the whole three buildings for $9500. In other words, we are getting the three buildings for one-third what it cost to put up one stable at Edmonton, or one-half what it cost to build one stable at Blackfoot. There is nothing cheap about these buildings. The construction is heavy. I just want you to see the plans before I start in doing the work. I would either let a contract; or send a man up to take charge, and buy the material locally. If I let a contract, it would be necessary to have Blue Prints taken. This could be done here, as well as getting out a list of material.

I am sending these plans, so that you can see what we are getting for our money, and I would ask you to kindly return them after you have examined them.

Yours faithfully,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Hon. Charles Stewart,
Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 6, 1924.

Dear Mr.Graham,-

The Minister handed me your letter of April 17th in which you inclosed plans for barns which you propose to erect at the Blood Anglican and Roman Catholic schools. The plans were returned the other day, but I have not had an opportunity of discussing the matter further with the Minister. The plans appear to be satisfactory if there is sufficient room in the building for the needs of the schools. As there is no appropriation for the warehouse at the agency or for the barn at the Roman Catholic school, I cannot at present authorize their erection, but I will speak to the Minister about the matter as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-5

COPIES
Placed on
103-2-5
File 21 - 103

May 12, 1924.

Dear Mr.Graham,-

With further reference to your letter to the Minister of April 17th, I beg to say that I discussed this matter with the Minister yesterday. I think he intends to reply to you direct with reference to the barn which you proposed to erect on the site chosen for the Roman Catholic school on the Blood reserve to the effect that we cannot find funds for it this year.

You may proceed with the erection of the two barns for the new Anglican school. I note from your letter that you have received an offer "to build the whole three buildings for $5,500.00." I presume you meant the three barns. If so, the two barns which you were authorized to erect will cost less than this amount and we will therefore be able to find funds for their construction.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

57 RA X 18

WINNIPEG MAN MAY 12-24

DNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIANAFFAIRS OTTAWA

WOULD APPRECIATE PROMPT RETURN OUR DEPOSIT ON BLOOD SCHOOL IN EXCHANGE FOR VICTORIA BONDS DEPOSITED THREE WEEKS AGO

CLAYDON CO LTD

11.49 A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC ... 'S TELEGRAPHS

FORM T. D. 26

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Charges

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 12th., 1924.

Claydon & Company,

Winnipeg, Man.

Cheque covering your security deposit returned to Dominion Bank, Ottawa, on the tenth instant.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

103-1-6

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 12 1924
RECORDS

R

The Dominion Bank,

Ottawa, Ont.
CANADA.

May 10th, 1924.

F.H. Paget Esq.,
Accountant, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 10th, with enclosure as stated.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK.,

Commissioner barber
authorized to expend $1667.53
for machinery + tools for
stock. Principal Agent
was informed that the was
handling it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

164 RN Z 57 COLL BLUE

CARDSTONE ALTA MAY 13-24

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

MACHINERY ROOM APPEARS TOO SMALL TO ACCOMMODATE TANK PUMP LIGHTING PLANT AND BATTERIES. SUGGEST EXTENDING ROOM SIX FEET TO REAR OF BUILDING AT ESTIMATED COST TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS SECOND ALTERNATIVE MOVING BRICK WALL SIX FEET INTO LAUNDRY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST OF SPACE NOT REQUIRED. DECISION NECESSARY BEFORE CONTRACTOR CAN PROCEED AS POSITION OF WELL GOVERNS

E GARDNER SMITH

440 P

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1924
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2G

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 14, 1924.

E. Gardner Smith,
c/o Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Reference your telegram re accommodation machinery room. As advised in letter of instructions consideration will not be given to any changes that will add to cost of building. If you think there is a shortage of room partition may be moved further into laundry. Would it not be possible to place storage tank in boiler room.

R. GURNEY ORR.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. May 16th, 1924.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St. Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr. Orr,-

In my letter to you of the 15th inst. I referred to the size of flue in the main chimney,and I mentioned that the heating sub-contractor was expected here shortly, and that I would write you further on the subject after talking the matter over with him.

This morning this sub-contractor Mr. Snyder (whom you will remember put in the heating plant at Old Suns School) was present at a discussion on this and other matters connected with the School. Mr. Ernest Claydon, and his partner Mr.Mitchell, were also present. Mr.Snyder is emphatic in stating that the flue area must not be less than 33"x 33", and states that he will assume no responsibility for the efficient working of the heating plant if the flue area is any less than this. The Contractor shares in this view. My own investigation, as I stated in my last letter, led me to the conclusion that 30"x 30" was the minimum size possible for correct draft. Under these circumstances, I feel that we have no alternative but to comply with the sub-contractors demand. I would, therefore, ask you to please wire me instructions in the matter. Provision must be made for the larger chimney,-if authorized- in putting in the footings.

In the Specifications (Clause 9. Page 15) it states that "If gravel is used in place of sand and broken stone, proportions shall be one part cement to four parts gravel". As no broken stone is available, the Contractor has no alternative but to use the river gravel found in the river beds. We have located what appears to be very suitable gravel, with about the right proportion of sand mixed with it. In the event of satisfactory gravel being obtained, do you not think such a rich mixture as that specified would be wasting cement? My own opinion is that we might safely change the proportions to one of cement to six of gravel. The Contractor states that he used the latter proportions at Edmonton with excellent results.

If you sanction this change, I would respectfully suggest that the fuel room be changed from that shown on Plan to one similar to that built at Edmonton, and that a debit and credit account be kept as between the saving in cement as suggested, and the cost of the change in fuel room. I feel convinced that the larger fuel room would prove a tremendous advantage over the other, and this is a way it might be obtained without adding to the cost of the building, for the saving in cement should meet the cost of the larger fuel room. Please include your decision on this point in your wire about the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

size of flue in main chimney.

Mr.Claydon intimates that there are several possible substitutions under consideration between his firm and the Department with a view to decreasing the cost, or as an offset against other things which may be added to their contract. In this connection he mentioned a possible change in the high pressure boiler, the dispensing with I columns, a change in hot water storage tank, etc. You will, of course, please keep me fully advised of any changes from the specifications and printed amendments.

As the brickwork is changed from using #1 pressed bricks to "best quality common bricks" I assume that you will not now require the joints raking out, as formerly required. Do you wish any colouring of the mortar? Unless otherwise instructed, I will not require the contractor to rake his joints, nor use mortar colour. The joints will be about 3/8" thick.

In the discussion this morning, the question of using flushometers came up, and Mr.Claydon stated that you had agreed to dispensing with them in favour of the tank feed. Mr.Snyder also advises against their use unless under ideal conditions of water pressure, and stated that in Calgary their use has been found troublesome and unsatisfactory. Also, it is stated that the ordinary country plumber is incapable of fixing them in the event of repairs or adjustments being needed. Kindly let me know what your wish is in this respect.

Attention is being given to the question of a water system for the School, and I will shortly write you a special letter on this important subject.

You will remember telling me to move the doule doors in the laundry to the opposite end of the room, so that large machines could be brought in from the machinery room entrance. Do you still wish this done? If so, should we not put an ordinary door in the former entrance?

The excavating is proceeding well, and, weather permitting should be completed in two more days, after which work on the footings will follow. After several very hot days, reaching 90' in the shade, the temperature has dropped so low that fires are needed for warmth, and rain is threatening. Moisture is needed for the young crops, and to check bush fires which have enveloped the district in smoke.

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Dimock

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa May 23, 1924.

E. Gardner Smith,
Cardston,
Alta.

Approve enlarging chimney to thirty-three by thirty-three inches - also concrete to be one part cement five parts gravel and enlarging coal room;all changes subject to the condition that money can be saved on other items so as not to increase cost of building.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 23, 1924.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

I have your letter of the 18th instant with reference to the work at the St. Paul's School, and I beg to confirm the telegram sent you today as follows:
"Approve enlarging chimney to thirty-three by thirty-three inches also concrete to be one part cement five parts gravel and enlarging coal room; all changes subject to the condition that money can be saved on other items so as not to increase the cost of building."

I approve of the changing of the chimney flue to 33 x 33 inches, providing there is some way of saving on other parts of the building to offset the additional cost.

With reference to the concrete I approved in the telegram of using one part cement to five parts gravel mixture. I would not care to use six parts as mentioned in your letter. As you know one part cement to four parts gravel is equal to a 1 - 2 - 4 mixture of cement, sand and stone. In the 1 - 2 - 4 mixture the sand is simply filling the voids in the stone, which makes it equal to a one by four mixture.

I also approved of enlarging the fuel room, providing money can be saved other places to offset the additional cost.

With reference to the brick work, it will be satisfactory to leave the mortar without colouring and unraked.

With reference to the Sloan valves specified, I would like very much to install these valves, but I think that with the uneven water pressure we might have trouble with them. I may say that the Manager of the Company was in the office the other day, and he stated that the Sloan valve is guaranteed to operate satisfactorily, under a varying pressure of from five to one hundred pounds. If this is the case they would work satisfactorily, but if we installed them, I would suggest that the plumbing contractor withhold payment on these valves until they prove satisfactory, under the varying pressures. I will be glad if you will give this matter further consideration and investigation, before we decide to change to the low down tanks.

With reference to the doors in the opposite end of the laundry room, I would say that it was my intention that we leave the opening in the wall large enough to pass the machinery through, this opening to be closed with a removable wood partition, so that at any time it would not be a difficult matter to move the machines in or out of the laundry, the doors to remain as shown on plan. If I remember correctly this was what was done at Edmonton.

I will certainly keep you posted regarding any changes that are agreed upon between the Department and the Claydon Co.

Yours very truly,

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Box 54,
Cardston, Alta.

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM P.2

103-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1924
REGISTERED

The Dominion Bank:

Ottawa, Ont. CANADA. May 19th, 1924.

R

Book for corr. deb

F.H. Paget Esq.,
Accountant, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to our conversation of today's date concerning $12,500. Bonds which the Claydon Company Limited have deposited with the Government. Will you kindly ask the Finance Department to clip the coupons and forward a cheque direct to the Claydon Company Limited for the interest as it matures.

Yours truly,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No claim entertained unless made on receipt of goods. Goods in transit at risk of purchaser.

Western Canada Hardware Company Limited

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Always refer to this number 3310 MH

OUR ORDER 5405

DATE APRIL 8/24

YOUR ORDER

SOLD TO

SHIPPED VIA: FREIGHT.

INDIAN AGENT J FAUNT
BLOOD AGENCY
MACLEOD ALTA.

TERMS

2% 30

SHIPPED SAME ORDSTON ALTA.

161'1" OF 5 5/8" INSERTED JOINT STEEL WELL CASING	111.25 C'	179.21	179.21

Voucher 7950

C of E Well for new School. St Pauls Reserve.

789
28-5-24

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just

Ten per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

May 13th 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7950,

amounting to $ 179 21/100 in favour

of Western Can Hardware Co.

for St Pauls Indian Residental School Well

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No claim entertained unless made on receipt of goods. Goods in transit at risk of purchaser.

Western Canada Hardware Company Limited

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Always refer to this number 3550 MH

OUR ORDER 5549

DATE APRIL 11TH/24

YOUR ORDER

SOLD TO

SHIPPED VIA: FREIGHT.

INDIAN AGENT)J. FAUNT)
BLOOD AGENCY
MACLEOD ALTA.

TERMS 2% 30

SHIPPED SAME CARDSTON ALTA.

50'4" INSERTED JT STEEL WELL CASING 5" 50FT 4"		90.00 C'	45.30	45.30

45:30
129.21
224.51

789 Mar 28/24

Voucher 7951.

St Paul Indian Residential School Well.

Certified Correct. Material Supplied.
Price Fair and Just. J. Faunt
Indian Agent.

Ten per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Letter No. 3

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

May 13th 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4951,

amounting to $45.30/100 in favour

of Western Canada Hardware Co.

for casing St Paul Indian Res School well.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Farrell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Returned to JHD

May 20th.,1924.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Messrs. Claydon & Company Ltd., who have a contract with this Department, have written through the Manager of the Dominion Bank, Ottawa, asking that the coupons be clipped from the bonds deposited as security in connection with their contract and remittance be made to them. Will you kindly take the necessary action to this end.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ASSIGNMENT OF ACCOUNTS
(INDIVIDUAL)

FORM 99

Winnipeg May 13 1921

For Value Received, we hereby assign and transfer to THE DOMINION BANK, with subrogation, all our right, title and interest in and to the account of Moneys due under Contract Department of Indian Affairs at St Pauls Indian Residential School on Blood Reserve near Cardston Alta due to us amounting to $123.231.60 Contract 12.500. Deposit (War Loan Bonds)

ACCEPTED
FOR
THE DOMINION BANK,

Branch

Manager

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E Claydon
President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1-2

103-1-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1924
REGISTERED

R

The Dominion Bank,
MAIN & McDERMOT STS. BRANCH
Winnipeg, Man. CANADA. 14th May 1924

Register

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs-

We beg to enclose herein assignment from Claydon Co. Ltd. of moneys due to them under contract re St. Pauls Indian Residential School on Blood Reserve near Cardston, Alberta amounting to $135,731.60. Will you kindly acknowledge receipt and have a notation made that all payments on account of this contract are to be forwarded direct to the Dominion Bank, Winnipeg.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours truly,

Encl

C.S.Pim,
Assistant Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 22nd., 1924.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing assignment from Claydon Company Ltd., for moneys due to them under contract in connection with St.Paul's Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve, Alberta; and in reply to say that before this request can be complied with, it will be necessary for Messrs. Claydon Company to sign power of attorney in your favor on the offidial form enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

The Manager,
The Dominion Bank,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Finance

Ottawa, 27 May 19 27

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst and to enclose as requested ~~the following bonds held for contractors security for~~ a cheque for $343.25 in Payment of Coupons on Bonds deposited by Contractors Security dec 1 Hay Claydon Co Limited

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. J. Bloss

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister
Department of
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 27th.,1924.

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose cheque for $343.75 in payment of coupons of bonds deposited by you as security in connection with your contract with this Department. This is in payment of interest due on the 1st May.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant.

Messrs. Claydon & Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

30 RA X 25 COLL

1

CARDSTON ALTA MAY 26-24

R GURNEY ORR

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FOUNDATION SOIL FRIABLE YELLOW CLAY INCREASE OF FOOTING TO FORTY TWO BY FOURTEEN INCHES DESIRABLE FOR SAFETY AGAINST SETTLEMENT CONTRACTOR SHARES OPINION KINDLY INSTRUCT

E GARDNER SMITH

3.12 P

R

MAY 27 1924

RECORDS

297

copied as OK Tom Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2B

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, May 26, 1924.

E. Gardner Smith,
Cardston, Alta.

Approve increasing footings as mentioned in your telegram.

Chg. I.A.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 30 1924
ARCHITECT.

R. GURNEY ORR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM C 2

103-1-5-

1. Dept
2. Auditor

The Dominion Bank,

MAIN & McDERMOT STS. BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man. CANADA. 26th May 1924

R.

F. H. Paget Esq.
Accountant, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir-

Your letter of the 22nd inst. has been received, and as requested we return herein Power of Attorney duly executed by Claydon Co. Ltd.

Yours truly,

C.S.Pim,
Assistant Manager.

Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, June 2nd.,1924.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing power of attorney executed by Claydon Co.,Ltd., I regret having to return the same, as it is not witnessed. Kindly have it witnessed and return to me at your convenience.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Manager,
Dominion Bank,
Cor. Main & McDermott Sts.Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1924
RECORDS

Ottawa, June 4, 1924.

Sir:-

With reference to the Sloan valves specified for the toilets in the Blood School, I would ask you to take this matter up with the contractors and instruct them to substitute low down tanks in place of the Sloan valves.

It is considered that these tanks will probably give better satisfaction if there is an uneven water supply pressure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Box 54,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1924 JUN 3 PM 8 59

MDA214 38 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 3

R

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

I NOTICE SLOAN FLUSHOMETER CLOSETS SPECIFIED FOR BLOOD

AND DUCKLAKE

SCHOOLS STRONGLY RECOMMEND THAT THESE BE CHANGED TO WASH DOWN

EDMONTON FOR PRESSURE SYSTEMS WE TOOK FLUSHOMETER CLOSETS OUT

OF EDMONTON SCHOOL AND HAVE THEM ON HAND

W M GRAHAM.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

June 4, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Replying to your telegram of the 3rd instant with reference to the Blood and Duck Lake schools, I have to say with regard to the Blood school toilets that we have already had this matter under consideration, and it has been decided to substitute low down tanks in place of the Sloan valves as specified.

With reference to the Duck Lake School, if you will refer to Paragraph No. 11, Page 69 of the specifications you will see that the closets are specified to be equipped with low down tanks. The range closets in boys' and girls' toilets are operated by an automatic elevated tank, and no Sloan valves are specified for this building.

EXTRACT

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. I, or We, and name in full. If there is a partnership the names in full of all the partners must be given, and the words "*doing business under the name and style of*," and the name of the firm should be added. In the case of an incorporated company the power of attorney should begin with the full name of the company.

2. Insert place of residence.

3. Insert occupation.

4. Name of Attorney in full.

5. Insert place of residence of Attorney and his occupation.

6. My or our.

7. Me or us.

8. My or our.

9. All the parties who join in giving the power of attorney must sign. If it is given by a partnership or firm each partner or member of the firm must sign, and in the case of a company, besides signatures of the proper officers, the seal of the company must be attached.

We, Claydon Company Limited, [1]

of [2] Winnipeg, Man.

[3] Contractors

hereby appoint [4] The Dominion Bank

[5] Winnipeg Branch, Winnipeg, Man.

[6] our lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada, or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to [7] us by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by [7] us for the same or any like purposes.

WITNESS [8] our hand, at Winnipeg this Twenty sixth day of May one thousand nine hundred and twenty four

[9] EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF }
E. M. Kerr }

[9] CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED
E. Claydon
President

N. B.—No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM P 2

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 19[illegible]
RECORDS

The Dominion Bank

MAIN & McDERMOT STS. BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man. CANADA.

5th June 1924

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs- Attention Mr. F.H. Paget

Your letter of the 2nd inst. has been received returning power of attorney executed by the Claydon Co. Ltd. In our opinion a document executed by a limited Company under seal does not require a witness. However, we are complying with your request and return the document herein with signature witnessed.

Yours truly,

C.S.Pim,
Assistant Manager.

Encl

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 10 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. June 6th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School, Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

The work on the above-mentioned building is being pushed ahead with great energy. The contractors have a large crew at work, and large deliveries of materials have taken place. About 20 white men, and about a dozen Indians, are employed on the works, in addition to which there are about 20 Indians camps established near by, from which the Indian teamsters hauling gravel, sand, bricks, etc, come.

Mr.Faunt, the Indian Agent, furnished a list of names of Indians who have no farming duties at present, and it is from this list that the teamsters are selected. The Contractors are finding no difficulty in getting sufficient labourers,- in fact so many Indians apply for work, especially for teaming, that the Contractors say they would require several schools to build to give employment to the full number of Indians applying.

The quality of the materials delivered is satisfactory on the whole. My only complaint is in the extent to which the mills reduce the lumber by excessive planing. It does not hold up to the specified dimensions, especially in the ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ two by fours, and two by sixes. These all are finished only 1½" thick, instead of 2", and are ½"lacking in width. The joists are somewhat better in proportion. These are coming 1 5/8" in thickness, and also lack ½" in width. The Contractors state that these sizes are now standard in the trade. Presumably, it is in order to keep down freight charges that the lumber is so scandalously planed away. I think it would be well for the Architect to note this discrepancy in the sizes of lumber supplied in comparison with the figured dimensions, so that he will be able to secure the needed strength, by specifying largers sizes when he deems it necessary.The lumber is all well seasoned, and sound.

The concrete footings were completed a few days ago. The footings of the main walls were increased to 42" as authorized by you, and were increased to 14" in depth. This was necessary to insure against uneven settlement in consequence of soft places in the foundation soil. The pouring of the concrete walls is now being done, and is about half completed. We are putting in 12" concrete walls, increased to 16" at the wall piers, as shown on the amended plan. The concrete throughout is being proportioned 1 to 5, as authorized by you, and every batch is accurately proportioned. The wall piers will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] carried up in solid brick, with cement mortar, instead of part brick and part tile. You probably intended this, for we have no margin of strength to play with in these walls since they were reduced.

The concrete footing of the main chimney, enlarged to suit the larger chimney decided on, has been carefully put in. This footing is 24" deep, in two steps, with the lower step doubly reinforced. All the concrete is setting up well.

Regarding the flushometers specified for the toilets, I passed on to the the sub-contractor (Snyder & Co.) your suggestion that a guarantee be obtained from the makers that the valves will operate successfully under widely varying pressures. Mr. Snyder replies as follows;-

> "We have written to the factory asking if they are willing to furnish them witha guarantee to work under from 10 to 60 lbs variation in pressure; this guarantee to be that they will wait for payment until their goods have proved themselves satisfactory to the Department's inspector. Knowing the construction of this valve we know that they cannot work with a difference in pressure of nearly as much, consequently we think we should await their reply before ordering, after which we will take the subject up with you again".

Mr. Snyder evidently means that he will await the reply from the factory regarding the guarantee, and will not order until told to do so. I will notify you of the stand taken by the factory in the matter of the guarantee.

Regarding the Milwaukee Air Pressure system of water supply, the makers report as follows;-

> "We have your letter of the 22nd ulto. enclosing specifications and drawings pertaining to a water system for a school job. We are very much afraid that the delivering capacity of our #5 pump, which is the largest pump that can be placed in a 5 5/8" casing, would not be sufficient to take care of the large number of fixtures which you show.
>
> With the number of fixtures specified there would doubtless be times when 8 to 10 of them may be open at the same time, and, with a delivering capacity of only about 15 gals. per minute, the lower openings would get the water and the higher ones be robbed.
>
> While we like to sell water systems we are very careful not to recommend our equipment excepting in cases where we are absolutely sure that it will give satisfactory service."

From the foregoing it would appear that the Milwaukee system is more adapted for suburban and farm installations rather than for large institutions where the consumption of water is bound to be heavy. I am investigating other systems, and hope soon to be in a position to forward full data, with recommendation, on what may be the best system of water supply for the conditions obtaining

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yesterday I had a call from the Reverend Principal, Mr.Middleton. He has been scrutinizing the plans and specifications very closely,- which is always commendable-, and, as would be expected, has a few suggestions that he thinks are worthy of consideration.

He very much desires an outside entrance to the Chapel, stating that it may be a considerable time before a Church is provided, and in the meantime the Chapel will have to serve the outside Indians as well as those living in the School. I remember the same request was made when we were building the Kuper Island Indian School in 1915 by Father Lemmons, which request was complied with, and we built a neat iron stairway giving outside access to their Chapel, to their great satisfaction. I enclose a photo showing the said stairway,(which kindly return as it is the only one I have) It would not be an expensive matter to meet Mr.Middleton's request, if it is done during construction, and, in order to keep down the cost, a neat wooden stair would suffice. A much less stairway than that shown in the photo would reach.

Mr.Middleton is also anxious to know what is the intention regarding locker accomodation in the dormitories and playrooms. Nothing is shown on the plans, and he states that these are indispensable.

Other matters he brought up are not of sufficient moment to mention, and consist of little details that can be worked out as the work proceeds. One of the minor points he touched on was the elimination of the steel partitions screening the toilets. In order to bring out his meaning, he instanced the washing of the smaller boys by their supervisor, -possibly little more than a girl herself- when at the same time there might be an 18 year-old-old Indian boy performing at a toilet in full view! I replied that, in doing away with the steel partitions, the object was to cut down the cost of the building, and that probably the ordinary demands of decency will be met by substituting a cheaper wooden partition.

Regarding the changes that, in the interests of the building, we have been compelled to make, and which inevitably add to the cost, it has been suggested that we substitute No.1.E.G.Fir flooring in place of the hard wood floors, in all the rooms where the ~~fixxfixxxix~~ wood floors are provided, with the exception of the class rooms, sewing room, first floor dormitories, and ground floor (excepting the kitchen) of the Principal's residence. This saving would approximately cover the cost of changes made, and would still give very good floors. Also, if wood lath were substituted for metal lath above the dadoes throughout the ~~xx~~ building, another considerable saving would result. Kindly instruct me regarding your wishes concerning these suggestions. If some means could be found to restore the nailing surfaces for the metal ceilings it would be very advantageous.

It is expected that the brickwork will start next week; and all the indications point to the building being completed well within the time set in the contract.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E.Gardner Smith Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, June 11, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the work on the new St. Paul's School, and I am very pleased to hear that good progress is being made on this contract, also that employment is being given to as many Indians as possible.

With reference to the Flushometers, you were notified the other day to instruct the contractor to substitute lowdown tanks for the Flushometers.

I note your remarks with reference to the water supply system and will be glad to receive your recommendations with reference to the system for this building.

With reference to the providing of an outside entrance to the Chapel, I think that without adding to the cost of the building the contractor would be willing to change one of the windows to a door, and we can make the necessary arrangements for the providing of a staircase at a later date.

With reference to the locker accommodation in the dormitories and play rooms, this matter will be given consideration when we are preparing the list of furnishings required for the building. We can take up the question then of all lockers, cupboards, etc. required.

Regarding the eliminating of the steel partition screens in front of the toilets, when we are considering the matter of furnishings we can then arrange to provide wooden screens.

I would again impress upon you that no work of any kind should be authorized that will add to the cost of the building.

Regarding the substituting of edge grained fir flooring, I have already taken this matter up with the contractor, and I will advise you as soon as I have heard from him if any change is to be made in the flooring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. G. Smith, Esq.,
Box 54,
Cardston,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Excavation, 1900 cu. yds. @ 50¢ per yard . . 950.00

ESTIMATE SHEET FOR ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL. BLOOD RESERVE.

STATEMENT NO. 2.

Freight & Cartage on Plant, ...		500.00
Setting up Camp & Temporary Buildings, ...		1000.00
Masonry, as follows;-		
Excavation & Concrete in place,	7471.00	
Enamelled & Com. brick, tile & lime, .	2400.00	
Portland Cement on Hand . .	800.00	
White Cement " " . . .	175.00	
Gravel & Sand " " . . .	500.00	11346.00
Millwork, ...		7000.00
Structural Steel, ...		5000.00
Hardware & Nails, ...		420.00
Carpentry, & Rough Lumber, ...		5000.00
		30266.00
Less 10% holdback		3026.60
		27239.40
Less 1st Certificate, .		18939.00
		$8300.40

(2nd Certificate ~~$8300.00.~~) $8300.40

$ ~~7587.00~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. June 11th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re-St.Paul's School, Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a 2nd Certificate to Messrs Claydon Company, Limited, being on the basis of 90% of the value of labour & materials supplied on the above contract, the amount of the Certificate being $8300.40. I enclose an estimate sheet showing how this sum is arrived at.

You will observe that the first Certificate underpaid the contractors by $713.40, which sum has been added to the second Certificate.

This firm is hungrier for Certificates than any I have yet dealt with, and wish to make a draw every second week instead of once a month.

I have not yet had any compliance with my request regarding the sending to me of fire insurance policies. I have not raised the point again, as I am awaiting your instructions in the matter.

The work is progressing as well as can be expected in view of the great amount of wet weather we have been getting lately. Even the dry-belt farmers are willing to cry quits!

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. June 11th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., and note that you wish the Sloan valves specified in the plumbing changed to the low down tanks. I have notified the contractors to this effect.

With regard to the mastic treads specified for the steel stairs, is it still your wish to use mastic treads in view of the mastic floors being dispensed with?

In speaking of "clear butt"B.C. shingles for the roof, I presume you mean the XXX cedar shingles; which is the best grade, and with the butts clear of knots. Have you any preference as to the kind of shingle nail? If allowed to do so, the contractors invariably use a light blued nail, only slightly larger than a lath nail, in inch or inch and one eighth size.

I am awaiting, with interest, your views on the suggested economies of substituting No.1.E.G.Fir for the hardwood specified in the majority of the rooms, and the using of wood lath instead of metal lath. These changes would probably take care of the coal room, enlarged chimney and increased footings, and restore part, if not all, of the nailing surfaces for the metal ceilings.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUN 16 19
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

FORM 677

W. M. GARTSHORE
PRESIDENT

DIRECTORS
JOHN McCLARY GUNN
JOHN McCLARY MOORE T. G. MEREDITH, K.C.

SECRETARY
J. K. H. POPE

A. M. SMART
VICE-PRESIDENT & TREASURER

THE McCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES
LONDON — CANADA

BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES
TORONTO
MONTREAL
WINNIPEG
VANCOUVER
ST. JOHN, N.B.
HAMILTON
CALGARY
SASKATOON
EDMONTON

CABLE ADDRESS: McCLARY, LONDON
CODES USED: A.B.C. AND WESTERN UNION

ALL CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO DELAYS BY CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE TO RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1924

Montreal, June 16th., 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:-

We have been informed that the new Indian Industrial School is under construction near Cardston, Alberta, and we would appreciate if you would favor us with a requisition on which we could submit our tender for any of your requirements that we could manufacture or procure for you.

Awaiting your pleasure, we are,

Truly yours,

Mc. CLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

JS/LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 20, 1924.

Dear Sirs:-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the furnishings required for the new Indian Residential School at Cardston, I beg to say that when tenders are being invited for the equipment, which will be some time in the fall, you will be given an opportunity of submitting a price.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

The McClary Mfg. Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. June 11th, 1924. 191

Certificate No. 2.

$8300.40. (Including shortage on 1st Certificate of $713.40)

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Company, Limited.

have supplied material and performed labour on St.Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alberta.

Contract for ALL *work*

entitling them *to a* Second *payment of* Eight Thousand, Three Hundred 40/100 Dollars *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1		$18.939.00	*Contract*		$123,231.60
"	2.	8,300.40	*Extras*		
"	3,		"		
"	4.		"		
"	5.		"		
"	6.		*Total*		123,231.60

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

1136
Ck drawn in favour of Dominion Bank Winnipeg - Attorney
sent June 23/24

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00
additional at 2nd " 8,430.00
" " *3rd* "
" " *4th* "
" " *5th* "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 92,965.60

Signature C. Gardner Smith

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

June Fourteenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is certificate No. 2, which we trust you will find in order and issue payment for same.

Will you also kindly issue payment of the final $1000.00 now outstanding re Edmonton School.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon
President.

Enc.
EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-5A

Ottawa, June 20, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the St. Paul's School, I beg to say that it is the intention that concrete treads be used in place of the mastic treads, in view of the fact that mastic has been dispensed with on the floors.

With reference to the shingle nails the Department will leave this matter to your judgment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

E. G. Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Box 54,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. June 18th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

It may be of interest to the Department to know that, in connection with the building of St.Paul's Indian Residential School, the amount of money paid to Indians for hauling materials, and as labourers, has reached the sum of Two Thousand Dollars to date.

Six Indian workmen are being employed regularly, and additional teaming of materials will be available for the Indian teamsters as the materials arrive at the railway station.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 26th, 1924.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA. Canada.

RE- ST.PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BLOOD RESERVE. CARDSTON. ALTA.

PROGRESS STATEMENT NO.3.

Freight & Cartage on Plant, ...		500.00
Setting up Camp & Temporary Buildings, ...		1000.00
Masonry in Place, ...		9176.00
Materials on hand, Tile, gravel, sand, brick, cement, lime,		7008.00
Millwork, ...		7300.00
Structural Steel, ...		5000.00
Hardware & Nails, ...		420.00
Carpentry & Rough Lumber, ...		6000.00
Extra for Enlarged Footings, 48 cu. yds. @ $12 per yd. .		576.00
Heating & Plumbing, 2 heating boilers, laundry boiler, hot water storage tank, $3000; Pipes & Fittings, $2000;		5000.00
		$41980.00
Less 10% retained . . .		4198.00
		37782.00
Less Previous Certificates, .		27239.40
Balance . .		$10542.60

(Third Certificate $10,542.60)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1924
RECORDS

R

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. June 26th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re-St.Paul's Residential School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a third Certificate to Claydon Company, Limited, for $10,542.60, in payment of 90% of the value of labour & materials supplied to date.

I enclose the statement rendered, on which the Certificate is based.

Good progress is being maintained in the construction of this building, and a large quantity of material is on the ground.

It is my intention to submit a full report on this building within the next day or two.

The contractors have forwarded to me the only insurance policy that has yet been taken out in connection with this school contract, which is for $6000, expiring June 6th, 1925 and issued by the Canada National Fire Ins. Co., Head Office at Winnipeg. This policy is largely on the various camp & material buildings, leaving only $2500 insurance on the school building and lumber, etc, stacked alongside. I have requested that $8000.00 additional insurance be placed at once to cover 80% of the value of the lumber & millwork. I am not yet asking that insurance be placed on incombustible material.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. June 26, 191 24

Certificate No. 3.

$ 10.542.60

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Co. Ltd.,

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian

Residential School, Blood Res. Alta.

Contract for A L L *work*

entitling them *to a* third *payment of* Ten thousand

Five Hundred and Forty Two /60/100 .... *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1	$ 18,939.00	*Contract*	$ 123,231.60		
" 2.	8,300.40	*Extras*			
3.	10,542.60	"			
4.		"			
5.		"			
6.		*Total*			

1370

Recommended for Payment,

E. Gardner Smith.
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building as per Contract *at* Blood Reserve *as per* First *Certificate,* $ 21,856.00

Additional " " " " " 8,430.00

Deduct 3rd Certificate " 11,714.00

Sent 24-7-24 " "

Sent 5th " "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 81,251.60

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Signature

E. Gardner Smith,

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. June 30th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

The work of construction on the above building is continuing in a satisfactory manner. The contractors have a good organization, and the exceptionally good progress that has been maintained since the commencement of building operations is a tribute to the business methods practised by this firm.

The lumber delivered on the job is all well seasoned, and in all respects but one, is fully up to the specifications. As mentioned in a previous letter, the dimension lumber, particularly the two by fours and two by sixes, have been so excessively planed away that the strength of these members has been reduced by fully 25%. On my calling the contractors' attention to the serious discrepancy in this respect he explained that all the mills have adopted the same standard, presumably to save weight in shipping. The joist lumber is holding up better in size, being 1 5/8" instead of 2", and lacking ½" in width.

The bricks have been arriving in large quantities, and in great varieties of colour. The amended specifications, as you know, have dispensed with the #1 Redcliffe pressed brick for face work, and in their place we have #1 common bricks. Mr.Mitchell tells me that his firm made a special arrangement with the brick yard whereby, for a small additional sum, sufficient #3 pressed bricks are being sent to do all the face work on the building. Several cars of these #3 bricks have arrived, and I must say that they are a nice uniform even-coloured line of bricks, much better than I expected to get when I saw the change in the specification. They are red in colour, just dark enough to be distinctive from the ordinary red common bricks, though not a dark red.

The brickwork is now finished to the top of the basement windows of the main building, so it is now possible to see how the brickwork is going to look, and I am well satisfied with its appearance,-in fact I believe it will not suffer in comparison with the facework on the Edmonton school. The white joint looks well against the red background. We are making a 3/8" struck weather joint.

The common bricks rival Joseph's famous coat, and represent most, if not all, the colours of the rainbow. Some of them are almost white, which I was going to condemn as being underburnt, but on closer examination, I found that they were as hard as the others. The difference in colour can only be accounted for by the light coloured bricks being made from a different clay than the red ones. Among the common bricks are a good sprinkling of semi-vitrified ones, very dark in colour, and just what we needed to carry out the Architect's request that dark red bricks be used for lintels and trim, and which will introduce a nice bit of detail to the face brickwork. I have personally sorted aut a great many of these dark bricks, which have been set aside for the purpose intended when the brickwork reaches that stage. The recreation rooms in the basement have been lined with the common bricks, and the walls look passably well considering the material we had to use. It is a good strong job, well suited to the walls of a play-room.

Regarding the elimination of cement mortar, and the changing to lime mortar, in the amended specifications, I would say that in this respect we are not fully carrying out the change called for. I have felt that there is a point beyond which stability might be sacrificed, and it seemed to me advisable to retain some cement in th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mortar, especially in view of the reduction in the thickness of the main walls. I discussed this point with Mr.Mitchell, and he shared my opinion that some cement should be retained to give greater strength. We are, therefore, using half a shovelful of cement per wheelbarrow full of mortar in both the brick and tile work. This is not a rich mixture, and the added expense will not be very great. Mr. Mitchell knows I have no authority to add to the cost of the building, and he states that, even if his firm never get paid for the cement, he would not feel that the cement should be entirely omitted.

The contractors have several men at work making the cast-concrete in the place of the cut stone originally specified. They are fortunate in having two men in their employ who have had experience in this special work, and the results so far are fairly satisfactory. The workmen are performing this work in the open, without any protection from sun or weather, which condition is not as favourable for good work as where a shed is provided and the maturing of the concrete is retarded. However, until the last day or two the weather has been cool and showery, which was favourable to the work. I will watch this branch of the work closely, and, if necessary, will ask that the freshly-made pieces be covered with boards, and dampened to retard the hardening process. On the whole, the cast-stone is promising well, and will probably serve the purpose as well as the expensive cut stone. It seems somewhat presumptuous for mere man to assume to do in a few days what it took Mother Nature thousands of years to accomplish!

As stated in a previous letter, we have had a great deal of moisture, starting on the 3rd of June and continuing at intervals throughout the month. The contractors, having their crew camped on the site, did not lose a great deal of time, for often a heavy rain would end suddenly, when the men would resume their work. The heavy rains caused our foundations to be flooded a number of times, which caused me some uneasiness in consequence of the added danger of settlement. The contractors always put men to work to remove the water when requested to do so, but, in spite of the frequent removal of the water, some softening of the foundation soil could scarcely be avoided. I have since been watching my foundation walls very closely, and only in one instance have I detected any evidence of trouble. At one point, about 15' from the N.E. corner of the main building, a crack has developed vertically across the footing and foundation wall. I noticed it first a week ago, and have observed it closely since. It is a very narrow crack, less than an eighth of an inch in width, and has not opened any wider since I first noticed it. I do not think it will give us any trouble, nor affect the building adversely in any way. I think the cause of it is in the softness of the foundation soil in places, aggravated, no doubt, by the excessive rains. I am very glad that we were allowed to increase the size of the footings, for, had we not done so, it is possible that we would have had other and more serious cracks from unequal settlement.

There are eight bricklayers at work, and the quality of their work is about average. In the crucial matter of filling all their joints with mortar they are defective, and I am forced to the conclusion that filling all joints with mortar is fast becoming one of the lost arts. However, by dint of frequent reminders, they are doing fairly well in that respect, and I think our brickwork will be better than the average done throughout the country. In all other respects, apart from not completely filling all joints with mortar, the bricklayers seem good careful workmen. The same brick foreman that was employed on the Edmonton school is looking after the brickwork here.

The heating boilers, and the laundry boiler, also the hot water storage tank, have been delivered at the site, and are all in accordance with the specifications, excepting the brick lining of the heating boilers will be dispensed with, and a smoke extension placed at one end, so as to comply with the Provincial regulations in force here.

With regard to the important matter of water system, I regret that I am not yet in a position to make a recommendation for this service, but hope to be able to do so within the next few days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It seems that our choice will have to be between a sturdy pumping plant with pneumatic tanks for storage and pressure (such as we have at Old Suns School); or with the same kind of pumping plant but with a tower and elevated tank. The latter system has obvious advantages from a pressure and fire-protection standpoint, but as cost is a prime consideration, we may be compelled to adopt the cheaper system. However, I have discussed the matter with Mr.Mitchell (the partner in charge) and he has asked their Winnipeg office to forward to me an estimate and specification of a heavily framed wood tower 60' high, with a 20,000 gal. tank. This estimate is long overdue, but I am told that it should arrive in a day or two, the delay being explained by their having to send away for quotations, besides which the office staff were preoccupied with preparing tenders on other work. There is no need for special hurry as there is an abundance of time to install the outside services before they will be needed.

As soon as I have received the necessary data, I will go fully into the matters of water service, sewage disposal, and the mechanical plant for pumping and lighting.

The erection of the steel I.beams and columns has been completed in the basement. Two of the beams have come too long, probably the result of the steel people not having allowed for the reducing of the walls as called for in the amended specifications. The contractors intend bringing out a local man from Cardston, who will cut pieces off the beams by the oxy-acetylene process. Probably the I.beams in the floors above will be similarly too long, and can be cut shorter at the same time. In all other respects the steel work seems very satisfactory.

About 30 men are being regularly employed, and I have questioned the time-keeper as to whether or not the schedule of wages mentioned in the specifications are being complied with. He states that the said schedule is being followed, excepting in the case of common labourers, who are being paid 40¢ per hour instead of the 45¢ mentioned in the schedule. Mr.Mitchell informed me that Mr.Orr agreed to this rate if it were the going rate in the locality for common labour. Only one labourer enjoys the distinction of being classed as a "building labourer", and, as he is in charge of the mortar mixing, he draws 55¢ per hour. I have had no complaints from any of the men regarding the rate of wages being paid, so I suppose they are all satisfied. All the men are working 10 hours per day, when weather permits, and it is the intention to work on Dominion Day too.

The Reverend Principal says that his wife is anxious for some pantry accomodation in the Principal's residence, and he wants to know if the space shown alongside of the stairs cannot be converted into a small pantry. I replied that I would bring his request to your attention, and, if you are agreeable to it, we might work in a small pantry in the space referred to, with an opening into same from the kitchen. Will you please give me your views on the subject.

After about a month of cool wet weather, we have suddenly jumped into clear skies and summer temperatures. To-day the thermometer is standing at 82 degrees, but a light breeze from the mountains tempers the heat.

The Indian labourers and teamsters have all deserted us to attend a celebration at Macleod, lasting most of this week. There is no shortage of help, and their places are readily filled.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 16, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to thank you for your report of June 30th., on the progress of the work at the new St. Paul's School, and I am very pleased to hear that the work is progressing in such a satisfactory manner.

With reference to the Rev. Principal's request that pantry accommodation be provided in the residence I beg to say that I do not think that this is necessary. When we are making arrangements for the furnishings for the building, provision can be made for the building of a cupboard in the kitchen which should answer the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. G. Smith, Esq.,
Box 54,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

R

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. July 3rd, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

Mr.E. Claydon, president of Claydon Company,Limited, the contractors for the above building, absolutely refuses to submit any receipts, vouchers or evidence of any kind that materials for this job are being paid for. He claims that, under his contract, he is under no obligation to submit proof that his company are paying for materials, and that he should not be asked for it.

To date the sum of $37,782.00 have been paid to the contractors on this job, much the larger part being for materials, and I, as Inspector, cannot say that any of these deliveries are paid for, with the one exception of a receipted invoice for nails and tar-paper which Mr.Mitchell, the partner in charge showed me.

In private building construction, a contractor would be refused a certificate unless he satisfied the Architect, or Inspector, that all bills were paid, or payments arranged for,- in which latter case the Owner would be protected by the supply houses executing waivers of claims, liens, or rights to liens against the buildings or lands.

It is possible that in Government work it may not be necessary to enforce such stringent conditions, although in my experience as Inspector for the Department, I have made it my business to see that there should be no aftermath of unpaid bills in connection with building contracts. As this is something in the nature of a test case, I would ask the Department to kindly give a ruling for my guidance in this and similar cases which may arise.

I have not the slighest ground for thinking that the contractors for this school building are not meeting their obligations: I simply lack evidence that they are doing so. As I have no wish to start a controversial correspondence with their Winnipeg office, I will await your reply and be guided accordingly.

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

P.O. Box 54
Cardston, Alta. July 17th,1924

W.M.Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

Re- St. Paul's Indian School,Blood Reserve

Sir,-

As mentioned to you when you called at the School building yesterday, a number of points have occurred to my mind as the work of construction proceeds, some of which, perhaps, are worthy of consideration. I have made a notation of some of the things that I referred to. My ideas are offered merely as suggestions, and, as such, I would respectfully submit them for your consideration and decision. I will briefly comment on the items on the accompanying list in the order in which they appear.

1. Fire Protection. I would suggest that an additional standpipe be placed in boiler room, with about 30' of hose. I would also suggest that 50' of hose be added to one of the standpipes on the ground floor, in order that the chapel and chancel might be reached by water in the event of fire.

2. I believe that there would be excessively hot water delivered through the faucets, with detriment to same, unless the hot water storage tank be provided with an automatic temperature regulator, by means of which the temperature of the water would be prevented from exceeding a pre-determined point. This applies to the season of the year when the boilers are being fired and the tank heated direct from the steam mains. We have installed "Powers' Regulator" in similar cases before, with good results. I am also advised that the Alberta Provincial regulations require that a safety valve be provided for hot water storage tanks drawing steam from boilers.

3. It occurred to me that if it is the ultimate intention to make use of the 2nd floor (attic) dormitories, perhaps night toilets will be required there. If so, should the required roughin-in for same be done during construction?

4. Would not a return circulating hot water line prove an economy

5. I have not yet had any definite instructions as to what is to go in the place of the basement lavatory basins that have been cut out of the plans.

6. Is it the intention to have only a concrete floor in the janitor's room in the basement? If this room is to be his living and sleeping quarters, should there not be a wood floor?

7. In the amended specifications the shiplap boarding of the ceiling joists has been omitted. Unless restored, it will be difficult to secure the metal ceilings; we will be compelled to use long plain lengths of metal, and with no chance of selecting patterns or designs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9. In the laundry we will have some exposed belts and pulleys, which should be protected with guards. In a city the factory inspector would compel us to install protection guards, for the safety of the operators.

10. The storm sash have been cut out of the specifications. If possivle these should be provided before the winter; without them there is danger of frost damage from pipes freezing and bursting; there will be greatly increased fuel consumption; the melting frost will disfigure the woodwork and plaster. Inside casement storm sash would be preferable to the ordinary storm sash placed on the outside of the windows. The inside casements could remain permanently in place, and thus save the trouble, confusion and breakage that invariably results where outside storm sash have to be taken down and replaced with screens in the Spring, and the operation reversed again in the Fall.

11. Owing to the difference in floor levels between the Principal's house, and the floor levels in the main school building, the pipes which carry the condensate back to the boilers by gravity flow will pass in front of a number of windows. I expect out heating sub-contractor here tomorrow, and I will discuss with him the question involved, and will write you fully on the subject.

12. The radiators specified in the Principal's living room, dining room and library will come slightly higher than the level of the window sills. These should be replaced with lower ones, which, if equal radiation is provided, come somewhat more expensive.

13. There is doubt in my mind as to the draft to our bakery and kitchen chimney, when the wind is from the East, owing to the reduced chimney now being 17' below the level of the ridge of the main building. However, we might wait and see!

14. The contractors inform me that they are procuring a name stone.

15. The creosote shingle stain specified would probably be a waste of money. In this climate the creosote stains evaporate and are gone within a year or two. I would recommend a good oil stain of known merit.

16. The Reverend Principal deplores the cutting out of the plan, the burlap originally specified, and states that unless some such protection is provided it will be impossible to keep some of the plastered walls from becoming disfigured.

17. The Reverend Principal is desirous of having pantry facilities in his residence.

18. Should the space over the chancel be allowed to extend up 24' to the roof, or should we have a plastered ceiling, either horizontal or oval, at about the level of the lowest member of the truss and screening same. I think the latter would give the better accoustic properties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19. In this windy district I think it will be necessary to carry the framing of the spire down to the attic floor joists in order to hold it solid. I believe this was done at the Edmonton school. This method would take about 9'x9' of the floor of the centre dormitory.

20. It is proposed to carry the waste from the laundry and kitchen also the roof water, separately from the general sewage, and discharge same into the main sewer beyond the septic tank. This method is in order to avoid detrimental consequences to the bacterial activity of the septic tank.

21. There is no flue provided for the laundry. This would appear essential, in order that use may be made of a laundry stove for heating the irons. The existing chimneys cannot be tapped from the laundry.

I am at present gathering data on the water system, sewage disposal system and mechanical plant, and will shortly make a special report to you on these essential services.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 21st, 1924

R.

Sir:-

I received the attached letter this morning from Mr. Gardner Smith, Inspector in Charge of the works at St. Paul's Indian School on the Blood Reserve, and I am hastening to forward it on to you by today's mail, so that no time will be lost.

With reference to recommendations contained in the letter, I will deal with them as they appear.

1. I agree with the Inspector that an additional standpipe should be placed in the boiler room, this is, I understand, a common custom in all buildings to have a standpipe in the boiler room. The 50' of additional hose should be attached to one of the standpipes on the ground floor in order that the chapel might be reached by water in the event of fire.

2. If we are to have a low pressure boiler system installed at this institution, it is not at all necessary to have the "Powers' Regulator" that Mr. Smith asks for.

3. If the attic dormitories are to be used, it would be economy to do the roughing in at the present time. It would cost a lot of money to put this in after the building is completed, and it would cost very little to do it now. It is for you to decide whether you want this done or not.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4. A return circulating hot water line would, in my opinion, be economy. In the first place where so much pumping has to be done, and water is so hard to get and the outlay so small, it seems to me this return circulating line should be put in. It should not cost more than from 20 to 25 cents per foot installed.

5. You will be able to advise me regarding paragraph 5.

6. I think that there should be a common wooden floor in the sleeping quarters of the janitor. He cannot be expected to get up in the dead of winter on a stone floor. This should cost very little and fir flooring is all that is necessary.

7. Surely it will not be necessary to put in plain galvanized iron for ceilings. This would be a mistake. There is very little economy in cutting out the lining of the floor joists with common lumber, and if you decide not to do this it will have to be stripped with 2" battens to nail this metal to. I understand that the metal ceiling is sold in 24" squares. The very commonest of lumber would do for this and I would be glad if you would authorize it.

9. It is for the Department to decide whether they will install the guards asked for.

10. The matter of storm sash can be left for the time being. I doubt very much whether it would be economy to have inside casing storm sash. We can get the ordinary sash made at the factory and it would cost a lost less money, and would probably give as good results, especially in the country, where this school is situated.

11. This matter speaks for itself. A mistake has been made here. I would advise waiting until we hear further. The system will not work as at present specified.

12. There is no doubt in my mind that lower radiators should be installed. These, of course, will cost a little more money than the ones at present specified, but we cannot have the radiators higher than the window sills. They would work but it would be very unsightly and inconvenient.

This

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13. This was pointed out to me while on the ground. I suggested that the matter stand until we see how it works.

15. Creosote shingle stain should not be used. A good oil stain is what is required; this is used on all good buildings in this country. It is also used by the Provincial Government.

16. I quite agree with the Principal that it is a sad mistake to cut out the burlap. Inside of two months the walls will be in an unsightly condition. I do not see where there is much economy here, and I would again plead for burlap.

17. I saw the plan of the kitchen when I was at the reserve. There is not a place where a dish or a pan can be put and a pantry will have to be installed. This could be in the form of a built in cupboard.

18. You will better be able to decide what should be done here.

19. It was pointed out to me that the spire on this school would have to be changed and built in as described by Mr. Smith. I took this matter up with the foreman.

20. To carry the waste water from the laundry and the roof is going to be an expensive job as it needs a separate drain from the building beyond the septic tank. The matter of drainage has not yet been gone into.

21. It will be necessary to have a chimney from the laundry in order to keep the irons heated.

Might I suggest at this time that the proper pressure system be installed in this school instead of an elevated tank, which I was told the Department had under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cupboard in the kitchen when the furnishings are being provided.

18. The ceiling of the chapel should be finished at a lower level as recommended by the Inspector.

19. The contractor will be expected to frame the spire on the building the same as was done at the Edmonton School, that is carrying the supporting timbers down to the floor joists.

21. When the contractor was in Ottawa the question of the chimney was taken up and he promised to provide a chimney with a 9 x 9 flue for the laundry.

With reference to the water supply system for the building no decision has been arrived at as to the nature of this system.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq..
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, July 25, 19 4.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing a report from Mr. Gardner Smith, with reference to the work on the new St. Paul's School, and in reply I will deal with the items in your letter and in Mr. Smith's report in the order in which they are mentioned.

1. Before authorizing additional stand pipe the Inspector should obtain a price from the contractors and this price should be agreed on before the work is authorized.

3. The Inspector should obtain a price from the contractors and submit same for the work mentioned in this paragraph.

4. This may be authorized.

5. Full instructions will be sent you for the guidance of the Inspector and the contractors with reference to the table which it is proposed to install in place of the wash basins which were omitted.

6. This may be authorized.

7. The question of providing sheeting on the ceilings to receive the metal ceiling is under consideration and when a decision has been arrived at you will be advised.

9 & 10.
This can be left in abeyance for the present.

11 & 12.
It will be possible to rearrange the location of the radiators and the piping without additional cost.

15. Oil stain is approved providing the cost is the same.

16. The question of burlap was taken up with the contractor some time ago, but no decision has been arrived at.

17. Arrangements can be made for the installation of a

.....cupboard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. July 17, 191 1924.

Certificate No. 4.

$ 13,291.20

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Co., Limited,

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alta.

Contract for A L L. *work*

entitling them *to a* fourth *payment of* thirteen thousand two hundred and ninety one 20/100 *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1	$	18,939.00	*Contract*	$ 123,231.60
2.		8,300.40	*Extras*	
3.		10,542.60	"	
4.		13,291.20	"	
5.			"	
" 6.			*Total*	123,231.60

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

1947 I drawn on Dom. Bank, Winnipeg, favour Attorney sent. 30/3/24

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00

" additional at 2nd " 8,430.00

" " 3rd " 11,714.00

" " 4th " 14,768.00

" " 5th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 66,483.60

EXAMINED and found correct.

Signature

Sgd. E. Cardner Smith.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELE.
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 28 1924

July Twenty-first
Nineteen-Twenty-four

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We enclose herewith certificate No. 4, in connection with the St. Paul's Indian School and would ask you to kindly pass voucher in our favor as usual, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

E. Claydon

President.

Enc.
EC/A.

P.S. Thanks for Mackintosh plans E.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Ottawa, July 31, 1924.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

W.M. Graham,

Indian Commissioner,

Regina, Sask.

APPROVE CHANGES STEAM PIPING PRINCIPAL'S QUARTERS BLOOD SCHOOL - COST $110.00.

A.F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Ind. Aff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., July 25, 1924.

R

Sir:-

Referring to my letter of the 21st instant under cover of which I forwarded one received from Mr. Gardner Smith with reference to certain matters in connection with the building of St. Paul's Indian School on the Blood Reserve, I beg now to enclose a further report from him dated the 21st July, in which he deals more fully with some of the matters enumerated in my previous letter referred to. He gives an estimate of the cost of the proposed roughing-in of the attic dormitories, as also of circulating the hot water mains running to the various fixtures. He deals also in greater detail with the question of heating the Principal's residence.

Two lesser items of expenditure referred to the spire and laundry chimney. As it is important that the heating contractor should know what decision the Department arrives at, I would be glad to receive an early reply.

I also enclose a report by Mr. Gardner Smith bearing date the 30th June, which is a resumé of the work which had been done on the building up to that date. It is a long one, and from a business point of view I think Mr. Gardner Smith might well abridge his reports and eliminate some of his comparisons which add to the amount of text to be reviewed, but are of no practical value.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs - Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

P. O. Box 52.
Cardston, Alta. July 21st, 1924.

W. M. Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner.
REGINA. Sask.

Re- St. Paul's Indian School. Blood Reserve

Sir,-

With further reference to the list of suggested accessories, or small additions, to the plans, that I handed to you, I am now able to give more detailed information on some of the items on said list.

With regard to a automatic temperature control for the hot water storage tank when heated by live steam from the mains, a "Power's Automatic Temperature Control Valve", in 1½", would cost, installed complete, $220.00. A safety valve attached to same tank, as required by the Provincial regulations, would cost about $ 17.00.

Regarding the suggested roughing-in, for two night toilets in dormitories of attic, these would cost $137.50, if said roughing-in is done close to existing soil pipes. It is thought that this provision, if authorized, should be made in the wings and not in the centre dormitory, for the reason that the centre dormitory is not being finished under the present contract, and will not be heated.

With reference to circulating the hot water main running to the various fixtures such as washbasins, baths and sinks, it would be necessary to run a 1" main, with ¾" and ½" branches, and the hot water main should be covered. This provision would effect a great saving in hot water. The cost would be $220.00.

Regarding the heating of the Principal's Residence, I would draw your attention to some of the special features, and, if you turn to the basement heating sheet in the plans, you will be able to follow my meaning more readily. You will see that the steam mains follow around the walls, and, in order to deliver heat to the radiators on the ground floor above, risers are taken from the mains at points at or near the radiators. The condensate is also carried from the radiators through Dunham traps, and returns by gravity flow to the boilers, below the basement ceiling.

Owing to the ground floor of the Principal's residence being 32" lower than the adjoining floor of the main building, the pipe line carrying the condensate by gravity back to the boilers, and which line is suspended from the ceilings, will have to be lowered to suit this condition the entire length from the Principal's residence to the boiler room through several rooms of the basement. As there are casement windows to be passed, you will note that this pipe line will have to be 30" from the wall to clear the casement windows when open, and from 3' to 4'-10" below the basement ceilings. As such acondition would be very unsightly, as well as in the way, I think it would be advisable to overcome the objection referred to in the following way: the dry returns carrying the condensate from the radiators of Principal's residence could be vented into the existing dry return of the adjoining main building. It would then be necessary to carry an extra wet return line along base of basement walls fom Principal's residence back to the boiler room, and connect to the inlet side of the return trap at boilers. This method is recommended by our heating contractor as the cheapest way out of the difficulty, and would cost in labour and materials $110.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Were it not for adding greatly to the cost, the best way of efficiently and economically heating the residence would be by an entirely separate steam main from the boilers, with separate returns. This would involve valving the existing steam lines which leave the steam header, and installing a 6" by 3" Tee, and a 3" valve and continue the 3" pipe line to the residence, where it would be necessary to drip and vent this 3" steam line, carrying 1¼" drip line under the basement floor back to the boilers, and the vent line would be taken into the existing dry return of main building.

The advantage of such a separate heating system for the residence would be that steam could be shut off temporarily from the main building and delivered direct to the residence. This would make it possible to get heat quickly into the home at times when little or no heat may be required in the main building, and would thus save the overheating of the main building at times in order to get heat into the residence. As the plan shows, the residence, being the farthest from the boilers will be the last to get the heat under the present system. A separate method of heating the residence, such as I have described, with the steam line covered, would cost $660, which, presumably, is prohibitive under present financial limits.

The heating contractor desires the earliest possible decision regarding the points I have taken up in connection with the heating of the residence. He is almost ready to lay the pipe lines, but I have asked him to defer same until I get your decision as to what we had better do under the conditions I have desvribed. We have found a means of putting in lower radiators in the ground floor of Principal's residence, without adding to the cost.

The contractors state that it will be almost impossible to secure the spire unless the framing of the posts is carried down to the attic floor, for which they state the cost will be $45 extra. Please instruct me about this.

If a laundry chimney is built, the cost will be $45, including a concrete footing, and flue lining. This would seem essential if a stove for heating irons is desired. I should know about this soon.

I am awaiting some further cost data: after receiving same, I will make a special report, with recommendation, on a water system for the school. I hope to be able to submit this report within the next few days for your consideration.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

(Sgd) R. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. June 30th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St. Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

The work of construction on the above building is continuing in a satisfactory manner. The contractors have a good organization, and the exceptionally good progress that has been maintained since the commencement of building operations is a tribute to the business methods practised by this firm.

The lumber delivered on the job is all well seasoned, and in all respects but one, is fully up to the specifications. As mentioned in a prefious letter, the dimension lumber, particularly the two by fours and two by sixes, have been so excessively planed away that the strength of these members has been reduced by fully 25%. On my calling the contractors' attention to the serious discrepancy in this respect he explained that all the mills have adopted the same standard, presumably to save weight in shipping. The joist lumber is holding up better in size, being 1 5/8" instead of 2", and lacking ½" in width.

The bricks have been arriving in large quantities, and in great varieties of colour. The amended specifications, as you know, have dispensed with the #1 Redcliffe pressed brick for face work, and in their place we have #1 common bricks. Mr. Mitchell tells me that his firm made a special arrangement with the brick yard whereby, for a small additional sum, sufficient #3 pressed bricks are being sent to do all the face work on the building. Several cars of these #3 bricks have arrived, and I must say that they are a nice uniform even-coloured line of bricks, much better than I expected to get when I saw the change in the specification. They are red in colour, just dark enough to be distinctive from the ordinary red common bricks, though not a dark red.

The brickwork is now finished to the top of the basement windows of the main building, so it is now possible to see how the brickwork is going to look, and I am well satisfied with its appearance,-in fact I believe it will not suffer in comparison with the facework on the Edmonton school. The white joint looks well against the red background. We are making a 3/8" struck weather joint.

The commonbricks rival Joseph's famous coat, and represent most, if not all, the colours of the rainbow. Some of them are almost white, which I was going to condemn as being underburnt, but on closer examination, I found that they were as hard as the others. The difference in colour can only be accounted for by the light coloured bricks being made from a different clay than the red ones. Among the common bricks are a good sprinkling of semi-vitrified ones, very dark in colour, and just what we needed to carry out the Architect's request that dark red bricks be used for lintels and trim, and which will introduce a nice bit of detail to the face brickwork. I have personally sorted out a great many of these dark bricks, which have been set aside for the purpose intended when the brickwork reaches that stage. The recreation rooms in the basement have been lined with the common bricks, and the walls look passably well considering the material we had to use. It is a good strong job, well suited to the walls of a play-room.

Regarding the elimination of cement mortar, and the changing to lime mortar, in the amended specifications, I would say that in this respect we are not fully carrying out the change called for. I have felt that there is a point beyond which stability might be sacrificed, and it seemed to me advisable to retain some cement in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mor[redacted] especially in view of the reduction in the thickness of the main walls. I discussed this point with Mr. Mitchell, and he shared my opinion that some cement should be retained to give greater strength. We are, therefore, using half a shovefful of cement per wheelbarrow full of mortar in both the brick and tile work. This is not a rich mixture, and the added expense will not be very great. Mr. Mitchell knows I have no authority to add to the cost of the building, and he states that, even if his firm never get paid for the cement, he would not feel that the cement should be entirely omitted.

The contractors have several men at work making the cast-concrete in the place of the cut stone originally spevified. They are fortunate in having two men in their employ who have had experience in this special work, and the results so far are fairly satisfactory. The workmen are performing this work in the open, without any protection from sun or weather, which condition is not as favourable for good work as where a shed is provided and the maturing of the concrete is retarded. However, until the last day or two the weather has been cool and showery, which was favourable to the work. I will watch this branch of the work closely, and, if necessary, will ask that the freshly-made pieces be covered with boards, and dampened to retard the hardening process. On the whole, the cast-stone is promising well, and will probably serve the purpose as well as the expensive cut stone. It seems somewhat presumptuous for mere man to assume to do in a few days what it took Mother Nature thousands of years to accomplish!

As stated in a previous letter, we have had a great deal of moisture, starting on the 3rd of June and continuing at intervals throughout the month. The contractors, having their crew camped on the site, did not lose a great deal of time, for often a heavy rain would end suddenly, when the men would resume their work. The heavy rains caused our foundations to be flooded a number of times, which caused me some uneasiness in consequence of the added danger of settlement. The contractors always put men to work to remove the water when requested to do so, but, in spite of the frequent removal of the water, some softening of the foundation soil could scarcely be avoided. I have since been watching my foundation walls very closely, and only in one instance have I detected any evidence of trouble. At one point, about 15' from the N. E. corner of the main building a crack has developed vertically across the footing and foundation wall. I noticed it first a week ago, and have observed it closely since. It is a very narrow crack, less than an eighth of an inch in width, and has not opened any wider since I first noticed it. I do not think it will give us any trouble, nor affect the building adversely in any way. I think the cause of it is in the softness of the foundation soil in places, aggravated, no doubt, by the excessive rains. I am very glad that we were allowed to increase the size of the footings, for, had we not done so, it is possible that we would have had other and more serious crack from unequal sett lement.

There are eight bricklayers at work, and the quality of their work is about average. In the crucial matter of filling all their joints with mortar they are defective, and I am forced to the conclusion that filling all joints with mortar is fast becoming one of the lost arts. "owev er, by dint of frequent remindrrs, they are doing fairly well in that respect, and I think our brickwork will be better than the avera ge done throughout the country. In all other respects, apart from not completely filling all joints with mortar, the bricklays seem good careful workmen. The same brick foreman that was employed on the Edmonton school is looking after the brickwork here.

The heating boilers, and the laundry boiler, also the hot water storage tank, have been delivered at the site, and are all in accordance with the specifi cations, excepting the brick lining of the heating boilers will be dispensed with, and a smoke extension placed at one end, so as to comply with the provincial regulations in force here

With regard to the important matter of water system, I regret that I am not yet in a position to make a recommendation for this service, but hope to be able to do so within the next few days.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It seems that our choice will have to be between a sturdy pumping plant with pneumatic tanks for storage and pressure (such as we have at Old Suns School): or with the same kind of pumping plant but with a tower and elevated tank. The latter system has obvious advantages from a pressure and fire-protection standpoint, but as cost is a prime consideration, we may be compelled to adopt the cheaper system. However, I have discussed the matter with Mr. Mitchell (the partner in charge) and he has asked their Winnipeg office to forward to me an estimate and specification of a heavily framed wood tower 60' high, with a 20,000 gal tank. This estimate is long overdue, but I am told that it should arrive in a day or two, the delay being explained by their having to send away for quotations, besides which the office staff were preoccupied with preparing tenders on other work. There is no need for special hurry as there is an abundance of time to install the outside services before they will be needed.

As soon as I have received the necessary data, I will go fully into the matters of water service, sewage disposal, and the mechanical plant for pumping and lighting.

The erection of the steel I.beams and columns has been completed in the basement. Two of the beams have come too long, probably the result of the steel people not having allowed for the reducing of the walls as called for in the amended specifications. The contractors intend bringing out a local man from Cardston, who will cut pieces off the beams by the oxy-acetylene process. Probably the I. beams in the floors above will be similarly too long, and can be cut shorter at the same time. In all other respects the steel work seems very satisfactory.

About 30 men are being regularly employed, and I have questioned the time-keeper as to whether or not the schedule of wages mentioned in the specifications are being complied with. He states that the said schedule is being followed, excepting in the case of common labourers, who are being paid 40¢ per hour instead of the 45¢ mentioned in the schedule. Mr. Mitchell informed me that Mr. Orr agreed to this rate if it were the going rate in the locality for common labour. Only one labourer enjoys the distinction of being classed as a "building labourer", and, as he is in charge of the mortar mixing, he draws 5¢ per hour. I have had no complaints from any of the men regarding the rate of wages being paid, so I suppose they are all satisfied. All the men are working 10 hours per day, when weather permits, and it is the intention to work on Dominion Day too.

The Reverend Principal says that his wife is anxious for some pantry accomodation in the Principal's residence, and he wants to know if the space shown alongside of the stairs cannot be converted into a small pantry. I replied that I would bring his request to your attention, and, if you are agreeable to it, we might work in a small pantry in the space referred to, with an opening into same from the kitchen. Will you please give me your views on the subject.

After about a month of cool wet weather, we have suddenly jumped into clear skies and summer temperatures. To-day the thermometer is standing at 82 degrees, but a light breeze from the mountains tempers the heat.

The Indian labourers and teamsters have all deserted us to attend a celebration at Macleod, lasting most of this week. There is no shortage of help, and their places are readily filled.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

(Sgd) E. Erskine Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. July 10th, 1924.

Dr.Duncan C.Scott.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re-St.Paul's School.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in which I am instructed to send my reports and all recommendations for additional work to Mr.W.M.Graham, Indian Commissioner; and, also, to advise him when I am issuing a certificate to Claydon Company for payment on their contract. I will carry out your instructions to the best of my ability.

I may say that I have sent to Mr.Graham copies of my reports, as an act of courtesy; I will continue to do so as an act of duty.

We are expecting a visit from the Indian Commissioner to-day or to-morrow, and, while here, I will be able to discuss with him matters pertaining to the work and needed additional services.

It is noted that no alterations are to be made in the plans and specifications without authority from headquarters. I will write the Department fully, after the Commissioner's visit.

The contractors have made application to me for their fortnightly certificate, but, in accordance with your instructions, I have deferred issuing it pending the arrival of the Commissioner, when I can advise him of it direct.

After a wet June we are now getting hot weather, and crop prospects on the Reserve could scarcely be better.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E.Gardner Smith Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 1, 1924.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Further reference my telegram re changes steam piping principal's quarters Blood School - connections can be made direct to existing wet return thus eliminating necessity of running separate wet return to boiler. This will reduce cost considerably.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Chg. I.A.

Rlw afm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG [illegible] 24
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 408-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 28, 1924.

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal wishes, and I think it is desirable, to purchase a bell for the new St. Paul's School in the Blood Reserve.

Mr. Gardner Smith writes to say that the contractors have agreed to frame the spire for the placing of the bell where the louvres are shown on the plan, and instal it if the bell is provided in time. A twenty-four inch bell, weighing about 265 lbs., can be procured here at a cost of $48.50, and I would ask for the necessary authority to make the purchase. As I understand from Mr. Gardner Smith's letter that the contractors will make the slight necessary changes without charge, I have directed Mr. Smith to see that preparations are made to receive the bell, but I should be glad to have the necessary authority as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Architect

103-1-5a

Ottawa, Aug. 1, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the issuing of certificates for payment on contract for work at the Blood School I would ask you to please forward to the Department direct your progress statement covering the amount due on the certificates as issued.

I have received the progress statement for certificate number three but I have not received it for certificate number four.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Box 54, Cardston,
Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N.L.

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA396 68 NL COLLECT

1924 AUG 2 PM 9 15

REGINA SASK 2

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 421

OTTAWA ONT

UPON RECEIVING YOUR TELEGRAM THIRTY FIRST REGARDING CHANGES IN HEATING PRINCIPALS RESIDENCE BLOOD SCHOOL I WIRED GARDNER SMITH TO PROCEED AND I AM NOW IN RECEIPT OF LETTER FROM HIM SAYING WORK ALREADY BEING CARRIED OUT THIS MORNING I RECEIVED YOUR TELEGRAM MAKING ANOTHER CHANGE SHALL THE ORIGINAL ORDERS WHICH ARE NOW UNDER WAY STAND OTHERWISE THERE WILL BE A CHARGE FOR UNDOING WHAT HAS BEEN DONE

W M GRAHAM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should [illegible] opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 5, 1924.

Wm. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

If changes already commenced heating Blood School residence, adhere to instructions telegram thirty-first ultimo.

Approve purchase of bell as recommended.

A. F. MacKenzie.

GBM

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN SCHOOL — CARDSTON, ALTA.

ROOMS IN WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO USE FIR FLOORING

GROUND FLOOR

Residence Verandah
" Kitchen
Staff Rooms in Main Building
Auditorium

FIRST FLOOR

All of Residence
Staff Rooms
Balcony
Sun Room

SECOND FLOOR

Attic Dormitories and Adjoining Staff Rooms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN SCHOOL - CARDSTON, ALTA.

Rooms in which it is proposed to use ceiling boards.

BASEMENT

Two coat Rooms
Dining Rooms
Kitchen & Passage leading from Main Dining Room
Rear Vestibule, Laundry & Machinery Room
G

GROUND FLOOR

Boys & Girls Classrooms
Main Corridors
Entrance & Corridor to Chapel
Matron's Bedroom, Matron's Office and General Office
Parlor and Staff Room
Boys Study
Staff Bedrooms

FIRST FLOOR

Dormitories
All Staff Bedrooms
Infirmaries and Bathrooms
Nurses Room
Balcony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

July Twenty-third
Nineteen-Twenty-four

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We submit the following suggestions in an effort to have the ceiling boards in the most important parts of the building:

Cost of ceiling boards to cover ceilings listed on attached memo		$1125.00
Re Wood Lath throughout Residence and on attic ceilings in School.....Cr.	$210.00	
Change in Floors as shown on attached memo.....Cr.	448.00	
For two coat work in paint instead of three coat specified on outside work.Cr.	200.00	
For using Galvanized wire screening in place of copper specified.....Cr.	155.00	
	$1013.00	
Balance still to be made up.....	112.00	
	$1125.00	

We are very anxious to see the ceiling boards placed to the extent suggested, even if we run the risk of not being paid the $112.00. We trust some way may be found of paying us this difference in the final settlement, but in the meantime, we are quite ready to order boards and be governed by dircumstances with reppect to payment of the difference in cost.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The credit for the flooring is an exceptionally good one owing to us having found a way to offset some of the extra freight. We can get carload price on Birch flooring from Winnipeg and then ship it with the wood trim, and while this is a higher rate than direct carload from the East to Cardston, it is less than L.C.L. shipments. We have also figured on a saving in freight rates with respect to the Fir flooring. If you order ceiling boards as suggested, they can come forward with the Fir flooring from a British Columbia mill which will give us carload freight rate.

The omission of a coat of paint could be very well made and the job would then be equal to the average run of work done at the present time.

We believe the change to galvanized wire would be an advantage. We have found that the copper wire is very tender and the screens need to be very carefully handled, and as a rule, the wear and tear of handling this soft copper wire seems to offset very often its non perishing qualities. On the other hand, a galvanized wire does not suffer in this regard and further, the galvanized appears to resist the decay of time. I have seen galvanized wire after twenty years wear apparently in as good state of preservation as the day it was put on.

My absence from the City has hindered gathering this data and the progress of the work now demands as quick a decision as possible. If you agree to these suggestions and I hope very much you will, will you please wire us to this effect and shipment of ceiling boards and Fir flooring will take place immediately.

Re water supply. We have gone very thoroughly into the question of suitable mechanical means of providing water supply and have come to the conclusion that a deep well pump driven from a special counter shaft will be the most economical way of solving the problem. This special counter shaft I suggest, be placed in line with the Laundry counter shaft and connection made to Laundry counter shaft by clutch. The same engine can be used for the triple purpose of lighting, pumping and laundry machine drive. I have made these suggestions to Mr. Smith when quoting on water tank and tower.

In addition to any figures I have quoted Mr. Smith, we will be pleased to collect the varicus items under head of pumping, lighting and water supply, and cover the whole of the different items under one proposal should it be found desirable to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To date, Mr. Smith has our quotations for different phases of the water supply and we enclose herewith copy of our letter to him. This correspondence, together with quotations given you re lighting set, covers I think, all phases of the situation, but if there is anything further we can do to assist in closing out the matter, would be glad to follow your suggestions.

We have not been able as yet to find a further saving which can be employed for the putting on of paint dado where burlap has been omitted.

I expect to visit Cardston sometime in August and will make a recapitulation of all that is being done and try if possible, to provide for this item so suggest it be left an open question until that time.

The specification covering blackboards call for ninety lineal feet of blackboard to be installed, whereas the actual measurement on the plan calls for one hundred and two feet. We propose ordering ninety feet according to specification as this is the amount we figured on, and distribute this quantity in a way that will give the best possible results. Kindly advise if this is satisfactory.

In answer to your letter of July 2nd regarding laundry machinery, kindly note that we placed order with the Beaver Laundry Machinery in June and in so doing, stipulated that placing the order with them was subject to your approval and they undertook to satisfy you on this point. As far as we can judge, their machines are all equal with those of the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. All these firms indulge in the usual shop talk regarding the superiority of their products, but as both are being sold and used by the market in general, we do not think there is any fundamental difference between them.

Could you tell anything as to what finally happened over the adjustment of the water service at Edmonton. You will remember when I wrote you after visiting Mr. Graham, he had sent a man to Edmonton who claimed he could easily make the system as it was, satisfactory with very little trouble. I was rather skeptical about this unless they were prepared to have a man spend practically half his time watching the water pressure.

I was in Regina last week and went to Mr. Graham's office hoping to see him and find out just what had happened, but he was away. I saw Mr. Christianson (I think it was) who told me that a change had been made by putting in flush tanks instead of the flushometer valves and that they had altered a wrong connection in the bottom of the tanks, it being claimed that the outlet from the tank was some distance from the bottom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I did not think there was much to this argument for while it is true that the outlet is placed in the end of the tank, it is as near the bottom as it could be, so for all practical purposes it could be said to be at the bottom or at the low side.

In view of the study we have given to getting proper mechanical features at Cardston, I would very much like to know if there was anything happened at Edmonton that has a bearing on what we are trying to do at Cardston.

The thought has occurred to me that owing to Mr. Graham's criticism with respect to the absence of drains on the basement floors as an aid to washing them down, would it not be as well to provide a small grating and drain connecting same to the weepers, and grade the floors to these openings.

Yours very truly,

E Blaydon

President.

Enc.
EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 28,
1 9 2 4.

E. Claydon, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Approve your suggestions re ceiling boards Blood School.

R. GURNEY ORR.

CHG. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 28, 1924.

Dear-Mr. Smith:-

With reference to the ceiling boards which were omitted on the Blood School, I beg to say that after considerable correspondence with the contractor I have found a way of placing ceiling boards in some of the rooms.

For your information I am enclosing a memorandum showing how this matter stands.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY OGR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Box 54,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S 408-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., August 2, 1924.

Sir:-

Referring again to your letter of the 25th ultimo #103-1-5 in regard to changes at the new school Blood Reserve, you state under paragraph seven that the question of providing sheeting for the ceiling to receive the metal is under consideration, and when a decision has been arrived at I will be advised.

I am today signing a letter to Mr. Smith to this effect, and when the letter is sent out for mail, I am informed that there is a letter from Mr. Gardner Smith in which he states that the Contractor advises him that he has received instructions already to go ahead and put in the shiplap to receive this metal ceiling. I am not paying any attention to this letter, and am instructing Gardner Smith in accordance with your letter. I fear there is some mix-up here, as I have had no word from you what decision you have arrived at in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

W. M. GRAHAM
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 6, 1924.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Arrangements have been made to place ceiling boards on some of the rooms, Blood school, and contractor advised. Letter following.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 6, 1924.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that I wired you to-day advising you that arrangements had been made for the installing of ceiling boards in some of the rooms in the Blood School.

I may say that after considerable correspondence withthe Contractor, a way has been found for the placing of ceiling boards on some of the rooms. This is outlined in detail as follows:-

Cost of ceiling boards to cover ceilings listed on attached memo.....		$1125.00
Re wood lath throughout residence and on attic ceilings in school,.	Cr	$210.00
Change in floors as shown on attached memo.....	Cr.-	448.00
For two-coat work in paint instead of three-coat specified on outside work.....	Cr.-	200.00
For using galvanized wire screening in place of copper specified.	Cr.	155.00
		$ 1013.00
Balance still to be made up.....		112.00
		$ 1125.00

Wm. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Rooms in which it is proposed to use ceiling boards

BASEMENT-

Two coat rooms,
Dining-rooms,
Kitchen and passage leading from Main Dining-room,
Rear vestibule, laundry and machinery room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROUND FLOOR.

Boys' and girls' class-rooms,
Main corridor,
Entrance and corridor to chapel,
Matron's bed-room, matron's office and general office,
Parlour and Staff-room,
Boys' study,
Staff bed-rooms.

FIRST FLOOR.

DOrmitories,
All Staff bed-rooms,
Infirmaries and bath-rooms,
Nurses' room,
Balcony.

ROOMS IN WHICH IT IS PROPOSED TO USE FIR FLOORING.

SECOND FLOOR.

Residence Verandah,
" Kitchen,
Staff-rooms in Main building,
Auditorium.

FIRST FLOOR.

All of residence,
Staff rooms,
Balcony,
Sun Room.

SECOND FLOOR.

Attic Dormitories and adjoining Staff rooms.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
forAsst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S.402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 2nd, 1924

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 25th ulto., No. 103-1-5, dealing with matters in connection with the Residential School on the Blood Reserve.

I note what you say regarding the spire, that the contractor will be expected to do the same as was done at Edmonton. Mr. Smith in his letter states that the cost of this will be $45 extra. Whether a charge is to be made for this is between the Department and the contractor.

I note that when the contractor was in Ottawa he promised to provide a chimney for the laundry with a 9 x 9 flue. Mr. Smith in writing me says that the cost for this will be $45. No doubt he got this price from the contractor. However, the chimney and spire have both got to be provided.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 23rd 192 4 by ~~letter~~ phone Due personally 192 Opened 192 by J G Tennant Dan

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Carstairs Imp Co	Ma Coombs Carstairs	G W Saddlery			REMARKS
2 Sets Harness for St Pauls Residential School Equipment	33.75 per set	35.00 per set	35.00 per set			Collars measured to fit Horses + Supplied with Harness

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J G Tennant Dan

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Carstairs Province Alta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 22nd 192... by ~~letter~~ phone Due personally 192... Opened ...192... by J.J. Faunt pan

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Carston Trading Co.	Mrs Coombs	J W Saddlery			REMARKS
2 Sets Harness for St Paules Residental School Equipment	33 45 per set	35 00 per set	35 00 per set			Collars measured to fit Horses to supplie with Harness

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J.J. Faunt pan

Dept. of Indian affairs

DATE ..... City or town Carleton Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Cardston Impl Co.

Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
may 26	2 Sets Harness @ $33.75	67.50
	4 Collars $26.00 4 Halters $9.00 Repel.00 pads $3.60	39.60
	St. Paul's Residential School,	
	Voucher 8026	
	Authority Indian Commissioner's Letter File 402-11A dated April 29th 1924.	
	TOTAL,	107.10

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Inv. Chq. 11/24. 2116

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To V V Christie, Esqr.
Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	To & Four horses for equipment for St Pauls Residental School 1 Black Gelding. 1 Bay " 2 Grey Geldings.	425.00
	Voucher 8025 Authority Letter Indian Commissioner File 402-11A April 29th 1924.	
	TOTAL,	425.00

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

Sent Aug. 11/24.
2115

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 30, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5 -1
RECORDS

Sir:-

Referring to Department authority #107-1-5 dated the 22nd April last, I enclose herewith and beg to recommend for payment the following Blood Agency vouchers, covering the purchase of horses and harness:-

#8025....	V.V.Christie, Cardston, Alta. Horses.....	$435.00
#8026....	The Cardston Implement Co. Harness	$107.10

The last named voucher is accompanied by Abstract of Tenders.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Te

DEPT. OF INDIAN
AUG 9 1924
RECORDS

RN Z

CALGARY ALT AUG 7-24

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

AMENDED PLANS FOR CARDSTON SCHOOL MAILED BY MISTAKE

PLEASE RETURN IMMEDIATELY

BROTHERSTON ELECTRIC CO LTD

120 P

Copied Aug 8

Plans returned Aug 8th 24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C9[illegible].

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston,Alta. August 5, 1924.

W.M.Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner.
REGINA. Sask.

Re- St.Paul's Residential School. Cardston.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a fifth certificate for $15,118.20 to Claydon Company, Limited, in payment on their contract.

I am enclosing an estimate sheet showing how the amount of the certificate was arrived at.

I have checked the remaining work to be done, and materials still to be supplied, and find that the estimated cost of completing the contract, when deducted from the contractors' tendered price, is in substantial agreement with the statement on which the 5th certificate is based. In other words, the contractors' statement of the value of the work done, if deducted from the total contract price, leaves a balance which approximately corresponds with my estimate of the cost of completing the contract. This is a method of double checking which I employ as construction proceeds.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

(Sgd) E.Gardner Smith.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST.PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE, CARDSTON, ALTA.

PROGRESS STATEMENT NO.5.

Freight & Cartage on Plant, ...	500.00
Setting up Camp & Temporary Buildings, ...	1000.00
Masonry, excavating, brickwork, concrete & tile, .	38000.00
Carpentry & Common Lumber, ...	9850.00
Millwork & Setting, ...	7800.00
Plumbing & Heating, ...	8040.00
Structural Steel, fire escapes, steel stairs, etc, .	6600.00
Hardware & Nails, ...	380.00
Extra for Enlarged Footings, ...	576.00
Electric wiring supplies and Conduit Pipes, . .	800.00
	73546.00
Less 10% retained . . .	7354.60
	66101.40
Less Previous Certificates, .	51073.20
	$ 15118.20

Cardston, Alberta. August 5th, 1924.

E.J.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST.PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE. CARDSTON,ALBERTA.

PROGRESS STATEMENT NO. 4.

Freight & Cartage on Plant, ...			500.00
Setting up Camp & Temporary Buildings, ...			1000.00
Excavation & Masonry in Place, as follows;-			
Main excavation, ...		1074.00	
" " footings, ...		179.00	
" " backfilling, ...		300.00	
Concrete walls & footings, ...		4659.00	
Waterproofing, ...		107.00	
Forms for footings & walls.		606.50	
Weeping tile around outside footings, .		200.00	
Cast Stone work to-date, ...		1000.00	
Brickwork, brick & tile in place,-			
Face brick, 71M @ $50, . . .	3550.00		
Com. " 94M @ $40, . . .	3760.00		
Tile, 1518' of 4" @ 25¢ . . .	379.50		
" 12000' " 8" @ 30¢ . .	3600.00		
" 1335' " 12" @ 45¢ . .	600.75		
White enamel brick . . .	1430.00		
Fire bricks, ...	100.00	13420.25	
		21546.20	21546.20
Materials on hand, as follows;-			
Masonry materials, Cement		500.00	
Brick, ...		1500.00	
Tile, ...		800.00	
Gravel, 80 yds @ 2½ .		200.00	
Sand, 100 yds. @ $3 .		300.00	
Lime putty & loose,		150.00	3450.00
Structural Steel, on hand & in place, ...			5500.00
Millwork, " " " "			7800.00
Hardware & Nails, ...			380.00
Carpentry & Rough Lumber, in place and on hand, . . .			7957.00
Extra for Enlarged Footings, 48 cu. yds. @ $12.00 . . .			576.00
Heating & Plumbing Goods, on hand & in place, as follows;-			
Heating & laundry boilers . . .		2800.00	
Piping for plumbing & heating, . .		1400.00	
Fittings, . " " . . .		800.00	
Hot water storage tank, . . .		300.00	
Hot water heater, ...		75.00	
Soil pipe, $1000.00; Lead goods,$200.		1200.00	
Steam trap $200; Valves $185.00 .		385.00	
Cartage & freight $200; Labour $245;		445.00	
Radiation, 900'		635.00	8040.00
			$56748.00
Less 10% retained . .			5674.80
			51073.20
Less previous certificates, .			37782.00
			$13291.20

Cardston, Alta, July 17th, 1924.

E.G.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1924
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1924
ARCHITECT.

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. August 7th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve, Alberta.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in which I am instructed to send the progress statement to the Department direct, at the time of issuing a certificate.

I must apologise for not having done so in the last two instances, and the reason of the omission was because I misunderstood the instructions previously given, in which I was told to advise the Indian Commissioner when issuing a certificate to the contractors. When advising Mr.Graham, as instructed, I sent him the progress statements which I now see I should have sent to Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith copies of progress statements numbers 4 and 5, and a copy of my covering letter to Mr.Graham written when the 5th certificate was issued,on the 5th inst..

Hereafter I will send the progress statements to the Department direct.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

August Eighth
Nineteen-Twenty-four

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith is progress statement No. 5, showing payment due of $15,118.20 and would ask you to kindly pass voucher in our favor as usual.

We wish to thankyou for your prompt response to our request for payment on certificate No. 4 which reached us in time for the purpose desired.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

Enc.
EC/A.

E Claydon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CERTIFICATE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 11 1924 RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. August 5, 1924.

Certificate No. 5.

$ 15,118.20

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Company, Limited.

have supplied material and performed labour on St.Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alberta.

Contract for ALL *work entitling* them *to a* Fifth *payment of* Fifteen Thousand, One Hundred & Eighteen 20/100 *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1		$ 18,939.00	*Contract*		$123,231.60
"	2.	8,300.40	*Extras*		
"	3.	10,542.60	"		
"	4.	13,291.20	"		
"	5.	15,118.20	"		
"	6.		*Total*		123,231.60

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00

" " *additional at 2nd* " 8,430.00

" " *3rd* " 11,714.00

" " *4th* " 14,768.00

" " *5th* " 16,798.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 49,685.60

Signature E Gardner Smith

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. August 9th, 1924.

Messrs Claydon Company, Limited.
Imperial Bank Building.
WINNIPEG. Man.

Re- St.Paul's School.

Dear Sirs,-

Your letter of the 6th inst. to hand, enclosing fire insurance Policy #394234, for ~~EIRRRxRRx~~ Eight Thousand Dollars, for which please accept my thanks.

I am under the necessity of returning this Policy for correction. As pointed out in my letter of yesterday, a joint policy is not in order. Also, I have asked for additional insurance of $39,500.00, thus bringing the total insurance on the school building up to $50,000.00.

As there has been some communication with Ottawa re- insurance, I think it probable that the payment of the last certificate (No.5.) will be witheld. I would therefore suggest that you take out the insurance asked for at once, and if there is any delay in getting the policy issued (which there should not be) you might send me the interim receipts, correctly made out, and immediately on receiving same I would wire Ottawa that the risk is sufficiently covered, and there would then be no reason for witholding payment of certificate.

I have no other wish than to co-operate with you in the friendliest way, and I only ask that you observe the insurance clause of the specifications.

Yours truly

(Sgd) E.Gardner Smith.

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

WINNIPEG. PxOxBox

August 6th, 1924.

E.Gardner Smith Esq.
P.O.Box 54.
Cardston Alta.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is insurance policy #394234 for $8000.00 covering the building under construction at Cardston, Alta. THis policy has only just reached this office.

A further $8000.00 has been asked for and the policy will be forwarded to you as soon as we receive it.

Yours truly

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

Per E.M.Atkinson.

NOTE,- The above mentioned policies would bring the insurance in force on the school building up to $18,500.00,- quite inadequate. Also, the first mentioned has been returned for correction, being a joint policy with loss payable to the D.S.Genl & Claydon Co.Ltd "as their respective interests may appear" There is no authority for making out the policies in this way. The second policy mentioned above has not yet been received.

E.G.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. August 8th, 1924.

Messrs Claydon Company, Limited.
Imperial Bank Building.
WINNIPEG. Man.

Re-St.Paul's School.

Gentlemen,-

With further reference to fire insurance on the above-mentioned building, I regret that my repeated requests that this feature of the specifications be attended to have not been successful.

According to Progress Statement No.5. value has been credited to you to the amount of $73,546.00 on the school building, for which I hold a policy of $2500.00! Towards the latter part of June I asked that an additional sum of $8000.00 insurance be placed to cover the value of the combustible material credited to you at that time, but, in spite of frequent reminders, the policy asked for has not been received. Mr.Mitchell showed me some sort of temporary receipt, showing that a policy for $8000.00 was in course of preparation, but it has not come to hand; and, moreover, according to the receipt, it is being issued in the joint names of the Deputy Sup't Genrl. and Claydon Co.Ltd. I could not accept the policy thus made out, for the specifications do not allow a joint policy. It must be made out in the name of, and loss payable to, the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs. If the policy in question is not thus made out, you will be required to have it changed so as to comply with the specifications.

I must now ask you to kindly take out additional fire insurance at once, to the total value of $50,000.00 on the school building. I feel that I should not issue any further certificate until the fire insurance is in good order; moreover, I do not think the Department will cash the 5th certificate, issued on the 5th inst. until advised that the matter of fire insurance has been fully attended to.

Yours truly

(Sgd) E.Gardner Smith.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Architect

RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. August 9th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re St.Paul's Indian Residential School.

Sir,-

I herewith confirm my telegram of to-day, as follows:-

The Sec'y.
Dep't of Indian Affairs. Cardston,Aug.9.
OTTAWA.
Respectfully suggest witholding payment fifth certificate until advised insurance satisfactory.
(Sgd) E.Gardner Smith.

I enclose copies of letters that have passed between me and the contractors' Winnipeg office, from which you will see that there has been delinquency in the matter of carrying out the insurance clause of the specifications.

Until recently there has not been any serious fire risk, as the work was largely of concrete and brickwork, but the building is now reaching a stage when there is greater risk, and I feel that I cannot assume the responsibility of allowing any further neglect in the important matter of fire insurance. A disgruntled Indian, or a revengeful discharged employee, might put a match to the building some night,- and then what about the insurance?

If the contractors take prompt action in placing the insurance now required, as suggested to them in my letter of this date, I will promptly notify the Department to that effect, so that there need not be any serious inconvenience to them in consequence of the steps that their own neglect has caused me to take.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant
E.Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

78 RA C 11 COLL

CARDSTONALTA AUG 9

THE SEC DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

RESPECTFULLY SUGGEST WITHHOLDING PAYMENT FIFTH CERTIFICATE

UNTIL ADVISED INSURANCE SATISFACTORY

E GARNER SMITH

PHONED

By..D.G. Time..1.43

155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report to W.M.Graham Esq. Sheet No.2.

The steel I.Beams, and C.I.Columns were erected as needed, and were fully satisfactory. Several of the beams were sent in too long lengths, owing, no doubt, to the steel people overlooking the change in the thickness of the walls. These were cut to correct length by the laborious process of using a small hack saw. The steel stairs, and the fire escapes are due to arrive within the next few days, and will be set up as soon as possible.

The cast stone that is taking the place of the cut stone originally specified is turning out very well. The contractors were fortunate in having in their employ a man who had specialized in this work, and we are getting the benefit of his experience and skill in the good quality of the artificial stone. It looks well in its place in the walls, and will probably be as lasting as the natural stone, at about half the cost.

The heating sub-contractor (Snyder & Co., of Calgary) is carrying his work forward expeditiously. The heating boilers are set up on their prepared foundations, and the steam mains have been carried through the basement. The same contractor is performing the plumbing and drainage, and the basement drains are now being laid, in accordance with the drainage plans.

The electrician is expected to arrive with his helpers tomorrow to do the electric wiring, as called for in the specifications. He will soon be followed by the lathers and plasterers.

The sheet metal sub-contractor is said to be on the way from Winnipeg. The flat roofs are now ready for him, also the gutters. This contractor will erect the metal ceilings. The contractors state that they have been advised of the restoring of the shiplap to the under side of the joists,(to receive the metal ceilings) in most of the important rooms. This will greatly facilitate the nailing of the metal to the ceilings, and will make it possible to have some detail in the designs, and we should have some variety of patterns for the different rooms to avoid a deadly monotony all through the building which would be the case if all the metal ceilings were alike.

The contractors also informed me that the hard wood floors have been dispensed with in a number of the less important rooms, and E.G.flooring substituted. Also, that the outside painting has been reduced to two-coat work. These economies are to be applied against the cost of the shiplap surfaces that receive the metal ceilings. I consider that the changes in the flooring is a justifiable saving for the purpose intended.

On the whole, I can say that the job is proceeding in a satisfactory manner. The contractors complain, [illegible], that I ask them to do more than is called for, and there is sometimes ground for honest differences of opinion, but I try to be fair at all times, although, as would be expected, we do not always entirely agree.

The weather during the month has been almost continuously fine, and there has not been more than three hours of lost time. On some days the temperature went over the 90 mark, but the men worked right through it. The health of the camp has been good.

A large force of men are at work, and the supply of labour seems abundant.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S 402-11 A

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
AUG 8 1924
8660

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. July 31st, 1924.

W.M.Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner.
REGINA. Sask.

Progress Report. St.Paul's Residential School.
Blood Reserve, Alberta.

Sir,-

Although it is only two and one half months since the first sod was turned on this job, the contractors are to-day completing the framing of the roof. I think a record is being made in the way of rapidity of construction for a country job.

The brickwork is almost completed, and a number of bricklayers, and helpers, have been let go. All the outside walls are completed, with the exception of completing the gable ends. The chimneys are not yet completed; and the brick partition walls in the recreation rooms are yet to be built.

The quality of the brickwork done is only fair. I have had many occasions to make objection to the workmanship of the bricklayers, and to ask for the taking down of work, and the rectifying of small mistakes. None of these things were serious in themselves, but it has only been by frequent and persistent reminders that we have been able to get even passably fair work done. If left alone to do their work in their own way I know the workmanship would be very far from complying with the high quality called for in the specifications. I believe the bricklayers we have had are superior in their work to the average, but it seems to be almost impossible to get bricklayers to lay bricks as called for in a strict specification. However, the contractor states that we are getting an unusually good job of brickwork, much better than is usually performed, but my own opinion is that it is not so good but that it might have been much better! I do believe, though, that the brickwork is superior to what is usually met with throughout the country. My principal trouble has been to get the bricklayers to fill all vertical joints with mortar, which practice, I have concluded, might be numbered among the lost arts! The wetting of the bricks, as called for in the specifications, is another feature that is bound to be neglected unless continually insisted on. The tendency of contractors, in their eagerness for speed, are apt to be less concerned with the quality of the workmanship, and this applies particularly to the brickwork. The brick mason of to-day is trained for speed first, and quality of work afterwards.

The carpentry thus far performed is fully satisfactory. The contractors have a very efficient carpenter-foreman in Mr.Jennings, who has a number of particularly good carpenters under him, and the result of this happy circumstance is evident all through the job. The joists have all been laid, the studs set up, and the rough floors laid diagonally, as called for. The framing of the roof, including the erection of the rafters,is now being completed. We are fortunate in getting unusually fine,long straight rafters, free from defects, and the roof framing might serve as a model in good material and high class construction. Pains have been taken to securely tie the roof and thoroughly brace it. Care has also been taken to secure the brick walls to the attic floor joists, particularly the outer wall of the North wing, where we found it very necessary to take extra precautions in this vital respect. The joist timber is good well-seasoned stock. With the exception of the smaller dimension lumber being under-sized, all the lumber is satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1924
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., August 9th, 1924

R.

Sir:

I beg to forward report which I have received from Mr. E. Gardner Smith showing the progress of the St. Paul's Residential School in the Blood Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Aug. 19.
1 9 2 4.

E. G. Smith, Esq..
Cardston, Alta.

Department will accept fire insurance policies made out jointly as asked for by Claydon.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these th[illegible] appears after the che[illegible] number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

AUG 18 PM 12 3

RA176 22 COLLECT

REGINA SASK 18 952 A

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1924
RECORDS

SECRETARY 212

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE DEPARTMENTAL LETTER JULY TWENTY FIFTH RE BLOOD
SCHOOL SOMETHING SHOULD BE DECIDED REGARDING BURLAP AT ONCE
INSPECTOR PRESSING FOR DECISION

W M GRAHAM.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 18, 1924.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Approve placing burlap on rooms as provided in specifications.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Money T... by Telegra...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1924
RECORDS

RA128 19 COLLECT

REGINA SASK 20 906 A

SECRETARY 153

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PROMPT DECISION DESIRABLE REGARDING PROPOSED NIGHT TOILET IN ATTIC BLOOD SCHOOL SEE GARDNER SMITH REPORT JULY TWENTY FIRST

W M GRAHAM.

137.5 Copies

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

August 20, 1924.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Approve roughing in night toilets attic floor Blood School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Aug.20th, 1924.

Messrs Claydon Company, Ltd.
WINNIPEG. Man.

Dear Sirs,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. with Fire Insurance Policy #59395 for $8000.00, making a total of policies on the school building of $26,500.00, and $3500.00 on the temporary buildings and contents.

I also received the letter of August 11th, which you had omitted to enclose with the policies sent on that date.

You state that I have made a lot of unnecessary trouble about the insurance, and you undertake to lecture me for my thus worrying you. I have no wish to engage in controversial correspondence, but I might just remind you that I have not received any advice from Ottawa that you are to receive preferential treatment in the matter of being exempted from observing the insurance clause of the specifications.

You seem to assume that you may deal with the matter of insurance entirely on your own volition, and as the spirit happens to move you. I can only again refer you to the insurance clause of the specifications, in which it is stated that the contractor is required to keep the building insured up to 80% of its value. If you observe this requirement I will have no cause to worry you .

Regarding the issuing of the policies in the joint names of the Deputy Sup't Genl. and yourselves, to which I felt bound to take exception, I may say that, as a result of your representations, Ottawa has authorized the acceptance of the policies thus made out. I might say, however, there would have been no trouble in getting your refund of the unexpired insurance, for, on the completion of the contract, Ottawa would authorize me to accept the building, and I would then be able to assign the policies to you, as has been done in numerous similar cases. However, I now have authority to accept the joint policies.

As stated before, insurance to the extent of $50,000.00 should be taken out on the basis of the value credited to you in Progress Statement No.5. Instead of prolonged arguments, I would respectfully suggest that you attend to this promptly,- that is to the balance of insurance still required under the specifications.

Yours very truly
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924
RECORDS

R

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Aug. 20th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

I enclose copy of my letter to Claydon Company, Limited, on the subject of fire insurance.

I am very sorry indeed that I am having some difficulty in getting the contractors to live up to the insurance requirements of the specifications. Mr.E.Claydon, the president of the company, seems to resent my insisting on the compliance withthe specifications, and writes long argumentative letters instead of promptly putting on the additional insurance asked for.

The plain truth is that the building is much under-insured at the present time, and that is why I felt that I could not assume the responsibility of allowing the matter to drift. It was for this reason that I felt it my duty to wire you suggesting that payment of the 5th certificate be withheld until the insurance clause of the specifications is more faithfully observed.

You will note, in my letter to Claydons, that I have received insurance policies on the school building totalling $26500.00. A further policy for $10,000.00 is said to be in course of preparation, which, when received, will bring the insurance up to $36,500.00. This amount is far short of the 80% required, and in a few days the contractors wish to make another draw! That is they wish me to issue the 6th certificate when, at the same time, they are far short of carrying the required 80% insurance on the value credited to them at the time of issuing the 5th certificate.

Nothing is further from my wish than to cause any trouble or inconvenience to the contractors, and it will certainly give me great pleasure when I am able to report that the required amount of insurance is in force.

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. BLOOD INDIAN RESERVE. CARDSTON& ALTA.

PROGRESS STATEMENT NO. 5.

Freight & Cartage on Plant, ...	500.00
Setting up Camp & Temporary Buildings, . .	1000.00
Masonry,- brickwork, concrete & tile, . .	38000.00
Carpentry, and common lumber, ...	9850.00
Millwork, and setting, ...	7800.00
Plumbing & Heating, ...	8040.00
Structural Steel, fireescapes, stairs, etc,	6600.00
Hardware & Nails, ...	380.00
Extra for Enlarged Footings, ...	576.00
Electric wiring supplies & conduit pipes, .	800.00
	73546.00
Less 10% retained	7354.60
	66101.40
Less Previous Certificates, .	51073.20
	$15118.20

Cardston, Alberta. August 5th, 1924.

E.J.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

P.O. Box 54

Cardston, Alta.,

August 5th, 1924

W. M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Re: St.Paul's Residential School-Cardston

Dear Sir:

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a fifth certificate for $15,118.20 to Claydon Company, Ltd., in payment on their contract.

I enclose an estimate sheet showing how the amount of the certificate was arrived at.

I have checked the remaining work to be done, and materials still to be supplied, and find that the estimated cost of completing the contract, when deducted from the contractors' tendered price, is in substantial agreement with the statement on which the 5th certificate is based. In other words, the contractors' statement of the value of the work done, if deducted from the total contract price, leaves a balance which approximately corresponds with my estimate of the cost of completing the contract. This is a method of double checking which I employ as construction proceeds.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
M REGINA, SASK. August 21st., 1924

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith progress report and statement No.5 on the St.Paul's School, Blood Indian Reserve, Cardston, Alta., from E. Gardner Smith, Inspector of Construction.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ST. PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. BLOOD RESERVE. CARDSTON, ALBERTA.

PROGRESS STATEMENT NO. 6.

Freight & Cartage on Plant, ...	500.00
Setting up Camp & Temporary Buildings, . . .	1000.00
Masonry in Place, v concrete, brickwork, tile, cast stone, excavating, chimneys	39000.00
Carpentry & Common Lumber, ...	12000.00
Millwork & Setting, ...	7800.00
Electric Wiring, labour & materials, . . .	1300.00
Sheet Metal & Roofing, labour & materials, . .	2000.00
Plumbing & Heating, ...	11640.00
Lath & Plaster, metal lath, lime, plaster & sand,	2460.00
Structural Steel & Iron, in place & on hand, .	6660.00
Extra for Enlarged Footings, ...	576.00
	84936.00
Less 10% Retained . . .	84936.00
	76442.40
Less Previous Certificates,	66191.40
	$10251.00

Sixth Certificate $10,251.00.

Cardston, Alberta. August 25th, 1924.

E. L. Garner Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Architect

103-1-5

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. August 25, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that I have to-day issued a 6th certificate for $10,251.00 to Messrs Claydon Company, Limited, in payment of 90% of the value of labour and material furnished under their contract.

I enclose a copy of progress statement No.6 showing how the amount of the certificate is arrived at.

I have checked over the figures shown on the statement, particularly from the standpoint of the approximate cost of completing the building, and my own figures are in substantial agreement with the contractors' statement.

With regard to the insurance, I regret that I am still unable to report that adequate insurance as called for in the specifications has been placed. The situation is just the same as was reported to you in my letter of the 20th inst. I hold policies on the school building of $26,500; and on camp buildings and contents of $3500. In progress statement No.6, as you will observe, credit has been given for a value of $84,936.00 which, according to the specifications, calls for insurance of $67,948.80. I have asked for insurance to the value of $60,000.00 being placed at once, which means $30,000 additional insurance.

As previously stated, I felt that the contractors were not entitled to payment of the last (5th) certificate until they complied with the insurance clause of the specifications. In issuing the 6th certificate I am doing so because the labour and materials shown have been furnished, but you will please duly note that the required insurance is seriously in arrears; and while I do not wish to presume to advise the Department, I think a direct letter to the contractors' Winnipeg office would probably be effective in bringing an observance of the insurance clause. I will at once advise the Department as soon as the matter of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

insurance has been attended to, as required.

I will forward another progress report on the work of construction within the next few days.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

S. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA211 29 COLLECT

WINNIPEG MAN 23 1201 P

HON CHARLES STEWART 267

SUPT GENL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACTORS ADVISE ME TODAY THAT CLOSETS SIMILAR TO THOSE USED AT EDMONTON ARE BEING INSTALLED AT BLOOD THIS IS A MISTAKE KINDLY WIRE ME AUTHORITY TO MAKE CHANGE

W M GRAHAM.

MINISTER'S OFFICE AUG 4 1924 DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Surely some mistake but take steps at once to see that ~~these~~ valves are not installed.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

18/Blood

TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

August 23, 1924.

W.M.Graham
Commis siener Indian Affairs, Winnipeg.
~~Regina~~ (Please forward)

Surely seme mistake but take steps at once to see that pressure valves are not installed.

Charles Stewart

Chge Int
CNT.

del. Can 2 4.

CNT - this in answer your message te-day
RA211 29 collect Winnipeg Man 23 1201p (267)
If you cannot locate at Winnipeg, send it
te Graham, Commissioner Indian Affairs, Regina
Report delivery to Queen 3548- F.Clapp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

August 30,1924.

Dear Mr.Graham,-

The Minister handed me your telegram of the 23rd instant, with reference to closets for the Blood Reserve Boarding school.

I wrote you on the 4th of June and on the same date to the Inspector of Works stating that it had been decided to substitute low down tanks in place of the Sloan valves as specified, and I presumed the matter had been attended to.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

DCL

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina,Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. G. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 4 RECORDS

54RA.CZ.9-COLLECT.

CARDSTON, ALTA, SEPT.3RD.24.NFT.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPT.OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA-ONT.

CONTRACTORS HAVE COMPLIED WITH INSURANCE CLAUSE OF SPECIFICATIONS.

E.GARDNER,SMITH.

1208AM4TH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. August 25th, 1924.

Certificate No. 5.

$ 10,251.00

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Company, Limited.

have supplied material and performed labour on St.Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alberta.

Contract for ALL *work*

entitling them *to a* Sixth *payment of* Ten Thousand, Two Hundred and Fifty One - - - - - - - *dollars.*

EXAMINED and found correct.

Certificate No. 1	$ 18,939.00		*Contract*	$ 123,231.60
" 2.	8,300.40		*Extras*	
" 3.	10,542.60		"	
" 4.	13,291.20		"	
" 5.	15,118.20		"	
6.	10,251.00		*Total*	123,231.60

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00

Additional at 2nd " 8,430.00

" *3rd* " 11,714.00

" " *4th* " 14,768.00

16,798.00

" " *5th* " 11,390.00

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 38,295.60

Signature E.Gardner Smith

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1924
RECORDS

RNH85 27 COLL BLUE

CARDSTON ALTA SEPT 8-24

R GUERNEY ORR

ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CONTRACTORS WISH ME TO INCLUDE IN NEXT CERTIFICATE TWENTY NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS MENTIONED IN CONTRACT AS DEDUCTION OF HAULAGE FROM CARDSTON TO SITE PLEASE WIRE INSTRUCTIONS

E GARDNER SMITH

Copied

1.20 PM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 20

103-1-5

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following night lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 8, 1924.

E. Gardner Smith,
Cardston, Alberta.

Department will allow the twenty-nine hundred dollars to Claydon Company for hauling STOP Same may be included in your Certificate.

A. F. MacKenzie.

AFM

Charge Dept. I.A.

(Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

P.O. Box 54
Cardston, Alta.,
August. 19th, 1924

W. M. Graham, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Re- St. Paul's School, Blood Reserve.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the jacket heater specified for this job, for the heating of the water during the season when the steam boilers will not be in operation, I would say that there appears to be good grounds for believing that the said jacket heater will be found inadequate for the purpose intended.

I have questioned the heating sub-contractor on the subject, and he has reported as follows:-

"With reference to your inquiry re- the efficiency of the jacket heater, we find that the heater specified has a capacity of 225 gals. per hour, rated on anthracite coal. We consider that in using the local coal, and with the corrosion that will result from the using of the water from the school well, in a short time the capacity of this heater will be less than 100 gals. per hour. This we consider entirely inadequate, and we would recommend one having a capacity of 600 gals. per hour (rated capacity) as being as small as is practical to use for this service.

The larger heater, with a rated capacity of 600 gals. per hour would cost an additional sum of Eighty two dollars and fifty cents (82.50)"

The heating contractor states that his quotation of $82.50 b additional is subject to the order being given in time to enable him to include the heater in a car of radiation that is being shipped from Toronto. The car is due to leave Toronto on short notice, and if it is desired to change the jacket heater to one of more ample capacity, a very prompt decision is asked for.

Awaiting your valued instructions in the matter,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

(Sgd.) A. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1924
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 5th, 1924

R

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from Mr. E. Gardner Smith, with reference to the jacket heater supplied for the new St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAME OF SCHOOL..... DATE.....

NAME	DATE OF ADM'N.	AGE	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	CHEST M'SM'T.	PHYSICAL DEFECTS	REMARKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Sept. 6th, 1924

M

R.

Sir:

I have received a letter from Dr. Westgate Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England suggesting that it is the desire of the society that Indian Reserve Schools under their care should be provided with weigh scales and with height measuring attachment, as it is desired to keep a careful record of the physical condition of each pupil when admitted to a school and at regular periods afterwards, but makes particular reference to the new school of the Blood Reserve, and I would recommend that the scales asked for be provided there. I do not know that I would be prepared to recommend the installation in all the schools, but transfer Dr. Westgate's suggestion for the consideration of the Department.

I attach hereto a form which might be utilized in recording the particulars of the pupils. Dr. Westgate suggests this should be bound in book form and I would also recommend provision of this for the Blood School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Zola

$4400.00 provided in
contents price to cover cost
of regular tariff, water supply
etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., Sept. 4, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo informing me that on the 4th June last you wrote me stating that it had been decided with reference to closets for the Blood Reserve Boarding School to substitute low down tanks in place of the Sloan valves as specified. You also informed me that on the same date you communicated that information to the Inspector of Works.

When in Winnipeg the other day, I saw the contractors who informed me that they were just about to ship the Sloan valves, and I therefore telegraphed to the Minister on the subject pointing out that this would be a mistake, and asking for authority to make the change.

It is unfortunate that in your letter of the 4th June you did not request me to pass on the Department's decision direct to the contractors, for it would appear to be quite evident that the Inspector of Works did not communicate this decision to them direct, although he may have advised the foreman in charge on the ground. If the Department would, particularly in connection with matters on which I have been in communication with the Department, communicate their decisions to the proper parties through me, much delay and confusion would be avoided.

Yours very truly,

W.M.GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq.
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 11,

1 9 2 4.

Sir:-

I have received a letter from Mr. Graham stating that he was in Winnipeg recently and that the contractors advised him that they were then shipping the Sloan valves for the Blood School. He advised me that he ordered them not to ship the valves, as it was intended to use low down tanks.

Some time ago I directed a letter to you authorizing you to instruct the contractors to substitute low down tanks for the Sloan valves as specified. Will you please advise me if you have received this letter and what action you took.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MACKENZIE.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. G. Smith, Esq.,
Box 54,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 11, 1924.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Reference your letter fifth instant re Jacket heater Blood School may authorize contractors to install larger heater as recommended.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS :: :: :: :: ::

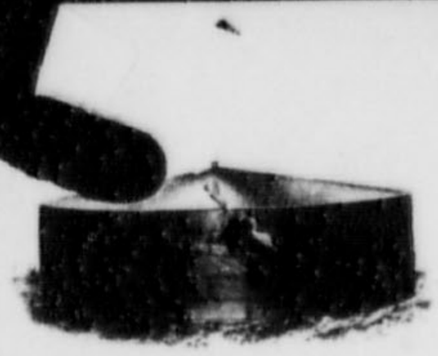
HORTON STEEL WORKS, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



HORTON STEEL WORKS LIMITED

FORMERLY

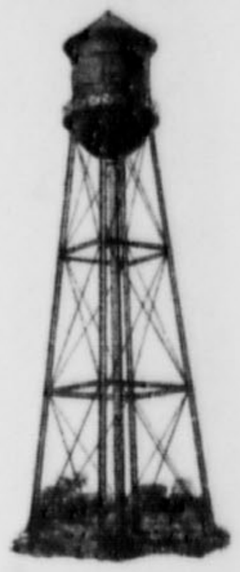
CANADIAN CHICAGO BRIDGE & IRON CO., LIMITED.

STEEL-TANKS

SALES OFFICES:
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO
MONTREAL, QUEBEC.

BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

GENERAL OFFICES
AND WORKS:
BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO.



June 25, 1924

Dominion Government, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Cardston, Alta.

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. E. Gardner Smith

We will furnish, deliver and erect our standard 20,000 Imperial gallon hemispherical bottom tank, the bottom of which is elevated to a height of 60' above foundations, on foundations furnished by others at Cardston, Alta, for the sum of $5190.00 (FIVE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY DOLLARS)

In detail the items of equipment are as follows:-

(L) 3/16" conical steel roof
(2) Revolving ladder on roof and side of tank
(3) Fixed ladder on one tower post
(4) All steel balcony and hand rail
(5) Hatchway in roof
(6) 8" riser pipe and foot elbow, also expansion joint for riser pipe in tank bottom
(7) Heater Pipe
(8) Four ply circular frost casing and cornice around expansion joint.
(9) One shop and one filed coat of paint
(10) Furnishing of foundations plans and anchor bolts, f.o.b. Cardston.

Enclosed herewith is outlined dimension drawing and specifications covering the tank and tower quoted above.

Trusting we may be favored with your valued order covering the supply and erection of this installation.

Very truly yours,

HORTON STEEL WORKS, Limited

By- S. S. Geer.
Contracting Engineer

SSG/AM
E-583

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASS 1920 BOND NO 6

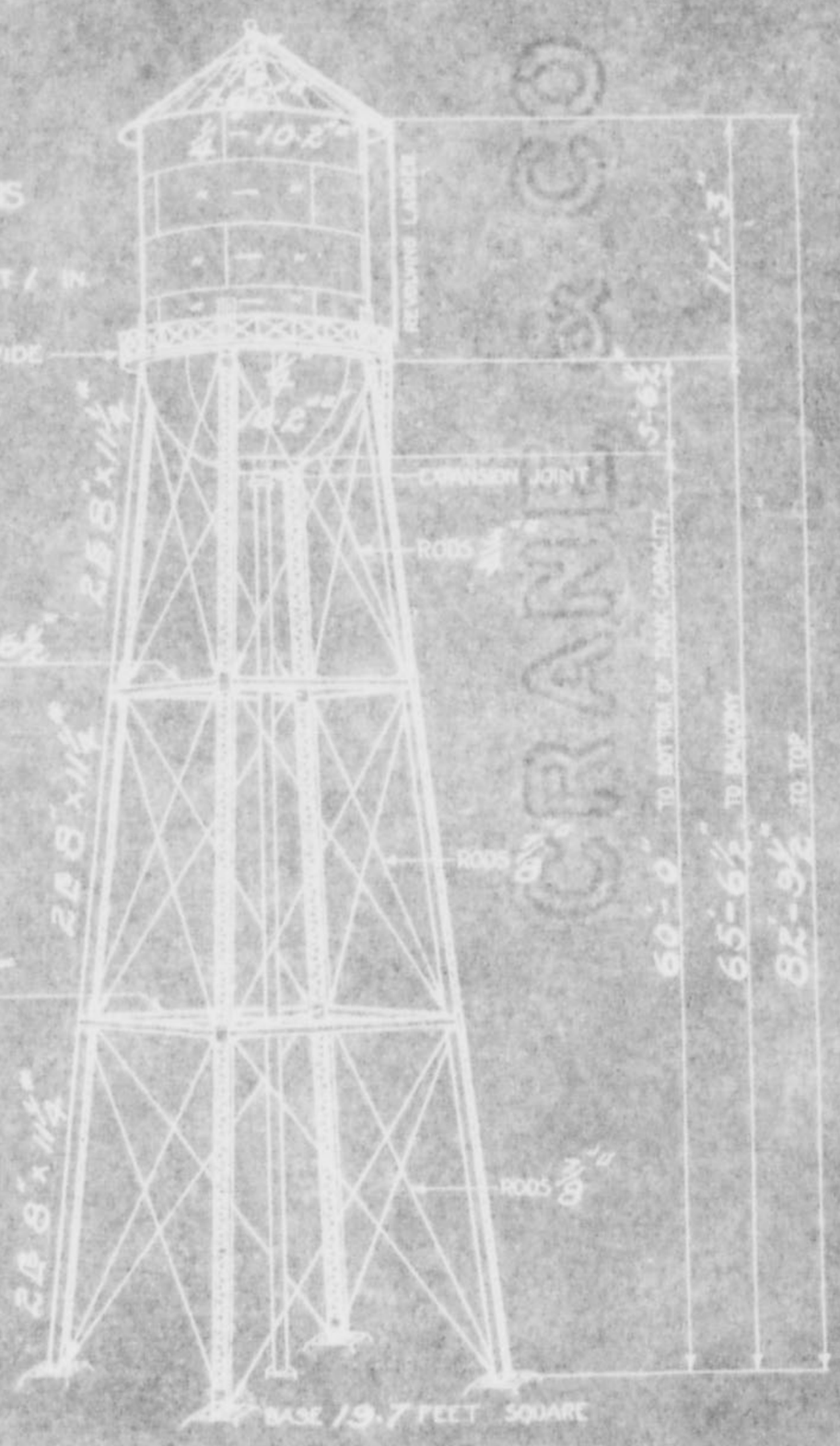
CAPACITY
20,000 IMP. GALLONS

DIAMETER 14 FEET 1 IN.

BALCONY 18" WIDE

STRUTS 2 L 5"x3½"

STRUTS 2 L 6"x8"



EXPANSION JOINT

RODS ¾"ø

RODS ⅝"ø

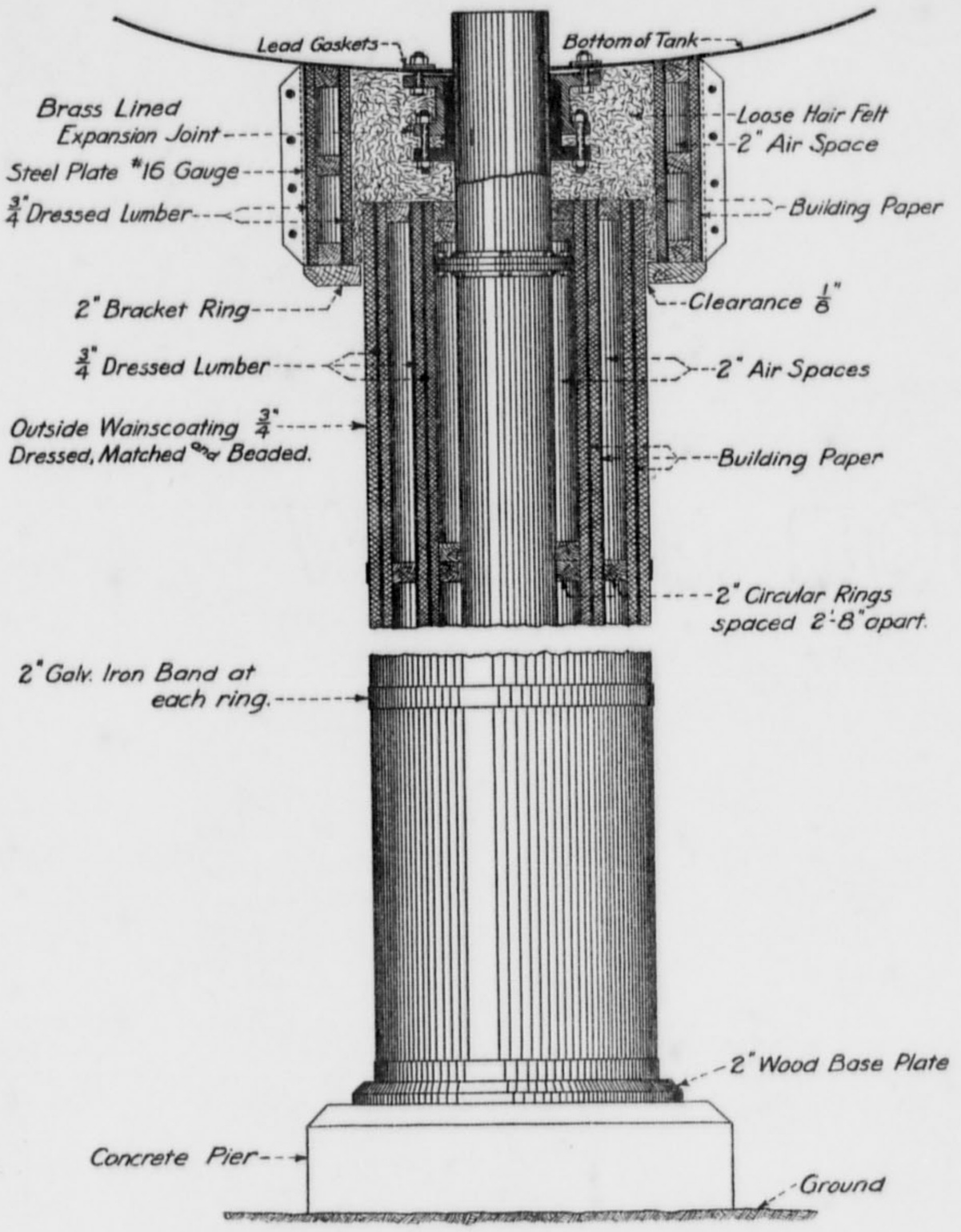
GENERAL

PROPOSED
STEEL WATER TOWER
FOR
INDIAN SCHOOL
CARDSTON ALTA
HORTON STEEL WORKS, LIMITED
EQUIVALENT SECTIONS MAY BE USED
EST. NO. E-583 DATE 6/25/24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our improved expansion joint for the frost casing is bolted to the tank, and, being made in two sections bolted together, may be removed in order to get at the expansion joint in the pipe.



4 Ply Frost Casing

for Water Tower Riser Pipe

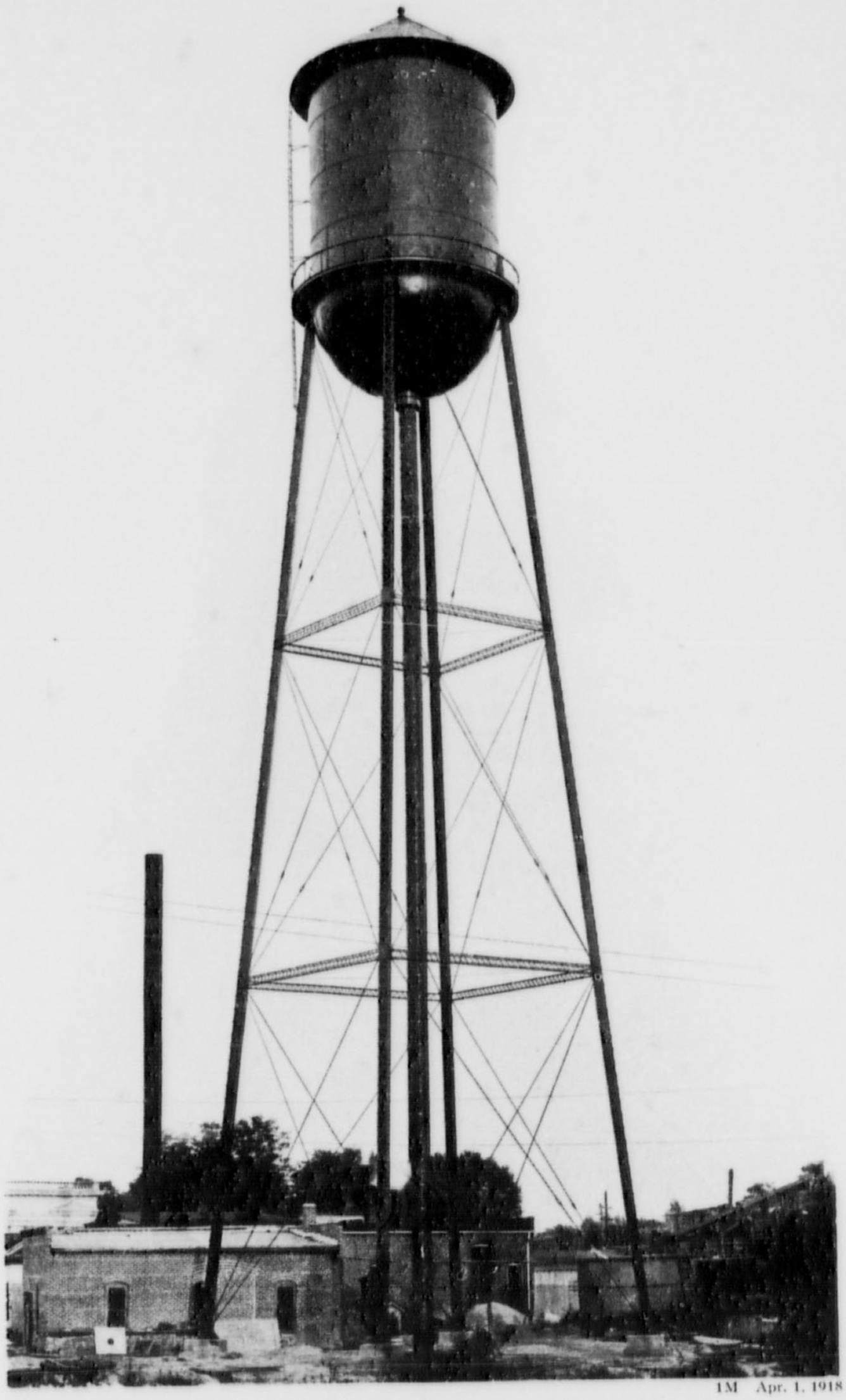
HORTON STEEL WORKS, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



1M Apr. 1. 1918

Three Panel Hemispherical Type Water Tower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HORTON STEEL WORKS, Limited

SPECIFICATIONS 22-H FOR

STANDARD STEEL WATER TOWERS

GENERAL.

The structure will consist of a steel water tank supported on a steel tower.

The accompanying plan gives the capacity of the tank, height of the tower and general dimensions.

These specifications contemplate the erection of the structure by the Horton Steel Works, Limited. In case the erection is taken care of by the purchaser, it is understood that such portions of these specifications as refer to the erection are not binding upon the Horton Steel Works, Limited.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY.

The structure will be proportioned to withstand safely the following loads and forces acting separately or in combination:

1. Weight of the structure.
2. Weight of the water in tank.
3. Wind stresses incurred by a hurricane blowing at a rate of one hundred miles per hour from any direction.

The thickness of plates and sizes of all the principal members are shown on the accompanying plan. The details will be capable of transmitting safely the stresses for which said members are proportioned. Complete strain sheets and such detail drawings as will clearly show the dimensions of all parts, methods of construction, connections, etc., will be submitted, if desired.

QUALITY OF MATERIAL.

Except as noted herein, all metal in the structure will be made in accordance with the specifications of the American Society for Testing Materials, serial number A7-16, and modifications as allowed in those specifications will be permitted.

BOTTOM PLATES—PRESSING STEEL QUALITY.

Bottom plates will be made of open-hearth steel to the following specifications:

Maximum Phosphorus, .04 percent.

Tensile strength, 45,000 to 55,000 pounds per square inch.

Yield point not less than one-half the tensile strength.

Elongation in eight inches, minimum percent 1,500,000 divided by the tensile strength.

Cold bend test, 180 degrees flat on itself, without fracture on outside of bent portion.

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND PLATES.

Structural steel and plates (except for the bottom and roof) will be made by the open hearth process, and will be of the grade known as "Structural Steel."

Maximum Phosphorus, .06 percent.

Tensile strength 55,000 to 65,000 pounds per square inch.

Yield point not less than one-half the tensile strength.

Elongation in eight inches, minimum percent 1,500,000 divided by the tensile strength.

Cold bend test, 180 degrees flat on itself without fracture on outside of bent portion for material under ¾" thick and 180 degrees around two thicknesses without fracture for material ¾" and over.

ROOF PLATES.

Roof plates may be made by any process, but must be of a grade that will pass surface inspection.

WORKMANSHIP.

JOINTS IN COMPRESSION MEMBERS.

Joints in compression members will be planed so that good contact will be secured between the abutting ends.

PUNCHING.

Punching will be accurately done. The necessary machinery will be in first-class condition.

RIVET SPACING.

In general for work requiring caulking, holes will be spaced not more than ten times the thickness of the thinnest part connected.

IM 1-22-C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RIVETS.

Rivets will completely fill the holes, and will be either hand driven or power driven at the option of the Horton Steel Works, Limited.

CAULKING.

Tanks made of plates over one-eighth inch in thickness will be made water tight by caulking only. No foreign substance of any description will be put in the laps between such plates.

FORMING PLATES.

Tank plates, both sides and bottom, will be shaped cold. If necessary, small detail pieces may be bent hot without annealing.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION.

COMPRESSION MEMBERS.

Compression members will be of the open type, to allow for inspection and painting. Splices in main columns will be located as near as practicable to the horizontal struts so as to secure the greatest rigidity.

COLUMN BASES.

Column bases will be designed so that they can be easily cleaned and painted and will not collect water or dirt. They will be of such size and so constructed as to properly distribute the load on the foundations.

CIRCULAR GIRDER AND BALCONY.

A circular girder will be provided at the connection of the posts to the tank to resist the horizontal shear and bending moments due to the horizontal components of the stresses in the inclined tower columns. This girder will serve as the floor of the balcony and will be provided with a substantial steel railing around its outer edge. When the tower columns are vertical, or the capacity of the tank is not in excess of 12,500 gallons, the balcony will be omitted unless otherwise shown on the plan.

POST CONNECTIONS.

Post connections to the tank, in order to avoid eccentric loading on the tower columns, will be so made that the center of gravity of the column section intersects the center of the connection between the bottom and side of the tank.

RODS.

Rods used in tower bracing will be square or round in cross section, with enlarged screw ends and provision for adjustment.

ROOF.

The roof will be conical in form, made of steel or iron sheets cold riveted and securely fastened to the tank. An ornamental finial will be secured to the apex of the roof. A suitable hatch will be provided near the ladder to permit ready access to the inside of the tank.

LADDER.

Unless otherwise stated in the proposal, a ladder will extend from the apex of the steel roof to the circular girder of the tank. This ladder can be revolved entirely around the tank so that the roof and outside of the tank are easily accessible for inspection and painting. When the posts are inclined a short vertical ladder will extend from the circular girder to a tower column; unless otherwise specified in the proposal, the lattice column itself will serve as a ladder from this point to the ground.

EXPANSION JOINT.

When the tank bottom is elevated thirty feet or more above the ground or building roof an expansion joint will be furnished connecting the riser pipe to the bottom of the tank. In order to prevent contact between two iron surfaces and the consequent trouble from corrosion, this joint will be made with a cast-iron shell having a brass gland and a brass wearing surface. A short piece of pipe machined to proper size will be furnished with the expansion joint. This piece of pipe will not be put in place nor the expansion joint packed by the Horton Steel Works, Limited unless its contract includes the erection of the riser pipe.

ANCHOR BOLTS.

Anchor bolts, if same are included in the proposal, will be furnished F. O. B. cars at delivery point via less carload freight and are to be set in the foundations by the foundation builder. The anchor bolts will be of sufficient size to resist the uplift due to the wind when the tank is empty. Anchor bolts will not be furnished for tanks that go on buildings unless so stated in the proposal.

PAINTING.

Before leaving the shop all steel work, except the contiguous surfaces of tank plates, will receive one coat of graphite or equally good paint. After erection the entire tower and tank, both outside and inside, will be given a coat of graphite or equally good paint.

If the erection is completed with the exception of the painting and at such time the weather conditions are unsuitable for painting, the structure is to be accepted by the purchaser as complete without such painting, but it is expressly understood that a reasonable sum shall be reserved by the purchaser out of the contract price to cover the cost of the painting.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCESSORY ITEMS.

(Not furnished unless so stated in the proposal.)

INDICATOR.

The indicator will consist of a target sliding vertically on a channel over a graduated scale. The target will be connected by a brass chain which passes over two pulleys at the top of the tank, to a suitable float inside the tank. The indicator will not be furnished unless so stated in the proposal.

INLET PIPE.

Standard cast-iron pipe will be used for the riser pipe, unless wrought pipe is specified. At proper intervals this pipe will be stayed to the main posts by horizontal rods. The inlet pipe will not be furnished unless so stated in the proposal.

FROST CASING.

Where the climate makes it necessary to protect the water in the riser from freezing a frost casing should be built around the riser pipe. This frost casing will generally be circular in form and built of one or more thicknesses of lumber as the climate demands. At the connection between the frost casing and the tank bottom, a removable steel-covered section of the frost casing will be provided so constructed as to permit expansion of the frost casing and allow access to the tank riser expansion joint and other pipe connections. If the work furnished by others is not completed so that the Horton Steel Works, Limited can build the frost casing immediately upon completion of its other work, the purchaser shall compensate it for the expense of delays or of sending men back to construct the frost casing. To avoid danger of freezing in a cold climate the water in the riser pipe must be kept in circulation or some means of heating provided. This casing will not prevent freezing in the riser pipe, if the water is allowed to remain stationary for any length of time. The frost casing will not be furnished unless so stated in the proposal.

ERECTION CONDITIONS.

The purchaser is to provide a suitable unobstructed roadway to the tank site and a clear space immediately adjacent to the tank site for the storage of materials and tools. Prior to the starting of the erection of the tower, excavations for the pipe work or other construction between the foundations, or in the immediate vicinity thereof, shall be filled in and obstructions removed by the purchaser.

Any overhead obstructions to the erection, such as telephone and electric wires or other overhead lines, shall be removed by the purchaser at his own expense before the erection is started.

TANKS ON BUILDINGS.

The erection of a tank upon a building involves concentrated loads upon the walls, foundations and other parts thereof, which necessitates a most careful examination of the building structure, to make sure that the load of the contemplated tank can be safely carried in the manner proposed. If the structure covered by these specifications is erected on a building, the Horton Steel Works, Limited assumes no responsibility whatsoever for the stability of the building, or any part thereof.

CLEANING UP.

Upon completion of the erection the Horton Steel Works, Limited will remove or dispose of all rubbish and other unsightly material caused by its operations and will leave the premises in as good condition as it found them.

TEST.

Upon completion of the erection, the structure will be tested by filling the tank with water and any leaks or other defects which may appear will be repaired so as to leave the tank in absolutely first-class condition. The purchaser shall make connections, furnish and pump sufficient water for making all tests promptly. In case the purchaser is not prepared to test the tank upon completion of the erection he shall compensate the Horton Steel Works, Limited for expense of delays to the erection crew or for the expense of sending men back later to witness test and repair leaks if necessary.

EXTENSION OF TIME.

Any period of delay caused by the failure or default of the purchaser, or by the failure or default of any owner, sub-contractor, or third party, to furnish material, or to do work as agreed upon with the Horton Steel Works, Limited or by the failure or default of any common carrier to transport material for said works, according to the prevailing schedule of transportation in effect at the date of the contract, or by strikes or lockouts of workmen, or by accidents, or by the action of mobs or the public enemy, or by war, or by any other acts of lawlessness, interrupting the said work, or destroying or injuring the material therefor; or by the act of Providence, or by inclement weather, or by other unavoidable causes, shall be added to the time for the completion of the structure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAYMENT AND TITLE.

Upon default of the purchaser in making any payment when due, or in carrying out any of the conditions of the contract, the entire purchase price shall at once at the option of the Horton Steel Works, Limited become due and payable.

The title to all material furnished by the Horton Steel Works, Limited for this structure, until fully paid for, shall be and remain in the Horton Steel Works, Limited and all such material shall at all times be and remain, and shall be considered as personal property, notwithstanding the mode or manner in which such personal property shall be annexed or attached to the realty, and in the event of any default by the purchaser, the Horton Steel Works, Limited may at once and without process of law, take possession of any and all material used or intended for use in this structure, and remove same from the premises as and for its property.

INDEMNITY.

The Horton Steel Works, Limited agrees to indemnify the purchaser from all claims and demands for damages or compensation from injuries to persons or property caused by the negligence of the Horton Steel Works, Limited in the erection of this structure.

PERMITS.

The Horton Steel Works, Limited will furnish such stress sheets and plans of the water tower as may be necessary to secure building permits and licenses for the erection of the structure. Such building permits and licenses must be procured by the purchaser at his own expense, before erection is started.

FOUNDATIONS.

The purchaser shall furnish the foundations, including the reinforcing steel, unless otherwise stated in the proposal. The foundations shall be built and the anchor bolts set as shown on plans which the Horton Steel Works, Limited will furnish. The cost of any delay in starting erection, which may be caused by the foundations being improperly constructed or the anchor bolts being incorrectly set, shall be borne by the purchaser.

In furnishing the foundation plans it must be clearly understood that the Horton Steel Works, Limited acts only in a professional capacity and assumes no responsibility whatsoever for the load the soil will safely sustain. Unless notified by the purchaser of unusual soil conditions, the foundations will be designed for a maximum pressure on the soil of two tons per square foot. They will also be of sufficient weight to resist, with a proper factor of safety, the uplift due to wind forces.

The excavation must be carried to such a depth that the foundation footings will be both below the frost line and on firm soil, deeper than shown on the plan if necessary to accomplish these results.

The foundations will consist of concrete piers with the necessary anchor bolts. In the lower part of the foundations the concrete must be made of one part Portland cement, three parts sand and five parts broken stone or gravel. The cement must be of the best quality and free from any foreign material. The sand must be coarse, sharp and clean, free from any clay or loam. The broken stone or gravel must not be larger than 2″ in any dimension and must be entirely free from dirt or any foreign substance. The material must be thoroughly mixed and immediately deposited in place. Any concrete which has been allowed to even partially set must not be put in the foundations. The concrete in the top 12″ of the foundations must be enriched by doubling the amount of Portland cement specified above.

When the foundations are built by the Horton Steel Works, Limited and conditions are found such as to require extra excavation, wet excavation or more concrete, materials or labor than is called for on the foundation plans, the Horton Steel Works, Limited shall be compensated for the additional expense involved.

Upon completion of the foundations the foundation builder shall backfill the excavation and shall grade level the area between the piers and the immediate vicinity thereof to approximately one foot below the tops of the piers.

GUARANTEE.

The Horton Steel Works, Limited guarantees for one year the structure it furnishes under these specifications to the extent that it will repair any defects due to faulty design, workmanship or material, which may appear in the structure during that period.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

402-11A

5

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
2461
SEP 2 1924

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Aug.29th, 1924.

W.M.Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner.
REGINA. Sask.

Report on Sewage Disposal for St.Paul's Residential School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a blue print showing a plan of sewage disposal designed for this institution. It is along the lines recommended by Mr.R.B.Owens B.A., B.Sc., the Provincial Sanitary Engineer, who is a noted authority on the subject. It is similar in principle to the one that was installed at the Indian Hospital at Gleichen.

This method of sewage disposal is known as the "Aerobic Bed System" and the special feature about it is that the solids of the sewage are held in suspension on the perforated shelves during the interval between the siphonic emptying of the tank and the rising again of the liquid to the high water mark. In this way the solids are exposed directly to the action of the aerobic bacteria most of the time; and through this agency, the oxidation and liquefying of the solids take place more readily than would otherwise be the case. When the rising liquid reaches the high water mark the siphonic action again takes place, resulting in the complete emptying of the tank of all liquid, and leaving the solids again exposed to the destroying aerobic bacteria. The resulting effluent is said to be very much better than that from the deep anaerobic tank. As the liquid rises in the large chamber it simultaneously rises in the siphon chamber, being admitted through openings at the floor level of the main tank, and, as stated before, when the liquid reaches the high water level (about 15" from bottom of bell) the emptying of the tanks again takes place.

In the Plan, as you will observe, I show two chambers. The sewage enters in the centre, and falls on a batter board controlled by floats. This feature I copied from the one in use at the Edmonton Indian School, but, since drawing the plan, I have decided that it is not entirely reliable, and I would substitute it for an ordinary Y shaped tile, with one fork of the Y discharging into one chamber, and the other branch discharging into the opposite chamber. The Y could not get out of order, or fail to function; and in the event of it being necessary to shut

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

off one tank for any purpose (such as for repairing siphon, or cleaning out, etc) all that would be necessary to do to control the intake would be to block one end of the Y, and thus throw all the sewage into the other chamber.

The perforations in the shelves should not be directly over oneanother, but should be "staggered".

I propose to locate the tank within 100' of where the main sewer leaves the school building. The outlet will be in a depression, or small watercourse (dry most of the time, distant about 750' from the school. I have the exact survey figures for this sewer line, furnished by Mr. Fairchild, the Department's Surveyor. We have just barely sufficient fall in the line, but by exercising care, and laying the pipes with the help of an instrument, we can get by all right.

As the final effluent discharges at the outlet of the system, it will inevitably form a considerable pool there, owing to the slightness of the fall to the watercourse. For this reason, particularly, it is important to install a scheme of sewage disposal that will give the greatest purification to the ~~xxxxx~~ sewage in order to avoid a most objectionable nuisance from bad odours. The aerobic bed system is said to be very superior in its action to the ordinary deep tanks, and there should be the minimum amount of smell from such a system.

With regard to cost, the Claydon Co. have quoted a price of $2100.00 for the entire ~~x~~ sewer line and septic tank, built according to plan. This included 750' of trench, averaging about 5' in depth, laying of the 8" vitrified tile supplied by them, and installing the aerobic tank, complete in every respect. They also offer to do it on the basis of proven cost, plus 10%. My own opinion is that a saving would be effected in having it done on the cost plus basis. At Gleichen we saved about $300.00 by having the Hospital sewage plant put in this way, as compared with the contractors' tender.

As the season is advancing, I am sure you will see the desirability of an early decision regarding this essential service. Awaiting your valued instructions in the matter,

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoosier Power Working Heads
With Windmill Equipment

FIGURE 1603, Center Pulley Drive, geared 6 to 1, tight and loose pulleys, and upground discharge, for power or windmill use.

Over-all measurements—height 3 feet 10½ inches; length 2 feet 2 inches; width 2 feet ½ inch.

Fig. 1604 is Fig. 1603, with underground discharge, anti-freezing.

Approximate Capacity — 1000 gallons per hour with 3¾-inch cylinder on 12-inch stroke at 30 strokes per minute, 150-foot maximum lift; 1½ H. P. required to operate.

For other sized cylinder equipments, lift, etc., applying to these Working Heads, refer to table on page 126.

For complete description of these Working Heads see pages 123 to 128

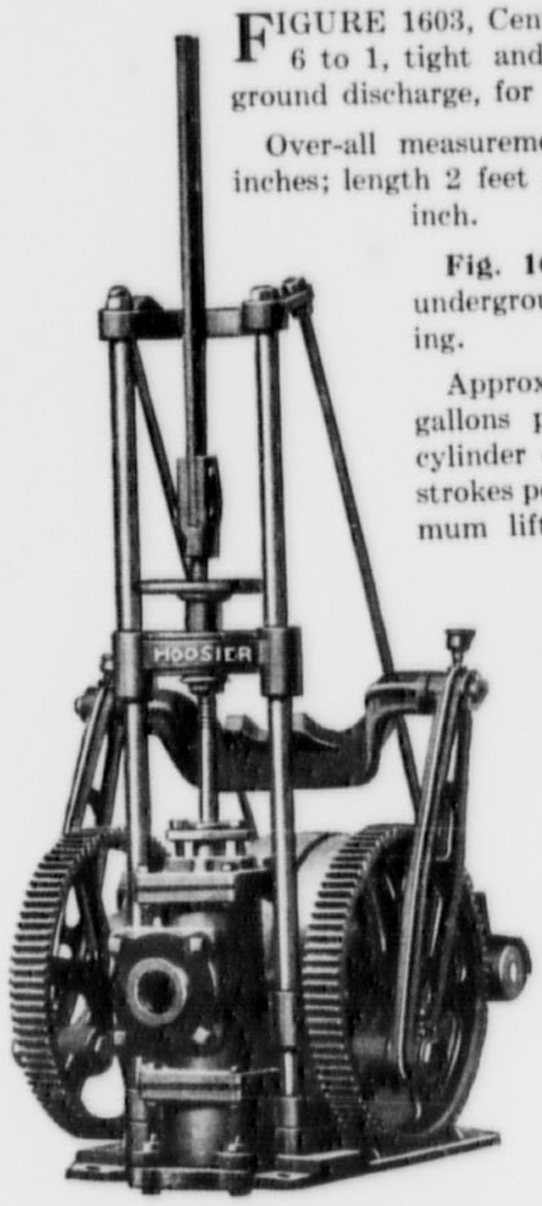


Fig. 1603

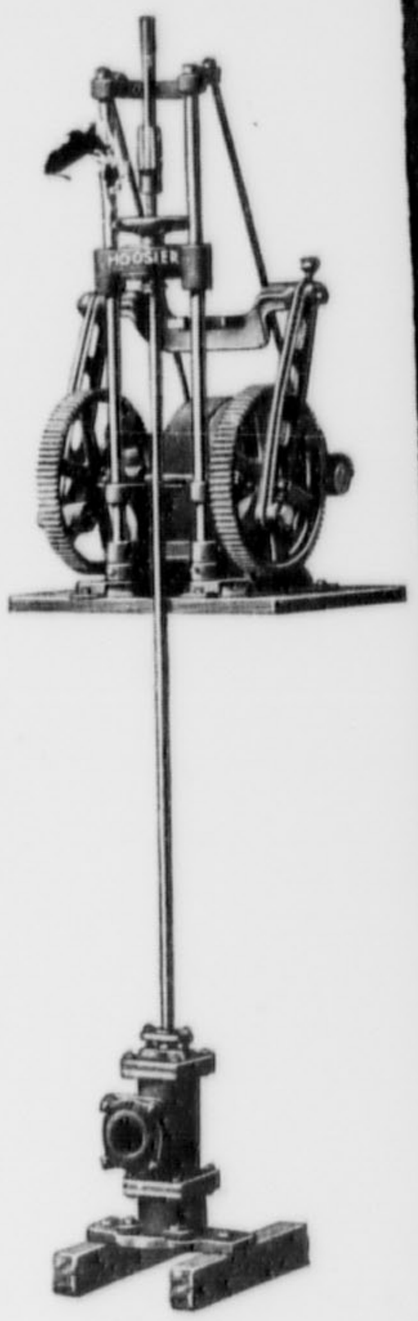


Fig. 1604

Fig.	Adjustable Stroke, Inches	Size Pulleys, Inches	Tapped Regularly: Suction, Inches	Tapped Regularly: Discharge, Inches	Can Use Flange Tapped for Suction and Discharge, Inches	Size Coupling Pin, Inch	Size Main Shaft, Inches	Size Drive Shaft, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price
1603	6, 9, 12	15x3½	4	3	Up to 4	⅞	1½	1¼	475	$164.00
1604	6, 9, 12	15x3½	4	3	Up to 4	⅞	1½	1¼	485	168.00

The pitmans are disconnected, for windmill use, by raising the handwheel above the yoke.
For machine-cut gears and pinions, add to the lists, $24.00.
For cylinders or working barrels to use with these Working Heads, refer to pages 224 to 237.
If air chamber for suction or discharge pipe is required, refer to page 161.
For repairs, see page 339.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoosier Power Working Heads

For Power Only

FIGURE 1601, Center Pulley Drive, geared 6 to 1, tight and loose pulleys, and upground discharge, for power use.

Over-all measurements—height 3 feet 4 inches; length 2 feet 2 inches; width 2 feet ½ inch.

Fig. 1602 is Fig. 1601, with underground discharge, anti-freezing.

Approximate Capacity—1000 gallons per hour with 3¾-inch cylinder on 12-inch stroke at 30 strokes per minute, 150-foot maximum lift; 1½ H. P. required to operate.

For other sized cylinder equipments, lift, etc., applying to these Working Heads, refer to table on page 126.

Used in Proposals 1 & 2.

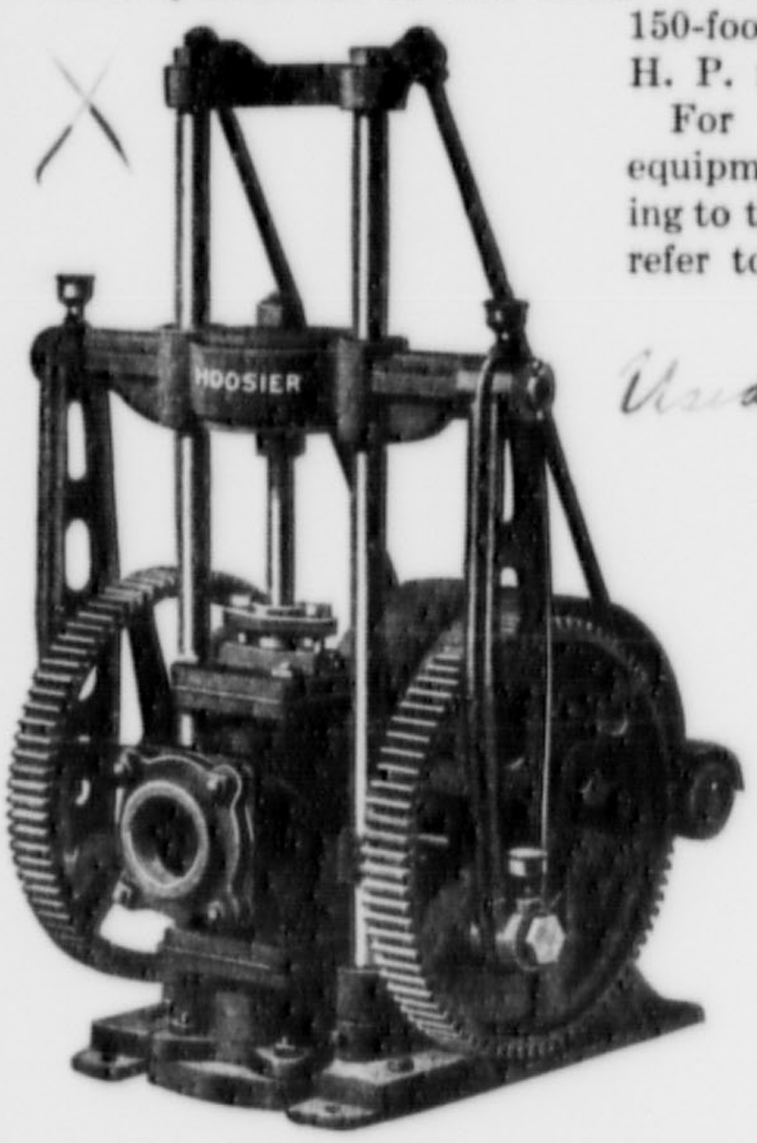
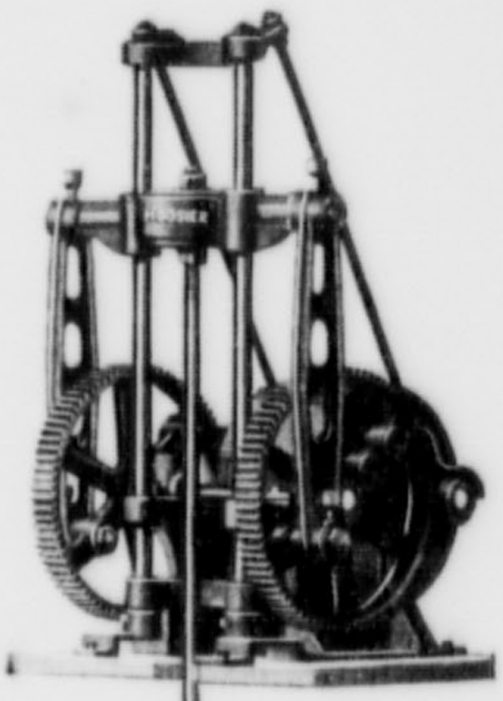


Fig. 1601

For complete description of these Working Heads see pages 123 to 128



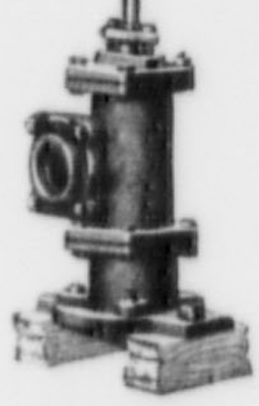


Fig. 1602

Fig.	Adjustable Stroke, Inches	Size Pulleys, Inches	Tapped Regularly		Can Use Flange Tapped for Suction and Discharge, Inches	Size Coupling Pin, Inch	Size Main Shaft, Inches	Size Drive Shaft, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price
			Suction, Inches	Discharge, Inches						
1601	6, 9, 12	15x3½	4	3	Up to 4	⅞	1½	1¼	450	$154.00
1602	6, 9, 12	15x3½	4	3	Up to 4	⅞	1½	1¼	460	158.00

For machine-cut gears and pinions, add to the lists, $24.00.
For cylinders or working barrels to use with these Working Heads, refer to pages 224 to 237.
If air chamber for suction or discharge pipe is required, refer to page 161.
For repairs, see page 339.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoosier Power Working Heads

With Windmill Equipment

FIGURE 1703, Center Pulley Drive, geared 6 to 1, tight and loose pulleys, upground discharge, and displacement plunger which serves to equalize the load when pumping under heavy pressure. For power or windmill use.

Over-all measurements — height 5 feet 6 inches; length 3 feet 2½ inches; width 2 feet 8½ inches.

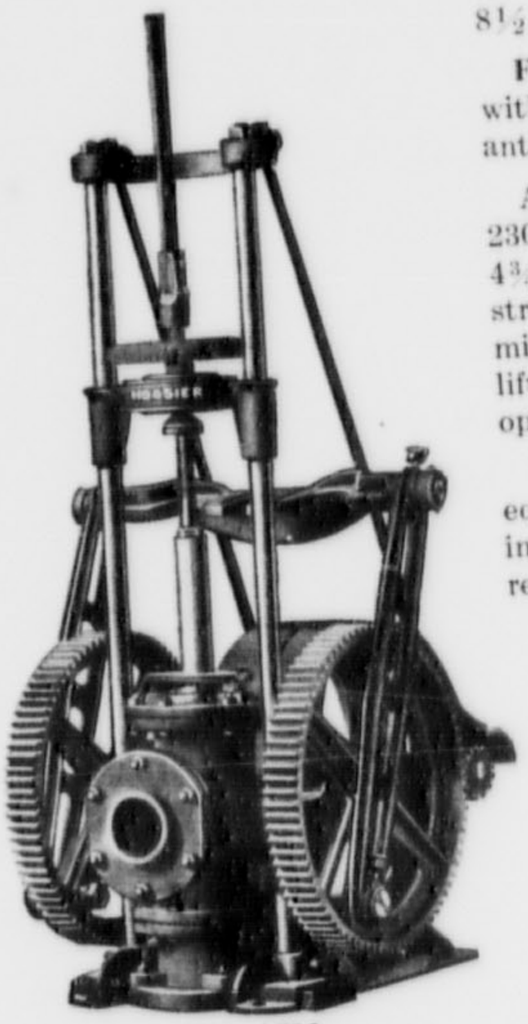


Fig. 1703

Fig. 1704 is Fig. 1703, with underground discharge, anti-freezing.

Approximate Capacity—2300 gallons per hour with 4¾-inch cylinder on 20-inch stroke at 25 strokes per minute, 150-foot maximum lift; 3½ H. P. required to operate.

For other sized cylinder equipments, lift, etc., applying to these Working Heads, refer to table on page 126.

For complete description of these Working Heads see pages 123 to 128

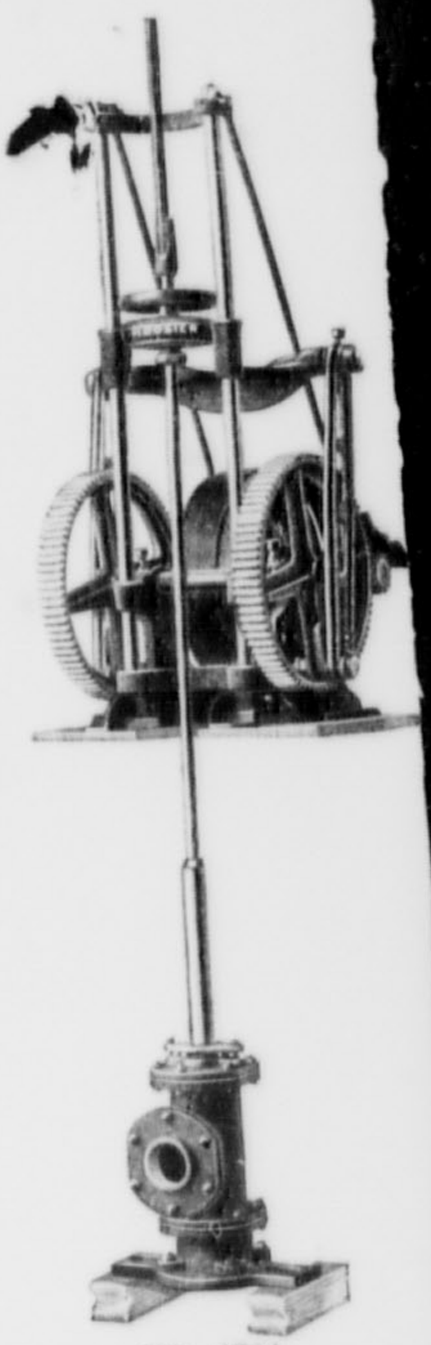


Fig. 1704

Fig.	Adjustable Stroke, Inches	Size Pulleys, Inches	Tapped Regularly Suction, Inches	Tapped Regularly Discharge, Inches	Can Use Flange Tapped for Suction and Discharge, Inches	Size Coupling Pin, Inches	Size Main Shaft, Inches	Size Drive Shaft, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price
1703	12, 16, 20	24x5	6	4	Up to 6	1 1/8	1 15/16	1 11/16	1195	$414.00
1704	12, 16, 20	24x5	6	4	Up to 6	1 1/8	1 15/16	1 11/16	1205	420.00

The pitmans are disconnected, for windmill use, by raising the handwheel above the yoke.
For machine-cut gears and pinions, add to the lists, $30.00.
For cylinders or working barrels to use with these Working Heads, refer to pages 224 to 237.
If air chamber for suction or discharge pipe is required, refer to page 161. For repairs, see page 340.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hoosier Power Working Heads

For Power Only

FIGURE 1701, Center Pulley Drive, geared 6 to 1, tight and loose pulleys, underground discharge, and displacement plunger which serves to equalize the load when pumping under heavy pressure.

Over-all measurements—height 5 feet 6 inches; length 3 feet 2½ inches; width 2 feet 8½ inches.

Fig. 1702 is Fig. 1701, with underground discharge, anti-freezing.

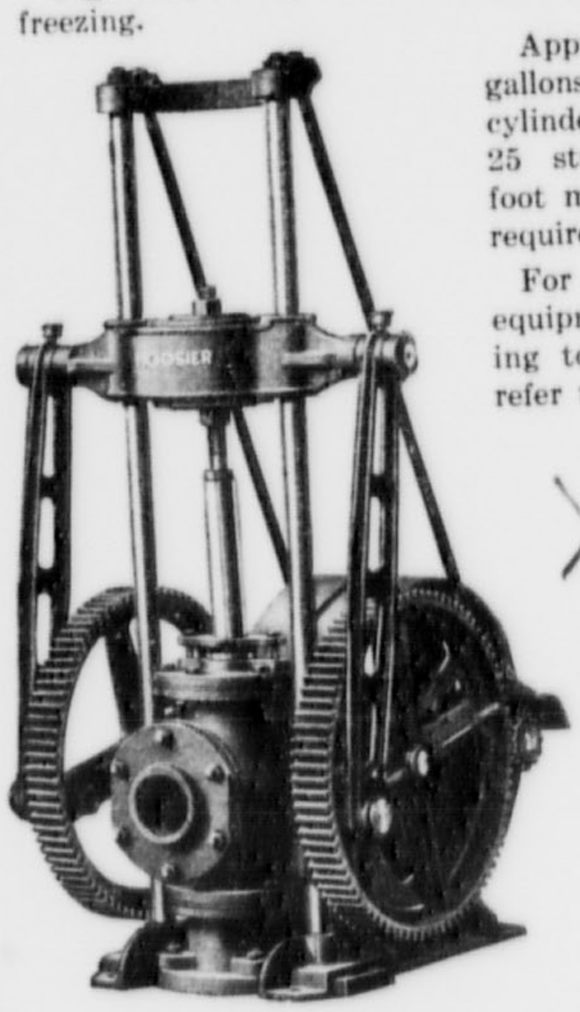


Fig. 1701

Approximate Capacity—2300 gallons per hour with 4¾-inch cylinder on 20-inch stroke at 25 strokes per minute, 150-foot maximum lift; 3½ H. P. required to operate.

For other sized cylinder equipments, lift, etc., applying to these Working Heads, refer to table on page 126.

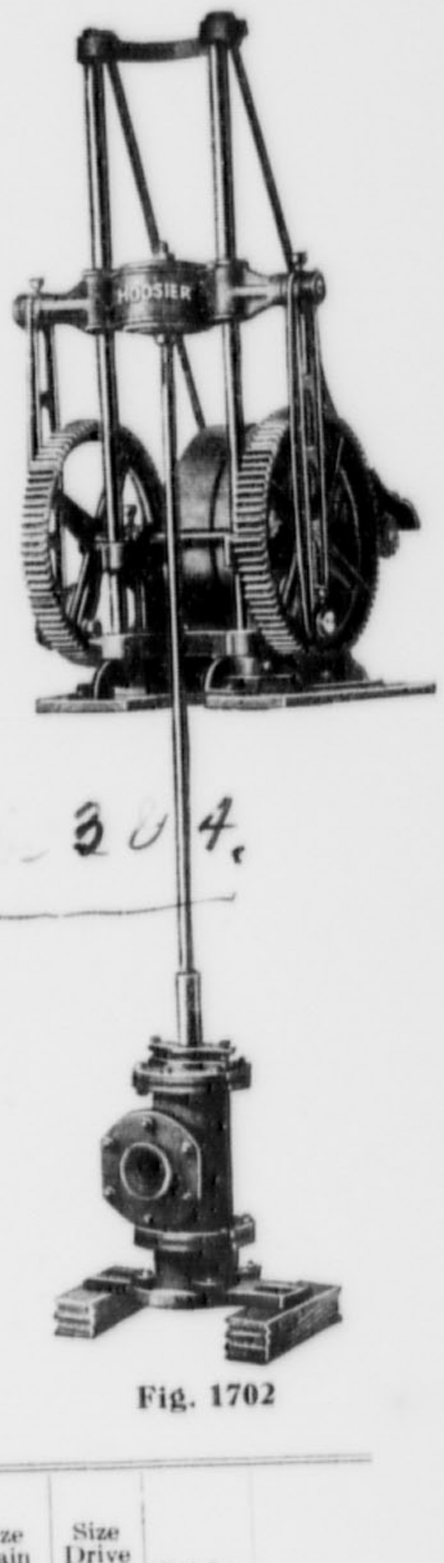


Fig. 1702

For complete description of these Working Heads see pages 123 to 128

Fig.	Adjustable Stroke, Inches	Size Pulleys, Inches	Tapped Regularly: Suction, Inches	Tapped Regularly: Discharge, Inches	Can Use Flange Tapped for Suction and Discharge, Inches	Size Coupling Pin, Inches	Size Main Shaft, Inches	Size Drive Shaft, Inches	Weight, Pounds	Price
1701	12, 16, 20	24x5	6	4	Up to 6	1 1/8	1 15/16	1 11/16	1155	$400.00
1702	12, 16, 20	24x5	6	4	Up to 6	1 1/8	1 15/16	1 11/16	1165	406.00

For machine-cut gears and pinions, add to the lists, $30.00.
For cylinders or working barrels to use with these Working Heads, refer to pages 224 to 237.
If air chamber for suction or discharge pipe is required, refer to page 161. For repairs, see page 340.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1924
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 5th, 1924

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a report dated August 27th, 28th, and 29th, which I received from E. Gardner Smith; the report is lengthy.

I would draw your attention to what the Inspector says regarding the pumping plant, water storage, generator plant, etc., and I agree with him that, as the season is advanced, something should be done at once. There is no necessity for Mr. Smith coming all the way to Regina to report to me personally, a letter will do and I have so informed him.

I am also enclosing herewith specifications from the Horton Steel Works, Limited, quoting prices for an elevated water storage and pumping tank.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

402-11A

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
7381
AUG 29 1924

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston,Alta.Aug.27th, 1924.

W.M.Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner.
REGINA. Sask.

PROGRESS REPORT. ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL.

Sir,-

Since my last report, written on the 31st of July, steady progress has been maintained by the contractors, and it now seems practically assured that the contract will be completed well within the time-limit (December 15th).

The brickwork is now completed, and all the brick masons have gone. It is the intention to bring back a local bricklayer from Cardston to do some remaining beam filling between the wall plates and the under side of the roof of the Chapel; and also to do some pointing up where other trades have found it necessary to make passages through the masonry walls.

In my last report I mentioned the ever-present difficulty in getting bricklayers to perform their work in accordance with a strict specification. As a class, they are the most independent men that come on a job, and, as they are difficult to replace, it becomes necessary to deal with them tactfully. By precept, and moral suasion, and innumerable reminders, I think I may say that the workmanship of the bricklayers has turned out much better than the average work done, and with the minimum of friction as between them and myself. I had very little confidence in the brick foreman, and found it necessary in several instances to request that work be taken down and done over again. My requests were always complied with promptly, and as the brickwork was very closely checked by me, the mistakes were rectified before any had gone far.

The cast-stone work is completed and in place on the building. It seems to be very satisfactory, and looks almost as well as the expensive cut stone which it replaced in the specifications., although it remains to be seen whether it will withstand the test of time as well as stone.

The concrete floors are now being put down in the base-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ment, as specified. A foundation of coarse gravel and broken bricks was first laid over the clay soil.

The installing of the heating system is well advanced. the two heating boilers were set up some time ago, but are yet to receive their specified covering. The steam mains, and return lines, have been carried throughout the basement below the ceilings, and the risers and returns carried up to the various rooms on the floors above. We have made a number of slight changes where the design or construction made changes necessary, but none were of sufficient importance to report. Mention was made of the desirability of a separate wet return from the Principal's residence, and this was duly authorized at a cost of $110.00. The coal bin shown on the plan was changed to one 2½ times as large, built with its reinforced roof finishing at grade level. This large underground bin will be of tremendous advantage to the school during all the years that coal will have to be stored there. It has a capacity of two large car-loads. The additional cost of the larger coal storage was estimated at $550.00, and the Department authorized the outlay, provided a saving in something else could be made, and applied on the coal bin. This was accomplished by changing the concrete specification from 1 of cement & 4 of gravel, to a 1 to 5 mixture, to which the Department's Architect had consented. The saving in cement was credited to the coal bin.

The hot water storage tank has been referred to by me in a former letter. I drew attention to the need of an automatic temperature regulator, and I have not received any instructions regarding this very desirable attachment. The advantage of a temperature regulator was explained in my letter of July 17th, and its cost given in a letter dated July 21st.

The work of installing the rough plumbing is also well advanced, and I expect to subject the soil, waste and vent pipes to the water test within the next day or two. The concrete floors being now put down in the basement xx are not over drain pipes, and will not be until all joints are found to be tight. The roughing-in for night toilets in attic dormitories is being done, as instructed by you.

The sheet metal contractor is carrying his work forward in a satisfactory manner. The gutters have been lined with galvanized iron, and extending 30" on roof as specified. The galvanized work on spire, roof valleys, and porches has been done, and flashing is being put in place, as needed. This contractor seems very efficient in his line of work. The metal ceilings will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have their nailing boards restored in most of the important rooms. The contractor informs me that the ceiling material has been shipped and is without variety in design. That means that we will have long plain sheets for the rooms where there are no ceiling boards, and throughout the other rooms, where a range of patterns might have been given, we will get one monotonous design for all these rooms. As it was possible to give a variety of ceiling designs for the various important rooms, without adding appreciably to the cost, if at all, I think it is unfortunate that some variation in ceilings was not provided for. However, perhaps my complaint is sentimental rather than practical.

The electrical contractor has his conduit pipes laid throughout most of the building, and in accordance with the wiring plan that was sent to the Department's Architect for approval. In this work, too, there were a few instances where slight changes from the plans were made to meet the exigencies of construction, or to meet a special need. On completion, this work will be tested by the authorized inspector of the Western Canada Fire Underwriters , and a certificate of inspection procured. The electric generating plant is not included in the general contract, and I intend dealing with this requirement in a separate report on the needed auliliary services.

The work of lathing and plastering is now under way. The metal lath has been put on the walls where specified, and the wood lath used in the Principal's residence and the ceilings of the attic dormitories. The plastering just started yesterday. Three plasterers are at work, with the necessary labourers.

The shingling of the roof is partly completed, and is being well done. The cedar shingles are of good quality, entirely free from knots. The felt and gravel roofs, and the chapel roof, have not yet been started.

The painting of the spire was done yesterday and to-day, in a French grey colour. It is the intention to stain the shingles in a dark green colour, using an oil stain instead of creosote; and to paint the outside trim in a light stone shade, just slightly off a cream. The painter is the same contractor that did the painting work on the Edmonton Indian School.

The steel stairs have been set up, and are being used in the work of construction. As the mastic floors have been dispensed with, we will be unable to procure that material for the treads of the stairs, so will have to make treads of cement, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make use of a cement hardener. The fire-escapes have not yet been erected, but the parts are all here, and will be put up soon.

The combined kitchen & bakery chimney has been built to the reduced height called for in the amendments. I will be very agreeably surprised if the draft is good, on account of it finish-17' below theridge of the main building. The main chimney has been completed to the enlarged flue size insisted on by the heating contractor. A brick chimney has been built in the laundry to accomodate the stove needed to heat the irons.

The carpentry work throughout has been satis-factory, and I have found the carpenter-foreman, Mr.Jennings, a very efficient and painstaking builder. He has a staff of first class carpenters assisting him, selected by himself, and up to the present time I have had no cause for complaint in connection with that branch of construction.

The general contractors (Claydon Co.,Ltd) are represented on the job by Mr.W.Mitchell, who is a partner in the business. This gentleman was in charge of the construction of the Edmonton Indian School built last year, and has been applying himself here with energy to the carrying of the work forward with all possible rapidity. Supplies have been purchased and delivered well in advance of requirements, and costly delays, so common in country construction, have been avoided.

Regarding the auxiliary services of pumping plant, water storage, electric generating plant, lighting fix-tures throughout the building, sewage disposal, etc, it is my intention to make a special report to you on these essential requirements, either in person or by letter, as you may direct. As the season is advancing, it is important that consideration be given to these things as soon as conveniently possible.

During the plastering of the building there will be a slackening in the carpentry work, and it would be easily possible for me to be absent for a few days without detriment to the building, in case you wish me to report to you personally.

The weather has been very favourable throughout the month, only two half-days being lost from rain. The supply of labour continues abundant, although when harvesting starts, the surplus labour may be absorbed.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

402-11A

P.O.Box 54.
7460 Cardston, Alta. August 28th, 1924.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSION'S OFFICE SEP 2 1924

W.M.Graham Esq.
Indian Commissioner.
REGINA. Sask.

Report on needed Auxiliary Services for
St.Paul's Residential School. Blood Reserve.
(Water Storage + Pumping Plant)

Sir,-

With regard to the auxiliary services that will be needed in connection with St.Paul's School, I beg to submit herewith proposals for installing same.

WATER STORAGE

I have given consideration to three methods of storing water, viz 1st, by means of a steel tower and steel tank; 2nd, by means of a framed wooden tower and wood tank; and 3rd, by means of pneumatic pressure tanks. I will review each of the three methods in the order in which I have mentioned them.

Steel Tower & Tank. I enclose herewith a blue print of a 60' steel tower, and a 20,000 gallon steel tank, with specifications fully describing same, as submitted by Horton Steel Works, Ltd. of Bridgeburg, Ontario. This is a modern and high class plant, and would provide an abundant reservoir, and give ample pressure for fire protection. The supply of water in the tank would be adequate for all the requirements of the institution, for fire protection, for lawns and gardens, and for outside purposes such as the watering of dairy cows, work horses and other live stock. Many industrial plants, and private institutions, even where city water pressure is present, are adopting this means of independent supply, largely as an extra precaution against fire losses. The Provincial Government of Alberta are using these steel towers and tanks in nearly all of their important institutions. The price quoted ($5190.00) plus say an additional $500.00 for foundations and frost protection, making a completed price of about $5700.00, is not excessively high for a plant of this kind erected at the school site here. Were it decided to adopt this method of water storage and pressure, competitive prices from two or three other firms might well be obtained.

Wooden Tower &Tank. I am also enclosing a blue print of what is known as a "railway type" of tower and tank, such as is largely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ul[illegible]ed in Western Canada, with satisfactory results. The Claydon Co. have submitted a quotation of $4061 for the tower, tank and housing, as shown on the blue print. If the housing is omitted, and the tank heated in winter by a steam line from the heating boilers of the school, the price would be reduced by $1102.00, but we would have to add the cost of the steam line and protection covering, amounting to $500.00, which would bring the total price up to $3459.00. This price would include the 60' framed tower, and 20,000 gal. wood tank, with open tower but housed tank, connected to the pumping plant, and heated through protected steam pipes rendered frost proof, and provided with an overflow. This plant would also be very satisfactory, not as durable as the steel plant first quoted, but at quite a saving in first cost. Should this proposal be considered, it would not be necessary to house the wooden tower; the price last mentioned, ($3459.00) would apply. The necessary foundations are included.

Pneumatic Pressure Tanks. When pressure tanks are considered, we at once abandon the idea of a large reservoir of water for fire protection, and a reserve against breakdowns of pumping plant. Two 4'x 18' standard steel pressure tanks, installed complete, with the usual water and pressure guages, each tank having a capacity of 1500 gallons, and a working capacity of about 1000 gals, and guaranteed suitable for a pressure of 60 lbs would cost $996.00, as quoted by Claydon Co.Ltd. The total working capacity of this plant would be scarcely 2000 gals. on one pumping. The pressure would vary between almost nothing to 50 lbs. Frequent pumpings would be necessary to keep up a reasonably fair pressure, especially for the higher floors, and for fire protection. Should an outbreak of fire occur at a time when the pressure happened to be low, the facilities for fighting the fire would be far from good. There would be no reserve of water in case of breakdown of plant; nor would there be water to spare for outside stock or gardening. The supply of water in the school well is very abundant, and this well will furnish more ~~gore~~ water than can possibly be used. I witnessed a test of 1000 gals. per hour. The work of construction, which made heavy and frequent demands on the water, did not noticeably affect the supply. But if the water has to be delivered through the pressure tanks, very frequent pumping will have to be resorted to.

In addition to the price quoted for the pressure tanks ($996.00) it will be necessary to add another $476.00 , as quoted by the contractors, for preparing a suitable chamber to receive the tanks. Such a chamber would require to be 12'x 21', with 7" wall, 3" con. floor, 5" re-inforced concrete roof. The best place to install the tanks would be in a separate chamber built at the West end of the boiler room on the outside of the building, with said chamber finishing on the level of the boiler floor, and with access to the tanks through a 4' opening in the boiler room wall. It will also benecessary to provide a 2¼" air compressor in order to get anything approaching

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the full efficiency out of the tanks, and will cost $100.00, including piping having check and relief valves, belting and the necessary pulleys to connect to the transmission line. The prepared chamber at $476.00,and the compressor at $100.00, added to the cost of the tanks in place, would bring the total cost of the two pressure tanks installed complete and connected up with the water system, to $1572.00. This would be a very good plant, as pressure tank systems go, but would have the drawbacks referred to. There is no available space anywhere in the basement for pressure tanks. If placed in the prepared chamber they would always be accessible for inspection or repairs; the re-inforced roof would be sufficiently below grade to avoid frost trouble.

PUMPING PLANT.

In considering a pumping plant for St.Paul's school, we can rely on having an abundant supply of water to draw from. The well was drilled to a depth of 140', and the water rose in the casing to within 30' of the surface. I witnessed a thorough testing of this well, and found the capacity to be in excess of 1000 gals. per hour. In fact we were unable to lower the level of the water below a point 40' from the surface of the ground even when baling at the rate of 1000 gals. per hour, which means that we still had 100' of water in the well. There is sufficient water in this well for all possible needs of the institution, including the barn and live stock.

Proposal No.1. Hoosier pattern working head #1601, having adjustable strokes 6-9-& 12" at 30 strokes per minute.
Cylinder to be 2¾" all brass working barrell 30" long connected with pump with 3" galv. plugged and reamed drop pipe and 1 5/8" ash rods with forged couplings. Cylinder to be placed 50' below pump head.
The discharge pipe to pressure tanks,or elevated tank, shall be 2" galv. piping,twinned to the two tanks with each tank having 2" gate valves. There would also be placed on this line one 1¼" relief valve, and one 2" horizontal swing check valve having leather seat.
The necessary pulleys, belting, etc, is included, to connect up with the transmission line in the machinery room for the lighting and laundry plants.
The capacity of this unit is 550 gals. per hour.The cost of this unit would be $451.00 installed complete.

Proposal No.2.
This unit to be the same as the 1st proposal excepting that the working barrel would be 3¾", the drop pipe 4", rods to be 1 7/8", and the discharge pipe 3". The capacity of this unit would be 1000 gals. per hour; and the cost would be $632.50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUMPING PLANT (cont'd)

Proposal No.3. This unit to be the same as the 1st proposal excepting that the working head will be Hoosier pattern #1701, having adjustable ~~xxxx~~ strokes 12-16 & 20", at a speed of 25 strokes per minute. The capacity of this unit is 770 gals. per hour. This unit contains a heavier working head, and would last much longer than that quoted in proposals 1 & 2. The cost of this unit would be $687.50.

Proposal No.4. This unit to have Hoosier pattern #1701 working head, and the same piping, cylinder, etc, as described in the 2nd proposal. Its capacity is 1420 gals. per hour. The cost would be $841.50.

The last-described proposal consists of a heavy duty, large capacity pumping plant. It would perform its work without strain, and should last for many years without repairs. Should pressure tanks be adopted for water storage, this last mentioned pumping plant would fill the tanks with the minimum of pumping, and a fair pressure could be more readily maintained than with the lighter plants of less capacity. This is an important point from the standpoint of fire protection.

In each of the 4 proposals the capacity ~~xx~~ mentioned is the maximum, and obtained on the longest strokes. The speeds are as determined ~~xxx~~ best by hydraulic engineers. A high speed pump does not work satisfactorily in any case, and particularly when delivering water against pressure in a storage tank. The capacities mentioned are in American gallons, which is about 20% less then Imperial gallons.

The power required to operate the pumping plant will come direct from the engine that will drive the electric generator; and sufficient surplus power will be allowed for the pumping when considering the desired horse power of the engine. I will go fully into the matter of the engine and lighting plant in a separate report on that branch of the auxiliary services.

With the exception of the quotation on the steel tower and steel tank, which came direct, all the other quotations are from Claydon Co., the general contractors for the school. The prices they have quoted are based on the best quotations they have been able to obtain, added to the estimated cost of the required labour of installing, and including contractor's usual profit of 10%. If

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

preferred by the Department, the contractors are prepared to install any of the auxiliary services at proven cost, plus 10%. This firm has its plant and men now on the job, and should be able to carry any additional work through expeditiously.

The various propositions contained in this report may be summarized as follows;-

WATER STORAGE.

1. Steel Tower & Tank, capacity 20,000 gals. cost installed complete $5700.00.

2. Framed Wood Tower & Tank. Capacity 20,000 gals. cost installed complete $3459.00.

3. Pneumatic Pressure Tanks. Capacity 3000 gallons. Working Capacity 2000 gallons. cost installed complete in prepared concrete chamber & with air compressor $1572.00.

PUMPING PLANT.

1. Proposal No.1.Hoosier Head #1601 and in accordance with specifications on sheet No.3. cost $451.00.

2. Same head as last proposal, but with capacity increased by larger cylinder, piping, etc, cost $632.50.

3. Same as first proposal,excepting with heavy Hoosier head #1701, cost $687.50.

4. This scheme contains the large Hoosier head #1701, and with the large cylinder, piping, etc, mentioned in the 2nd proposal. Cost $841.50.

I will make a separate report on the sewage disposal plant that will be required, and on the electric lighting plant & fixtures.

I enclose cuts of the type of working heads mentioned in the pumping proposals.

Awaiting your instructions on these various matters,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Boiler House & Council School

120 people
20 gal per day.
3600 gal per day.

Water supply —
Skirt Lawn — 5700.00
Wood " — 3459.00 — 4061.00
Earth — 1572.00

Pump — 841.00

Engine House — 2112.00

Lighting Plant 2400.00

3459
841
45.12
8812.00
470.00
4112.00

Edmonton - 40.00 per
12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
M REGINA, SASK., Sept. 6th, 1924

R

Sir:

Under cover of my letter of the 5th instant I forwarded a copy of one received from Messrs. Claydon Company Ltd., of Winnipeg, in connection with the water, sewage and lighting system on the new St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve. I have just received another letter from them of a later date referring to the quotations given in their former letter and stating that some change had been made by the firms local representative and Mr. E. Gardner Smith with the result that the final figures may not coincide with those given in their first letter to me.

They add that any prices quoted from Cardston by their representative there are authoratative and have the endorsements of the Company. The changes to which they refer are no doubt the figures quoted by Mr. E. Gardner Smith in his report on the sewage disposal system date the 29th of August and his report on the Auxiliary Services dated the 28th of August, both of which I have forwarded to you under cover of another letter the 5th instant.

In regard to the sewage system the Company quoted a figure of $2112.00 in their first letter, while the figures submitted by Mr. E. Gardner Smith were $2100.00.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Companies figures for the water supply with pressure tank and pump were $1729.00. Mr. E. Gardner Smith's were $2023.00 if the pump priced at $451.00 is adopted.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1924
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 5th, 1924

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which I had Messrs. Claydon Co., Ltd., write to me in connection with the water, sewage, and lighting systems at the new St. Paul's School. The letter speaks for itself.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

General Contractors and Builders

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

August Twenty Sixth,
Nineteen Twenty Four

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:-

In accordance with our conversation this morning, we are pleased to submit the list of quotations given with respect to various items of the work at Cardston, Alta.

Lighting Plant	$2400.00
Sewage System	2112.00
Water supply, with pressure tanks, pump etc.	1729.00
	6241.00

If an elevated tank should be used in place of the pressure tanks quoted above, the cost will be $2755. In addition to the figures quoted for pressure tanks, plus the cost of running water main from the building to the tank. This cost is based on a tank of 20,000 gal. capacity.

Our figure as above was for a complete building round the tank. After submitting it to Mr.Smith it occurred to us that if the tank is placed fairly near the school it might be cheaper to provide winter heat in it by a steam line, rather than by stove. If this were done, the housing from about three or four feet below the tank could be omitted, and in its place put a box covering about two feet square, which would contain the steam, supply and overflow pipes.
This and the omission of the eight inch screwed pipe passing through the tank for use as a smoke pipe, would reduce our price by $1102.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As an offset against this saving, you will need to figure on a steam line from the building to the tank. Our price of course includes the necessary boxing from grade line to tank, but between these points the boxing will need to be added.

In connection with either system of supply, there will be the necessary connections between it and the water main of the building as provided in our contract. This work and the valves which may be needed to make the connection, are not included in the prices quoted.

Yours truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

(Sgd.) E. Claydon

EC/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 12, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable Charles Stewart.

I am enclosing herewith a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the water, sewerage and electric lighting systems required for the new Indian Residential Sch88⅞ 8⅝ the Blood Reserve.

I concur in his recommendations and would ask for your approval.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

I beg to submit herewith the following details with reference to the installing of a water system, sewage disposal system and electric lighting plant, required for the new Indian Residential School now being built on the Blood Reserve in Alberta.

WATER SYSTEM.

With reference to the water system there are three methods to consider with regard to the storing of water, -
first, by means of steel tower and steel tank,
second, by means of a framed wooden tower and wooden tank,
third, by pneumatic pressure tanks,

The amount of water required per day for this building will be approximately 3,600 gallons. This is based on allowing 30 gallons per day for each of the 120 inmates of the building. This is the minimum. In addition water will be required for the stock.

STEEL WATER TOWER.

With reference to the steel tower and tank this system would include a sixty foot steel tower with a 20,000 gallons steel tank. This would give a modern highclass plant and provide an abundant supply of water with ample pressure for fire protection and outbuildings. This type of tower would cost complete, $5,700.

WOODEN TOWER AND TANK.

If this type of water storage was considered it would include a wooden tank with a capacity of 20,000 gallons, sixty feet high, supported on wooden frame construction. This tank is known as the railway type, and is largely used in Western Canada with satisfactory results. This plant would be satisfactory, is not as durable as the steel plant first quoted, but has a saving in first cost. The cost would be approximately $3,459.

PNEUMATIC PRESSURE TANKS.

When the pressure tanks are considered we at once abandon the idea of a large reservoir of water for fire protection and with a reserve against breakdown of pumping plant. Two 4 x 18 standard steel pressure tanks installed complete with the usual water and pressure gauges would cost, $1,572.

The total working capacity of these tanks would be approximately 2000 gallons, and the pressure would vary from almost nothing to 50 lbs. depending on the amount of water in the tanks. One of the main advantages of the elevated tanks before mentioned is that there would be a constant and even pressure at all times.

To all of the above prices it will be necessary to add the cost of installing a pumping plant complete. This will cost approximately $841. and will be practically the same for whatever style of water storage is used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM: MR. SCOTT.

SEPTIC TANK.

In connection with the sewerage system for the building it will be necessary to build a septic tank. Owing to the slight fall from the building for the installing of a septic tank it is important to provide a scheme of sewage disposal that will give the greatest purification to the sewage in order to avoid a most objectionable nuisance from bad odours. It is therefore proposed to build a tank on the aerobic bed system. This tank is designed along the lines recommended by Mr. Owens, Provincial Sanitary Engineer for Alberta. The cost will be approximately $2,100.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT.

With reference to the lighting plant it will be necessary to install a plant consisting of a six K. W. 110 volt generator, 10 H.P. gasoline engine with storage batteries, fuel tank, etc. This gasoline engine will also be utilized for the operating of the pumping plant, and the system installed will necessarily have to be a belt driven outfit. The cost of this plant complete will be approximately $2,400.

The various propositions contained in the above report may be summarized as follows:

WATER STORAGE:	
Steel tower and tank, 20,000 gallon capacity,-	$5,700.00.
Frame wooden tower and tank capacity 20,000 gallons,-	$3,458.00.
Pneumatic pressure tanks working capacity 2000 gallons,-	$1,572.00.

To all of the above projects will have to be added the cost of the pumping plant, which will be approximately $841.00.

SEPTIC TANK: Septic tank complete,-	$2,100.00.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM, complete-	$2,400.00.

With reference to the above mentioned works I beg to recommend that the Claydon Co. be authorized to proceed with the erection of a wooden tower and wooden tank, the installing of a pumping system and the building of a septic tank.

With reference to the electric lighting plant before this is authorized I would recommend that the Inspector of Construction be authorized to instruct the Claydon Co. to submit a price for the different types of lighting plants of the size required, and that they be instructed to install the plant which will give the best results at the least cost. A full report should be submitted to the Department by the Inspector before the work is authorized.

I may say with reference to the above mentioned work that there is an item of $4,700. stipulated in the specifications to partly defray the cost of the water and sewerage systems.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 9th, 1924

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from Gardner Smith, regarding the Power and Lighting Plant at the new St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OFF FILE NO. 402-11A

P.O. Box 54
Cardston, Alta., Sept. 4th,1924

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Re- POWER & LIGHTING PLANT,ST.PAUL'S SCHOOL

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith three alternative proposals for a power and lighting plant for the school. These proposals have come from Brotherston Electric Co., Ltd., of Calgary, this firm being the electrical contractors, under Claydon Co., in connection with St. Paul's School building contract.

The Department is already familiar with the Lister plants. They have proved highly efficient and dependable and are of sturdy construction. The price is higher than on the plant described in the proposal marked C.

The 15 H.P. Cushman engine and 7½ K.W. generator is also a very efficient plant, and though not as compact as the direct connected Lister plant, it has the advantage of being of greater capacity and considerably lower in price.

The demands on the power and lighting plant will be very considerable, especially when outside buildings require lighting. In proposal C. we have the desired margin of power to meet probable future loads.

In the quotations which are given on the three proposals, the general contractors have not been considered. If it is required that the plant be installed through them the additional 10% would be expected by them.

Awaiting your further valued commands, I am,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E.Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Calgary, August 30th, 1924

Mr. E. Gardner Smith,
Building Inspector,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Cardston, Alta.

Dear Sir:-

We submit the following proposals for a lighting and power plant for St. Paul's Indian School, near Cardston, Alta.

A. Lister Bruston Full Automatic Plant, 6K.W. 110 Volt D.C. equipped with 80 A.H. ABC 54 cell Battery. F.O.B.Cardston for the sum of..... $3125.00

Above plant installed complete by us,..... 3250.00

B. Lister non Autmoatic Plant, 6 K.W. 110 Volt D.C. equipped with a 210 A.H. ABC 54 cell Battery, F.O.B.Cardston $3400.00

Above plant installed complete by us,..... 3525.00

C. We propose a 15 H.P. Cushman special electric two cylinder Engine, belted to a 7½ K.W. Canadian General Electric or Westinghouse Generator 110 Volt D.C. We will supply and install the necessary countershafting, belting and switch-board, and provide a 210 A.H. A.B.C.Battery, the same as we installed at Old Suns School.
Complete Plant, as described, installed complete for the sum of..... $2760.00

Please note that in Proposition C. the engine is 15H.P., which gives quite a margin of power over the 10 H.P. engines that go with the Lister 6 K.W. plants. Also, the generator in Prop. C. is 1½ K.W. larger capacity. With this plant there would be a margin of surplus power for pumping and laundry loads as well as for lighting.

Trusting that one of these proposals may be acceptable.

Yours truly
Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.,
Per (Sgd.) R.A.Brotherston
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1924
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 9th, 1924

Architect

R

Sir:-

Re- St. Paul's School: Blood Reserve

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter dated July 29th, that I received from Gardner Smith regarding a hot water storage tank in the kitchen. You will decide whether you think this is necessary or not.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OFF FILE NO. 402-11A

P.O.Box 54
Cardston, Alta. July 29th, 1924

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Re- St. Paul's School: Blood Reserve

Sir:-

In the plumbing fixtures specified for this building not hot water tank is provided in the kitchen with connections to the cooking range. The only source of hot water supply will be from the large hot water storage tank in the boiler room, and I believe there will often be times when an independent source of hot water supply for the kitchen and scullery would be desirable, especially during the seasons when the steam boilers are not in operation.

In the heating specifications a jacket heater is provided for summer use, but this heater may not always be in operation full blast just when hot water is wanted in the kitchen, and it would appear to me to be an economy to make use of the kitchen range in heating the water for the kitchen and scullery requirements from the fuel consumption there taking place. It has been the practice in similar buildings to install a hot water cylinder in the kitchen, with connections from the range.

A 50 gal. tank, suitably mounted on a stand, with connections to the range, provided with three taps would cost about $50 complete.

I am merely drawing attention to this matter so that it may receive consideration, and I will be pleased to carry out whatever instructions you may see fit to give regarding same.

I have the honour to be, Sir
Your obedient servant,
E.Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1924
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 9th, 1924

R

Sir:-

I would be glad to know if it is the intention of the Department to have rain water tanks built at the St. Paul's Indian School, or if this is to remain over for the time being. Gardner Smith brought this matter to my attention.

If there are no funds it seems to me this matter could stand till next summer quite well as the rainy season is over now.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1924
RECORDS

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 9th, 1924

R

Sir:- Re- St. Paul's Indian School

Gardner Smith has written to me with regard to an automatic temperature control for hot water storage tank, which is heated by live steam from the mains. A "Power's Automatic Temperature Control Valve", in 1½" would cost, installed, $220.00. A safety valve attached to the same tank, as required by the Provincial regulations, would cost $17.00.

Will the Department advise me what they wish to have done in this particular matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sept. 9-24

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress Estimate No. 7.

St. Paul's Indian Residentaal School Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alta.

Freight and Cartage on Plant,		500.00
Setting up Camp and Temporary buildings,		1,000.00
Masonry in place,		39,500.00
Carpentry do.		13,000.00
Millwork and setting,		7,800.00
Electric Wiring,		1,600.00
Sheet Metal and Roofing,		4,000.00
Plumbing and Heating,		12,140.00
Lath and Plaster,		3,900.00
Structural Steel and Iron,		7.154.00
Extra for Footings,		576.00
Extra for increasing main chimney,		184.60
Extra teaming on account of change of site,		2,900.00
		94,254.60
By 10% retained,	9,425.46	
Previous Certificates	76,442.40	85,867.86
		$ 8,386.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. Sept. 9, 1924.

Certificate No. 7

$ 8386.74

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Co. Ltd.,

has supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alta.

Contract for ALL *work entitling* them *to a* seventh *payment of* Eight thousand three hundred and eighty six 74/100 *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1	$ 18,939.00		*Contract*	$ 123,231.60
" 2.	8,300.40		*Extras* Haulage	2,900.00
" 3	10,542.60			
" 4	13,291.20		"	
" 5	15,118.20			
" 6	10,251.00		"	
8,386.74				
			"	
			Total	126,131.60

2571
A favor 3
Commerce Bank, Mgr-Attorney
& Br. Manr McDermit Sept. 16/24

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00
8,430.00
additional at 2nd " 11,714.00
14,768.00
3rd " 16,798.00
11,390.00
4th " 9,318.60
5th "

EXAMINED and found correct.

Recommended for Payment,
E. Gardner Smith
Registered Architect

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 31,877.00

Signature E. Gardner Smith,

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1924
RECORDS

R

September Twelfth
Nineteen-Twenty-one

R. Guerney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We enclose herewith certificate No. 7, in connection with St. Paul's Indian School and would ask you to kindly pass voucher in our favor as usual, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

P. Claydon

President.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OFF FILE NO. 402-11A

P. O. Box 54
Cardston, Alta., Sept. 8th, 1924

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Re:- St. Paul's School. Blood Reserve

Dear Sir:-

A few days ago we had a visit from Rev. Mr. Middleton (Principal) and Miss McGary (Matron) and, after a tour of inspection through the building, they requested me to draw to your attention two or three small matters that have not yet been dealt with, as follows:-

1. Heat in Balcony (over corridor to Chapel, See 1st floor plan

   The Matron says that this little room would prove much more serviceable, especially during the winter, if heat is provided. I have discussed the matter with the contractors, and they quote a price of $137.50 to carry steam and return lines from the pipes that pass through the kitchen to the balcony, and provide 66' of radiation, with the necessary valves, traps, etc.

2. The Reverend Principal wishes to know what is being done in the matter of linoleum for the corridors throughout the school (basement not included) I told him that I thought that linoleum would come under the heading of furnishings, as has been the case in other schools. He wishes "Battleship" linoleum, of good quality, and with the brass binding necessary to protect the edges opposite doorways. I promised to mention his request to you, so that the covering for the floors of the corridors would not be overlooked.

3. The Matron wishes curtain rods for many of the windows. I should think this, too, would come under furnishings.

4. The Principal and Matron are desirous that a suitable range be ordered for the kitchen, and indicate that one suitable for the needs of the institution should be a large one, with two fireboxes and at least two ovens; and should have a large cooking surface, and high warming closet. I might say that I have been giving attention to the range question and intend writing you a special letter on the subject within the next day or two.

5. Another matter which the Principal has mentioned several times is the need of a protection porch to the rear entry of the Principal's residence. This doorway is at the West side, and subject to the full force of the prevailing strong winds. In the Plan, the steps lead down directly from the rear door. A little framed porch, say 4'x5', with door to the North (where the wind would be broken by the wing of the main building) would be very advantageous in the way of affording the desired protection from wind, and would help very materially in keeping the house warm during severe weather. The Contractors quote a price of $135.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. Bakery Oven. It will soon be necessary to procure an oven for the bakery. I have data on this subject gathered some time ago, and have written asking for revised prices on suitable bakery ovens, with specifications of same. As soon as this information is received I will write you a special letter on the subject.

The items in the preceding list on which I would respectfully ask for prompt decisions are items 1 & 5, as the progress of construction requires that these things should be done soon, if at all.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., Sept. 12th. 1924

R

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter that I received from Mr. Gardner Smith, regarding certain matters in connection with the new St. Paul's School.

I have advised Mr. Smith that the matter of furnishings is in the hands of the Department, and for him not to bother about this.

Regarding the heating of the balcony over the corridor leading to the chapel. You will decide whether you think this is necessary; I do not think it is.

With reference to the porch to be built over the door of the Principal's residence, one such as he describes to cost $135.00. This is absurd; $35.00 would be nearer the mark. However, this matter should not be dealt with now; we will have a carpenter on the ground next Fall, and I am quite satisfied that we can save a lot of money here.

A bakery oven no doubt will have to be supplied.

It

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It seems to me that the question of furnishings for this school should be taken up almost at once as the season is well advanced and the time for opening the school is not far distant.

The matter of supplying a range for the school is also one that should receive the immediate attention of the Department. The Department no doubt will know the kind of range which they intend to install in this institution and it seems to me that this is a matter that does not come under Mr. Gardner Smith's jurisdiction. He is employed as a building inspector.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

I beg to submit herewith the following details with reference to the installing of a water system, sewage disposal system and electric lighting plant, required for the new Indian Residential School now being built on the Blood Reserve in Alberta.

WATER SYSTEM.

With reference to the water system there are three methods to consider with regard to the storing of water, -
first, by means of steel tower and steel tank,
second, by means of a framed wooden tower and wooden tank,
third, by pneumatic pressure tanks,

The amount of water required per day for this building will be approximately 3,600 gallons. This is based on allowing 30 gallons per day for each of the 120 inmates of the building. This is the minimum. In addition water will be required for the stock.

STEEL WATER TOWER.

With reference to the steel tower and tank this system would include a sixty foot steel tower with a 20,000 gallons steel tank. This would give a modern highclass plant and provide an abundant supply of water with ample pressure for fire protection and outbuildings. This type of tower would cost complete, $5,700.

WOODEN TOWER AND TANK.

If this type of water storage was considered it would include a wooden tank with a capacity of 20,000 gallons, sixty feet high, supported on wooden frame construction. This tank is known as the railway type, and is largely used in Western Canada with satisfactory results. This plant would be satisfactory, is not as durable as the steel plant first quoted, but has a saving in first cost. The cost would be approximately $3,459.

PNEUMATIC PRESSURE TANKS.

When the pressure tanks are considered we at once abandon the idea of a large reservoir of water for fire protection and with a reserve against breakdown of pumping plant. Two 4 x 18 standard steel pressure tanks installed complete with the usual water and pressure gauges would cost, $1,572.

The total working capacity of these tanks would be approximately 2000 gallons, and the pressure would vary from almost nothing to 50 lbs. depending on the amount of water in the tanks. One of the main advantages of the elevated tanks before mentioned is that there would be a constant and even pressure at all times.

To all of the above prices it will be necessary to add the cost of installing a pumping plant complete. This will cost approximately $841. and will be practically the same for whatever style of water storage is used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM: MR. SCOTT.

SEPTIC TANK.

In connection with the sewerage system for the building it will be necessary to build a septic tank. Owing to the slight fall from the building for the installing of a septic tank it is important to provide a scheme of sewage disposal that will give the greatest purification to the sewage in order to avoid a most objectionable nuisance from bad odours. It is therefore proposed to build a tank on the aerobic bed system. This tank is designed along the lines recommended by Mr. Owens, Provincial Sanitary Engineer for Alberta. The cost will be approximately $2,100.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT.

With reference to the lighting plant it will be necessary to install a plant consisting of a six K. W. 110 volt generator, 10 H.P. gasoline engine with storage batteries, fuel tank, etc. This gasoline engine will also be utilized for the operating of the pumping plant, and the system installed will necessarily have to be a belt driven outfit. The cost of this plant complete will be approximately $2,400.

The various propositions contained in the above report may be summarized as follows:

WATER STORAGE:	
Steel tower and tank, 20,000 gallon capacity,-	$5,700.00.
Frame wooden tower and tank capacity 20,000 gallons,-	$3,458.00.
Pneumatic pressure tanks working capacity 2000 gallons,-	$1,572.00.
To all of the above projects will have to be added the cost of the pumping plant, which will be approximately	$841.00.
SEPTIC TANK: Septic tank complete,-	$2,100.00.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM, complete-	$2,400.00.

With reference to the above mentioned works I beg to recommend that the Claydon Co. be authorized to proceed with the erection of a wooden tower and wooden tank, the installing of a pumping system and the building of a septic tank.

With reference to the electric lighting plant before this is authorized I would recommend that the Inspector of Construction be authorized to instruct the Claydon Co. to submit a price for the different types of lighting plants of the size required, and that they be instructed to install the plant which will give the best results at the least cost. A full report should be submitted to the Department by the Inspector before the work is authorized.

I may say with reference to the above mentioned work that there is an item of $4,700. stipulated in the specifications to partly defray the cost of the water and sewerage systems.

A. Claydon

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
SEP 15 1924
DEP'T. OF INTERIOR

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Sept. 12, 1924.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable Charles Stewart.

I am enclosing herewith a memorandum from the Architect of the Department with reference to the water, sewerage and electric lighting systems required for the new Indian Residential School on the Blood Reserve.

I concur in his recommendations and would ask for your approval.

Concurred

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-5a

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to confirm telegram sent to you today as follows, regarding the installation of septic tank for the Blood School.-

"Department accepts Claydon Co.'s price for septic tank for School. Authorize them to proceed with work at once, in accordance with plans submitted by Inspector."

With reference to the electric lighting plant I would ask you to please instruct Mr. Gardner Smith to obtain from the Claydon Co. a written price for the different manufacturers' plants of the size required for the Blood School. I would particularly ask you to mention to him, for the Claydon Co. to obtain a price from the Bruce Robinson Distributors Ltd., of Calgary. As soon as this information is received immediate consideration will be given to the installation of this plant.

With reference to the water supply system for the building this matter is under consideration and instructions will be sent to you in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant with reference to the work at the St. Paul's School, I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that it is not necessary to heat the balcony over the corridor leading to the chapel, also that the building of a porch over the door of the principal's residence can be left over for the present.

The questions of furnishings is now under consideration and will include the necessary bake oven and kitchen equipment.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant I would say that I do not think it necessary to install a hot water tank in the kitchen. The hot water storage tank provided for in the boiler room should supply all of the hot water required for the building.

With reference to the installing of rain water tanks I think that this matter can be left until next year, as recommended by you.

With regard to the installing of a safety valve on the hot water storage tank, I beg to say that this is provided for in the specifications for the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 17,
1 9 2 4.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Department accepts Claydon Co.'s price for septic tank for School. Authorize them to proceed with work at once, in accordance with plans submitted by Inspector.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Feb-

Ottawa, Sept. 18, 1924.

Dear Mr. Claydon:-

With further reference to my recent letter to you regarding the drying tumbler required for the Blood School, I beg to point out for your guidance that the drying tumbler as specified is guaranteed to dry 45 pounds, dry weight, which means 45 pounds clothing before same is washed, in thirty mimutes on 80 pounds of steam.

The articles should remain in the extractor for a period of 15 minutes before being placed in the drying tumbler.

The machine installed should also contain a similar guarantee.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY OPR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Claydon, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 20, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 402-11A of the 6th instant, with reference to scales for the measuring of the weight and height of pupils at Indian residential schools and a printed book for the recording of the facts. In reply I have to inform you that this equipment has not been allowed in the past and there are no funds available at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, File 764-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 20 1924
RECORDS

R

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Sep't 15th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve, Alberta.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. with reference to the Sloan valves originally specified for this school.

Your instructions to change from the Sloan valves to the low down tanks were received by me about three months ago, and were promptly communicated by me to the plumbing sub-contractor, and to Mr.Mitchell, the local representative of Claydon Company. Since then there has been no thought of using Sloan valves, nor had any such valves been ordered to be shipped.

The explanation of the anomoly would seem to be that Mr.Mitchell had not thought it worth his while, or else had simply overlooked, telling the Winnipeg office of the change. When Mr.Graham called on the contractors in Winnipeg it is evident that he was, inadvertently, given wrong information on the subject.

Your letter instructing me to make the change from valves to tanks came prior to a later letter from the Deputy Superintendent General in which I was instructed to refer all matters pertaining to the new building to Mr.Graham. Had the incident occurred since receiving the Deputy's letter, Mr.Graham would have been informed of the change as a matter of course.

Hoping that the foregoing explanations may clear the matter up,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

C. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6742, ---

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1924.

Sir:-

With reference to the advisability of providing covering for the breeching in connection with the boilers at the Blood School, I beg to say that the Department approves of proposal no. 1 as outlined in your letter and you may authorize the contractors to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

10RN Z. 6AM, 67NL., CALGARY ALTA SEP26-27

513 R

R. GUNERNEY ORR, DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

PROPOSED TANK AND STAND CARDSTON IS ACCORDING C. P.R. STANDARD WITH STAND LENGTHENED TO SIXTY FEET STOP AFTER NOTING PREVALENCE HIGH WINDS CARDSTON DISTRICT SUGGEST ADDITIONAL CONCRETE ANCHORAGE, AND MORE TIMBER BRACING WHICH WITH INDICATOR WILL INCREASE COST ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS STOP. DON'T BELIEVE STOVE HEATING NECESSARY FOR HOUSING CAN GUARANTEE ASBESTOS WATERPROOFED COVERING ABOVE GRADE ACCOUNT BOILER WATER LEVEL THIS PRACTISE STANDARD IN WEST. E. CLAYDON.--

Replied DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co[illegible]ion with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1924.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Saskl

Instruct contractors to proceed with wooden tower and tank for water supply Blood School, tank to be heated in winter by steam line from heating boilers in school, also to install pump #1701 - capacity 1420. gallons per hour.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT.

C g. DIA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5A.

September 29th, 1924.

Dear Mr. Graham:

With reference to the electric lighting fixtures that will be required for the new Blood school, I would ask you to please communicate with the Inspector of the work and have him furnish you with a list of the fixtures required and forward the list to the Department with your recommendations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. Sept. 22-24.

Department of Indian Affiars,

O T T A W A, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Progress Estimate No. 8.

St. Paul's Indian Residential School. Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alta.

Freight and Cartage on Plant,		500.00
Setting up Camp and Temporary Buildings		1,000.00
Masonry in Place,		40,800.00
Carpentry do.		14,800.00
Millwork and setting,		8,800.00
Electric wiring,		2,200.00
Sheet Metal and Roofing,		4,300.00
Plumbing and Heating,		13,000.00
Lath and Plaster,		4,500.00
Structural Steel and Iron,		7,154.00
Extra for Footings,		576.00
Extra for increasing main chimney,		184.60
Extra for teaming on acc. change of site,		2,900.00
Painting and Glazing,		1,800.00
Hardware,		500.00
Insurance,		400.00
		103,414.60
By 10% retained,	10,341.46	
Previous Certificates	84,829.14	95,170.60
		$ 8,244.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. Sept. 23rd, 1924.

Certificate No. 8.

$ 8244.00

R

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Company, Ltd.,

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alberta,

Contract for ALL *work*

entitling them *to an* EIGHTH *payment of* Eight-thousand, Two-hundred and Forty-four ---------- *dollars.*

Certificate No. 1.	$ 18,939.00	*Contract*	$ 123,231.60
2.	8,300.40		
3.	10,542.60	*Extras*	2,900.00
4.	13,291.20		
5.	15,118.20		
6.	10,251.00		
7.	8,386.74		
8.	8,244.00		
		"	
		Total	126,131.60

EXAMINED and found correct.

Recommended for Payment,

Registered Architect.

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00

" 2nd " 8,430.00

" *additional at* 3rd " 11,714.00

" 4th " 14,768.00

" " 5th " 16,798.00

" 6th " 11,390.00

" " 7th " 9,318.60

" " 8th " 9,160.00

" " 9th "

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 22,717.00

Signature E. Gardner Smith.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOUTHERN ALBERTA'S LARGEST HARDWARE STORE

The Cardston Implement Co., Limited

DEALERS IN

High Grade Plows, Seeding Machines, Carriages, Stoves, Wagons
Harrows, Frost & Wood Binders and Rakes
Sawyer-Massey Threshers

Furniture, Congoleum Rugs, Paints

Cardston, Alta., Sept 17 1924

St Paul's School MacLeod

July 9 3 spools Barbwire 16 80
5# staples 50

July 11 1 spool barbwire 560

$22 90

Paid by Rev Middleton

THE CARDSTON IMPLEMENT CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statements.

Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials & Coal.

Cardston, Alta. 16/9/24 192

Sold to M St. Paul's Indian School,

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

July	2	50- 7' Cedar posts	@ 17¢	8.50
"	25	67- 7' " "	" "	11.40
				19.90

Received payment,
Beaver (Alta) Lumber Limited.
Per K C Nagent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. J. B. R. Westgate D.D.
41-43 The Bible House
Alexander Ave
Winnipeg

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1924				
Sept	16	Expenses incurred by Rev S. Middleton, in erecting a fence to protect crop at St Paul's Indian School, Blood Reserve, Alta.	42	80

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. M. Tench

3703
Sent Nov. 5/24

TOTAL. $ 42 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. B. R. Westgate
Agent.
per Edmonmager
Office Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7
RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted] TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7567

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND " VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1924

~~Toronto, Ontario,~~ 4th Oct.1924

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir,-

I have the honour, in the absence of Dr. Westgate, to enclose herewith two accounts recently received from the Rev. S. Middleton, Principal of our Blood School, amounting to $42.80. Mr. Middleton reports that in order to preserve his crop from the range stock he had to erect a fence along the South side of Section 24. The matter was referred to Mr. Indian Agent Faunt who approved of the erection of the fence but would assume no authority for its cost. In view of the fact that the labour was provided entirely by our School I submit the request that the cost of the materials be borne by the Department.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

T.B.R. Westgate
Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Per. .....

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 7 1924

EWM/IMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 8, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has received an account to the amount of $42.80 from the authorities of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, covering the expenses incurred by the Principal of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School in erecting a fence along the south side of Section 24, to preserve their crop from the range stock. This account covers the cost of materials only - the labour in erecting the fence being provided by the school. I shall be pleased if you will state whether you consider that this account should be paid by the Department or should be provided by the school authorities themselves, from the per capita grant or other receipts. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM W. M. GRAHAM, Indian Commissioner, Regina, Sask., addressed to Deputy Supt. General, Dated October 2, 1924. W.M.G.'s No. 402-11A.

Original on 104-2-5.

x x x

When this is done I would recommend that the eceqtric lighting plant, which is a new Lister Bruston 6 KW plant, be taken out of this school and installed in the new St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve, and the Department will thereby be saved an expenditure of possibly $3000.00. You will see from this that prompt action is necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Messa	
Day Le	
Night	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to Ottawa, Oct. 9, 1924.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Approve transfer generating plant from Crowfoot to St. Paul's.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUMMARY

	Mr. Smith's Estimates.	My Recommendation
BASEMENT: Boiler Room, Dairy, Store 1. Rooms, Bakery, Machinery Room, Laundry, Passage and Rear Entry.	$36.40	$36.40
2. Kitchen	7.60	7.60
3. Staff Dining Room	8.00	8.00
4. Children's Dining Room	18.00	11.50
5. Lavatories & Bath-Rooms	14.00	14.00
6. Recreation Rooms	54.00	36.00
7. Stairs & Halls,	18.00	18.00 or less.
8. Janitor's Room,	1.60	1.60
9. Scullery & Passage,	2.80	2.80
GROUND FLOOR		
10. Classrooms & Sewing Rooms	75.60	42.00
11. Entrance & Corridors	24.75	24.75
12. Store Rooms &Bath Room,.....	4.20	4.20
13. Staff Bedrooms & Boys' Study....	11.20	11.20
Carried Forward..	276.15	$ 213.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Mr. Smith's Estimate	My Recommendation
	Brought Forward	
	$541.75	$445.15
28.	Front Bedrooms,... 5.00	5.00
29.	Rear Bedrooms & Bathroom 4.80	4.80
	TOTAL .....$ 551.55	$ 454.95 Probably less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUMMARY CONTINUED. PAGE - 2 -

	Mr. Smith's Estimate.	My Recommendation.
Forward	276.15	$ 213.05
14. Offices	$17.00	$ 8.00
15. Parlor	15.00	6.00
16. Chapel	61.40	61.40
FIRST FLOOR		
17. Dormitories ...	48.00	48.00
18. Corridors	18.00	18.00 or less
19. Bathrooms & Store Rooms ...	7.00	7.00
20. Staff Bedrooms & Infirmary	22.80	22.80
21. Sun Room & Balcony	3.20	3.20
SECOND FLOOR		
22. Dormitories & Staff Rooms ...	19.20	19.20
23. Halls	4.50	4.50 or less
PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.		
24. Basement & Kitchen	7.00	7.00
25. Dining Room ...	8.50	6.00 or less
26. Living Room & Library	25.00	12.00
27. Halls, Entrance & Verandah	9.00	9.00
Carried Forward	541.75	445.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., October 6, 1924.

R

Architect

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, #103-1-5A, with reference to electric light fixtures required for the new Blood School.

I would like to say that I have already had communications from the Building Inspector with regard to these articles, a list of which I am herewith submitting together with my own recommendations.

BASEMENT. 1. Boiler Room, Dairy, Store Rooms, Bakery, Machinery Room, Laundry, Passage and Rear Entry.
26 Drop Lights, 25 to 50 Watt Lamps @$1.40 making a total of $36.40.

2. Kitchen - 4 Drop Lights with 10" porcelain shades, @$1.90. Total $7.60

3. Staff Dining Room. Mr. Smith recommends 1 Semi Indirect Bowl, No.1948 (White) with chain, $8.00. My recommendation is a Drop Cord with White Shade costing $3.00. This is quite sufficient.

4. Children's Dining Room. 5 Chain Drops with Moonstone Shades #4024 with 75 Watt Lamps $3.60. My recommendation is, 5 Cord Drops with 75 Watt Lamps with Luno Shades costing $2.30 each. Total $11.50

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. Lavatories & Bathrooms,
10 Drop Lights, 50 Watt Lamps, $1.40 each.
Total $14.00

6. Recreation Rooms,
12 Receptacles Metal Shade & Lamp Guards with 75 Watt Lamps, $4.50 each, total $54.00
My recommendation is that we buy #9402 receptacles with wire guard fixture to ceiling independent of a lamp. This will cost about $3.00 each instead of 4.50

7. Stairs and Halls,
8 - 7" R.I.Balls & Ceiling Bands, 50 Watt Lamps, $2.25 each. Total $18.00.
I recommend spinning receptacles costing less money.

8. Janitor's Room,
1 Drop Light with crystal shade, 50 Watt Lamp, $1.60

9. Scullery & Passage,
2 Drop Lights, 50 Watt Lamps, $1.40.each Total $2.80

GROUND FLOOR.

10. Class Rooms & Sewing Rooms,
21 Chain Drops with Moonstone Shades, 75 Watt Lamps, $3.60 each. Total $75.60
I recommend 21 cord Drops with Luno Shades with lamps costing $2.00 each instead of $3.60.

11. Entrance & Corridors,
11 - 7" R.I.Balls, Ceiling Bands, 50 Watt Lamps, $2.25 each. Total, $24.75

12. Store Rooms & Bath Room,
3 Drop Lights with 50 Watt Lamps, $1.40 each.Total $4.20

13. Staff Bedrooms & Boys' Study,
7 Drop Lights with Crystal Shades, 50 Watt Lamps $1.60 each. Total $11.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14. Offices,
Mr. Smith recommends 2 Macbeth Monax, 100 Watt Lamps $8.50 each, total $17.00
My recommendation - 2 Drop Cords with shade #4038, price $4.00. Total $8.00

15. Parlor,
Mr. Smith recommends 1 Banfield Fixture No. 3004, four lights costing $15.00.
My recommendation is that we use chain drop fixture with three lights #7502, costing approximately $6.00.

16. Chapel,

2 Drop Lights, Crystal Shades, 50 Watt, $1.60..	$3.20
2 Brackets crystal shades, 2.60 (50 Watt)	5.20
1 Macbeth Monax, 200 Watt Lamp, $9.00	9.00
8 Macbeth No. 1976, 75 Watt Lamps, 5.50	44.00

FIRST FLOOR.

17. Dormitories,
20 Drop Lights, Crystal Shades, 50 Watt Lamps, $1.60 each. Total $32.00.
4 Bracket Lights, B.B.Crystal Shades, 50 Watt Lamps, $2.60 each. Total $10.40
4 Drop Lights, 50 Watt. $1.40. Total .. $5.60

18. Corridors,
8 - 7" R.I.Balls, Ceiling Bands, 50 Watt Lamps, $2.25 each. Total $18.00.
My recommendation is that we use Spinning Receptacles costing less money.

19. Bathrooms & Store Rooms.
5 Drop Lights 50 Watt Lamps, $1.40. Total $7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20. Staff Bedrooms & Infirmary.
11 Drop Lights with crystal Shades, 50 Watt Lamps, $1.60. Total $17.60.
2 Brackets, Crystal Shades, $2.60. Total $5.20 (50Watt lts.)

21. Sun Room & Balcony,
2 Drop Lights, Crystal Shades, 50 Watt Lamps, $1.60 each. Total $3.20

SECOND FLOOR.

22. Dormitories & Staff Rooms,
12 Drop Lights, Crystal Shades, 50 Watt Lamps, $1.60 each. Total $19.20

23. Halls,
2 - 7" R.I.Balls, Ceiling Bands, 50 Watt Lamps, $2.25. Total $4.50. Spinning receptacles could be used here.

PRINCIPAL'S RESIDENCE.

24. Basement & Kitchen,
5 Drop Lights 50 Watt Lamps, $1.40, Total $7.00

25. Dining Room,
Mr. Smith recommends 1 Semi Indirect #4579, 75 Watt Lamps, $8.50. Total $8.50
1 Jefferson #370 indirect bowl will look very well here costing $6.00 or perhaps less.

26. Living Room and Library,
2 - 3 Light Fixtures, 40 Watt Lamps, $12.50 each. Total $25.00.
I think we could use Banfield #7502, costing approximately $6.00 each.

27. Halls, Entrance & Verandah,
4 - 7" R.I.Balls Ceiling Bands, 50 Watt Lamps, $2.25 each. Total $9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28. Front Bedrooms,
2 Chain Drops crystal shades, 50 Watt Lamps,
$2.50 each. Total $5.00

29. Rear Bedrooms & Bathroom,
3 Drop Lights crystal shades, 50 Watt Lights,
$1.60. Total $4.80

Your obedient servant,

W.M.GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Oct. 10, 1924.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Reference lighting fixtures for the Blood School approve your recommendations for same STOP Authorise Claydon Co. to purchase same.

J. D. MCLEAN.

CHG. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Oct.7th, 1924.

R

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr.Orr,-

I have heard from the contractors that the 60' framed tower, and the 20,000 gal wooden tank, have been authorized for the water system for this school. No doubt this will soon be confirmed in a letter of instructions to me.

The contractors have figured their tender on the basis of the tank being located close to the rear portion of the school, but I have been wondering if you would like to have it placed there. The tank, when full, will weigh about 100 tons, and I wondered if you might consider such a weight, placed on a 60' tower, as constituting a menace to the safety of the building. If in the course of time the foundations should settle unevenly, or the structure itself become unsound, there is just the suggestion of danger, is there not? Were the tower and tank placed say 90' from the building the hypothetical threat to the building would be removed. This district is subject to terrific winds, and this factor, also, must not be ignored.

Please do not misinterpret my remarks to mean that we are going to duplicate the Leaning Tower of Pisa, or neglect our foundations. I merely have a feeling that I would like your approval to this structure being placed so close to the school before I allow the contractors to put it there.

Should you decide that the tower and tank are to be erected not nearer than 90' from the building, the contractors would expect to be paid for the additional cost of carrying the water and steam lines, with protected covering, the added distance, which would amount to about $125 extra.

Will you kindly wire me your instructions in the matter?

I have not referred this matter to Regina. E.G.S.

Your obedient servant
E.Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Oct. 13, 1923.

E. Gardner Smith,
Inspector of Construction,
Cardston, Alta.

Graham instructed 27th ultimo to authorize contractors to proceed with wooden tower and tank to be heated in winter by steam line, also pump number 1701. Approve your suggestion of placing tower a distance of ninety feet from main building.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

8RA.Y. 335AM., 28.NL.

CALGARY,ALB.,OCT., 16 17 1924.

R.GUERNEY,ORR DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

412

WILL YOU PLEASE ARRANGE THAT PAYMENT FOR CURRENT CARDSTON CERTIFICATE REACHES US BY TWENTIETH STOP HAVE HEAVY TENDER DEPOSIT TO MAKE ON TWENTY FIRST STOP KAMLOOPS WORK STARTED.

E.CLAYDON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RA 108 5 COLL NL

CARDSTON ALTA OCT 16/24

THE SEC DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

HEATING AND PLUMBING CONTRACTOR ESTIMATES APPROXIMATELY
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS ADDITIONAL TO EXTEND LARGE STEAM
PIPE STOP RETURN LINE STOP PROTECTION COVERING STOP WATER
PIPE STOP TRENCH AND TILE STOP IN VIEW UNEXPECTED HIGH
COST SHALL WE PLACE WATER TOWER CLOSE TO REAR OF BUILDING
OR NINETY FEET DISTANT KINDLY INSTRUCT

E GARDNER SMITH

10 39 P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Oct. 17,
1924.

E. G. Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Cardston, Alta.

Approve placing water tower ninety feet from building.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inv. #184

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 4th. 1924

M Claydon Co. Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

J. # 574

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Extra providing for 2 extra circuits in conduit to unfinished room. as per quotation	$ 15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Inv. #183

Telephone M 2193

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 4th. 1924

(2)

M Clayden Co. Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

J. #574

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Extra Plug Matron's Office

Aug. 18	8' ½" Conduit	1.20
	4 ½" locknuts	08
	2 ½" bushings	08
	1 plug box	30
	1 flush plug	75
	1 " plate	25
	40 ' #14 R.C. wire	80
	1½ Hrs. Electrician	1.90
		$ 5.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Inv. # 182

Telephone M 2193

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 4th. 1924

Claydon Co. Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

(3)

J. # 574

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Extra. Switches to operate night lights

Aug. 26		in 2nd. floor Dormitorys	
	2	switch boxes	60
	4	½" locknuts	08
	2	½" bushings	08
	2	flush switches	1.20
	2	switch plates	40
	60'	#14 R.C. wire	1.20
	1½	Hrs. Electrician	1.90
			$ 5.46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Inv. # 181

Telephone M 2193

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 4th. 1924

Claydon Co. Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

(4)

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Extra. stereopticon plug in class room.

100' ½" Conduit		15.00
1 switch box		30
3 ½" locknuts		06
2 ½" bushings		08
210' # 14 R.C. wire		4.20
1 flush plug		75
1 plate		25
4 Hrs. Electrician @	1.25 per. hr.	5.00
4 " Helper	" .60 " "	2.40
		$ 28.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Inv. # 180

Telephone M 2193

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 4th. 1924

Claydon Co. Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

(5)

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

J. # 574

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Extra Plugs in Chapel (2)

Sept.10	6 ' ½" Conduit	90
	2 ½" Locknuts	04
	2 ½" Bushings	08
	2 switch boxes	60
	15' #14 R.C. wire	30
	2 plugs	1.50
	2 plates	50
	1 Hr. Electrician	1.25
	1 " Helper	60
		$ 5.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179

Telephone M 2193

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 4th. 1924

Claydon Co.Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

(6)

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

J. #574

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Terms: Net Cash

Extra. Light & Switch Residence Porch.

Sept.11.	30' ½" Conduit	4.50
	1 ½" Outlet box	30
	1 Switch box	30
	6 ½" locknuts	12
	3 ½" bushings	12
	70' #14 R.C. wire	1.40
	1 Switch	60
	1 Sw. plate	20
	3 Hrs. Electrician @ 1.25 per hr.	3.75
	3 " Helper " .60 " "	1.80
		$ 13.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Inv. #186
Telephone M 2193

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct.4th. 1924

[redacted] Claydon Co. Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

(7)

J. #574

Terms: Net Cash

Extra. (6) plugs Principal's Residence

45' ½" Conduit	6.75
6 switch boxes	1.80
24 ½" locknuts	48
12 ½" bushings	48
6 flush plugs	4.50
6 " plates	1.50
200' #14 R.C. wire	4.00
8 Hrs. Electrician @ 1.25 per. hr	10.00
5 " Helper " .60 " "	3.00
	$ 32.51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Inv. #185
Telephone M 2193

CALGARY, Alberta, Oct. 4th. 1924

[redacted] Claydon Co. Ltd.

Cardston Alberta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

(8)

J. #574

Terms: Net Cash

Extra Bells & Push Buttons

900'	#16 Bell wire	4.00
7	push buttons	1.35
7	bells	7.00
9 Hrs.	Electrician @ 1.25 per. hr.	11.25
9 "	Helper " .60 " "	5.40
		$ 29.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Cardston Alberta Oct. 15th. 24

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1924
RECORDS

Duncan Scott Esq.
Minister of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir -

Being located here in Cardston and near the New Indian School also the Indian Agency 7 miles north and knowing that the gov't usually protects their Buildings with Lightning rods I would be glad to get the work of installing them on all these buildings and would appreciate your kindness in giving me the proper information regarding this work. I can furnish the "ShinnFlat" as used at Ottawa on the Parlament Building.

I am Yours Truly,

H.M.Jackson
" Tinner & Plumber"
" Br

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box [illegible]
Cardston, Alta. Oct. [illegible], 1924.

R

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr.Orr,-

During the work of the electric wiring of this building, the Reverend Principal earnestly requested that some additional outlets be provided. While admitting that his requests were eminently reasonable, and would add to the efficiency of the institution, I told him I was shorn of all discretionary power regarding additional expenditure, and that I was unable to give a single order that would add a dollar to the cost of the building.

Mr.Graham (to whom I had been instructed to refer all such matters) was then absent from Regina on a tour, and as immediate action was necessary before the rough wiring was covered by the metal lath, Mr.Middleton undertook to be personally responsible for the payment of these electrical extras. This means that if the Department does not pay the electrical contractor, Mr.Middleton will do so out of his own pocket. On this clearly-understood basis the additional wiring has been done.

I am enclosing herewith full details of each item of lighting extras, and I will briefly explain them in the order in which I have numbered them.

1. Extra circuits were run to the unfinished central attic dormitory, so that when the time comes that this room will be needed, provision will have been made for providing the light outlets and switches. This is a wise provision, and an ultimate economy.

2. This charge is for a wall plug in baseboard so that a desk lamp may be used.

3. This charge is for placing switches in the staff rooms adjoining the attic dormitories, instead of in the dormitories themselves, as was called for on the floor below.

4. This charge is for providing facilities so that a moving picture machine may be used for purposes of education and entertainment in the assembly class room where the folding doors are.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. The extra plugs in the Chapel were asked for by the Reverend Principal.

6. This charge was for placing a light outlet in ceiling of Principal's verandah, and a control switch for same.

7. These extra plugs were for the following rooms,- kitchen, library, drawing room, dining room, and two upstairs bedrooms. These additional outlets were for desk or table lamps, wall lights in bedrooms, and for kitchen conveniences.

8. This item covers call and return bells between the Principal's office and his residence; call and return bells between the two offices; and call and return bells between the Nurse's room and the Principal's residence. Mr.Middleton says this arrangement of bells will save innumerable steps, and effect a great economy in time.

The total cost of these extras is $134.63, apart from the usual 10% for the general contractor.

I feel that I should submit this account to the Department, and receive your ruling as to whether these items are in order as a regular charge to be added to the contractors' certificate, or whether the Reverend Principal must foot the bill himself.

Awaiting your instructions in the matter,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

This matter has not been referred to Regina E.G.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS
IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

Architect

R

October Twentieth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Last Friday evening, the 17th inst., thinking there was a current certificate before the Department in Ottawa, I wired asking you to kindly arrange that payment be forwarded to us in time to be received here to-day, the 20th inst.

On arriving here this morning, I find that what I thought was the current certificate, had not been forwarded being only received here from Cardston this morning. It is enclosed herewith and we will be pleased if you will kindly arrange that proceeds be forwarded to us with the usual promptitude. The occasion for our request was that tomorrow we are putting up a deposit cheque on the Canadian National Subway at Edmonton.

Blue prints are enclosed showing construction of water tower, method of bracing and joining posts. The anchors for the posts are not shown, but for your information kindly note that we are putting in a pair of anchors to each footing, being eight pairs in all. A list of the ironwork in the tower is enclosed.

You will notice the tub shown is of smaller diameter on the top than bottom. This happens to be C.P.R. Standard. When trying to buy same in Vancouver, I found the standard 20,000 gallon tank to be 18 x 14 with parellel sides, the material is three inch lumber throughout and held together with thirteen 5/8" and one $\frac{3}{4}$" round bands.

Will be glad to have your comment on the design at an early date.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E Claydon
.....
President.

Enc.
EC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LIST OF IRONWORK FOR TOWER FOR WATER TANK

116	Bolts ¾" x 17½" for braces and ties.
64	" ¾" x 14" for corner post splices
64	" ¾" x 14" for centre post splices
8	" ¾" x 18" drift bolts for top of posts.
16	Strap Anchors for bases of posts ½" x 3½" strap - 3' long with 5' rod to go in concrete.
16	Bolts ¾" x 14" for above.
16	Angles 6" x 6" x 5' for splicing.
8	Angles 6" x 8" x 5' for splicing.
8	Pieces of Channel 12" x 3' for post caps.
2	Bolts ¾" x 21" for top braces.
186	Cast Washers.
4	Bolts ¾" x 19" for top ties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 23, 1924.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your 9th certificate to Claydon Co. Limited, I notice that you have included an item of extras $2,100 for sewage disposal system.

You will observe on the second last paragraph of page 4 of the amendment to the specifications that the septic tank and drainage system is included in the contract amount, together with other items for which a lump sum of $4,700 is allowed.

I am, therefore, deducting this amount from the extras as noted on your certificate.

Yours very truly,

R. GURNEY ORR.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Inspector of Construction,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 16-24.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS Progress Setimate # 9

St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alta.

Freight and Cartage on Plant,		500.00
Setting up Camp and Temporary Buildings,		1,000.00
Masonry in place,		41,000.00
Carpentry do.		16,300.00
Millwork and Setting,		9,900.00
Electric Wiring,		2,200.00
Sheet Metal and Roofing,		4,700.00
Plumbing and Heating,		20,000.00
Lath and Plaster,		5,200.00
Structural Steel and Iron,		7,154.00
Painting and Glazing,		2,800.00
Extra for Footings,		576.00
Hardware,		500.00
Extra for increasing Main Chimney,		184.60
Extra for Teaming acct. changed site,		2,900.00
Insurance,		450.00
Septic Tank,		800.00
	116,164.60	
By 10% retained,	11,616.46	
Prev. Certificates,	93,073.14	104,689.60
		$11,475.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, 5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Quebec, Alta., Oct. 16, 1911

Certificate No. 1

$ 11,475.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

I hereby Certify that Clreydon Co. Limited,

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alta.

Contract for ALL work entitling them to a ninth payment of Eleven thousand four hundred & seventy five dollars.

Certificate No. 1	1	$ 18,939.00	Contract	$ 123,231.60	
	2	8,300.40		3990.60	
"	3	10,762.60	Extras	Details of extras on back.	
	4	17,291.20			
	5	16,118.20	"		
	6	10,251.00			
	7	8,586.74			
	8	8,244.00	"		
	9	11,475.00			
			"		
			Total	127,222.20	

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00

				2	8,430.00
"		additional at 2nd	"	3	11,714.00
				4	14,768.00
				5	16,798.00
"	"	3rd	"	6	11,599.00
				7	9,518.60
"	"	4th	"	8	9,160.00
				9	12,750.00
"	"	5th	"		

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 13,157.60

Signature E. Gardner Smith.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by Verbally letter phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by Indian Commissioner

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Western School Supply -Regina	Wood Valance Regina. Sask.				
1 only Church Bell	48.50	48.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W M Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE Oct. 15-1924 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ..of..Indian Affairs.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by Verbally / letter / phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by Indian Commissioner

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Western School Supply -Regina	Wood Valance Regina. Sask.				
1 only Church Bell	48.50	48.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Wm Graham

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE Oct. 15-1924 City or town Regina Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wood, Vallance Ltd.,

Regina, Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
	1	Only No. 26 Church Bell with tolling Hammer	48.	00
		Freight charges ~~thereon~~ thereon from Regina to Cardston	5.	08
		For use at St. Paul's Indian Residential School Blood Reserve. Purchased under Department authority by telegram dated the 5th of August 1924.		

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1924
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 15th, 1924

M

R

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, together with abstract of tenders Regina Voucher No.2580 in favor of Messrs. Wood Valance Ltd., covering the purchase of a bell for use at the St. Paul's Indian School on the Blood Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

11RN.Y.320AM. 51.COLLECT NL

CARDSTON,ALTA. OCT., 23 24 1924.

SECY DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

Immediate

412

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1924
RECORDS

LOUVRE IN SPIRE ADMITS RAIN AND SNOW IN DRIVING STORMS CONTRACTORS RECOMMEND LINING INSIDE LOUVRE WITH GALVANIZED IRON WITH BOTTOM TURNED OUT TO DISCHARGE ON ROOF COSTING FIFTY TWO DOLLARS

STOP SHOULD BASEMENT LAVATORY VENTS BE EXTENDED TO VENT TOILET AREAS INSTEAD OF BATHS COSTING FORTY SEVEN DOLLARS KINDLY INSTRUCT.

E.GARDER SMITH.

Cancel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Oct. 24, 1924.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Cardston, Alta.

May authorize contractors to provide lining inside of louvre also to extend ventilators in basement to toilets.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To William Maughan.
Cardston.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct	17	To Drilling Well for Outbuildings St Pauls Residental School 162 Feet at. per foot 100 Feet @ 1.50 " " 62 " @ 2.00 " "	 150.00 124.00
		Voucher 8076. St Pauls Residental School.	
		3684 sent Bf M. Ottawa 4/11/24	
		Received from the Bank Of Montreal the above mentioned ameunt $274.00 in payment of this Voucher. William Maughan	
		EXAMINED and found correct.	
		TOTAL,	274.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Fraser

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183-1-5

(No. 871—45102)

BANK OF MONTREAL,

Ottawa, Ont. Oct. 24th. 1924.

MEMORANDUM FOR The Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

We enclose herewith our B.C.

30520 Voucher issued by the agent at Cardston,

Alta. No.8076 for $274.00.

Please forward us your cheque

in payment of this item.

RDM/ARB

Enc.

Manager.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Architect

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 28 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta Oct.23rd, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA. Ont.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

For some time past I have been expecting a visit from the Indian Commissioner (Mr.Graham) and a number of items on which I want official decisions have been deferred in expectation of his arrival. The sheet metal contractor has practically completed his work, and intends returning to Winnipeg almost at once. In his department are two instances in which I would like decisions before he leaves.

I would have referred these matters to Mr.Graham, as instructed to do, but, according to the papers, he is at present absent from Regina, and is reported as being at Edmonton in connection with the formal opening of the new Indian School there. I have, therefore, deemed it advisable to send you a night letter dealing with the two items of sheet metal work, so as to have an official decision prior to the metal contractor leaving, and I have wired you as follows;-

LOUVRE IN SPIRE ADMITS RAIN & SNOW IN DRIVING STORMS.
CONTRACTORS RECOMMEND LINING INSIDE LOUVRE WITH GALVANIZED
IRON WITH BOTTOM TURNED OUT TO DISCHARGE ON ROOF COSTING
FIFTY TWO DOLLARS. STOP. SHOULD BASEMENT LAVATORY VENTS BE
EXTENDED TO VENT TOILET AREAS INSTEAD OF BATHS COSTING
FORTY SEVEN DOLLARS.

E.GARDNER-SMITH.

I think the items mentioned in the telegram are self explanatory. Regarding the louvres, although there is a splendid slope to the shutters, yet the driving storms get through, causing a heavy dripping of water. At the Edmonton school the contractors boarded the louvre up solid, yet the driving rain, following the boarding down, came through on the ceilings, and something more will have to be done there. By using sheet metal all the way down the louvre, and with the lower edge turned out on the slope of the bottom shutter, like on a window sill, leakage should be effectually stopped. In addition to lining the louvres with sheet metal, as described, it is intended to carry down angle strips of gal. iron on the exterior angles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

between the louvres, so as to make an absolutely watertight job where otherwise a slight shrinkage of the posts might leave slight vertical openings.

Regarding the vents in basement toilets, the plan shows these leading to the bathrooms. Would it not be better to extend them to the rooms containing the toilets?

As stated in the telegram the estimated cost of the louvre protection is $52.00; and the extension to the basement vents is quoted at $47.00, both of which estimates include the contractors' 10%.

The work of the general contract is well advanced, and it is expected that steam heat will be available within ten days. The sewage disposal plant is now being installed.

Are the bakery oven and kitchen range likely to arrive soon? I would like to get them set up, and see that they are in proper working order.

The weather continues fine and mild, following the rain and snowstorm of three weeks ago.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

E.Gardner-Smith.
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1924
RECORDS

36RN.CZ.48N.L.

WINNIPEG MAN.OCT 28TH.24.

DUNCAN C.SCOTT.

SUP'T.GENERAL,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA-ONT.

CONTRACTORS WHO BUILT BLOOD SCHOOL STATE BUILDING WILL BE COMPLETED BE-FORE END NOVEMBER AS NO STEPS APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO BUILD STOCK BARN AND SCHOOL CANNOT BE OPENED UNTIL THAT IS COMPLETED BEG TO RECOM-MEND IMMEDIATE ATTENTION BE GIVEN THIS REQUIREMENT BUILDING TO FOLLOW PLAN SUBMITTED.

WESTGATE.

933PM28TH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

103-1-5.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, October 30, 1924.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, Sask.

What arrangements have you made for building barns at St. Paul's school. See letter May 12th

R.T.O.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onion Lake Agency

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. J. Wilson, Jr.

Lloydminster,

Saskatchewan.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct.	13	To transport of well drilling outfit from Lloydminster to Onion Lake, 36 miles, August 9th, 11th, and 12th, - 8 horses and 2 men	44	00
		" Freight on 307 feet well casing, approximately 4000 lbs, 1 man and 4 horses 4000 lbs. @ 50¢ per 100	20	00
		Authority Indian Commissioner's telegram dated July 25th, 1924.		
		Memo. A well drilling outfit hired for Onion Lake Agency had been brought by rail from Maidstone to Lloydminster, C.N.Ry. Mr. Wilson, who is a Liveryman in Lloydminster, was engaged to unship the outfit and transport it to the proposed new school site at Onion Lake. His teams then returned to Lloydminster and a few days later made another journey with the well casing.		
105		Sixty - four dollars	TOTAL, $	64 00

EXAMINED and found correct.

3701 5/24

Sept Nov.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Laing Turner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OCT 30 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 309-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Oct. 24th, 1924

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith for payment Onion Lake Voucher No.105 in favor of W. J. Wilson, Jr., Liveryman, Lloydminster amounting to $64.00 representing transportation charges from Lloydminster to Onion Lake of the well drilling outfit used by J. E. Frederickson when drilling for water on the proposed new Church of England School site at Onion Lake. Mr. Frederickson was one of two well drillers in the neighborhood, both their charges for drilling were the same, and both expected the payment of the transportation of their outfit to the selected site.

Your bbedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1924
RECORDS

Blood Agency.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Cardston, Alta. October 25th 1924. 19

File No. 103-1-5.

I have your letter of 8th Inst regarding fence erected by the School to protect their crop & would recommend that the account be paid by the Department, but would ask that if these people are going to look to the Department for payment of any accounts, they be instructed to have same passed through this office.

Your obedient Servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

B24 R D- 36 COLLECT NL

REGINA SASK 30TH OCT-24.

D C SCOTT,

195

INDIAN DEPT., OTTAWA, ONT.

HAVE MADE ARRANGEMENTS TO BUILD STABLE AT STPAULS SCHOOL BY DAY LABOR MATERIAL ORDERED AND WORK WILL BEGIN NEXT WEEK AGENT AND PRINCIPAL ARE AWARE OF THESE ARRANGEMENTS BUILDING WILL BE COMPLETED IN GOOD TIME.

325AM W M GRAHAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. OCT 31 1924 RECORDS

Copied as

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 31, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to fencing at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. Mr. Indian Agent Faunt was asked to make a recommendation in this connection and I am pleased to inform you that a cheque in your favour is being directed to you under separate cover. It would be well if matters of this nature are referred first to the office of the local Indian agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L.2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

103-1-5.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 31, 1924.

W. M. GRAHAM,

Indian Commissioner, REGINA, Sask.

Funds are available and I consider it advisable to erect both horse stable and cow barn at St. Pauls school this fall - STOP - Please make necessary arrangements.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 31, 1924.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have to acknowledge your night letter of the 28th instant, with reference to the stock barn at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. Some months ago the Department authorized Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham to erect barns at this school, and upon receipt of your message, I got into telegraphic communication with him. Mr. Graham reports that he has made arrangements to build a stable at St. Paul's School by day labour, that the material has been ordered and that the work will begin next week and will be completed in good time. Our officer further states that the Agent and the Rev. Principal are aware of these arrangements.

I am asking Mr. Graham to erect both barns this fall, if possible.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

[redacted] / ochre under
2 Architect

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1924
RECEIVED

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta, Oct.30th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

The general contractors have asked me if it is the Department's wish that they install the lockers for the dormitories and play-rooms; the dining room tables and benches; flour bins, shelving, etc, in the bakery; shelving as needed in dairy; a pantry-cupboard in the Rev. Principal's kitchen; benches in the playrooms in basement; and any other fittings or articles that the Department may consider necessary.

The contractors expect to be through with the carpentry work in the building inside of two weeks, and are desirous of knowing if they are to perform the additional work alluded to.

Regarding the bakery oven, kitchen range, laundry stove, kitchen utensils, school furnishings, etc, the building will be ready to receive these things within the next few days. While not wishing to intrude myself in matters that I may not be expected to concern myself with, yet I might, without impropriety, mention that I would be pleased to assist in the procuring of these articles if the Department so wishes.

The foundations for the water tower are being put in to-day in accordance with the plan submitted by Claydon Co., and, presumably, checked and approved by the Department's Architect. We are making the concrete a 1 to 4 mixture, and are reinforcing the footings with ½" steel bars.

I hope to send my usual monthly report on the progress of the work, within a day or two.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Messa[illegible]	Nite
Night Lette[illegible]	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

103-1-5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

MOA133 21 COLLECT

1924 NOV 5 PM 4 05

REGINA SASK 5 1240 P

SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

RE STPAULS SCHOOL BARNS KINDLY FORWARD FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON AT CARDSTON AND ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS TO ME

W M GRAHAM

3737 3738 Sent Nov. 6/24.

Acct

Please send acct. cheques as follows:

Inspector Christianson at Cardston $500

Commissioner Graham at Regina $1000.

To new St. Paul's Barns

R.T.O.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1924
RECEIVED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

M REGINA, SASK., November 1st, 1924

Dear Mr. Scott:

With reference to your telegram of the 31st ultimo it is the intention to erect both horse stable and cow barn at the St. Pauls School. I note however that in my telegram to you of the 30th ultimo I referred only to a stable.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ogdaton, Alta. Nov. 4, 191 1 9 24.

Certificate No 10.

R

$ $5481.00

I hereby Certify that Claydon Co. Ltd.,

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alta.

Contract for All work

entitling them to a tenth payment of Five

thousand, four hundred and eighty-one dollars.

Certificate No. 1 $ 18,939.00 Contract $ 125,231.60
2. 8,300.40
2. 3,990.60
3. 5,15,118.20
4. 6,10,251.00
5. 7. 8,586.74
6. 8. 8,944.00
7. 9.11,475.00
8. 10. 5,481.00

Extras Details of extras on back of cert. No. 9.

EXAMINED and found correct.
A. W. [illegible]
Total [illegible]

3835
Cheque from Dominion Bk
Main - McDermot Sts
Winnipeg
Sent 11/24.

Labour and material in building at first certificate $ 21,836.00
" additional at 2nd " 2 18,450.00
3 13,714.00
4 14,768.00
5 16,798.00
6 11,590.00
" 3rd " 7 9,518.80
8 12,750.00
" 4th " 9 8,090.00
10 4,967.60
" 5th "

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature [illegible]

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

R

November Seventh
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We enclose herewith certificate No. 9, in connection with St. Paul's Indian School and would ask you to kindly pass voucher in our favor as usual, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon
President.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

File

Ottawa, Nov. 17, 1924.

Sir:-

With reference to the boys' toilets in the new Blood school when the specifications were being amended in order to reduce the cost of the building the large metal screen shown in front of the boys' toilets was omitted, and it was the intention to replace this by a wooden screen. I would ask you to please give instructions to whoever you engage to build the cupboards to erect this wooden screen.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

W.M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REgina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 17, 1924.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 12th with reference to the work at the St. Paul's School I would ask you to instruct the contractors to place Muranese glass in the doors opening on the corridor referred to in your letter.

With reference to the wooden partition required to replace the steel one that was omitted in the amended specification Mr. Graham is arranging for this.

Regarding the ash hoist you may purchase the second hand hoist as recommended in your letter and have same installed.

Vouchers should be submitted in duplicate certified by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Box 54, Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Nov.12th, 1924.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School, Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr.Orr,-

On the ground and first floors of the school are seven bedrooms, a parlour staff room, the matron's office, the boy's study, and the store room off the 1st floor passage,(on the way to the rear balcony) which have doors with the top part glass. The glass measures 23"x 33". The glass for these doors have not yet been put in. The purpose of the glass is to admit borrowed light to the corridors. I wonder if it was your intention to have these doors glazed with muranese glass in order to prevent any visibility into these rooms from the corridors? I have asked the contractor to defer glazing these doors until I learn your wish in the matter.

The contractor states that it would cost $15 extra to put in figured glass as compared with the cost of plain glass.

The steel partitions provided for the lavatories and basement bathrooms have been erected, in accordance with the amended specifications. The large steel screen shown on the plan, and passing in front of the toilets, was cut out in the changes. In earlier correspondence you indicated that it was your intention to provide wooden screens to take their place. These could be made either in solid V.Joint 6' high, or in lattice work such as is often used in toilet room doors. My understanding was that this very necessary adjunct to the toilets would be provided at the time the lockers, tables, etc, are constructed, and, as I have already written to you regarding the auxiliary interior work required, I would ask that you kindly instruct me regarding the toilet screens too.

In the boiler room, space was provided for ashes in a 4'x 4' concrete space located alongside the main chimney, as shown on the plan. No outside cover has yet been authorized for this ash chute. Should there not be sloping double doors provided?

No provision has yet been made for an ash hoist for elevating the ashes. During the heating season there will be a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

large quantity of ashes to remove, and, I presume, it is the Department's intention to provide a mechanical ash lift. The one installed at the Edmonton school cost, if I remember aright, about $400.00, and seemed very satisfactory. Remembering the Department's wish to keep down cost on this building, I have been looking about to see what I could find that would meet the needs without too much outlay, and I suucceeded in locating a very suitable rig that was installed at the Municipal Hospital at Cardston a few years ago, and it has never been used. The Hospital is a small building, heated with a hot air furnace, and as the quantity of ashes is small, and only a few steps to carry them outside, the janitor has never felt the need of the ash hoist provided by the architect for the building.

I examined the ash hoist in question; it is called the "G & G Telescopic Hoist", made by Gillis & Geoghegan, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, and has a guaranteed capacity of 500#. It is exactly what is needed at the school here. The Hospital Board, in response to my inquiry, stated that they would sell it for $75.00, including two very heavy iron ash buckets. Its cost was $278.00, plus ~~kkexxxxxkxxfxkran~~sportation and installing. If so instructed, I will procure this very suitable hoist and iron ash buckets, and have it installed by the contractors. Mr.Snyder, the heating sub-contractor, states that there is nothing better on the market for our purpose, and that the price asked is about 25% of its value.

About a week ago Mr.Inspector Christianson, of the Regina office, and Mr.George, a carpenter sent by Commissioner Graham, arrived at Cardston to start barn building. I understand they propose building a horse and cattle barn here (two separate buildings) and a horse barn on the R.C.school site near the new Agency. Apparently they are acting under instructions from Regina rather than from Ottawa. I have not been shown the plans, or consulted in any way, so I assume that it is not the Department's wish that I should exercise any supervision over the construction, or concern myself with this work in any way. The weather is now very unfavourable, with snow and below zero temperatures, and it will be difficult to perform the work as satisfactorily, or as economically, as though it had been started two months ago.

The contractors are endeavouring to keep frost out of the building by burning wood cuttings until a car of coal arrives which, it is hoped, will be tomorrow.

Your obedient servant,
S. Gardner Smith
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1924
RECORDED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
RIGHT HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ 13th Nov. 1924

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C.Scott,Esq.,C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith letter just received from Dr. Westgate addressed to you which he sent in pencil from Macleod and instructed me to have typed and forward to you for your information.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

E. Wilkerson

Office Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COFFLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ 10th Nov. 1924

At
St.Paul's School,
The Blood Reserve,
Macleod, Alberta

Duncan C. Scott,Esq.,C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have this day visited the new St.Paul's School building which is being erected at the South end of this Reserve for our Society, and have much pleasure in informing you that the general plan of the building itself, and the care which has been maintained in the carrying out of that plan, stands in my opinion, much to the credit of those who have been associated with this work in these respects. The work of the contractors at the time of my visit was rapidly nearing completion and, so far as I could ascertain,after a careful examination of the whole building,they will have the satisfaction of feeling that their work was well done. A similar statement may also be made with regard to the duties discharged by your Inspector of Construction.

Although the main school building was rapidly nearing completion, and presented an appearance which I felt must be both pleasing and creditable to those responsible for its erection, there were a few matters of importance on which I solicited information from those on the spot at the time of my visit and as this was not forthcoming, I have conceived it to be my duty to bring the same to your attention. These are as follows:-

1. Storm Windows. As no storm windows had been provided, and apparently no arrangement made for their provision,I fear that they may have been overlooked. Nor do I consider that any lengthy explanation is required on my part to convince you of their necessity.

2. Night Toilets for the Attic Dormitories. As no night toilets were provided for the dormitories in the attic, even though such are certain to be required as soon as the School is opened, I was puzzled to know why they had not been installed as in the other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

dormitories, and especially so,when the"roughing in" had been done.

3. Lockers in Dormitories and Recreation Rooms. As lockers are unquestionably a necessity in each of the six dormitories and in each of the two recreation rooms, and no arrangement had apparently been made for their provision, I was apprehensive that this necessity might have been overlooked also. As these will take some time to make, and their non-provision delay the opening of the School, immediate action in this respect is important.

4. Ash Hoist. An ash hoist has not been provided and requires no comment to explain the great convenience it would be. I learned during my visit that a new telescopic ash hoist purchased for the Cardston Municipal Hospital at a cost of $400. but never used as it was too large for the shaft, might be purchased for much less - possibly half of the original cost - and as it would suit the School's purpose, would recommend that it be secured and installed.

5. Porch over rear Entrance of Principal's Residence. As the prevailing winds are from the West, and at the time of my visit had piled a deep quantity of snow over the steps and against the rear entrance of the Principal's residence on the West side the erection of a porch,with steps leading from the platform down by the side of the wall instead of at right angles to it,would add greatly to the comfort of this part of the building.

6. Porch over the outside Entrance to the Chapel. A porch over the outside entrance to the chapel would also add comfort to this part of the building.

7. Soft Water Tank. As the water in School wells contains a considerable amount of soda, and soft water will be required from time to time for filling the boilers,washing etc., the conservation of soft water is necessary for these and other purposes, and a soft water tank should be provided.

8. Poultry House. As no poultry house has been provided and one will be required as soon as the School is opened, I learned from the contractor that he would sell fifty feet of his cook house for $100. and as this could be used for a poultry house until Spring, I beg to recommend that that length of this building be purchased for this purpose.

9. Stock Barn. During my visit to the new School building I met a contractor from Regina named Mr. George, who informed me that he had been awarded the contract for building two stables,namely, one for horses and one for cows. Upon request he kindly showed me the plans which had been given him for these buildings, and I feel it my duty to inform you that they furnished me with a rather uncomfortable surprise. The plans themselves were not the usual blue prints I had expected to see but pencil drawings,without scale, showing in rough outline the ground plan of each building and the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cross section of an end. As one large stock barn with a silo attached,similar to the one built at the Old Sun School, would have met the needs of the new St.Paul's School better than the two smaller buildings about to be erected, I cannot but express to you my very keen regret that some reference was not made to me,or to some other representative of our Society, before the plans were finally adopted and the contract awarded. The almost invariable method of procedure adopted by your Department in the past, whereby copies of plans and specifications of important buildings about to be erected for our Society were submitted to one or more of its representatives for suggestions before the work of construction was actually begun, possessed so many defided advantages that I am quite at a loss to understand the reason why, in this particular instance, it has not been followed, and I can only hope in the highest and best interests of the cooperative system of administration which our Society and your Department have so successfully pursued during the past few years that the usual method of procedure may be fully restored and maintained.

As the contract for the erection of the stables has already been awarded to the above-mentioned contractor, and the materials already ordered by him,it is now,I fear, too late to ask for a reconsideration of this important matter, but I am strongly of the opinion that the stables for the cows should have a silo,owing to the large quantity of milk which will be required to meet the needs of the School, and that the stable for the horses should be enlarged so as to provide what is termed a "maternity ward" for a brood mare, and an additional double or box stall.

If you will kindly give the above matters your early and sympathetic consideration, and issue instructions accordingly, you will do much to relieve our Society of the anxiety which is now felt in connexion therewith, and help to bring the whole plant up to that state of efficiency and completion which is necessary before it can be considered ready for occupation.

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

T. R. R. Westgate

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nov. 19, 1924.

Dear Doctor Westgate:-

I have your letter of the 10th instant and am pleased to hear that you have found the work at the new Blood School satisfactory, and I would answer your several inquiries in the order in which you placed them in your letter.

Storm Windows:
It was found necessary to reduce the cost of the building and this is one of the items that was omitted in order to keep down the cost. If it is found necessary we will make arrangements to have them installed.

Night toilets.
With reference to the night toilets in the attic dormitories the roughing in is all provided, and we will make arrangements next year for the installation of fixtures.

Lockers in Dormitories and Recreation Rooms.
Commissioner Graham has been authorized to have the lockers and all cupboards required in the building erected.

Ash Hoist.
This has been authorized.

Porch over rear entrance of Principal's residence, etc.
With reference to the porch over rear entrance to Principal's residence, porch over the outside entrance to chapel, and soft water tank, I will take these matters into consideration and see if funds can be found to have them carried out.

Stock Barn and Poultry House.
With reference to the stock barns ~~I entrusted~~ was instructed this work to Commissioner Graham, and I will direct him to arrange for the providing of a poultry house.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T.B.F. Westgate,DD.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Mr. Graham:-

Nov. 19, 1924.

I have received a letter from Rev. Dr. Westgate with reference to the new St. Paul's School, and he has brought to my attention a few items which he would like to have attended to, and which are as follows:

"Porch over rear entrance to Principal's residence. As the prevailing winds are from the west, and at the time of my visit had piled a deep quantity of snow over the steps and against the rear entrance of the Principal's residence on the west side, the erection of a porch with steps leading from the platform down by the side of the wall instead of at right angles to it, would greatly add to the comfort of this part of the building."

"Soft Water tank. As the water in the school wells contains a considerable amount of soda, and soft water will be required from time to time for filling the boilers, washing, etc., the conservation of soft water is necessary for these and other purposes, and a soft water tank should be provided."

"Poultry House. As no poultry house has been provided and one will be required as soon as the school is opened, I learned from the contractor that he would sell fifty feet of his cook house for $100. and as this could be used for a poultry house until Spring, I beg to recommend that that length of this building be purchased for this purpose."

With reference to these items I would ask you to please investigate and if you think they are necessary and can be economically carried out you may arrange to have the necessary work done.

When we were endeavouring to reduce the cost of the building last Spring, the storm sash specified were omitted, and it was proposed to see if the building could be suitably heated without them. As I understand that they have had considerable bad weather recently, I would ask you to please investigate and advise me if you think the storm sash should be provided and if so what the cost of same would be.

As the new school is rapidly nearing completion, and there will probably be a period between the time the contractors are finished with their contract and the Principal and his staff enter into occupation, I would ask you to make arrangements for the proper heating of the building and care of the mechanical plant during this interval. It will also be necessary to arrange for supplying fuel during this period.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to the occupation of the building, I doubt very much if the Principal and staff will be in before the first of January. I presume the Department have arranged for all furnishings to be there before that time, including the range for the kitchen. I have placed orders for articles concerning which you have given instructions including bathroom fixtures and a certain amount of table equipment.

With regard to the heating of this school during the interval of completing the work and the occupation by the school staff, I should say that there ought not to be an interval. However, I am taking the responsibility of having instructed that two cars of Steam coal be ordered, and that the Principal put his engineer on the heating job before the contractor leaves.

Mr. Christianson did not see the man that Mr. Middleton had selected, as he was not in the district at the time of the Inspector's visit. However, the Inspector made enquiries at Cardston and other places, and received a good account of him.

Yours very truly,

W.M. GRAHAM,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3409-21A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., November 29, 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant informing me that you had received a letter from the Reverend Doctor Westgate, with reference to the new St. Paul's School, drawing your attention to a few items which he would like to have attended to.

The first matter touched upon is the porch for the Principal's residence. Inspector Christianson was on the reserve and took this matter up while there. He is of the opinion that a storm door is all that is required. I will have this put on. As for the steps, they should remain as first provided - at right angles.

In regard to the soft water tank, this matter must remain until Spring.

In reference to a poultry house the contractors have offered to sell 50 feet of their bunk house which can be used as a poultry house and pig pen until Spring. As there is at least $150.00 worth of lumber in the building, the material can be used when erecting permanent buildings.

As for the storm sash I would not like to take the responsibility of saying they would be needed all over the building, especially in view of the fact that there are steam pipes under each window and this might cause trouble. I would suggest that we put storm sash on the west end of the building this year, as the prevailing winds are from the west, and the windows would cost approximately $2.75 to $3.00 each.

This answered Gradie's letter in Scott's office

D.C.Scott, Esq.
Deputy Spt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1924
RECORDS

R

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Nov. 30th/24.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

PROGRESS REPORT; ST.PAUL'S SCHOOL, CARDSTON.

Sir,-

In my last monthly report I indicated that the general contract was likely to be completed during the month of November, but there still remains some interior work yet to be done before the building is completed. The contractors have been largely occupied in the work of the outside services which were additional to the main contract, and, for that reason, the completion of the inside work has been delayed.

The weather during November has been generally broken. There have been two snow storms, and a number of very windy days. The snow drifted badly, and, for several days, the roads were almost impassable. We also experienced very low temperatures for so early in the winter, reaching a minimum temperature of 17 degrees below zero on the 11th inst. During the latter half of the month the weather has been mild again, but frequent high winds have been a source of annoyance and delay to the contractors, especially as they have been engaged in erecting the 60' framed water tower and 20,000 gal. tank, with housing. It so happened that the last two Sundays were free from wind, and the contractors and their crew have worked on these Sundays too.

The sewage disposal system has been satisfactorily completed, with the exception of putting more earth covering over the sewer line where it crosses a depression, and prtecting the outlet.

All the cement floors in the basement have been laid,with the exception of that for the machinery room, and it will be done within the next few days. The concrete hardener has been used, as specified, and the surface of the floors so treated is quite satisfactory, and should wear well, and be practically dust-proof.

The flat roof drainage, and the waste from the laundry and kitchen sink, have been conducted through a separate drain, and joins the main sewer beyond the septic tank. I would liked to have carried the laundry and chapel roof water to a soft water tank in the laundry, so that there would have been a supply of soda-free water not only for laundry purposes but for the cooling system of the power plant, but this was not authorized.

The heating plant is now in operation. The two #12 Firebox Tubular Boilers seem very satisfactory in operation and efficiency and, excepting during penetrating winds, seem easily able to heat the entire building. The boiler covering has been done, as specified, and the boiler breechings have been covered in accordance with the Architect's directions. I am expecting a visit from Dunham's engineer, who will check up the system to see that the Dunham specialties are all correctly installed. The Provincial Boiler Inspector will also make an inspection soon, and I will procure from that official the usual certificate of inspection, as required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The laundry boiler, jacket heater and hot water storage tank have also been installed in the boiler room.

The plumbing fixtures throughout the building are now set up in place, with the exception of the galvanized iron sinks (which are being made to order) and a bath and kitchen sink for residence which arrived damaged, and are being re-placed. I have not yet been able to test the water lines against leakage for the reason that we have not yet got our water in the building, but I will do so later.

The laundry machinery arrived from Toronto recently, and have been set up in the laundry room. These will be driven from a countershaft which passes through the brick wall from the machinery room. The countershaft will be driven by direct belt drive from a pulley attached to the main shaft of the engine. The laundry machines consist of a large washer with inside partition, an extractor and a drying tumbler, and they all seem good serviceable machines. We will test out the running of these machines as soon as the power is available. We are also installing a suction fan with discharge through a vent in the laundry roof.

We received the Lister engine, generator, batteries, etc, from the Crowfoot School, Cluny, and this plant is now being set up. It arrived in good condition, and will fit nicely in the enlarged machinery room. I expect that by the end of this week electric light will be available. The electrical sub-contractor is carrying out this work. The large powerful pumping plant authorized by the Department has arrived, and will probably be set up within the next few days. We will make a thorough test of all these services before turning them over to the local help.

The lighting fixtures are now being hung. We are following the list authorized by the Department, and are aiming at keeping within the prices mentioned in the list.

There still remains a little carpentry work to do inside the building, which will be quickly completed as soon as carpenters finish the outside work. I have not received any instructions regarding such work as building in the lockers, making the tables and benches for the dining rooms, and such work. The contractors have frequently asked if they are to do these things, and, if authorized, could be done at times when the weather interferes with outside work.

The painting work is not yet completed, and will occupy another week or ten days. Some of the exterior painting of trim was damaged by a dust storm, and is being scraped and re-painted, much to the disgust of the painting sub-contractor, who complains that I am making him responsible for "an act of God"!

The erection of the water tower and 20,000 gal. tank has been been the absorbing work during the past fortnight. This work has been interfered with a good deal by adverse weather conditions,- first by show storms, then by drifting snow which buried the materials under several feet of snow, and latterly by high winds. Fortunately this critical work has been unmarred by accident, and is now nearing completion. The tower is completed, and the tank house should be finished within the next few days, after which the tank, which came "knocked down" from Vancouver, will be put together. The water main and wet return line have been laid in a trench 6' deep, and carried 90' to the tower, and the back-filling of this trench has been done. The steam line will be an aerial one, carried on poles from the heating plant, and will be suitably covered. This line will be about 10' above grade. The risers to the elevated tank will be suitably covered, and boxed in. This work will all be done in a manner to insure immunity from frost trouble in the winter months.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There has been some disfigurement of plaster in a number of rooms caused by leakage from the gutters previous to the soldering of the joints, as mentioned in my last report. The contractors will be required to restore this damage before the building is accepted.

On the night of the 15th inst. we experienced a wind of almost cyclonic intensity, and it was found next morning that the brick gable over the Principal's entrance suffered the loosening of the brickwork. This gable seemed to receive the force of the wind deflected by the main building. The construction of this gable was face brick lined with hollow tile, and is only a small gable. We have rebuilt this gable in solid brick, and have put in a number of iron rods carried back and secured to the rafters, in addition to the ordinary brick ties, so it should be proof against a recurrence of such trouble. I am very glad it happened while the contractors were still here. The main gables suffered no damage from the gale, nor has there been any other damage of any kind.

I am hoping that the kitchen range and bakery oven will arive while the contractors are here, for openings will have to be made in the bakery chimney. We have a few glazed tile left, which we will use in making good where the range smoke pipe will enter the chimney.

The erection of the horse barn and dairy barn is now being carried out by the foreman sent from Regina, and local men he has picked up. Through the courtesy of the Claydon Company, he has been able to use Claydon's facilities. As I received no instructions in the matter I assumed that it was not the Department's intention that I exercise any supervision over the barn work, or concern myself with it in any way.

From present indications I think the contractors will be through by about the middle of December. The Reverend Principal has engaged an engineer, who is coming to the school tomorrow, and will have the advantage of becoming acquainted with the mechanical plant under the supervision of the contractors. The engineer appears to be experienced and intelligent. The contractors will have a chance to satisfy ~~himself~~ themselves as to his competency before turning the plant over to his charge.

Will you please instruct me regarding accepting the building from the contractors on completion. I am holding the fire insurance policies, aggregating $90,000.00, and no doubt the Claydon Co. will be desirous of having the building accepted promptly on the satisfactory completion of their contract, and subsidiary work, so that they may receive a refund of the unexpired insurance.

Awaiting your further valued instructions,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

(E.Gardner-Smith)
Inspector of Construction.

I have sent a copy of this Report to Mr. W.M. Graham Indian Commissioner at Regina

E.G.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Dec. 1st, 1924.

R.Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re-St.Paul's School. Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr.Orr,-

To-day we had a visit from the Reverend Principal and Mrs. Middleton. They are anxious to have the intended cupboard built in the Principal's kitchen previous to their moving in. I told him that I had not yet received any definite authority to have this work done.

Canon Middleton stated that the Indian Commissioner was leaving Regina for Ottawa to-day. As the contractors will soon be completing their authorized work, and leaving the job, it was thought advisable to write to the Department direct, to ask if it is the intention to have the cupboard asked for built by the contractors before they leave. If such is the intention I would ask that you kindly wire me to that effect, in order to save time.

You will remember that, in order to provide for the folding doors in the boys' class rooms, we had to move the door leading into the Principal's residence a little to one side. This change made a jog in the wall of the kitchen, leaving a recess of 5'- 6"x 22", between where the jog came and the kitchen chimney, and it is in this space that the cupboard would go.

The type of cupboard most suitable would consist of a two-door cupboard and tilting bin below, table top with drawers under, and shelves above, with glass doors. This would cost, complete, in the neighbourhood of $65.00.

I promised to convey the Principal's request to the Department, and would await instructions before doing anything in the matter.

Your obedient servant
E.Gardner-Smith
(E.Gardner-Smith)
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

103-1-J

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN [redacted]ON TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Dec. 5, 1924.

E. Gardner Smith,
Cardston, Alta.

Graham authorized to have all necessary cupboards built for Blood School, and no doubt he has made arrangements for same.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec.9, 1924.

Sir:-

I have read your report of Nov. 30th, on the progress of the work at the St. Paul's School, and am pleased to hear that such satisfactory work is being done on this contract.

With reference to the last paragraph of your report I would say that you are authorized to accept the building from the contractors as soon as it is complete, in accordance with the plans and specifications, etc.

Please notify the Department when this has been done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

afm.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Box 54,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Alberta Dairy Supplies, Limited.

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	3	For amount of invoice covering cow stalls, etc. for the new barn in connection with the Anglican School, Blood Reserve, Alberta.	337.03
		Department authority dated May 12, 1924.	

INDIAN [illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

.....

Sent Rec 17/24

4375

THREE HUNDRED THIRTY-SEVEN 03/100 DOLLARS TOTAL..... $ 337.03

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Invoice #2713

Indian Commissioner. Agent.

W.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERTA DAIRY SUPPLIES, LIMITED

EDMONTON
10970-84TH STREET
TELEPHONES—4214 AND 5553

nufacturers and Jobbers of
CREAMERY MA[illegible] NERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
"SANISCO" I[illegible] CREAM SANDWICH MACHINES
LOUDEN I[illegible] N AND STABLE EQUIPMENT
SUNFLOWER" SILOS

WINNIPEG
WERNER BUILDING
COR. PRINCESS AND MARKET STREETS
TELEPHONE N-9943

[redacted]

YOUR ORDER Lr.Sept.27.
Ref.402-11A

No.30916
COPY

EDMONTON, ALTA.,
Oct.15,1924.

SOLD BY

CAR NO.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioners Office.

ROUTE Fr. C.P.R.
Prepaid.

ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

ORDER NO. 23434.

SHIPPED TO J.T.Faunt, Indian Agent,

F.O.B. Guelph.

ADDRESS Cardston, Alta. TERMS 30 days.

Original Order	Back Order	Quantity Shipped	Description	Price	Per	Amount
18		18	Only Fig.796 Louden Single Post Cow Stalls 1-9/10". F.O.B.Guelph.	12.05 ea		216.90
2		2	Calf Pens & Gates complete.	89.80 ea		179.60
						396.50
			Less 15%			59.47
						337.03
			Freight Guelph to Cardston.			31.03
						368.06

Certified Correct.
J.T. Faunt
Indian Agent

Subject to Sight Draft after Maturity. Interest charged on past due Accounts. All claims must be made within FIVE days after receipt of goods. Examine goods on receipt. If damaged enter claim against Transportation Co. as our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to Carrier. All Accounts to be paid to Edmonton Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-3-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., December 3, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher #2713, in favor of the Alberta Dairy Supplies Limited, Edmonton, for $337.03, representing the purchase of 18 Louden Single Post cow stalls and two calf pens.

The Alberta Dairy Supplies Ltd. supplied the stalls for the Lebret barns also.

The above purchase was made in connection with the new barn at the Anglican School, Blood Agency, and was undertaken on Department authority dated May 12th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 11 1924

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

December Eighth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:- RE CARDSTON SCHOOL

Enclosed are a couple of snap-shots showing progress in connection with the stand for the water supply. They were taken a little over two weeks ago.

Mr. Smith has raised the point that owing to the very high winds prevalent in that part, extra precaution should be taken to prevent injury from this source, and this is further emphasized by our Mr. Mitchell.

You will see from the blue prints sent you sometime ago, that we are putting into this structure by way of anchorage, etc., and in addition to the structural hardware mentioned previously, we are making further metal connections between the joists and the 12 x 12 posts, to insure house from being blown off the tower by the heavy winds.

Do you think further precautions are necessary? If so, I would suggest three 5/8 guy wires to suitable concrete anchors. Kindly advise us.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon
President.

EC/A.
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO SUBSCRIBER: This report obtained in good faith from authorities deemed reliable, is transmitted for your exclusive use in accordance with the terms of contract existing between us.
MACLEAN BUILDING REPORTS LIMITED
340 MAIN STREET WINNIPEG

TO SUBSCRIBER: This report obtained in good faith from authorities deemed reliable, is transmitted for your exclusive use in accordance with the terms of contract existing between us.
MACLEAN BUILDING REPORTS LIMITED
340 MAIN STREET WINNIPEG

TO SUBSCRIBER: This report obtained in good faith from authorities deemed reliable, is transmitted for your exclusive use in accordance with the terms of contract existing between us.
MACLEAN BUILDING REPORTS LIMITED
340 MAIN STREET WINNIPEG

DECEMBER 6TH, 1924. No.W.38025-C

TENDERS WANTED (FURTHER INFORMATION)

COLLEGIATE $200,000 1ST RPTD.29/9/24

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

OWNERS.-FORT WILLIAM COLLEGIATE BOARD, FT.WM.

ARCH.-R.E.MASON, 2 FRANCIS BLK. FORT WILLIAM

3 STYS, CONC FNDN, STRUCT. STEEL, BRICK STONE & TERRA COTTA CONSTR, PLMG, STEAM HTG, TERRAZZO & TILE FLRG MARBLE & PLASTER INT TRIM, ELEC LTG. $\frac{1}{4}$" A.A.A. BATTLESHIP LINOLEUM TO COVER ALL FLOORS WHERE TERRAZZO AND TILE FLRG. IS NOT SPECIFIED.

TENDERS WILL BE REC'D. BY THE ARCHITECT UNTIL MONDAY DEC. 22ND. 1924. DEPOSIT OF 5% CONTRACT PRICE TO ACCOMPANY TENDER.

THE FOLLOWING GENERAL CONTRACTORS ARE FIGURING:

SUTHERLAND CONSTRUCTION CO.LTD.	WINNIPEG,	MAN.
HAZELTON & WALIN, LTD.	"	"
CARTER-HALLS-ALDINGER CO. LTD.	"	"
CLAYDON CO. LTD.	"	"
J. GUNN & SONS LTD.	"	"
J. McDIARMID CO. LTD.	"	"
KLOMP & HARDY	FORT WILLIAM,	ONT.
J. EAST CO. LTD.	FORT FRANCES,	ONT.
R. SHEEHY & SONS	PORT ARTHUR,	ONT.
POOLE CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.	REGINA,	SASK.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITH ARCHITECT AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Dec. 11, 1924.

E. Claydon, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Reference letter eighth instant re Blood School cannot return deposit security and will be necessary to have Inspector of Construction recommend to Department further advance on contract before same can be paid. You should, therefore, communicate with him. Think it advisable to place guy wires to water tower.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1924
RECORDS

December Eighth
Nineteen-Twenty-four

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:- RE CARDSTON SCHOOL

Our contract work at Cardston is now finished, in fact, for the past two weeks all that we have been doing is additional to contract and as we are desirous of using a large amount of money for a deposit cheque on the 20th of the month, we would appreciate having returned to us, the security deposit lodged with the Government in connection with our contract.

If this can be done, we would like the Department to retain some of the Victory bonds as deposit for Kamloops School and return to us, the $8,000.00 cahs deposit for Kamloops contract,together with $4500.00 of the Victory bonds deposited for Cardston, leaving the balance of $8000.00 in Victory Bonds as deposit for Kamloops.

If there are any departmental rules forbidding the release of this deposit, may we ask that $10,000.00 of the percentage retained be retunned to us as this will serve our purpose equally well.

The work we wish totender on, is the Collegiate at Fort William as shown on enclosed McLean report.

Your co-operation in helping this matter along for us will be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon
President.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reply Sheet

Department .....

If you will kindly use this sheet in making reply to our letter, it will greatly facilitate the handling of further correspondence on the same subject, which will be of mutual advantage.

Date .....

In reply to yours .....

Your Order No. .....

Our Invoice No. .....

SUBJECT .....

FLETCHER MFG. COMPANY LTD.
TORONTO, CANADA

Gentlemen:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

FLETCHER MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED.

FACTORIES at TORONTO AND GLENCOE-
HEAD OFFICES 29-41 HAYTER ST. TORONTO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEC 6 1924 RECORDS

December 4th,
1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEC 11 1924 RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, DEC 10 1924 ARCHITECT.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Gentlemen:

In regard to our recent letter quoting you on equipment, we are very much interested in knowing whether or not there is any further information you would like concerning the goods, and for your convenience we are enclosing a reply sheet.

We sincerely trust that you have been able to come to a definite decision and that an order will accompany your reply.

Again thanking you for your valued enquiry, and hoping to receive an early and favorable response, we are,

Yours very truly,

FLETCHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited.

ACCOUNTANTS 1924

BAKERS MACHINERY
SODA FOUNTAINS
ICE CREAM MACHINERY
CANDY MACHINERY
ALL EQUIPMENT
PERTAINING TO
THESE LINES -

FOR:RK
290
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reply Sheet

Department

.....

If you will kindly use this sheet in making reply to our letter, it will greatly facilitate the handling of further correspondence on the same subject, which will be of mutual advantage.

Date .....

In reply to yours .....

Your Order No. .....

Our Invoice No. .....

SUBJECT .....

FLETCHER MFG. COMPANY LTD.
TORONTO, CANADA

Gentlemen:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FLETCHER MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED.

FACTORIES at TORONTO AND GLENCOE-
HEAD OFFICES 29-41 HAYTER ST. TORONTO

December 11th.,
1924.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:-

In regard to our recent correspondence, we regret to find that we have not yet been favored with your reply.

Therefore, we appeal to you again to drop us a line on the enclosed letter sheet advising us whether or not you are still interested in this proposition.

Trusting we may hear from you at an early date, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

FLETCHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited.

FOR'ED
295
enc.

P.S.- We are also enclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope for your convenience.

BAKERS MACHINERY
SODA FOUNTAINS
ICE CREAM MACHINERY
CANDY MACHINERY
ALL EQUIPMENT
PERTAINING TO
THESE LINES -

FLETCHER MFG CO LIMITED · TORONTO · CANADA ·

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12th., 1924.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to yours of the 11th instant, I regret to say that your tender for equipment required, not being the lowest, could not be accepted.

Trusting that you may be more successful in future, I am

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Fletcher Manufacturing Co.,Ltd.,
29-41 Hayter St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

Ottawa, December 11th. 1924

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of 9th. inst. herewith is Minute authorizing purchase as recommended.

It is noted that your officers have gone into the relative merits of the products of Simmons, Ltd., and Ives Bedding Co.,Ltd., (from the accompanying cuts it would appear that P.D.Sprung Bedding Co.,Ltd., and Globe Bedding Co.,Ltd., both quote on Ives Bedding).

There is nothing on file to show, however, that the products of Restmore Mfg. Co., Ltd., (particularly the mattresses for which lower prices are quoted in two cases) have been considered. It is assumed that this has been done, but if not would request that this be gone into before order is placed.

Yours truly,

Clément H. Buck.

for L. R. LaFleche,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12th.,1924.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter of the 11th instant, respecting the tender of Restmore Mfg. Co. Ltd., I beg to say that I have awarded the tender for mattresses to this firm at the prices quoted.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

The Secretary,
Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
Trafalgar Bldg.,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 17 1924
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these ... appears after the ... of words) this ... Otherwise its ... ted by the sy... the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

TELE...
Cable ...
to all the Wor...
Money Transferre...
by Telegraph

15 DY ...

REGINA SASK 503 PM DEC 19

W M GRAHAM

INDIAN COMR
CHATEAU LAURIER OTTAWA ONT

KINDLY HAVE THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS SENT TO FAUNT FOR BURNS
HAVE NOT SUFFICIENT LEFT HERE

A W TYE

752 PM

DEC 19 1924
RECORDS

Barnes

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMB...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1924
RECORDS

December Seventeenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

We made an application sometime ago for the release to us, of either our deposit cheque or a large payment on account of the percentage retained on our contract at Cardston, Alta.

This request was made as we wish to make a very heavy contract deposit for a School in Fort William on the 22nd inst., We had hoped that owing to the Department having held our deposit cheque for nearly six months before finally closing out the contract, we might now be favored a little on its completion.

Mr. MacKenzie replied by telegram stating that it would be necessary for the Inspector to make further recommendation before our wishes could be granted. We understand that since that time, the Inspector has made a further recommendation and we hope it will materialize in us receiving the consideration asked for.

Your kind co-operation will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

P. Claydon

President.
CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. Dec. 13, 1924.

Certificate No. 11

$ 5740.07

I hereby Certify *that* Claydon Co., Limited.

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Alta.

Contract for All *work*

entitling them *to a* n eleventh *payment of* fiftyseven hundred and forty dollars & seven cents *dollars.*

EXAMINED and found correct. H.V. Gillam

Certificate No. 1	$ 18,939.00	*Contract*	$ 123,231.60		
2	8,300.40				
3	10,542.60	*Extras to date as*			
4	13,291.20	per list on			
5	15,118.20	back.	4,350.85		
6	10,251.00	"			
7	8,386.74				
8	8,244.00	" Prime cost			
" 9	11,475.00	excess per list			
10	5,481.00	on back	1,550.00		
" 11	5,740.07	"			
		Total	129,132.45		

6. 22/24

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00

		2.		8,430.00
"	*additional at*	3.	"	11,714.00
		4.		14,768.00
		5.		16,798.00
"	*3rd*	6.	"	11,390.00
		7.		9,318.60
"	*4th*	8.	"	9,160.00
		9.		12,750.00
		10.		6,090.00
"	*5th*	11.	"	6,377.85

Recommended for Payment, Registered Architect.

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ 500.00

Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUTHORIZED EXTRAS TO DATE.

Increase in footings,	576.00
Increase in main chimney,	184.60
Wet return from principal's residence,	110.00
Roughing in for W.C.'s in Attic dormitories,	137.50
Increase in size of jacket heater,	82.50
Additional fire hose in boiler room	49.50
" " " ground floor	38.50
Covering smoke breeching,	272.25
Extra haulage owing to change of site.	2900.00
	4350.85

PRIME COST ITEMS TO DATE.

Water tower to date,	3250.00
Heating connections to water tower to date	400.00
Septic tank	2100.00
Pumping plant to date	800.00
	6550.00
Deducting contract lump sum allowance	5000.00
Balance applied oncertificate.	$1550.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

WINNIPEG, MAN.

December Seventeenth
Nineteen-Twenty-four.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Enclosed herewith is progress statement No. 11, showing amount due of $5740.07.

May we receive the benefit of your kindly assistance in rushing payment to us as early as possible, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

C. Claydon
President.
CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Audited

R

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Dec.13th, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School; Blood Reserve.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst, in which I am authorized to accept the building from the contractors as soon as it is completed in accordance with the plans and specifications.

The contractors are now putting in the finishing touches, and it is probable the entire contract, and authorized extras, will be completed within a week.

The lockers, extra cupboards needed, tables, benches, kitchen range, bakery oven, laundry stove, etc, have not been installed, and it is evident that the general contractors are not intended to do this work.

I have been expecting some word about the storm windows, the absence of which will be keenly felt.

I will write ~~x~~ notifying the Department of the completion of the contract as soon as the work is completed, as instructed by you.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner-Smith

(E.Gardner-Smith)
Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-3

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RNH64 38 COLLECT BLUE

CARDIFF ALTA DEC 22-24

R

135

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

AM ACCEPTING SCHOOL BUILDING TODAY ON BEHALF DEPARTMENT STOP MECHANICAL PLANT IN CHARGE COMPETENT ENGINEER STOP NO EQUIPMENT ON HAND YET STOP STAFF AND CHILDREN HOPE TO MOVE INTO NEW SCHOOL SOON AFTER NEW YEARS WRITING FULLY

E GARDNER SMITH

1253 P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1924
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs

To Western Canada Hardware Coy Ltd.

Lethbridge, Alta.

DATE 1924.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Sept 23	To:-		
	102' 5 5/8 Inserted Joint Will Casing @ 111.25 per 100 '	113	50
	64' 5" Inserted Joint Well Casing @ 90.00 per 100'	57	60

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

Casing for Well for Barn at St Paul's Indian Residential School

Vote 7. C of E.

Mst 31-12-24 4792

Voucher No. 8098.

TOTAL, 171 10

F

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4096 11A

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

PHONE M 2193

The Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
AND CONTRACTORS

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
AND SUPPLIES

MOTOR REPAIRS
AND RE-WINDING

207 - 10TH AVENUE WEST

~~304 - 8TH AVENUE EAST.~~

Calgary.
(ALTA)

Dec. 6th. 1924

1056

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.
Indian, Agent.
Gleichen. Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed you will find receipts in triplicate, for items marked on our invoives, and trust same will now be satisfactory.

With regard the traveling expenses, I have been instructed by Mr. Brotherston, who is now at Cardston, to state that as this money was paid out at various places, for gasoline and oil, he did not get any receipts other than than written in his note book. It is a coincidence that had we traveled by train the amount would have been the same, except for a few extra express charges, for material taken on the car.

You will also fing a credit note for four dollars. An error on our part, which we now have remedied.

Trusting that these bills will now go through, as soon as possible.

Yours truly.

A. Peck. Asst. Mgr.

Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Cluny, Alta. Dec. 3rd. 1924.

Mr. Brethersten Electric Co. Ltd.

207-10th. Ave. West, Calgary, Alta.

TO Crown Lumber Company LIMITED. DR.

Accounts due first of month following purchase. 10 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

Oct.	29	4 pcs.	2x4-12	com.	32	45	1.45	
		11 "	1x4-16	#1 Bds.	59	42		
		2 "	" 12	"	8	"	2.80	
"	31	1 "	2x6-18		18	47	85	
		4 "	½x10-14	Resawn	47	35	1.65	
		25 "	1x4-16	#1 Com Bds.	134	42	5.60	
Nov.	4	3 "	1x4-16	" "	16	42	65	
"	26	By Cheque						13.00

Rec'd Payment
with Thanks
Crown Lumber Co. Ltd.
per. W. A. Reid

DEC 20 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

207 Tenth Avenue West

Invoice No. 263

CALGARY, Alberta, Dec. 6th. 1924

M Indian Agent, Blackfoot Agency

Gleichen Alberta.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers

: and Contractors :

Job No. 621

Terms: Net Cash

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

		CREDIT.			
		To correct our invoice # 230.			
		Reads.			
		Board at School		16.00	
		should be		12.00	
		Credit			$ 4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stores at SUFFIELD, RETLAW, TRAVERS and CLUNY

McGregor Hardware Co., Ltd.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, FURNITURE and HARNESS

Wholesalers of GASOLINE and OILS

Retlaw, Alberta, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sold to Borthwestern Electric Co

Sold by / Got by

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 46912-17

1	25# nail	2	00	
2	2 Lantern globe	1	00	
3	Salt	1	00	
4		4	00	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

Paid

81

RECEIVED DEC 20 1917 INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE REGINA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Nov. 6' 1924.

The Blackfoot Electric Co.

in account with

Gunfoot & Boarding School.
Chimney - Alta

16 days	Board	1.00	16.00
	Cartage		1.00
	Key for packing batteries		1.00

Received payment
Nov. 5' 1924

DEC 20 1924

OK

J Rioux omi
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. Brotherston, Manager

Telephone M 2193

207 Tenth Avenue West

Invoice No. 230

CALGARY, Alberta, Nov. 18th 1924

M Indian Agent, Blackfoot Agency,
Gleichen Alta.

Indian Education Vote.

In Account with **Brotherston Electric Company, Limited**

Electrical Engineers
: and Contractors :

BLACKFOOT RESERVE

Job No. 621A

Electrical Supplies and Fixtures

Terms: Net Cash

To dismanteling crating and shipping laster 6 K.W. Plant, Crowfoot School, Cluny Alta.		
55 hrs. R.A.Brotherston	82	50
55 " Electricians helper	49	50
traveling	3	70
Board at school	16	00
25 -lbs nails	2	00
2- packing boxes	1	00
Bolts	1	00
Lumber for crates	13	00
Hay for packing batteries	1	00
Cartage	1	00
	170	70
Less	4	00
	166	70

EXAMINED and found correct

Certified Correct. Material Supplied
Price fair and just

Indian Agent.

64

Sent see 31/24
4791

INDIAN COMMISSIONERS NOV 22 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1924
RECORDS

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 22nd, 1924

I agree
2 Architect

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 2,
ARCHITECT.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blackfoot Agency voucher #364 representing the cost of dismantling, crating and shipping the Lister 6 K.W. Electric Plant from the Crowfoot School for use at the St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve. Accompanying the voucher is an explanatory letter from the firm who performed the work explaining why they are not able to submit details in connection with the item of $3.70 for "travelling."

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Architect

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1924
RECORDS

P.O.Box 54.
Cardston, Alta. Dec.21st, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

R

Sir,- Re- St.Paul's School: Blood Reserve.

In earlier reports I mentioned that I was afraid there would not be a good ~~draft~~ draught from the kitchen and bakery chimney. These flues are about 8"x 8" each in area. In the amendments to the specifications the height of this chimney was reduced by 17' in height. It is now much below the height of the main building adjacent to it.

Recently a stove was set up in the Bakery for temporary purposes, and it was found that the draught was so bad that at times the smoke came the other way,- that is instead of going up the chimney, it blew back into the room, and drove the occupants out. This condition is not a freak occurrence, but will be the case very frequently. The same conditions apply to the kitchen flue. It will be extremely difficult- if not impossible- to bake bread,or perform the cooking with the kitchen range.

I would respectfully suggest that an iron pipe extension be built on this chimney, about 16" in diameter, and about 20' in height. This could be anchored to the chapel roof, main building roof and to a post to be set in the ground to one side of the coal bin. This arrangement would brace the metal chimney safely.

I am leaving for Calgary tomorrow to spend Christmas with my family, and will return here for a few days afterwards, and I would ask the Department to please wire me regarding the extension to the chimney. I have not yet been able to get out an estimate of the cost of this work, but, if entrusted to me, I will have it done as economically as possible by the local sheet metal contractor, under my direction, at cost plus 10%.

I do not think the new range and bakery oven will arrive before the end of the year, and, if so instructed, I would endeavour to have this chimney ready by the time these fixtures are set up. Please wire me at Cardston by the 27th, if possible, and I will be guided by your instructions.

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith. Instr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Alberta Dairy Supplies, Limited,

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan.	3	For amount of invoice covering purchase of cow stalls and ventilators for the new barns at the Anglican Residential School, Blood Agency, Alta.	145.90
		Department authority dated May 12, 1924.	
		ONE HUNDRED FORTY-FIVE 90/100 DOLLARS...TOTAL.....	$ 145.90

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

5332
sent 23-1-25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2771

.....
Agent.

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALBERTA DAIRY SUPPLIES, LIMITED

EDMONTON
10970-84TH STREET
TELEPHONES—4214 AND 5553

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CREAMERY MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
"SANISCO" ICE CREAM SANDWICH MACHINES
LOUDEN BARN AND STABLE EQUIPMENT
"SUNFLOWER" SILOS

WINNIPEG
WERNER BUILDING
COR. PRINCESS AND MARKET STREETS
TELEPHONE N-9943

YOUR ORDER Wire.J.T.Faunt. 26/11/24.

No.31622
COPY

EDMONTON, ALTA., Nov.28 as on December 23,1924.

SOLD BY

CAR NO.

ROUTE Gr. C.P.R. Prepaid.

ORDER NO. 24197.

F.O.B.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Commissioners Office,

ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO J.T.Faunt, Indian Agent,

ADDRESS Cardston, Alta.

TERMS 30 days.

DEC26 1924

Original Order	Back Order	Quantity Shipped	Description	Price	Per	Amount
3		3	Only Fig.796 Louden Single Post Cow Stalls 1-9/10 Galv. F.O.B.Guelph.	12.05	ea	36.15
1		1	End Section for above extra.F.O.B.Guelph	3.00	ea	3.00
2		2	Only Fig.1268B No.3-24" Ventilators.	36.50	ea	73.00
1		1	Only Fig.1268B No.2-30" Ventilators. F.O.B.Toronto.	59.50	ea	59.50
						171.65
			Less 15%			25.75
						145.90
			Prepaid Freight Charges.			26.47
						172.37

Certified Correct, Materials Supplied
Price fair and just.
.....
Indian Agent

Subject to Sight Draft after Maturity. Interest charged on past due Accounts. All claims must be made within FIVE days after receipt of goods. Examine goods on receipt. If damaged enter claim against Transportation Co. as our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to Carrier. All Accounts to be paid to Edmonton Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1926
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., Jan. 3, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher No.2771 in favour of Alberta Dairy Supplies, Limited, of Edmonton, Alberta, for $145.90, fepresenting the purchase of cow stalls and ventilators for the new barn at the Anglican Residential School, Blood Agency, and undertaken under Department authority dated May 12th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Architect Asst

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1924
REGISTRY

Cardston, Alta. Dec. 22nd, 1924.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School; Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

With reference to the final certificate (No. 12) which I issued to-day to Claydon Company, Limited, the general contractors for the above-mentioned work, in full payment of their contract, including extras, and excess over the lump sum allowance for outside services,- it will be noticed that I mentioned on the face of the certificate that details of extras allowed would be found on a separate sheet. I now enclose said sheet, showing that extras of $5,964.76, and excess over the allowance of ~~RXXXXxXXx~~ $5000.00 amounting to $3957.05, have been added to the certificate, bringing the complete total of contract and extras to $133,153.~~00~~. These figures will be better understood by reference to the statement enclosed.

Before issuing the final certificate I received from the contractors the signed guarantee of all materials and workmanship against defects for a period of 12 months, as called for in the specifications.

I have to-day accepted the building from Claydon Co., and have returned to them their fire insurance policies. I wired the Department to-day of the completion and acceptance of the building; and I have also notified the Indian Agent, Mr.Faunt, and the Rev. Principal, Canon Middleton. The building is now in the charge of a competent caretaker and engineer, who had the advantage of being thoroughly instructed by the contractors in the care of the heating plant and mechanical services, and I believe everything of that kind will be well looked after. The contractors,and all their men, have left for their respective homes.

Canon Middleton informed me that it will be impossible for the staff and pupils to move into the new building until the various furnishings and equipment arrive. Some articles are now at the Cardston station, but the bulk of the equipment and supplies have not yet arrived. The Principal hopes the moving in may be accomplished during the month of January.

The weather during December could scarcely have been worse, and gave considerable trouble to the contractors in connection with the work of building the tower and elevated water tank. Intense cold (45 below) with piercing winds, caused the freezing and bursting of pipes, and a lot of tearing down, and subsequent making good after, at considerable cost. By keeping the heating boilers going full blast day and night, it was possible to keep the building comfortably warm in most of the rooms, but in those rooms exposed to the wind, there was some freezing trouble, owing principally-if not entirely- to the absence of storm windows.

I will write a separate report reviewing the recent work accomplished, but I will now devote myself to explanations of the various items which are additional to the original contract. These I am segregating under Schedules A.& B. The items coming under A. are those sundry items classed as ordinary extras; while the remaining items, classed under B. are those included under a lump sum allowance made in the contract,of $5000.00, and it is the excess over this sum that is being credited to the contractors. The explanations follow on separate sheets.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E Gardner Faunt

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co[redacted]tion
WESTE[redacted]NION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Jan. 2, 1925.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
Cardston, Alta.

Arrange to have iron pipe extension provided to chimney, as recommended your letter twenty-first ultimo.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 2, 1924.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Arrange with George to install storm sash on west side of school. Purchase storm sash to best advantage. Arrange to have two windows in each room fitted with sliding panes.

W. M. Graham.

Chge. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Brotherston Electric Co.Ltd.

Calgary.

Alberta.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	27	To Wiring Barns at St. Paul's Residential School Blood Reserve, Alberta.	113.00
		Original Departmental authority dated May 12th, 1924, and instructions by telegram from Mr. Commissioner Graham, Ottawa, dated Dec. 9th,1924.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jean

4999 Sent Jan 12/25

ONE HUNDRED THIRTEEN 00/100 DOLLARS..... TOTAL, $ 113.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2761

W M Graham
Indian Commissioner

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Calgary, Alta.
Dec. 21, 1924.

Brotherston Electric Co. Ltd.

Mr. H.George, Building Foreman,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Cardston, Alta.

To wiring Barns at St.Paul's Residential School.....$113.00

Certified complete

Henry George.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 402-11A

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., January 3, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher #2761, amounting to $113.00, in favour of Brotherston Electric Company Limited of Calgary, Alta., for wiring the barns at St. Paul's Residential School, Blood Reserve, on instructions by telegram from Mr. Commissioner Graham, dated at Ottawa, December 9, 1924, and original Department authority dated May 12th, 1924.

Abstract of Tenders is attached.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192..... by letter / phone Due ..... 192..... Opened ..... 192..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Pioneer Lbr. Co.	Beaver Alta. Lbr. Co.				
	Cardston, Alta.	Cardston, Alta				
Dimension Lumber						
2x6, 2x8, 2x4	32.00	28.50				
2x12	35.00	35.00				
1x8x18 board	34.00	28.00				
1x6 Flooring	49.00	31.00				
1x8 Shiplap	33.00	30.00				
1x6 Drop Siding	54.00	35.00				
Shingles	5.75	5.00				
Tar paper	2.10	1.90				
Plain Paper	1.90	1.60				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Dec. 26/24 City or town Regina, Sask. Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Medicine Hat Dec 4 1924

Sold to The Department Indian Affairs
Commissioners Office Regina Sask.

Page 1. Invoice No 2.

TERMS: 1 file 402 11 A. TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	No PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	Gross AMOUNT	Rebate AMOUNT
1924			Buildings at Cardston					
Nov.	20	120	Sax Cement.			1.00	120 00.	
		120	Empty Sax.			20	24 00	
		44	Frames. Wdw. Sash. R.D.					140 00
"	25	20	Bundles No 1 3xxx Shingles			5.00	87 50.	
"	27	856	ft Shelving 1x6 4x14	856		50.	42 80	
		332	" " "	332		50	16 60	
		64	Bdles. 4 3xxx Shingles			5.00	80 00	
		9	Rolls No 1 Tar Paper.			1.90	17 10	
		3	" " Plain "			1.60	4 80	
"	29	4	6/6 18.	216		40	8 64	
		1266	ft 1x6 " 1 Drop Sdg.	1266.		50	63 30	
		98	1x6 x 14 No 1 Shiplap	686.		30	20 58	
							485 32	140 00
								485 32
								625 32

Total net amount of Invoice No 2 = 625.32

BWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Medicine Hat Dec 4 1924

Sold to

The Department Indian Affairs

Commissioners Office Regina Sask.

Page 2

Invoice No.

TERMS: Open File 402-11 A

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	No PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
1924			Buildings at Cardston				302 03	44 00
			Forward					
Nov	11	30	2x6 Car Comp			17	30 10	
		30	2x6 Empty Car			20		60 00
	24	28	3/6 12	936		28	26 21	
		12	" 14	168			4 20	
		28	" 16	448		27	12 09	
		21	" 18	378		32	12 10	
		19	" 20	380			12 16	
		50	3/8 10	667			21 34	
		31	" 12	516		42	22 85	
		51	" 16	1088		29	31 55	
		60	3/10 12	1600		29	46 40	
		5	" 20	167		33	5 51	
		15	" 22	550		36	19 80	
		2	3/4 x 16	64		32 50	2 08	
	24	30	3/4 x 18	1080		35	37 80	
			1x8 & 1x10	457		28	12 80	
			1x6 SQ	3588		31	111 22	
							830 79	54 00
								830 79
								884 79

Total amount of Invoice

884 79

HBS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited.

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Medicine Hat Dec 4 1924

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs

Commissioners Office. Regina. Sask

Page. 1 Invoice No/

Store file 402-11 A.

TERMS:

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS.

MONTH	DATE	No PIECES	DESCRIPTION. Builders' Supplies. Coldstream.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	AMOUNT
			Account for Material supplied month November 1924				
1924							
Nov	11	30 pcs	2/4 12 & Dim	240	28	6 72	
		52 "	2/6 12	728	"	20 38	
"	"	9 "	2/12 16	288	32 50	1 36	
		8	2/12 12	192	31 50	6 05	
		6	2/6 16.	96.	29	2 78	
			1x8 4 Shiplap	502	30	15 06	
			2/6 18.	558	32	17 85	
	12.	31	2/4 20.	267	"	8 54	
		10	2/6 16	96	29	2 78	
		6	2/8 12	160	28	4 48	
		10	2/4 16.	11	29	32	
		1	2/4 16.		1 50		4.10
	12	40	San Cement		20		8.00
		40	Empty Sax	1020.	30	30 60	
	12.		1x8 4 Shiplap	480	32 50	15 60	
	13.	11	2/12 16.	683	29	19 80	
		2	2/8 16.	96	28	2 69	
		6	2/4 12	8	"	22	
		1	2/4 12		"	13 17	
		41	2/6 12	492	30	15 24	
			1x8 4 Shiplap	1508	28	1 17	
		8	2/4 12.	64		16 07	
		41	2/6 12	574	29	15 31	
		33	" 16.	528	30	7 60	
		12	2/10 16.	320	33	6 60	
	14	6	2/10 20.	200	27	20 11	
		44	2/6 16.	704	"	64	
		2	2/4 16.	22.	28	33	
		1	2/6 12	12.	35	11 34	
		9	2/12 16	324	28	2 35	
	17.	3	2/6 12	84	30	36	
		3	2/10 14 & Bds	12			48.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Beaver Alberta Lumber Co.Ltd.,

Medicine Hat, Alberta

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	26	For amount of invoice covering purchase of material for the erection of cow and horse barns for St. Paul's Church of England School and the Roman Catholic School, Blood Agency, Alberta.	1510.11
		Under Department authority dated May 12, 1924.	

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

4998

Sent Jan 12/25

FIFTEEN HUNDRED TEN 11/100 DOLLARS.....TOTAL..... $ 1510.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Commissioner / Agent.

Voucher #2757

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., December 26, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment, Regina voucher #2757, for $1510.11, in favour of the Beaver Alberta Lumber Co. Limited, of Medicine Hat, Alberta, for lumber and building material supplied for the erection of the Cow and Horse Barns on the Blood Reserve, for St. Paul's Church of England and the Roman Catholic schools, under Department authority dated May 12, 1924.

Abstract of Tenders is also attached.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Alberta Dairy Supplies Ltd.
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	29	To Freight on Cow Stalls for new barn, Anglican School, Blood Reserve, as per voucher No.2713, dated December 3, 1924.	31.03

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

4997
Sent 12-1-25

THIRTY-ONE 03/100 DOLLARS..... TOTAL, $ 31.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2764

Indian Commissioner. / Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., December 29, 1924.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher #2764, in favour of the Alberta Dairy Supplies Limited, of Edmonton, for $71.03, representing prepaid freight to Winnipeg on cow stalls, for the new barn, Anglican School, Blood Reserve, as per Regina voucher No.2713, December 3rd. 1924.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No claim entertained unless made on receipt of goods. Goods in transit at risk of purchaser.

Western Canada Hardware Company Limited

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Always refer to this number 16870 ET

OUR ORDER 26983

DATE DEC 23RD/24

YOUR ORDER

SOLD TO

SHIPPED VIA: FREIGHT

INDIAN AGENT, J FAUNT,
BLOOD RESERVE,
CARDSTON ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

1 ONLY 2½X24 WORKING BARREL WITH BOTTOM END BUSHED TO TAKE 2" PIPE	20.50 Ea.	20.50	5001
1 ONLY PUMP HEAD FITTED WITH 2½" PIPE CONNECTIONS	18.25 "	18.25	
60'5" OF 1-1/8 HEX. WOOD PUMP ROD FITTED WITH FORGED COUPLING & BLACKSMITH THREAD CONNECTION	26.25 C'	15.86	54.61

Certified Correct. Materials Supplied
Price fair and just
J Faunt
Indian Agent.

#9000

Compliments of the Service

EXAMINED and found correct.
Elcan
Auditor

Ten per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No claim entertained unless made on receipt of goods.

Goods in transit at risk of purchaser.

Western Canada Hardware Company Limited

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Always refer to this number 16869 ET

OUR ORDER 27245

DATE DEC 24TH/24

YOUR ORDER

SOLD TO

SHIPPED VIA: FREIGHT

INDIAN AGENT, J FAUNT,
BLOOD RESERVE,
CARDSTON ALTA.

INDIAN EDUCATION

TERMS

2/ 30

61½' 2½ GALV IRON PIPE	57.76 C'	35.53	35.53

70

Certified Correct. Materials Supplied
Price fair and just
Indian Agent.

E Jaunt

3483
54.61
89.44

Compliments of the Season

#3099 St Paul Elliot

500 / pmt Jan 12/25

Ten per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

[redacted] No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JAN 3 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Cardston Alta. December 29th 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8099 & 8100 *,*

amounting to $ 89.44 *in favour*

of Western Canada Hardware Coy Ltd.

for Material for Well at St Paul's School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Telegram
~~Letter~~ *No.*.....*dated* December 15th 1924.
There will be a further bill for Pipe &c furnished from the Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 12
ARCHITECT.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 8 1925

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, January 13, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 6th November the Department, acting upon your request, sent an advance of $500.00 to Mr. Inspector Christianson in connection with St. Paul's School barns, and also an advance of $1000.00 to you by cheque No.3738.

I shall be glad to have you account for the expenditure of the $1,000.00 at your early convenience. The Department is writing to Mr. Christianson requesting him to account for the advance of $500.00.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 13, 1925.

Sir,-

On the 6th November the Department sent you, by request of Mr. Commissioner Graham, cheque No.3737 for $500.00 to defray expenses in connection with St. Paul's School barns. I have to request that you will account for the said advance at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Architect

Ottawa, January 13, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 19th December the Department sent you, by request of Mr.Commissioner Graham, official cheque No.4549 for $300.00 to defray expenses in connection with barns at St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve. Kindly account at as early a date as possible for expenditure incurred from the proceeds of the said cheque.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.T.Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1925
RECORDS

Cardston, Alta. Jan. 7th, 1925.

R

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Final Report on Construction; St.Paul's School.

Sir,-

On December 22nd I notified the Department by telegram that the contractors were then turning over to me, as the representative of the Department, the new school building. Since that date the building has been under the charge of the Reverend Principal, Canon Middleton, or more particularly, under the care of his newly appointed engineer Mr.Rhines. This engineer has shown himself to be unusually competent, and the school is to be commended in having procured such a reliable and experienced man, along mechanical lines.

On New Year's Day Canon Middleton and family, and the matron (Nurse Megarry) accompanied by three or four of the older pupils, moved into their new quarters. They are now busy in checking material deliveries and putting things in order. So far but very few of the shipments have arrived, but it is expected that heavy shipments will arrive very soon.

On December 11th and 12th the Provincial Boiler Inspector, Mr. Marshall visited the school, and made a thorough test of the heating and laundry boilers. He issued the certificates of inspection, and left notes of two or three slight alterations considered by him to be desirable, and which have been attended to by the heating contractor.

On the 19th ultimo the electrical inspector of the Western Canada Fire Underwriters made an official visit and tested out the lighting apparatus. He found everything satisfactory, and the only change he ordered was to change the ground wiring from entering the soil below the switchboard in the engine room, and instead, to ground it to the water in the cooling tank, which has been done. While here he also inspected the electric wiring of the partly-built barns, which had been performed by the same electrical contractor, and which was found satisfactory.

The Dunham Heating Co!s Inspector made a start to come here to check up the Dunham installations, but was caught by snow storms and could not get through. He intends coming when weather permits. This inspection is entirely gratuitous, but is a feature of the Dunham service.

When the contractors left (on Dec.22nd) the water tower and tank was just completed, and there was not then time to give it a real test before Christmas. Since then we have been pumping at intervals, and have gradually reached about 12,000 gals. in the tank. It still leaks more freely than I care to see, but I am hoping that the cracks will soon disappear as the wood swells. The tank is made of fir, which is not nearly so good as redwood. The tank is now about 3/5 full of water, but leaks at the rate of 1000 gals. per hour as we try to raise the water higher. However, as the tank is a very large one, a reasonable time must be allowed for the leaking to stop, but in the meantime I would respectfully suggest that an adequate sum be retained from the contractors as a contingency measure against a possible expense that may yet arise.

The heating service carried to the tank is functioning very satisfactorily, and there has been no trouble in keeping the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

frost out since the heating boilers were supplied with river water. As previously mentioned the well water, though very good for all ordinary purposes and apparently inexhaustible in quantity, contains some substance in the nature of soda, which renders it unfit for the heating boilers, or laundry boiler. It was when trying to use the well water, at 45 below zero, that the water foamed and left the boilers, filling the steam lines, and eventually causing the sealing of these lines and the freezing of same where exposed. However, as previously reported, we were obliged to haul river water from Cardston, and refill the boilers after which there was no more trouble from the foaming previously experienced.

There still remains a little touching up in the way of outside painting,- mostly where dust damage was caused onwindow sills and trim,- and it was impossible to get this done satisfactorily while the contractors were here owing to the cold weather and the presence of snow and ice on the sills. This work is not extensive, and the painter has left sufficient paint to complete the work, which will be done by the school staff in the spring, as arranged with the Principal.

I duly received the Department's instructions regarding the extension to the kitchen and bakery chimney. At the same time it would be well to extend the laundry chimney high enough to clear the chapel roof alongside in order to get proper draught; and I am assuming the Department's consent to this and will have it done at the same time. The kitchen range and bakery oven have not yet arrived at Cardston, and we will endeavour to have the chimneys in readiness for these services.

The Claydon Company informed me that the Department had adopted their recommendation that the water tower be braced by anchor ropes as a precaution against the extreme winds for which this district is famous. The wire rope which they sent for the guys was, in my opinion, too light, so I wired them to send heavier rope. As the contractors are absent, I have instructed their local workman on how this work should be done to get the results intended, and it is being done under my direction.

Yesterday I received a message from Indian Agent Faunt, asking me to measure up all the window openings on the west side of the school, and to let him have the list, with specifications, and he has authority to procure storm sash for these windows. I am preparing the list, as requested,and will hand him the list tomorrow. This protection for the west windows will prove very helpful in those rooms exposed to the prevailing winds, and will undoubtedly effect a noticeable saving in fuel.

As mentioned previously, we are having trouble from water leaking through from the eavetroughs and disfiguring the interior plaster. This seems to be caused by the eavetroughs filling up solid with ice, the expansion of which appears to break open the soldered joints. When weather permits all the gutters should be gone over, and the joints re-soldered where necessary.

As my work here is now practically finished I expect to return to Calgary on the 10th inst., and may return for a day or two later in the month to look things over again and accept the work that was recently authorized, but not yet performed.

In conclusion, I will take this opportunity of thanking the Department for the courteous treatment and loyal support I have received throughout in the work here, to which I have devoted all my time and have given the best that is in me.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Constructi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF CLAYDON COMPANY'S ACCOUNT - CONTRACT AND ADDITIONAL WORK.

MAIN CONTRACT.		$123,231.60
SUNDRY WORK, ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT AS FOLLOWS:-		
Item No. 1, Increase in size of concrete footings,	$624.00	
Item No. 2, Increase in size of main chimney	$184.60	
Item No. 3, Extra cement supplied,	$ 71.50	
Item No. 4, Wood floor in janitor's room,	$ 27.50	
Item No. 5, Outside entrance and doors to chapel,	$117.08	
Item No. 6, Doors from mach room to laundry,	22.13	
Item No. 7, Work on hanging bell,	31.55	
Item No. 8, Rail inchancel,	13,78	
Item No. 9, Door to fuel room from boiler room	$ 12.21	
Item No. 10 Balance for boards, metal ceilings	112.00	
Item No. 10½ Balance re storage tank & boiler,	35.00	
Item No. 11 Decorating principal's liv. room,	13.20	
Item No. 12 Additional cost Muranese glass,	35.75	
Item No. 13 Vent pipes to lavatories,	47.52	
Item No. 14 Sheeting inside of tower,	52.00	
Item No. 15 Extra hangers on line shaft,	46.13	
Item No. 16 Additional electric outlets, etc.	148.09	
Item No. 17 Wet return from principal's res.	110.00	
Item No. 18 Roughing-in for W.C.'s in attic.	137.50	
Item No. 19 Hot water ciruclating pipe.	116.87	
Item No. 20 Larger sized jacket heater,	82.50	
Item No. 21 Covering boiler breechings,	272.25	
Item No 22 Additional fire hose in boiler room,	49.50	
Item No. 23 " " " ground floor,	58.50	
Item No. 24 Surplus coal, taken from Claydons	108.60	
Item No. 25 Hauling river water for boilers,	50.00	
Item No. 26 Restoring burlap, as specified,	500.00	
Item No. 27 Belt lacing machine,	5.00	
Item No. 28 Extra haulage, owing change in site of school,	2900.00	
Additional work performed under schedule "A"		5,964.76
PRIME COST ITEMS, FOR WHICH A LUMP SUM OF $5,000.00 was allowed in contract.		
Item No. 1 Septic tank & sewerage system,	2100.00	
Item No. 2 Increased length of main sewer,	65.00	
Item No. 3 Laundry & flat roof disposal line,	173.25	
Item No. 4 Water tower & 20,000 gal tank	3459.00	
Item No. 5 Extra bracing at top of tower,	150.00	
Item No. 6 Cross bracing at base of tower,	20.90	
Item No. 7 Water main from school to tank,	322.30	
Item No. 8 Heating services from school to tank	489.17	
Item No. 9 Pumping plant,	841.50	
Item No. 10 Additional drop pipe in well,	24.20	
Item No.11 Ash hoist, cans & doors over area,	197.34	
Item No.12 Electrical lighting & power plant,	441.03	
Item No.13 Electric lighting fixtures,	530.56	
Item No.14 Wash tables in basement lavatories	142.80	
	8957.05	
Less lump sum allowance in contract	5000.00	
Excess of prime costs over allowance in contract, under Schedule "B".		3,957.05
		133,153. 41
TOTAL OF CONTRACT & Approved extras,		115,769.21
Less Previous certificates,		
Balance		$17,384.20

Twelfth certificate $17,384.20.

Cardston, Dec. 22, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg, Man. Dec. 20th, 1924.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa,

Ont.

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.
Builders and general Contractors.

FINAL STATEMENT RE ST PAuL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

CARDSTON, A L T A.

To contract,	123,231.60
Prime costs account, excess over allowance of $5,000. contained in contract, and as per statement attached.	3,957.05
Additional items account, as per statement attached.	5,964.76
	133,153.41
By previous certificates.	115,769.21
Balance.	17,384.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM +●

DETAILS & EXPLANATIONS OF WORK ADDITIONAL TO CONTRACT, SCHEDULE "A".

Item No. 1. "Increased size of concrete footings, $624.00."

This was authorized by the Architect owing to the unreliability of foundation soil. The cost of the enlarged footing was $624.00, of which $576.00 was for concrete and $48.00 for excavating for the footings. The contractors overlooked charging for the added excavating before, but in checking up their figures, the omission was detected, and is now included in their a/c.

Item No. 2. "Increased size of main chimney, $184.00."

This change was duly authorized by the Architect conditional on our finding some deduction to offset it. We have been unable to find means of offsetting this cost. As the heating contractor insisted on the larger flue area, we had no alternative in the matter.

Item No. 3. "Cement supplied to strengthen mortar," $71.50.

I felt that owing to the reduction in the thickness of our walls and the elimination of the cement in the mortar, we were not going to have sufficient strength in our basement walls and piers. The contractor was of the same opinion. We used one shovelful of cement to each wheelbarrow of lime mortar up to the ground floor. In the brick piers we used cement mortar. I told the contractor that I could not promise that this extra cost would be paid for, but that I would refer it to the Department. This matter was referred to in my Report of June 20th.

Item No. 4. " Putting wooden floor in janitor's room, $27.50".

This was duly authorized, and the cost is rendered in detail. Credit is shown for the cement finish thus eliminated.

Item No. 5. "Additional outside entrance to chapel, with stairs,$117.08."

This addition was the result of the Rev. Principal's request for an outside entrance, so that the older Indians might be able to attend church services without tramping through the School. This was concurred in by the Department. The windows which this entrance displaced were put in the boiler room so as to give more light in front of the boilers.

Item No. 6."Door between Machinery Room & Laundry, $22.13."

In the plan a solid brick wall was shown separating the laundry from the machinery. It was suggested by the Architect that a movable partititon be placed there, so that the large machines might be passed through into the laundry when necessary. It was deemed important to put a door in the movable partititon, so that the attendant in charge might pass quickly between the rooms when operating the machines instead of having to go a long way round by way of the basement passage and boiler room. In the event of an accident this change might prove very advantageous. The contractors were unable to give credit for the bricks displaced on account of the reinforced concrete lintel over the opening costing more than the bricks left out.

Item No. 7. "Work on hanging bell, $31.55".

This is the school bell shipped from Regina. The contractors quoted $15. for the setting of it on brackets on the roof, which has been done. The additional cost for bell ropes and pulleys, as per voucher from the Cardston Implement Co.

Item No. 8. "Building Rail in chancel, $13.78".

On the plan only a step was shown. The Rev. Principal said a communion rail was indispensable. This has been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been installed, made from stair railing, with hinged drop-leaf in centre, and with balustrades between posts. It has been stained and varnished.

Item No. 9. "Door between fuel room and boiler room, $12.21".

Without a door it was impossible to prevent a layer of black dust from spreading through that part of the building. When the fine steam coal was being unloaded a cloud of black dust spread over everything nearby, even reaching other basement rooms when the doors were opened.

Item No. 10. "Bal. due for boards under metal ceilings, $112.00".

This balance was still due the contractors after omissions were placed as an offset against the cost of the ceiling boards which have been restored. It was hoped that other economies might be effected to absorb the $112.00, but the previous pruning had been too severe, the details of the exchanges are in the records of the Department.

Item No. 10½."Balance on account of larger hot water storage tank, less credit of difference in smaller high pressure laundry boiler, $35.00.

Item No. 11. "Decorating living room in principal's residence,$13.20.

The reverend principal and Mrs. Middleton were very desirous of having their living room slightly different to the rest of the Institution, and the walls and ceilings have been tinted by the painter. I stated that this work was not authorized, and Canon Middleton wanted it done anyhow, and if it is not considered a proper charge against the Department, he has offered to pay for it himself. If this item is out of order, please delete it from the amount of the final certificate, and the Rev. Principal will pay for it direct.

Item No. 12. "Additional cost of white Muranese Glass," $35.75.

This glass was used to provide obscurity in the staff room doors bordering on the corridors. In addition, it was found necessary to put heavy wired glass in the double doors at the rear entries, and in the outside door to boiler room. It was found that ordinary glass would not stand the high winds, which frequently blew the doors shut violently in spite of the door checks provided. Several sheets of the ordinary glass had been thus smashed before it was decided to procure the wired glass. Authority was received from Ottawa for the muranese glass.

Item No. 13. "Extending ventilation pipes to Lavatories," 47.52.

This was duly authorized at the price quoted.

Item No. 14. Sheeting inside of tower with gal. iron, $52.00.

This was necessary to prevent snow and rain from being blown through the louvres. The work was duly authorized at the price shown. It has accomplished the object in view. Item No. 10½. The details of this transaction were arranged between the Winnipeg office of Claydon Co. and the Department. The contractors showed me correspondence on the subject, which seemed to substantiate their claim. I have therefore included the item, subject to the confirmation of the Architect, The hot water storage tank measures 3' by 10'.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Item No. 15, "Additional hangers on line shaft,$46.13".

It was found necessary to place three more hangers on the line shaft than was shown on plan. One of these was placed opposite the well where the belt from the engine drives the pulley that turns the line shaft to laundry. Two other additional hangers were placed in the laundry, one alongside the pulley that drives the extractor, and the other in a gap where there was too much vibration to the shaft when the machines were in operation. Everything in that connection is now working satisfactorily.

Item No. 16. "Sundry items of additional electrical work,$148.09

This work was performed at the request of the Rev. Principal for additional outlets and call bells, and was duly sanctioned by the Department in their letter of Oct. 15th. The cost of the work to the contractors was $134.63, to which they have added 10% commission.

Item No. 17. "Wet return from principal's residence, $110.00."

This was regularly authorized at the price shown.

Item No. 18. "Roughing-in for W.C.'s in Attic dormitories, $137.50.

Item No. 19. "Hot Water ciruculating pipe, $116.87."

This item was authorized by Commissioner Graham, and cost at the rate of 25¢ per foot. The effect of this outlay will be a greatly improved hot water system, and a conservation of hot water. The hot water line is also covered under this item.

Item No. 20. "Larger sized jacket heater, $82.50."

It was decided that the change to a heater of larger capacity was advisable, and was duly authorized at the price shown.

Item No. 21. "Covering of boiler breechings, $272.25."

This was duly authorized and was performed by the heating sub-contractor at a cost of $247.50, to which the Claydon Co. have added their usual 10% commission.

Item No. 22 & 23. "Additional fire hose in boiler room, $49.50 and on ground floor, $38.50."

This was authorized by Commissioner Graham at $45. and $35. which, with the contractor's 10% worked out as shown.

Item No. 24. "Surplus coal taken over, $108.60".

The contractors brought in a large car of coal for temporary heat during the last stage of construction. On completion the coal left over was measured and charged at cost price.

Item No. 25. "Hauling water from Cardston for heating boilers, $50.00."

In earlier reports it was mentioned that the local well water contained soda. This was found to be unsuitable for the boilers, and during the cold weather when the boilers were most needed, the water foamed and left the boilers. Five tanks of water have been hauled, and the boilers are now giving no trouble in this respect, and should carry through the remainder of the heating season. Next year the school teams can haul the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

necessary river water for filling the boilers, and this expense avoided.

Item No. 26. "Installing burlap as originally called for, $500.00."

In the amendments the burlap was struck out, and the contractors state that $500.00 allowance was made in their revised contract price in consequence. They claim that the burlap which they have restored should be paid for at the rate that was credited to the Department when it was omitted under the revision. As the Department will no doubt have a record of the original and revised figures, including the burlap, I have added the amount claimed by the contractors in this regard, subject to the Department's confirmation. The restoration of the burlap was authorized in a telegram from Commissioner Graham.

Item No. 27. "Supplying belt lacer for machinery belting, $5.00.

This was left by the contractors for the use of the engineer, and was charged for at cost price, with lacing thrown in. This is a metallic system of lacing hooks, for which the lacer is indispensable, and as the belts are sure to stretch, and require shortening, the machine could not be dispensed with.

Item No. 28. "Teaming account, as per deduction from original costs, $2,900.00."

This one item makes up approximately one half of the total costs shown under Schedule "A." This sum was deducted from Claydon Co's original tender when it was expected that the school was to be built close to the railway, with a siding provided. When finally it was decided to build the school on its present site the contractors claimed that this large deduction be written back into their contract price, which has been done under authority received from Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DETAILS AND EXPLANATIONS OF PRIME COST ITEMS FOR WHICH A LUMP SUM OF FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS WAS INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE. SCHEDULE "B".

Item No. 1. "Septic tank & Sewer system, as quoted, $2,100.00."

The work under this heading was duly authorized, and performed according to an approved plan, at the price quoted.

Item No. 2. "Additional length of main sewer, $65.00."

The plan showed the sewer leaving the building at the rear of the boiler room, but it was afterwards changed to another point of departure from building, which lengthened the sewer by 100'. This extension, including trench, cost $135.00, In order to lessenthe cost as much as possible, the size of the sewer pipe between the septic tank and the outlet was reduced from 8" to 6", and a saving of $70.00 was effected and applied in reducing the cost under this heading, to $65.00.

Item No. 3. "Rainwater disposal pipe, $173,25."

In the specifications it stated that the laundry and flat roof water were to be taken to the outside of the building and the Department would continue it. This was carried in a separate 6" drain for 165' where it was joined to the main sewer just beyond the septic tank. This work cost 95¢ and $15.00 for iron pipe supplied by Snyder & Co.

Item No. 4. "Water tower, as quoted, including allowance for steam heating, $3459.00".

This system of water storage and pressure was decided on by the Department at the price quoted, and has been installed in accordance with the approved plan.

Item No. 5. "Revision as per wire to Mr. Orr for additional bracing at top of tower, $150.00".

I have not received any direct authority to include this item, but Claydon Co. state that this addition was arranged for by direct negotiation from the Winnipeg office. I am, therefore, including it, subject to ratification by the Department.

Item No. 6. "Cross bracing installed at base of centre posts, $20.90".

This was decided to be necessary as otherwise the outward thrust of the centre posts might have a tendency to break the vertical concrete piers supporting them, under great weight.

Item No. 7. "Supplying and installing water main, $322.30."

It was originally intended to install the water tower and tank alongside of the school building, but it was subsequently decided to place them 90' distant, and it is for this 90' that the added cost applies, and for an additional 85' of riser pipe in 3" size, from the bottom of the trench to the point of delivery into the tank, This figure $322.30, also includes the covering of the riser pipe with asbestos cell covering, followed by a covering of heavy hairfelt. Item No. 7 deals with the water main only. The contractors did not include the water riser in their quotation on the tower and tank.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Item No. 8. "Increase in cost of heating services for extra
---------- 90 feet, $489.17."

This charge is for the cost of carrying the steam main from the heating boilers to the base of the tower, a distance of 115'. and for protection covering over the steam main and wet return. This item includes the cost of a six foot trench, 100 feet in length; and a pole line to carry the steam main. When authority was given for placing the tower and tank 90 feet from the school, it was then estimated that the cost of carrying and protecting the steam lines would be between $450. and $500. The heating of the tank itself, and the risers and returns from the grade to the tank, are not charged for in this item, being part of the contract price, under Item No. 4.

Item No. 9. "Supply and erect pump, as per quotation, $841.00."

This was regularly authorized, and installed satisfactorily.

Item No. 10. " Additional drop line to well, $24.20."

On account of having the large capacity pump authorized (1420 gals per hour) it was deemed advisable to draw water from a somewhat lower level in the casing than was included in the contract for the pump. We therefore added 20 feet to the intake pipe, at the cost shown. We are now drawing water from a point 50' below grade, and there is still 90' of water in the casing below the pump cylinder. The well has thus far withstood the heavy drain on its capacity by the large pump, and I do not expect any trouble in that respect, which is a remarkable showing in the way of an abundance of water.

Item No. 11. "Supply and installing ash hoist and cans, $197.34."

This outfit was obtained from the Cardston Hospital board, as mentioned by me in a letter to the Department. The Hospital board seem to be somewhat confused in the matter, and it became necessary for us to pay $100.00 for it, and $25.00 extra for the heavy iron ash buckets. The Board discovered that the buckets were being used for garbage purposes, and they are having to get other buckets made in the place of the heavy iron ones we got with the hoist. However, we are getting a bargain as it is, and it is the same as the one got for the Edmonton school, and is costing the Department just half. It is now installed and working satisfactorily.

Item No. 12. "Install electric lighting plant supplied by Dep't. $441.03."

This item includes the freight on the List plant shipped from the Crowfoot school, Cluny; the haulage to site; cost of making base and shelves; and the electrician's time setting up and testing and the purchase of sundries for same; and a charge of $20.00 for inspection made by the official inspector of the Western Canada Fire Underwirters Assoc.

Item No. 13."Supplying and installing electric light fixtures,
---------- $530.56."

This item is scarcely correctly worded. The installing of the lighting fixtures was provided for in the general electric specifications, and no charge is made by the contractors for this work. The fixtures were purchased according to the list, and at the prices authorized by the Department. The contractors

have added -----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have added their usual 10% to the purchase price. You will observe that there have been included a number of spare lamps, of various strength of lights, which the school will be able to make use of for replacement as other lights become broken or burnt out. These have been supplied by the electrical sub-contractor at a special price.

Item No. 14. Wash tables in boys' and girls' lavatories, ---------- $142.80."

These wash tables were made to the detail supplied by the Architect and have been installed in the place of the washbasins originally specified. The tables are covered with zinc; each side slopes to the centre, and the centre of the table contains a depression, or trough, which slopes to an outlet connected with the drain through a sealed trap. Hot and cold water are available at eigher ends of the tables delivered through faucets. A slop sink is located at one end of each table. A slatted shelf below each table provides for wash basins when not in use. Under proper supervision the scheme should work out very well.

NOTE:

Under item 11. it will be observed that the hospital board at Cardston sold the Ash hoist direct to Mr. Snyder, so that the Department are purchasing the outfit from him, and not from the Board. I did not deem it necessary to ask for a copy of the invoice from the board to Snyder. We have obtained the hoist at half its market value, although the cost has come a little higher that I was given to expect.

Under item 12, I have no voucher for the teaming of the lighting plant from the Cardston station to the site, as it was part of the general teaming arrangement, but I consider the charge of $8.00 reasonable, as it included batteries and cooling & gas tanks as well as the engine and generator. I am also lacking a voucher for the freight charge from Cluny to Cardston of $73.94. I asked the contractors for this voucher, but they stated that the receipt had been sent to their Winnipeg office, and there was not a duplicate. However, they showed me the corresponding entry in the stub of their cheque book, which satisfied me that the amount of freight charged the Department had been paid by them.

In the Brotherston Co's a/c under this heading, is included an item of $20. for the Underwriters' Inspection fee. I am also lacking a voucher for this charge, but I know the electrical inspector tested out the generator, and accessories, when making his general inspection throughout the building. I have asked for a separate voucher for this charge of $20. and it will be obtained in a few days.

I think all other items appearing under Schedule "B" are sufficiently vouchered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cardston, Alta. Dec. 22, 1924. 191

Certificate No. 12.

No. $ 16 387.20 ~~17,384.20~~

I hereby Certify that Claydon Co., Limited.

have supplied material and performed labour on St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alta.

Contract for A L L. work

entitling them to a twelfth payment of ~~Seventeen~~ Sixteen thousand, three hundred and eighty four 20/ dollars.

Certificate No.	1	18,939.00	Contract	$	123,231.60
	2	8,300.40			
	3	10,542.60			
"	4	13,291.20	Extras		3,957.05
	5	15,118.20			
	6	10,251.00			5,964.76
"	7	8,386.74	"		
	8	8,244.00			
"	9	11,475.00	"		
	10	5,481.00			
	11	5,740.07			
	12	~~17,384.20~~	"		
		16 384.20			
		5 694			
		2,153 41	Total		$133,153.41

Labour and material on building at first certificate, $ 21,836.00

" additional at 2nd " 8,430.00
11,714.00
14,768.00
16,798.00
" 3rd " 11,390.00
9,318.60
9,160.00
" 4th " 12,750.00
6,750.00
6,090.00
" 5th " 6,377.85
4,520.96

Recommended for Payment,
W Burney Jr
Registered Architect.
7/1/25

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ nil.

Signature F. Gardner Smith.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RAP163.51 NL

WINNIPEG MAN JAN 14/25

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WILL YOU PLEASE MAKE PAYMENT OF INSPECTORS FINAL CERTIFICATE ON CARDSTON SCHOOL WE HAVE CONTRACT FOR COLLEGIATE AT FORTWILLIAM ON WHICH FIVE PERCENT WAS DEPOSITED WITH TENDER AND FURTHER FIVE REQUIRED ON CONTRACT STOP CONTRACT EXECUTED AND HELD BY FORT-WILLIAM BOARD UNTIL DEPOSIT HURNISHED BY US STOP PROMPT REPLY MUCH APPRECIATED

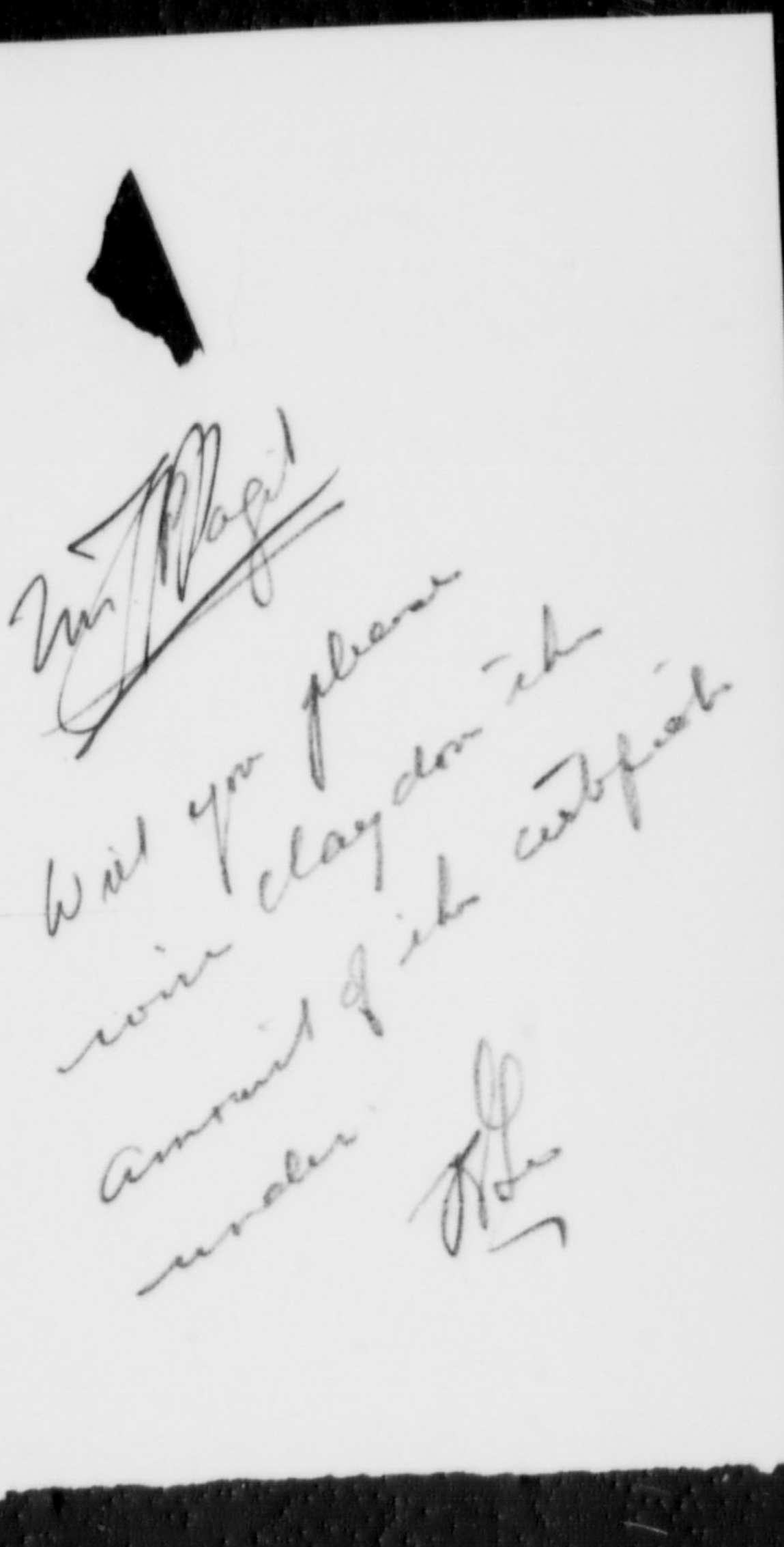
CLAYDON CO LTD 9.44 P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 15th.,1925.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for $16,384.20, and would ask you to kindly wire this amount to the credit of Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., with your Main & McDermott Sts. Branch, at Winnipeg.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

The Accountant,
Dominion Bank,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WESTERN CANADA FIRE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION
WINNIPEG, MAN.

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRICAL INSPECTION

Application No. 166 *Certificate No.* 135

This is to Certify that the Electric ..... *Wiring and Apparatus in the premises known as No.* St Paul's Indian Residential School *Street City or Town* Cardston Alta (Blood Reserve) *owned by* Dept of Indian Affairs *has been inspected, and found to be properly installed and in good order at this date.*

Remarks Plant Battery & Feeders

Dated Dec 30 1924 Robert MacKay

Fees paid $ 20.00 *Electrical Inspector*

Do not allow any Plumber, Steam or Gasfitter to interfere with above Electric Wiring

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-S-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1925
RECEIVED

807 Eleventh Ave. West
Calgary, Alta. Jan. 12th, 1925.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School; Blood Reserve.

Sir,-

In sending you the final accounts for the above work, enclosed in my letter of December 22nd, I mentioned that I had not then received any voucher for a charge of $20.00 made by the Underwriters' Inspector for testing the plant and batteries shipped by the Dep't from Cluny, Alta. I have since received the enclosed voucher for the charge in question; I would ask you to kindly return it to the Rev. Principal of the School, so that it may be filed with other records.

We have also received the certificate of inspection for the electrical installation throughout the building, which I have handed to the Principal.

Before issuing the final certificate to the contractors I obtained from them the 12 mos. guarantee of all the materials and workmanship supplied by them, in ~~accordance~~ connection with the contract and extras, as called for under the specifications. I have left the guarantee, also, with the Rev. Principal.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient ex-servant

E. Gardner Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Archives

RA75 3E COLLECT BLUE

CARDSTON ALTA JAN 16-25 1258

THE SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

HAVE CONFERRED WITH INDIAN AGENT AND NO AUTHORITY HAS YET BEEN RENEIVED FOR THE ERECTION OF THE NECESSARY CUPBOARDS AND LOCKERS THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE SCHOOL RESPECTIVEFULLY URGE THAT AUTHORIZATION BE WIRED IMMEDIATELY

CANON MIDDLETON

2.55 p

Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form N.L. 2-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1925.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal, St. Paul's Indian Res. School,
Cardston, Alta.

Commissioner Graham was authorized some time ago to have necessary cupboards, lockers, etc. built Blood School.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE E 5004

1126 9th St. E., Calgary

SNYDER & CO'Y.

PLUMBING & HEATING CONTRACTORS

CALGARY, Alberta,

December 15th, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rev. Canon Middleton.

Cardston, Alta.

To supplying & erecting one 30 gal. range boiler in Principal's Residence at Indian School, as quoted, $25.00.

Recommended for Payment,
Registered Architect.

5361
Sent 27-1-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 1925
RECORDS

St.Paul's School.
Cardston, Alta. Jan.2nd, 1925.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I enclose a bill from Snyder & Co., heating contractors, for a range boiler installed in the Principal's residence, said bill being for $25.00.

This fixture was installed on the advice of the heating & plumbing contractor, who stated that on account of the Principal's residence being at the extreme end of the line of hot water supply, the service would often be unsatisfactory during the seasons when the water would depend on the jacket heater in the boiler room. It was strongly recommended that a range boiler be set up in the residence, and connected with the Principal's kitchen range, which ~~xxx~~ system gives the residence its own independent hot water supply.

I did not include this item in the contractor's final certificate because I had no authority for doing so. The Rev. Principal hopes that the Department will assume this charge as being part of the plumbing service. I promised him I would submit the bill to the Department, with explanations, and if it is decided that the bill is out of order the Principal understands that he will have to pay for the range boiler out of his own pocket,- in fact I had his undertaking in this respect before allowing the fixture to be procured.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1925
ARCHIVES

Will you kindly give your ruling in the matter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant
E. Gardner Smith

Inspector of Construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK., January 19, 1925.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter #107-1-5 of the 13th instant regarding accountable cheque #2777 for $500.00, sent to me at Cardston, Alberta, in connection with St. Paul's school barns. I beg to inform you that I endorsed the cheque over to Mr. Faunt, the Agent, and the money is being used for paying freight and wages in connection with the erection of the barns. I expect they will be completed about the end of the month or not later than the first week in February.

I instructed Mr. Faunt to account for the cheque to this office, as the barns were completed. If, however, this money needs to be accounted for immediately please advise me and I will instruct the Agent accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson, I.I.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 26, 1925.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. PAGET.

As Claydon Co. of Winnipeg have completed their contract for the building of the St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve, I beg to recommend that their deposit security, held in connection with their contract, be returned to them.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 26th.,1925.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 23rd April last, enclosing Victory Bonds amounting to $12,500.00 deposited by Messrs. Claydon Co. Ltd., of Winnipeg, in connection with their contract with this Department, and to request that these bonds be now returned, as their contract has been satisfactorily completed.

The numbers of Bonds are as follows:-

No. B.011641-44, B.07984, $500. each.

No. E 492608-9, E-508160, E-491926, E-019721, E-473370,

No. E-024970, E-473372, E-500357, E-024969, $1000. each.

Yours obediently,

F.H.Paget
For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 19th, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to ask that a further accountable advance cheque for $200.00 be sent to me in connection with labour on the barns at St. Paul's School, Blood Reserve.

Sub 5360
Paid sent Jan 27/25

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERTA DAIRY SUPPLIES, LIMITED

EDMONTON
10970-84TH STREET
TELEPHONE [redacted]—4214 AND 5553

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CREAMERY MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
"SANISCO" ICE CREAM SANDWICH MACHINES
LOUDEN BARN AND STABLE EQUIPMENT
"SUNFLOWER" SILOS

WINNIPEG
WERNER BUILDING
COR. PRINCESS AND MARKET STREETS
TELEPHONE N-9943

No.31535
COPY

EDMONTON, ALTA., December 15, 1924.

YOUR ORDER Wire-J.T.Faunt.

SOLD BY

CAR NO.

ROUTE Mail.

ORDER NO. E 24412.

F.O.B. Warehouse.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO Henry George, St.Paul Indian School,

ADDRESS Cardston, Alta. TERMS 30 days.

Original Order	Back Order	Quantity Shipped	Description	Price	Per	Amount
3		3	Only Ni Single piece Elbow for 109/10	1.27	ea	3.81
			Postage & Insurance.			.43
						4.24

EXAMINED found correct

Correct 5362

INVOICE NO. 2802

Sent 27-1-25

Subject to Sight Draft after Maturity. Interest charged on past due Accounts. All claims must be made within FIVE days after receipt of goods. Examine goods on receipt. If damaged enter claim against Transportation Co. as our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to Carrier. All Accounts to be paid to Edmonton Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., January 21, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher # 2802 in favor of the Alberta Dairy Supplies Limited, of Edmonton Alberta, for $4.24, for elbows used in connection with the cow stalls for the Anglican Residential School, Blood Agency, under Department authority dated May 12th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, Jan. 26, 1925.

Dear Mr. Claydon:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the completion of your contract on the Blood School, and in reply to say that on receipt of your telegram requesting payment on the final certificate, this amount was telegraphed to your credit at the Bank in Winnipeg. The thousand dollars, (1,000) is held back on the recommendation of our Inspector of Construction, who states that the water tower is at present leaking very badly and that an amount should be withheld until the tower is working satisfactorily.

The deposit security held in connection with your contract is being returned to you today. It was necessary to hold this for thirty days from the date of the issuing of the final certificate.

With reference to the balance due on the Edmonton contract this matter is receiving immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

E. Claydon, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1925
RECORDS

January twenty-first
Nineteen-twenty-five.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Re Blood School, Cardston, Alta.

Kindly accept our thanks for the promptness with which the Department made payment on account of Mr. Smith's file certificate.

We notice that payment was for $16,384.00, being $1000 short of the payment in full. We have not noticed anything in the contract or specification calling for a hold-back and inasmuch as the same amount was retained from the Edmonton final which, by the way, is still outstanding, would you kindly inform us as to why this revision has been made.

The cheque that was paid us must have been very close to Winnipeg at the time you received our telegram and we conclude this is the reason why we received no reply.

I would be very glad, however, if you could indicate to us how soon the deposit of $12,500.00 will be realized.

Our year, as a rule, ends on the last day of February, but, owing to our having secured a large contract in Fort William, we are trying to close our year's business at the end of this month, so as to organize in good time for the work that is before us.

In addition to this, we wish to use the bonds and cash that will make up the deposit on Cardston, to complete our security deposit for the new contract we have at Fort William.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LETTER [illegible]an C.Scott,Esq. SHEET NO. 2 DATE 21/1/25

We appreciate very much the promptness with which payments have been made when we have previously had occasion to ask for quick action. We trust this further request can be readily acceded without inconveniencing your staff.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon

EC/Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Finance,

Ottawa, Canada. January 28th, 1925.

F.H.Paget, Esq.,
For Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

As requested in your letter of the 26th instant I am returning the following Bonds deposited by Messrs. Claydon Co.Ltd., for Contractor's Security:-

No. B.011641-44, B. 07984, $500 each.
No. E.492608-9, E-508160, E-491926, E-019721, E-473370,
No. E- 024970, E-473372, E-500357, E-024969, $1000 each.

Yours truly,

W. J. Bell

WLB/MAF. For Deputy Minister of Finance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 103-1-5 A

Ottawa, January 28th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose the under-mentioned Victory Bonds amounting to $12,500.00 deposited by you with this Department in connection with your contract at the Blood Reserve.

No. B.011641, 44, B.07984, $500. each.

No. E 492608-9, E-508160, E-491926, E-019721, E.-473370, E-024970, E-473372, E-500357, E-024969, $1000. each.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

E. Claydon Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons may be limited from nearest office writing a X opposite class desired OTHERWISE THIS MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 28th., 1925.

E. Traydor,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Bonds being mailed today.

Duncan C. Scott.

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

widowers without dependants (as defined by the Act), $1,000. All other persons, $2,000.

Persons having income during 1919 exceeding statutory exemption must file returns without special notice from the Department. All persons requested by t[illegible] Department to file returns must do so whatever the amount or source of income may be.

PENALTIES

For failure to file returns on or before 30th April:

(a) 25% of the amount of the tax.

(b) $100 per day in case of persons who fail to file returns after formal demand.

For making false returns:

(a) Upon summary conviction a fine not exceeding $10,000 or six months imprisonment or both fine and imprisonment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

R45 7

WINNIPEG MAN JAN 28-25

DUNCAN C.J.SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

WE HOPE CARDSTON DEPOSIT WILL BE RECEIVED HERE BEFORE

THIRTY FIRST STOP PLEASE WIRE US DEFINITE ADVICE

CLAYDON CO LTD

12.44 P.

copied E.P.

113

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 2 1925
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1925
ARCHITECT.

January twenty-nine
Ninetwen-twenty-five

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th inst.

With respect to the $1000 still retained, we appreciate having some reason given us for it and, although we do not object to $1000 being held for a while, we cannot agree that the condition of the tank in the water tower warrants it. This tank, like all other wooden tanks, will leak for quite a while. When the water was first pumped in to it, as was expected, it leaked very much, but this to anyone with the least experience with wooden tank work is not regarded as a fault.

I have had similar experiences around railway tanks and have not yet seen one which has absolutely no leakage and it cannot be guaranteed that a 20,000 gallon wooden tank will be absolutely without leakage.

In confirmation of the above, I would suggest you or Mr. Orr, at your convenience, examine a few of the railway water tanks around Ottawa, and then discuss the matter with any of the railway engineers who have charge of them.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1925
ARCHITECT.

I think by this time the tank at Cardston, or at any rate the lower portion of it, is about swelled to normal. Before leaving Cardston, our Mr. Mitchell explained to the caretaker there that he would have to swell the tank by degrees and, that as the swelling arose along the staves of the tank, so it could be filled, with a minimum of leakage, and then being thoroughly swelled it could be kept full without undue leakage.

I offer the above explanation, not as a protest against the retention of $1000, but to affirm that the condition of the tank is quite satisfactory and would be deemed so by any authority experienced in the use of wooden tanks.

I thank you for your telegram yesterday advising of bonds being returned to us and again express appreciation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Department handling payments to us all through our work.

Yours very truly,

E. Claydon

President,
CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

Duncan E. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

EC/Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 27th, 1925

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have received a letter from Dr. Westgate, complaining of the delay in not having the lockers and cupboards installed at the St. Paul's school, and giving this as a reason for not being able to occupy the school. This is really a trifling matter, as Mr. Middleton could very well have moved in and arranged to have the extra clothing and supplies stored in one of the spare rooms and on temporary boxes or shelves until such time as we could get the lockers and cupboards installed.

Dr. Westgate informs me that Mr. Middleton also complains that the barns are not completed. I may say that the horse barn is fully completed, and I understand that this barn is sufficiently large to accommodate all the stock which the school owns at the present time, but in addition to this the cow barn is all finished with the exception of one row of stalls. As Mr. Middleton has not sufficient stock to fill all the space which is now ready, I cannot understand why he complains about the barns. If this is an obstacle in carrying on the Indian work then I fear we may expect many complaints. Mr. Faunt is here today and tells me that everything is in good shape, and there is no good reason why they could not have moved in and opened the school.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I thought that in case Dr. Westgate complained to you, you might as well have this information before you.

The barns at this school have cost us a great deal less money than if we had had them built in any other way, and the lockers and cupboards will be put up at once under our own direction and will be installed in the most economical way possible.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1925
RECORDS

February 3rd 1925

Dear Sir:-

We acknowledge with thanks your communication of January 28th, Ref: F.103-1-5 A, enclosing Victory Bonds amounting to $12,500.00 deposited in connection with our contract on the Blood Reserve.

In our letter to Mr. Orr, dated December 8th, we requested that the Department would make a return to us in which bonds were substituted for the $8000.00 deposit cheque held with reference to the School at Kamloops and send us $4500.00 of Bonds and a cheque for $8000.00.

As this was not done, may we ask the Department to kindly accept bonds on the Kamloops contract and return to us our cheque.

As soon as we hear from the Department that this can be arranged, we will instruct our Bank to forward Bonds in exchange for the cheque.

Awaiting your kind reply,

We are,

Yours truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED

E. Claydon

EC/Y

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, Feb. 6, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 3rd inst. with reference to the deposit security, held in connection with your contract for the Girls' Wing of the Kamloops School, I have to advise you that the Department will accept the Bonds referred to in your letter as security in connection with this contract in place of the cheque which is now held, and if you will, therefore, forward the Bonds your cheque will be returned.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

E. Claydon, Esq.,
c/o Claydon Co. Ltd.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Alberta Dairy Supplies Ltd.

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb.	2	Prepaid freight charges on cow stalls etc. for the Anglican Residential School, Blood Agency.	
		Dec.9 W.Bill G.T.35173 Guelph to Toronto	.80
		" 9 The Howell Ford'g Co.Toronto to Winnipeg (Car No.11168)	2.99
		" 2 W.Bill C.P.R.1709 Toronto to Winnipeg	22.68
		Department authority dated May 12th, 1924.	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 10-2-25

5278

TWENTY-SIX 47/100 DOLLARS.....TOTAL..... $ 26.47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2833

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner. *Agent.*

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 406-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., February 2, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Expense Bills for prepaid freight to Winnipeg on the cow stalls etc. for the Anglican Residential School, Blood Agency.

These bills are in favor of the Alberta Dairy Supplies Limited, Edmonton, and I recommend the payment of the attached Regina voucher #2833 amounting to $26.47, covering the charges.

The Department authority was given for this work May 18th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

file

February 2,1925.

Dear Mr.Faunt,-

Will you kindly let me know the present condition of the barns at the new St.Paul's school. A complaint has been received that these barns have not been completed, and I should like to have a report from you with reference to them.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.T.Faunt,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston,Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to

Medicine Hat, Alta. Jan. 22, 1925. 192

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Your file 402 - 11 A.

TERMS:

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	Memorandum only of material delivered from yard.				
	Forward			582.97	
	Dec.13th				
25	2x12-18	900	35.00	31.50	
	8" Shiplap	1027	30.00	30.81	
	December 16th				
20	2x4-12	160	28.00	4.48	
	December 18th				
16	1x8-16 No.1 Com.	171	28.00	4.79	
	December 20th				
10	2x4-12	80	28.00	2.24	
				$656.79	

10% increase on this amount to balance extra cost of handling through yard, as agreed, would therefore be $65.67.

This sum is added to Invoice No.3.

JAN 26 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to M Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Medicine Hat, Alta. Jan. 22, 1925.

Your file 492 11 A.

TERMS:

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	Page 2.				
	Memorandum only, of material taken from yard.				
	Forward				
	Nov. 24th			307.12	
	Shelving				
	Nov. 29th				
4	6x6-18	1188	50.00	59.40	
	No.1 Mountain Drop Siding				
98	pcs. 1x6-14 "	216	40.00	8.64	
	Dec. 1st.				
8	2x6-16	686	50.00	34.30	
30	" -14	128	29.00	3.71	
10	2x4-12	420	28.00	11.76	
2	2x12-12	80	28.00	2.24	
20	" -18	48	31.50	1.51	
	No.1 Boards	720	35.00	25.20	
	Dec. 6th	1001	30.00	30.03	
12	1x6-12 No.1 Com.	72	28.00	2.02	
	Dec. 8th				
35	2x6-14	490	28.00	13.72	
35	"-12	420	28.00	11.76	
10	"-16	160	29.00	4.64	
10	2x4-12	80	28.00	2.24	
	No.1 8" Shiplap	269	30.00	8.07	
	Dec. 13th				
18	2x6-18	324	32.00	10.36	
15	" -20	300	32.00	9.60	
16	" -16	256	29.00	7.42	
42	" -12	504	28.00	14.11	
	No.1 Com.	504	30.00	15.12	
				382.07	

JAN 26 1925 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to Medicine Hat, Alta. Jan. 22nd 192 5

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioners Office,
Regina, Sask.

1/

Your file 402 - 11 A.

TERMS:

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	This is not an invoice, merely a memorandum of material taken from yard instead of off car as intended.				
	Nov.11th				
30	2x4-12	240	28.00	6.72	
52	2x6-14	728	29.00	20.28	21-11
9	2x12-16	288	32.50	9.36	
8	" -12	192	31.50	6.05	
6	2x6-16	96	29.00	2.78	
36	1x8-16 Shiplap	240	30.00	7.20	
28	"-14 "	262	30.00	7.86	
	Nov.12th				
31	2x6-18	558	32.00	17.86	
10	2x8-20	267	32.00	8.54	
6	2x6-16	96	29.00	2.78	
10	2x8-12	160	28.00	4.48	
1	2x4-16	16	29.00	.46	
	8" Shiplap	102.0	30.00	30.60	
	Nov.13th				
15	2x12-16	480	32.50	15.60	
32	2x8-16	683	29.00	19.80	
6	"-12	96	28.00	2.69	
1	2x4-12	8	28.00	.22	
41	2x6-12	492	28.00	13.78	
	8" Shiplap	1220	30.00	36.60	
8	2x4-12	64	28.00	1.78	
41	2x6-14	574	28.00	16.07	
33	2x6-16	528	29.00	15.31	
12	2x10-16	320	30.00	9.60	
43	1x8-10 Shiplap	285	30.00	8.55	
6	2x10-20	200	33.00	6.60	
44	2x6-16	704	29.00	20.42	
2	2x4-16	22	29.00	.64	
1	2x6-12	12	28.00	.34	
9	2x12-18	324	35.00	11.34	
7	2x6-12	84	28.00	2.35	
1	1x10-14 No.1 Com.	12	30.00	307.12	
				307.12 ✓	

JAN 26 1925 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to Medicine Hat, Alta. Jan. 22, 1925. 192

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Pg 3

Your file 402 - 11 A.

TERMS:

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	Memorandum only of material delivered from yard.				
	Forward			582.97	
	Dec. 13th				
25	2x12-18	900	35.00	31.50	
	8" Shiplap	1027	30.00	30.81	
	December 16th				
20	2x4-12	160	28.00	4.48	
	December 18th				
16	1x8-16 No.1 Com.	171	28.00	4.79	
	December 20th				
10	2x4-12	80	28.00	2.24	
				$656.79	

10% increase on this amount to balance extra cost of handling through yard, as agreed, would therefore be $65.67.

This sum is added to Invoice No. 3.

O.K.
J. Lisle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Medicine Hat, Alta. Jan. 22, 1925. 192

Sold to

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Your file 402 11 A.

TERMS:

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	Page 2.				
	Memorandum only, of material taken from yard.				
	Forward			307.12	
	Nov.24th				
	Shelving	1188	50.00	59.40	
	Nov.29th				
4	6x6-18	216	40.00	8.64	
	No.1 Mountain Drop Siding				
98 pcs.	1x6-14 "	686	50.00	34.30	
	Dec.1st.				
8	2x6-16	128	29.00	3.71	
30	" -14	420	28.00	11.76	
10	2x4-12	80	28.00	2.24	
2	2x12-12	48	31.50	1.51	
20	" -18	720	35.00	25.20	
	No.1 Boards	1001	30.00	30.03	
	Dec.6th				
12	1x6-12 No.1 Com.	72	28.00	2.02	
	Dec.8th				
35	2x6-14	490	28.00	13.72	
35	"-12	420	28.00	11.76	
10	"-16	160	29.00	4.64	
10	2x4-12	80	28.00	2.24	
	No.1 8" Shiplap	269	30.00	8.07	
	Dec.13th				
18	2x6-18	324	32.00	10.36	
15	" -20	300	32.00	9.60	
16	" -16	256	29.00	7.42	
42	" -12	504	28.00	14.11	
	No.1 Com.	504	30.00	15.12	
				582.97	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Medicine Hat, Alta. Jan. 22nd 192 5

Sold to

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioners Office,
Regina, Sask.

1/

TERMS: Your file 402 - 11 A.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	This is not an invoice, merely a memorandum of material taken from yard instead of off car as intended.				
	Nov.11th				
30	2x4-12	240	28.00	6.72	
52	2x6-14	728	29.00	20.28	
9	2x12-16	288	32.50	9.36	
8	" -12	192	31.50	6.05	
6	2x6-16	96	29.00	2.78	
36	1x8-16 Shiplap	240	30.00	7.20	
28	"-14 "	262	30.00	7.86	
	Nov.12th				
31	2x6-18	558	32.00	17.86	
10	2x8-20	267	32.00	8.54	
6	2x6-16	96	29.00	2.78	
10	2x8-12	160	28.00	4.48	
1	2x4-16	16	29.00	.46	
	8" Shiplap	1020	30.00	30.60	
	Nov.13th				
15	2x12-16	480	32.50	15.60	
32	2x8-16	683	29.00	19.80	
6	"-12	96	28.00	2.69	
1	2x4-12	8	28.00	.22	
41	2x6-12	492	28.00	13.78	
	8" Shiplap	1220	30.00	36.60	
8	2x4-12	64	28.00	1.78	
41	2x6-14	574	28.00	16.07	
33	2x6-16	528	29.00	15.31	
12	2x10-16	320	30.00	9.60	
43	1x8-10 Shiplap	285	30.00	8.55	
6	2x10-20	200	33.00	6.60	
44	2x6-16	704	29.00	20.42	
2	2x4-16	22	29.00	.64	
1	2x6-12	12	28.00	.34	
9	2x12-18	324	35.00	11.34	
7	2x6-12	84	28.00	2.35	
1	1x10-14 No.1 Com.	12	30.00	.36	
				307.12	

See Invoice Nos 3[illegible]

JAN 26 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., February 3, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher # 2839 amounting to $684.92 in favour of the Beaver Alberta Lumber Company Limited, Medicine Hat, Alberta, for lumber and building material supplied in the erection of the Cow and Horse Barns for St. Paul's Anglican and the Roman Catholic schools on the Blood Reserve, under Department authority dated May 12th, 1924.

Abstract of Tenders was attached to Voucher #2757, December 26th last.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 103-1-5

Ottawa, February 11th.,1925.

Dear Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, No. 402-11A, I beg to return herewith Regina voucher No. 2839 amounting to $684.92 in favour of the Beaver Alberta Lumber Co. Ltd., Medicine Hat, for lumber and building material for the erection of barns for the Schools on the Blood Reserve, and to request that you will kindly certify to this invoice or attach it to a form of voucher which you will certify. It should also be stated on the voucher that the material was used for barns, for the St. Paul's Anglican and the Roman Catholic Schools.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent

W.M. Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band St Peters Indian

Agency Jan. 1925. Elkhorn Manitoba

PURPOSES MARKED ON THE FOLLOWING DATES

NUMBER OF HOURS Fall Plowing Soil

Name	Occupation	Number of Hours	Rate	Amount
Henry Bighead	Farmer	44½	1.00	44.50
Peter Bone	Carpenter	32	80	25.60
Robert Mason	Labourer	30	40	12.00
Robert Bone	Labourer	22	80	17.60

Chief or Councillor

Agent

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1925
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

3

PAY LIST RE:- St Pauls School Blood Reserve

DURING Jan 1925. (Furniture etc)

NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED ON THE FOLLOWING DATES

NAME	OCCUPATION	13 14 15 16 17	No OF HOURS	RATE	AMOUNT	SIGNATURE
George	Foreman	4 3 2½ 11½ 9½	30½	1.00	30.50	Henry George
Ralph Weston	Carpenter	4 3 2½ 11½ 6½	27½	80¢	22.00	Ralph Weston
A Hall	Labourer	4 3 2½ 8½ 6½	24½	40¢	9.80	A Hall
Robt Beck	Carpenter	3 3 2 11½ 6½	26	80¢	20.80	R Beck

Certified correct

Henry George

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust"

Blood Agency.

Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.			AMOUNT.
1925. Jan 8	Ben Plume.	Hauling Straw.		1.50
9	W.J. Maughan.	Installing Pump.	1.	25.00
22	H. George.	Expenses on Barn.	2	93.00
	H "	Wages Barns. 49.50 Furniture 30.50	3	80.00
	R Weston.	Wages. Barns. 25.60 Furniture. 22.00		47.60
	Henry Hall	Wages. Barns 12.00 Furniture. 9.80		21.80
	Robert Beak.	Wages. Barns. 17.60 Furniture 20.80		38.40
				307.30
	Over Expenditure. First Advance.			.41
				307.71.
Dec 20	Department	Second Advance. Cheque 4549.		300.00
		Overexpenditure.		7.71.

500.-
307.30
807.30 for 29 m.

Voucher 8125

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Faunt

Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
FEB 10 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust."

.....Blood Agency.....

.....Cardston.....

DATE		SERVICE.			AMOUNT.	
Nov	13	C. P. Railway	Freight Paid.	1	34.	04
	21	B. C. Child.	Hauling Gravel.	2	5.	80
	22	J Gladstone.	" "	2	17.	60
		F Leavitt.	" "	3	9.	00
	25	J Archibald.	" " etc	2	45.	00
		Spencer Anderson	" " "	2	31.	50
		Ch E Speaker	" "	2	13.	50
		Joe Devine.	" Lumber	2	3.	25
		Mike W M R Around	" Gravel Etc	2	2.	80
	27	Cross Child.	" "	2	15.	75
	28	Dick Soup.	" " "	2	5.	65
		Big Nose.	" " "	2	3.	70
	29	D Hall	" "	4	57.	25
Dec	3	B. C. Child.	Hauling.	2	3.	00
	20	Hall & Shoemaker.	" as per Rec.	5.	189.	00
	23	Deputy Minister	Insp Boilers	6	22.	50
1925 Jan	2	J. T. Faunt	Freight Ventilators	7	22.	17
	5	H B Calf	Hauling Steam Coal	2	3.	90
	8	Brotherston Elect.	Inspection Barns.	8	15.	00
Nov.	6	Insp Christanson	ACC. Cheque 3737. Overexpenditure	500.00	500.	41
			VOUCHER 8124	TOTAL,		.41.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a proper charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and correct.

P Armstrong

J. T. Faunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Feb. 10th, 1925.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith credit vouchers Nos. 8124 and 8125 ,in which Agent Faunt of the Blood Agency makes an accounting for advance cheques Nos.3737 and 4529. The former was given to him by Inspr. Christianson and the latter was sent direct to him.

The vouchers show that a refund of $7.71 is due Mr. Faunt.

This expenditure was in connection with St. Paul's Indian School Barns.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sent Feb. 23/25
5909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 21 1925
RECEIVED

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Blood Agency.

Cardston Alta. February 15th 1925.19

Sir,—

With regard to your request for a report on the condition of the barns at the new St Paul's school would say that the horse barn is complete outside of painting. The cow barn is also complete with the exception of pouring the concr floor on one side & the erection of the stalls.

There is accomodation now for fourteen head o stock & the other side of the barn will be completed as soon as the weather will permit of the pouring of the concrete.

We have had an exceptionally cold & stormy Winter which has delayed operations considerably, but there is no reason why the barn could not now be occupied, in fact it would be better if it were occupied as the heat from the animals would allow of the concrete being poured.

At present I understand the school has only six head of cows & these could be put in & there would still be r for eight more on the one side of the barn.

It is unfortunate that the building of th barns was not commenced sooner & before Winter set in.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 23 1925

Duncan C. Scott Esq,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Ottawa.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is a file

closed

Please see 5-B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6371, file 764-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6372)

File 764-5, part 3	Blood Reserve - St. Paul's Church of England Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies and Accounts. 1925 - 1926
File 764-5, part 4	Blood Reserve - St. Paul's Church of England Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies and Accounts. 1926 - 1930
File 764-5, part 5	Blood Reserve - St. Paul's Church of England Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies and Accounts. 1930 - 1936
File 764-5, part 6	Blood Reserve - St. Paul's Church of England Residential School - Building Maintenance, Supplies and Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5A CLOSED.

Department of Indian Affairs

BLOOD

ST PAULS C. OF E. BOARDING SCHOOL.

BUILDING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA

...ver (Alberta) Lum... ...ER TO

Dealers in ...S LETTER

Lumber, Building Materials and ...CT

Lumb... ...EN...

Medicine Hat, Alta. Jan.22...

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

No.3

...se 1. Your file 402-11...

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE

DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1924. Buildings at Cardston				
To invoices No.1 & 2 totalling			1510.11	
Per cheque from Ottawa No.4993			1510.11	
Error in Invoice No.1 - add				
1x8 No.1 Shiplap	144	30.00	4.32	
Dec.1st.				
8 pcs. 2x6-16	128	29.00	3.71	
30 " " -14	420	28.00	11.76	
10 " 2x4-12	80	28.00	2.24	
2 " 2x6-12	24	28.00	.67	
20 " 2x12-18	720	35.00	25.20	
50 " 1x8-16 No.1 Boards	534	28.00	14.95	
50 " "-14 "	467	28.00	13.08	
50 sacks Cement		1.00	50.00	
50 empty sacks		.20	10.00	
Dec.6th				
12 1x6-12 No.1 Boards	72	28.00	2.01	
Dec.8th				
8 Sash 6 lts. 2 wide, 3 high		2.25	1...	
2... " 8x10-6 lts. 3 wide 2 high		2.25	4	
35 pcs. 2x6-14	490	28.00	13.7...	
35 " " -12	420	28.00	11.76	
10 " " -16	160	29.00	4.64	
10 " 2x4-12	80	28.00	2.24	
1x8 No.1 Shiplap	269	30.00	8.07	
Dec.12th				
30 sacks Cement		1.00	30.00	
30 empty sacks		.20	6.00	
1x6 No.1 Drop Siding	2136	50.00	106.80	
Dec.13th				
18 2x6-18	324	32.00	10.37	
15 " -20	300	32.00	9.60	
16 " -16	256	29.00	7.42	
42 " -12	504	28.00	14.11	
32 1x8-16	344	28.00	9.63	
20 2x4-12	160	28.00	4.48	
			43...	

VOUCHER NO.2839

D.A.J. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE JAN 26 1925 REGINA SASK.
D.A.J. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE FEB 14 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Beaver Alberta Lumber Limited,

Medicine Hat, Alta.

DATE 1925	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 3	For amount of invoice covering lumber and building material supplied in the erection of the cow and horse barns for St. Paul's Anglican and the Roman Catholic Schools on the Blood Reserve.	684.92
	Department authority dated May 12th, 1924.	
	Charge 1/2 to Each Sch.	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	Sent 25-2-25	
	5945	
	SIX HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOUR 92/100 DOLLARS..... TOTAL,	$ 684.92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner. A

#2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-√

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

C. REGINA, SASK., February 16, 1925.

Dear Sir:-

I have yours of the 11th instant, your file # F103-1-5 referring to Regina voucher #2839 in favor of the Beaver Alberta Lumber Company, Medicine Hat, Alberta. As requested by you, I have attached hereto the regulation voucher form filled in and duly certified.

I trust this will complete the necessary requirements and that the voucher will be paid.

Yours truly,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

F.H.Paget, Esq.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agt.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Pioneer Lbr Co.

Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
Jan.	100. 7' Cedar Posts (St Pauls I. R. School)		17.00
	10' 1 x 8X 14' Shelving.	.70	
	18 Clear Pine.	2.25	
		-------	2.95
	84' 2 x 6 x 14'	2.75	
	320' E. G. Fir Flooring	25.60	
	1 Roll Tar Paper	2.25	
	250 Shingles.	1.45	
		---------	32.05

			52.00

C/Ks. Sent Mar. 5/25

Voucher 8152.

vote 11 35.00 — 7325

St Pauls I. R. School. 17.00 — 6061

52.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

E. Jean

.....

TOTAL, 52.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Fraser

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

L[redacted] No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Blood *Indian Agency,*

Agt

Febr 27th *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8152 *,*

amounting to $ 52.00 *in favour*

of Pioneer Lbr Co.

for Lumber & Posts.

Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 594,500-1 *dated* May 5th 1924.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Gaunt.

Indian Agent.
per

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To W.M.Graham, In Trust

Regina,

Sask.

Credit voucher.

DATE 1924		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		Re St. Paul's school Barns, Blood Reserve.	
Nov.	11	Accountable advance cheque No. 3738	1000.00
1925 Jan.	31	" " " " 5360	200.00
			1200.00
1924		Expenditure.	
Nov.	20	Paid workmen as per list Nos. 690-695	112.15
	5	" Henry George " 661	20.00
Dec.	6	" workmen as per list " 723-729	367.80
"	18	" " " " " " 736-742	405.10
1925 Jan.	28	" " " " " " 763-769	164.50
"	"	" Henry George " 770	9.55
"	30	" M. Christianson, refund of amount paid H. George, 779	90.50
Mar.	5	Cheque No. 824 for unexpended balance, enclosed	30.40
		Twelve Hundred Dollars. TOTAL,	$1200.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work per... that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and tha... same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No.2885

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 402-11A

Office of the Indian Commissioner *Indian Agency.*

March 5th, 1925 *191*

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Credit *Vouchers*

Nos. 2885, *amounting to $* 1200.00

for Re advances for St. Paul's school, Blood Reserve

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

1- Requisitions
2- Vouchers

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

R

Amt. [redacted] $30.40 chq

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1925
RECORDS

Date ..... 19...

Entered Journal No. .....

Folio .....

Acct

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1925
RECORDS

No. 4179 DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 30.40 *Ottawa,* March 11th, 1925.

RECEIVED from W. J. Graham.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Thirty 40/100.....*Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd......

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALBERTA DAIRY SUPPLIES, LIMITED

EDMONTON
84TH STREET
TELEPHONES—4214 AND 5553

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CREAMERY MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
"SANISCO" ICE CREAM SANDWICH MACHINES
LOUDEN BARN AND STABLE EQUIPMENT
"SUNFLOWER" SILOS

WINNIPEG
WERNER BUILDING
COR. PRINCESS AND MARKET STREETS
TELEPHONE N-9943

Wire J.T.Faunt 24/2/25.

YOUR ORDER

SOLD BY

CAR NO.

ROUTE Express Dom.

ORDER NO. E 25283.

F.O.B. Warehouse.

EDMONTON, ALTA., February 22, 1925.

32518

SOLD TO Dept.of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

SHIPPED TO St.Paul School,

ADDRESS Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alta.

TERMS 30 days.

Original Order	Back Order	Quantity Shipped	Description	Price	Per	Amount
4		4	Only N19 Grip Clamps 1-9/10.	.60	ea	2.40
4		4	Only N16 Post Flanges 1-9/10.	1.27	ea	5.08
						7.48

VOUCHER NO.2890

Certified Correct. Materials Supplied
Price fair and just

Indian Agent.

624

Sent 18/3/25

Subject to Sight Draft after Maturity. Interest charged on past due Accounts. All claims must be made within FIVE days after receipt of goods. Examine goods on receipt. If damaged enter claim against Transportation Co. as our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to Carrier. All Accounts to be paid to Edmonton Office.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1925
REGINA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1925
EDMONTON

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., March 10, 1925.

R

Sir-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher #2890 for $7.48, in favor of The Alberta Dairy Supplies Limited, Edmonton, Alberta.

This is for clamps and flanges used in connection with the cow stalls for the Anglican Residential School, Blood Agency, under Department authority dated May 12th 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted] ULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1925
EDUCATION BRANCH

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ 11th March 1925

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1925
SCHOOLS BRANCH

~~Sir~~,

I have the honour to enclose herewith invoices for $ 45.04 and $ 42.18 respectively, submitted by the Imperial Oil Company to the Rev. Canon Middleton and certified by him for your consideration., Canon Middleton states that although he was not actually in possession of the School at the time these bills were incurred the Indian Agent was unable to see his way to approve them and consequently requested that they might be referred through this office.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

E. W. Commanger

Asst. Secretary & Treasurer

EWM/IMC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 18, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing accounts for gasoline, submitted by the Rev. Principal of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. These accounts are returned herewith, with the request that you intimate what use was made of the gasoline and oil. When an explanation is received, consideration will be given.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt, In Trust,

Blood Agency,

Cardston.

DATE 1925.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
June	27	To:-		
		Paid to Arthur Healy one month's wages, for Ploughing at St Paul's Indian Residential School. Receipt attached	45	00
July	15	Paid Arthur Healy for 4 days plowing @ $45.00 per month Receipt attached.	6	00
Nov	21	Paid to Dan Weasel Fat one month's wages working on school land Receipt attached.	45	00
		200 bushels Feed Oats @ 40¢ per bushel delivered by Charlie Davis,	80	00

Sent 2 C/3/25

6399

EXAMINED and found correct.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Authority.

Letter Mr Graham, 402-11A April 29th 1924.

F. Voucher No. 8169 TOTAL, 176 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MAR 14 1925

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 1st 1924 · by ~~letter~~ phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened personally ..... 192 ..... by J. D. Faunt.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Massey Harris	Fisher Hdw.	Cockshutts per Cardston Impt.			REMARKS
Plows for years purchase ~~1 to 4~~	95.28	105.25/100	112.00			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. D. Faunt per

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Cardston Province Alta.

MAR 17 19..
KLONDYKE COMMISSION VICTORIA OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Massey Harris Co

Calgary.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	26	1. 14" Great West Sulky Stubble Bottom R and 4 Horse wood Trees.	95.28
		1 14" Breaker Bottom @ 20.50	20.50
		2 p 7147. Breaker Shares	10.00

Voucher 8027

Authority Letter Indian Commissioner
File 402-11A April 29th 1924.

Sept 26/3/25

6398

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL, 125.78

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

MAR 17 1925

.....

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1925
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., March 19th, 1925

R

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith the undermentioned Blood Agency vouchers representing expenditures in connection with the preparation of land for the new St. Paul's School authorized under Department letter #103-1-5 dated 22nd April last;-

#8027	Massey Harris Co., Calgary,	125.78
#8169	J.T. Faunt In Trust	176.00

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 24 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1925
RECORDS

At Blood Agency.

Cardston Alta. March 13th 1925

R

Sir:-

File No. 103-1-5.

With reference to your tracer of 3rd Inst, I beg to advise that accountable statement was sent in on Jany 22nd, Voucher No. 8125 & on Feby 28th I received your cheque No. 5909 for $7.71 being the amount over-expended.

Your obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
160-2

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA.

February 11th, 1925

The Honourable Charles Stewart,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re

Dear Mr. Stewart:

x x x

(1) That Mr. Commissioner Graham will receive immediate instructions to complete, without further delay, the construction of the barns and the installation of the needed cupboards lockers, etc. at the new school on the Blood Reserve; thus securing, at a very early date, occupation of the building by the Missionary Society.

x x x

(5) That, since the authorities of the Missionary Society must, of necessity, draw up their annual estimates of receipts and expenditures several months in advance of the dates when such estimates come into operation, it is absolutely necessary that the authorities of the Society should be able to work to, and from, certain fixed dates which have been agreed upon in advance between them and the authorities of the Indian Department. A case in point is the new school on the Blood Reserve, in which instance the date given the Society for the completion of the buildingsby the contractor was Dec. 1st, 1923, and in connection with which the Society is still prevented from entering into occupation through the exasperating and needless delays of Mr. Commissioner Graham in completing the barns and installing lockers, etc. The Society's estimates for this school were drawn up last May and were based on the legitimate assumption that the buildings would be completed and available for occupation on a date not later than Jan. 1st 1924. The delays noted have resulted in a serious loss to the Society in its estimated receipts under the heading of per capita grants. The Society's existing overdraft at its Bankers on its Indian Residential School Account was, on Dec. 31st, 1924, in the neighbourhood of $40,000.00 (forth thousand dollars). A failure to earn the full amount of the per capita grants estimated for the current year is, therefore, a matter of very grave concern to us. This fact illustrates, forcibly, the vital necessity that, for the future, we should be able to proceed with confidence upon the essential business principle of working up to, or from, agreed and known fixed dates.

x x x

Yours very faithfully,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mar. 19/25

DR. SCOTT -

Copy for your information.

Do. - W.J.F. Pratt.

Disposition acknowledged by the minister.

103-1-5

Copy

Department of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 20 1925 RECORD

Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask. March 11th, 1925

Dear Mr. Stewart -

You will remember speaking to me on the train of Canon Gould's complaint to you that the Principal of the school was unable to move into the new building owing to the fact that the stables were not completed and that certain clothes closets were not finished.

You understand that the building of the stables was carried on by day labor and that the clothes closets referred to were not included in the original contract. I told you that I did not think the report that you had received was well founded, but that I would be going to the Blood Reserve in a few days and I would report to you exactly how matters stood.

The stables I may say were fit for occupancy fully a month prior to the time Canon Gould complained to you. The clothes closets were about completed when I got there, and as I said to you at the time there was no reason why the moving could not be done before these clothes closets were finished, as there was all kinds of vacant space in the rooms that were not occupied next to the dormitories that could be used for storing the clothes on temporary shelves.

In pointing this out to Mr. Middleton the Principal he told me positively that he did not complain to Canon Westgate as it was not a good reason; he said he did tell him something about beds that had not arrived, and on enquiring into this I found that it was only a few beds that were required for the staff, and that there were dozens of perfectly good iron beds, white enamel, such as are used in hospitals or any other institution which could have been used temporarily, but this did not do.

I am.....

Hon. Chas. Stewart,
Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am taking the trouble of writing you in full regarding this matter as I do not think it is fair for Canon Gould to make statements of this kind when they are not well founded.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) W.M. Graham,

Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S-241

MONTHLY STATEMENT

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

MAR 8 Rec'd

FOLIO 811/5 CALGARY, Feb 28.1925 ALTA

Indian Educational Works,

Blood Agency,

Cardston, Alberta.

1925

		BALANCE PER STATEMENT RENDERED		
		MERCHANDISE AS PER BILL		
Feb	18	Invoice No. 1239	28	32
	2	" " 1177	33	83
	28	" " 15022	41	01
			103	16

479-62-15 Jun 30/3/25 School.

The price charger on this Statement for Imperial Premier Gasoline is 1 ¢ below Market price at this Date.

1 4 ¢. " 62.15 41.05

Imperial Oil, Limited,

Mgr.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL BLOOD RESERVE CERTIFIED CORRECT 1925

NOTE-WE RENDER STATEMENTS FOR ALL BILLS, DUE AND NOT DUE, AS PER OUR LEDGERS, ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH. THIS GIVES OPPORTUNITY FOR THE CORRECTION OF ERRORS. THERE IS NOW DUE ON ABOVE ACCOUNT $_____ UNLESS OTHERWISE ADVISED BY YOU WE WILL MAKE A SIGHT DRAFT ON THE INST.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, CALGARY, ALTA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted]OULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 6411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1925
RECORDS

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ March 23rd, 1925
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith account from the Imperial Oil Limited, Calgary, for $28.32 and $33.83 respectively, forwarded to this Office by the Rev. Canon Middleton, Principal of St. Paul's Residential School, at Cardston, Alta.

These accounts represent Gasoline and Oil purchased for use at the School before the Principal had actually assumed Official Residence.

May this be given favorable consideration and cheque mailed direct to the Imperial Oil Limited, Calgary, Alberta.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

C. Clericus

Ass't Secretary & Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To ..... J. T. Faunt In Trust"

..... Blood Agency .....

..... Cardston. .....

DATE		SERVICE.		Receipt.	AMOUNT.	
Jan	26	W. Cooper	Hauling Steam Coal to School ~~37065~~ 27800.	1	27	80
Febr	3	W Cooper	Hauling Steam Coal to School 49405#	2	37	06
	5	D Hall	Hauling Steam Coal to School 57680#	3	43	26
	5	D Hall	Hauling Gravel as per Work Slip	4	37	50
Jan	28	Canon Middleton	Freight & Express as per Receipts	5	84	12
Febr	9	Canon Middleton.	Freight as per Receipt.	6	9	01
mar	9	Canon Middleton	Hauling Furniture etc as per Receipt D Hall.	7	30	00
	9	Canon Middleton	Hauling Tables & Benches	8	9	00
		Canon Middleton	Freight Crockery.	9	7	31

Voucher 8167

Hauling Coal	108.12
Hauling Gravel	37.50
Freight Paid.	100.44
Draying.	39.00
	285.06

St Pauls Indian Residehtal School Barns 37.50
St Pauls Indian Residental School. 247.56

TOTAL, 285.06

285.06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....
Agent.

6501

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust.

Blood Agency

Cardston.

DATE	SERVICE.			AMOUNT.
		School barns	Furniture Lockers Tables & Shelving.	
1925.				
Jan	Wages for week ending Jan26th			
	Henry George		19.00	~~19.00~~
	R. Beek		13.60	
	R Weston.		21.20	
	H Hall.		8.20	
	F Bates		1.05	
	Pete Bilderbeck.		3.60	66.65
febr	Wages for period ending February 14th			
	H George.		82.80	
	R. Beck	12.00	62.80	
	P Bilderbeck		62.80	
	R Weston.		58.80	
	J Walker		21.20	
	H Hall		15.20	
	C Beak.	6.00		
		18.00	303.60	321.60

388.05
285.06
673.11

Voucher 8165

Wages on Furniture etc. Jan 26th 66.65
Febr 14th 303.60
Wages on Barns. " 14th 18.00
398.25

2nd April 1/25

In Connection with
St Pauls Indian Residental School.

TOTAL, 388.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

J. T. Faunt

Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION
MAR 14 1925
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., March 21, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blood Agency vouchers Nos.8165 and 8167, in favour of Mr. J.T.Faunt in Trust, for expenses incurred on the St. Paul's Residential School barns and school.

Voucher #8165 .... $388.25
" #8167 .... $285.06

The allocation of charges is shown on the face of the vouchers and receipts are all attached thereto.

Department authority for the barns is dated June 2nd 1924, and the authority for the expense on the school is dated 10th and 13th November 1924, File No. 103-1-12.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CITY OFFICE and SHOWROOMS
707A 1st Street E.
Phone M. 3776

HEAD OFFICE and YARDS
Cor. 10th Ave. and 12th St. W.
Phone W. 4540

ORDER and SALES DEPT.
Phone W. 4540
ACCOUNTING DEPT.
Phone W. 1345

A. B. CUSHING LUMBER CO., Limited

DEALERS IN

LUMBER, SHINGLES, LATH and HIGH-GRADE FINISH

Calgary, Alberta March 5, 1925

Sold to Mr. J. T. Faunt,

Address Cardston P. O., Alberta.

Delivered to St. Pauls Indian School, Cardston Delivery Ticket No. 3958-59-60

Invoice No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	NET AMOUNT
6	St Sash 2-2½x5-7½ OM 18 lts 3x6 Sliding Vent				
1	St Sash 2-2½x3-6½ OM 15 lts 3x5 Sliding Vent				
8	St Sash 2-3½x2-9 OM 6 lts 2x3 Sliding Vent				
20	St Sash 2-8½x1-6¼ OM 3 lts wide Tansoms No Vent				
20	St Sash 2-8½x5-0½ OM 12 lts 3x4 Sliding Vent				
11	St Sash 2-8½x6-9½ OM 18 lts 3x6 Sliding Vent				
1	St Sash 3-0x2-7 OM 6 lts 3x2 Transom No Vent				
2	St Sash 2-2½x2-1¼ OM 4 lts 2x2 Transom No Vent				
8	St Sash 2-5x5-4½ OM 12 lts 3x4 Sliding Vent				
2	St Sash 2-1x5-7½ OM 18 lts 3x6 Sliding Vent				
4	St Sash 2-10½x5-3 OM 12 lts 3x4 Sliding Vent				
18	St Sash 1-10½x4-6¾ OM 10 lts 2x5 Sliding Vent				
9	St Sash 3-11x2-1¼ OM 8 lts 4x2 Transom No Vent				
2	St Sash 2-2½x4-6¾ OM 10 lts 2x5 Sliding Vent				
20	St Sash 2-8½x4-8 OM 12 lts 3x4 Sliding Vent				
1	St Sash 2-8½x2-9 OM 9 lts 3x3 Sliding Vent				
26	St Sash 1-10½x4-8 OM 10 lts 2x5 Sliding Vent				
2	St Sash 2-9½x4-8 OM 15 lts 3x5 Sliding Vent				
3	St Sash 2-2½x4-8 OM 15 lts 3x5 Sliding Vent				
2	St Sash 1-11¾x4-6¾ OM 10 lts 2x5 Sliding Vent				
1	St Sash 4-0½x2-1¼ OM 8 lts 4x2 Transom No Vent				
2	St Dasks 3-0x7-0, 1-3/8" 12 lts Glass 8½"x12" Reb for 1-1/8 Csg		Contract		675 00
167					
2	St Sash 2-1x5-7½, Cut 18 lts 3x6 Sliding Vents		5.00		10 00
1	St Door 3-0x7-0, 1-3/8", 12 lts Glass 8½"x12"		14.50		14 50
				Net	699 [illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

6557

Voucher [illegible] 2-4-25

St Pauls School

Certified Correct Matron

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan 12th 1925 by ~~letter~~ phone Due personally 192 Opened 192 by E Gardner Smith for Mr Faunt—

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	A B Cushing Co Ltd Calgary		Ogorny Bros. Calgary				Sale of a/c. Cash.
Storm Sash for St Pauls School.	645.00		700.00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J G Faunt p ann

Dept. of INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE ..... City or town CARDSTON Province ALTA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

402-11a

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

March 20 1925

RECEIVED MAR 27 1925 INDIAN OFFICE
2589

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8175,

amounting to $ 699 50/100 in favour

of Cushing Lumber Co Ltd

for Storm Sash St Pauls.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

G Hamet.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., March 27, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith together with Abstract of Tenders and recommend for payment Blood Agency voucher #8175 for $699.50, in favour of A.B.Cushing Lumber Co. Ltd. Calgary, Alberta, covering the storm sash used on the St. Paul's Residential School, Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to Medicine Hat, Alta. Feb. 28th 1925

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Invoice No. 4 Page 3.

TERMS : Cardston Buildings.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Feb.	19	92	pcs. 1x8-16 No.1 Shiplap	982			49 193	
		90	" " -14 "	840				
		18	" " -12 "	144	1966	30.	58.98	
		2	rolls No.1 Plain Paper			1.60	3.20	
Feb.	19	14	2x4-12	112		28.00	3.13	
		14	"-16	150		29.00	4.35	
		200	ft. 1x4 No.1 V.Clg.	200		55.00	11.00	
		8	pcs. 4x4-16	171		41.00	7.01	
		35	" 1x4-12 Shelv.	140		50.00	7.00	
		8	" "-16 "	43		50.00	2.15	
		4	" 1x14-16 Clear Pine	93		150.00	13.95	
		22	" 1x6-10 Shiplap	110		30.00	3.30	
		42	" "-12 "	252		30.00	7.56	
		60	" 1x8-16 "	640		30.00	19.20	
		4	rolls No.1 Plain Paper			1.60	6.40	
Feb.	20th	200	lin.ft. Quarter Round			.01	2.00	
"	"	18	pcs. 1½x4-6 No.1 E.G.Fir Flooring Cl.Fir	45		85.00	3.82	
		1	" 1x1 -16 Clear Fir S4S	16		85.00	1.36	
		3	" 1x12-11 " " "	33		85.00	2.81	
"	21st	28	Lin.ft. Cap Mould			.04½	1.26	
							$650.41	
			Add 10% to above				65.04	
							$715.45	

Certified Correct
Henry George

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Medicine Hat, Alta. Feb. 28th 192 5

Sold to The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Invoice No. 4

Page 2.

TERMS : Cardston Buildings.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
			Extras and additions		Forward		230 28	
		2	pcs. 1-1/8 x 4¼ x 16 Clear Fir S4S	17		100.	1.70	
		2	" 4x4-16	43		41.	1.76	
		103	Lin.ft. Quarter Round			.01	1.03	
Feb.11th								
		190	Lin.ft. 1x4 Cl.Fir S4S	65	)			
		103	" 1x8 " " "	69	)	85.	11.39	
		35	pcs. 1x4-16 Shelving	187		50.	9.35	
		4	" 1x12-16 "	64		50.	3.20	
		400	ft. 1x6 Flooring	400		50.	20.00	
		3	pcs. 1 x14-16 Clear Pine	70		150.	10.50	
		1	" 1 x16-16 " "	27		150.	4.05	
		2	" 1½x10-16 " "	40		150.	6.00	
		1	" 1½x10-14 " "	18		150.	2.70	
		1	" " -12 " "	15		150.	2.25	
		2	" 1½x8-16 " "	32		150.	4.80	
		1	" 1½x8-14 " "	14		150.	2.10	
Feb.11th		166	Lin.ft. 10" B.N.Base Fir Cl.			.10	16.60	
		5	pcs. 1¼x4¼ x 16 Cl.Fir	42		85.00	3.57	
		12	" 1x2-14 SISIE			.01	1.68	
		1	" 2x4-16 Dim.	11		29.00	.31	
Feb.13th		260	1x4-11 No.1 Fir V.Clg.	954		55.00	52.47	
		7	1x5-16 Shelv.	47		50.00	2.35	
		33	"-14 "	193		50.00	9.65	
		1	2x4-16	11		29.00	.31	
Feb.13th		1200	ft. B.M. 1x4 No.1 Fir V.Clg.	1200		55.00	66.00	
		72	pcs. 5/8x4 x 13 " "	312		38.00	11.86	
		1	2x4-16	11		29.00	.32	
Feb. 17th								
		9	pcs. 1x12-16 Shelv.	144		50.00	7.20	
		75	lin.ft. 1x8 Clear Fir S4S	50		85.00	4.25	
"	"	60	" " 1x10 " " "	50		85.00	4.25	
							~~491.94~~	
							491.93	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

407-11a

Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to Medicine Hat, Alta. Feb. 28th 1925

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Invoice No. 4 Page 1.
TERMS : Cardston Buildings.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
1925			Extras and additions					
Jan.	13		1x8 No.1 Com.Bds.	200		28.	5.60	
			1x6 No.1 Drop Siding	404		50.	20.20	
"	13	2	rolls No.1 Tar Paper			1.90	3.80	
"	16	200	Lin.ft. 1x4 No.1 Shelv.	67		50.	3.35	
"	19	15	pcs. 2x4-16	160		29.	4.64	
"	21	3	" 2x12-12	72		31.50	2.27	
"	22	40	sacks Cement			1.00	40.00	
		40	sacks			.20	8.00	
"	23	28	pcs. 1x4-10 No.1 Shelving	94		50.	4.70	
Feb.	6	204	L.ft. Quarter Round			.01	2.04	
		100	" 2½" Bed Mould			.03	3.00	
		100	" 1x2 Com.	17		35.	.60	
		476	ft.B.M. 1x4-14 No.1 Fir V.Clg.	476		55.	26.18	
		150	lin.ft. 1x6 Clear Fir S4S	75		85.	6.38	
		179	" 1x4 ditto	60		85.	5.10	
		64	" 1x8 "	43		85.	3.66	
		3	pcs. 1x8-16 Shelv.	3		50.	1.60	
		10	" 1x4-12 "	40		50.	2.00	
		5	" 1x4-14 "	23		50.	1.15	
		14	" 2x4-16	150		29.	4.35	
"	7	19	" 2x12-16	608		32.50	19.76	
		66	" 1x4-12 No.1 Fir V.Clg.	264		55.00	14.52	
		10	" "-16 Shelv.	53		50.00	2.65	
		3	" 1x12-14 Clear Fir	42		85.00	3.57	
		25	" 1x6-12 No.1 Flooring	150		50.00	7.50	
		1	" 2x4-16	11		29.00	.31	
"	9	312	lin.ft. 1x5 Clear Fir	130		85.00	11.05	
		120	" 1x4 " "	40		85.00	3.40	
		100	" 1x12 " "	100		85.00	8.50	
		20	pcs. 1x5-14 Shelving	112		50.00	5.60	
		1	pc. 1¼x16-16 Cl.Pine S4S	32		150.00	4.80	
							230.28	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Beaver Alberta Lbr. Ltd..

Medicine Hat, Alta.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar.	25	For amount of invoice covering material supplied in the erection of cow and horse barns at the Roman Catholic and Church of England Residential Schools, Blood Reserve.	$ 715.45
		Expenditure on barns ..... $107.13 Expenditure on school $608.32	
		Department authority for barns .....May 12/24 " " re lumber for shelving at school .....Nov.10th and 13th/24, File No.103-1-12	
		Apr 2-4-25 6556 EXAMINED and found correct. D.L. Vaughan	
		SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTEEN 45/100 DOLLARS....TOTAL.....	$ 715.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2956

Wm Graham
Indian Commissioner. *Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., March 25, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment Regina voucher #2956 for $715.45 in favor of the Beaver Alberta Lumber Limited of Medicine Hat, Alberta, for lumber and building material supplied in the erection of cow and horse barns at the Roman Catholic and Church of England Residential schools Blood Reserve, under Department authority, for barns dated May 12th 1924, and for lumber in connection with shelving etc. at the school, dated November 10th and 13th, File No.103-1-12.

The Abstract of Tenders was attached to voucher No.2757, December 26th 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Page 1.
Inv.No.5

Sold to Medicine Hat, Alta. Mar. 24th 1925

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

TERMS: Cardston Building TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT Gross	TOTAL AMOUNT Nett
1925					
Feb.23rd					
20 pcs.	2x6-16	320	29.00	9.28	
31 "	" -14	434			
3 "	2x8-12	48			
30 "	"-10	400	28.00	24.70	
14 "	2x6-18	252	32.00	8.06	
Feb.24th					
8 Sash	6 lts. 2 high 3 wide		2.25		18.00
4 "	6 lts. 3 " 2 "		2.25		9.00
Feb.27th					
2 Rolls	Building Paper No.1		1.60	3.20	
10 Sacks	Cement		1.00	10.00	
10 empty	sacks		.20		2.00
Mar.2nd					
2 pcs.	2x6-14	28	28.00	.78	
1x6 No.1	Shiplap	1000	30.00	30.00	
1x6 "	Drop Siding	1175	50.00	58.75	
Mar.3rd					
3 pcs.	2x6-20	60	32.00	1.92	
5 "	"-14	70			
12 "	"-10	120			
1 "	2x8-12	16	28.00	5.77	
1x8 No.1	Shiplap	725	30.00	21.75	
1x6 No.1	Drop Siding	612	50.00	30.60	
4 rolls	No.1 Tar Paper		1.90	7.60	
2 "	No.1 Building Paper		1.60	3.20	
Mar.4th					
10 pcs.	2x4-16	107	29.00	3.10	
4 "	1x5-12 Shelving	20	50.00	1.00	
4 "	"-16 "	27	50.00	1.35	
2 "	1x6-16 "	16	50.00	.80	
368 lin.ft.	1x4 do	123	50.00	6.15	
12 pcs.	2x6-10	120	28.00	3.36	
6 "	1x5-10 Shelv.	25	50.00	1.25	
2 rolls	No.1 Bldg.Paper		1.60	3.20	
164 lin.ft.	1x2 No.1 Com.		.01	1.64	
46 bundles	No.1 XXX Shingles	per M.	5.00	57.50	
		Forward		294.96	29.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Sold to Medicine Hat, Alta. Mar. 24th 1925

M The Department of Indian Affairs.
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

Page 2.

TERMS: Inv. No. 5 — Cardston Buildings — TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	Forward			Gross 294.96	Nett 29.00
Mar.6th					
55	pcs. 1x8-16 No.1 Com.Bds.	587	28.00	16.45	
Mar.17th					
3	pcs. 2x12-18	108	35.00	3.78	
2	" 1x8-16 No.1 Com.Bds.	21	28.00	.59	
4	" 1x6-12 No.1 Shelving	24			
4	" 1x6-12 " "	20			
6	" " -10 " "	25			
2	" 1x8-14 " "	19	50.00	4.40	
5	" 1x6-14 No.1 Drop Siding	35			
12	" " -8 " " "	48	50.00	4.15	
4	bundles No.1 Shingles		5.00	5.00	
1	roll No.1 Building Paper		1.60	1.60	
1	sack Cement		1.00	1.00	
1	empty sack		.20	~~.20~~	.20
Mar.19th					
2	pcs. 4x4-12	32	40.00	1.28	
5	" 2x4-16	53	29.00	1.54	
4	" 1x10-16 No.1 Shelv.	53.	50.00	2.65	
5	" 1x6-12 " "	25	50.00	1.25	
4	" 1x4-16 " "	22	50.00	1.10	
7	" " -12 Clear Fir	28	85.00	2.38	
10	" 1x6-12 No.1 Flooring	60	50.00	3.00	
24	" 1x4-12 No.1 V. Ceiling	96	55.00	5.28	
24	" " -10 " "	80	55.00	4.40	
1	" 1½"x8-16 Cl.Pine S4S	16	150.00	2.40	
4	" 1½x14-16 " "	112	150.00	16.80	
5	" 1-3/8" x 5 - 16 Cl.Larch Fir	50	85.00	4.25	
105	lin.ft. 1/4 Round		.01	1.05	
28	" " 2½" Bed Mould		.03	.84	
1	Sash 8x10-6 lt.		2.25	2.25	
Mar.20th					
3	pcs. 1x4-8 Shelv.	8			
3	" 1x8-8 "	16	50.00	1.20	
62	linft. Panel Mould		1.00	.62	
				384.22	29.20
	Gross prices			38.42	
					422.64
	Amt. due				451.84
	Less Credit Note				135.89
					$ 315.95

Certified correct
Henry George

Schedule 56 57 Net 422.64
Invoice 265.27 251.47
451.84 315.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Beaver (Alberta) Lumber Limited

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

Medicine Hat, Alta. Mar. 24th 192 5

Sold to

M The Department of Indian Affairs,
Commissioner's Office,
Regina, Sask.

TERMS: Credit — Cardston Buildings.

TEN PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DU

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT Gross	TOTA Net
	Credit Note -Material Returned.				
	1925				
	Feb.28th				8.00
40	empty Cement sacks		.20		
1	pc. 1½x8x16 "C" Pine	16	150.00	2.40	
3	" 1x6-12 Flooring	18	50.00	.90	
	1x4 Fir V. Ceiling	282	55.00	15.51	
	1x4 " " "	130	55.00	7.15	
2	pcs. 1½x4½ x 16 Cl.Larch Fir	17	100.00	1.70	
2	" 1½x4x6 Flooring	5	85.00	.42	
2	" 4x4-16	43)			
1	" " -8	11)54	41.00	2.21	
1	" 2x4-12	8	28.00	.22	
130	lin.ft. 2" Bed Mould Clear Fir		.03	3.90	
18	pcs. 5/8x 4 -13	75	85.00	6.38	
		78	38.00	2.96	
	Mar.8th				7.00
35	empty Cement sacks		.20		
	Mar.20th				
3	bdls. XXX Shingles		5.00	3.75	
4	Sash 8x10 6 lt. 2 high 3 wide		2.25		9.00
1	roll No.1 Bldg. Paper		1.60	1.60	
3	Frames for Sash		3.00		9.00
14	pcs. 1x6-8 No.1 Drop Siding	56	50.00	2.80	
112	lin.ft. 1x2 Com.		.01	1.12	
150	ft. 1x8 No1 Shiplap	150	30.00	4.50	
2	pcs. 2x6-20	40	32.00	1.28	
2	" " -18	36	32.00	1.15	
4	" 2x10-12	80	29.00	2.32	
26	" 2x8-16	555	29.00	16.10	
20	" " -12	320)			
18	" 2x6-12	216)			
1	" 1x6-12 No.1 Com.Bds.	6	28.00	15.17	
				93.54	33.00
	Add 10% to Gross			9.35	
				102.89	102.89
			Total Credit		$135.89

Division
Goods 21.96
Camp 113.93
$135.89

Certified Correct
Henry George

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Beaver Alberta Lumber Limited,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

1925 DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March	26	For amount of invoice covering material supplied for barns (cow and horse) erected at R.C. and C. of England Residential Schools Blood Reserve.	315.95
		Expenditure for School..... $64.61 " " Barns ..... 251.34 $ 315.95 ✓	
		Department authority for barns dated May 12th/24 " " for lumber in connection with the shelving etc. at the school, dated Nov. 10th and 13th, 1924, File No. 103-1-12.	
		315.95 315.45 103 1-4 6556- sent 2-4-25	
		EXAMINED and found correct.	
		THREE HUNDRED FIFTEEN 95/100 DOLLARS..... TOTAL,	$ 315.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #2966

Indian Commissioner.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., March 27, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward and recommend for payment the attached Regina voucher #2966 for $315.95, in favor of the Beaver Alberta Lumber Limited, of Medicine Hat, Alberta, for lumber and building materials supplied in the erection of the cow and horse barns at the R. C. and Church of England Residential Schools, and at the C.of England school on the Blood Reserve, under Department authority, for barns dated May 12th 1924, and for lumber in connection with the shelving etc. at the school dated November 10th and 13th 1924, File No. 103-1-12.

The Abstract of Tenders was attached to voucher #2757, December 26th 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Total for 3 barns about 6000 RC + Ch. that were to cost $500

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Ottawa, March 31st, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your voucher No. 8165, received through the Indian Commissioner's Office, for expenses incurred by you on the St. Paul's Residential School barns and school, I beg to state that an error of twenty cents was made in the extension of H. Hall's wages, which are shown as $15.20 instead of $15.00. A deduction of twenty cents has therefore been made in the voucher.

Yours truly,

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant.

J.T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 1st, 1925

I beg to inform you that as Spring is now here, the matter of erecting a chicken house and pigsty at the St. Pauls Industrial School on the Blood Reserve should receive the attention of the Department.

I am of the opinion that I can erect a suitable chicken house, a pigsty and implement shed for about $1200.00.

Kindly advise me if we should go on with this work.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 6 1925

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5.

Ottawa, April 6, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 402-11A of the first instant, with reference to outbuildings at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that there will be an appropriation of $2500 for outbuildings at this institution. The church authorities have pressed for the erection of a farmer's residence, and this building was in mind when the Department arranged for a vote of $2500. Please correspond with Dr. Westgate, of the M. S. C. C., with a view to determining which outbuildings are the most important and how the $2500 allowed for buildings at this school should be expended. When a decision is reached, please inform the Department. I am today writing Dr. Westgate, telling him of the amount allowed and that you have already suggested a henhouse, hogpen and implement shed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Hen evidently decided in favour of hogpen & implement shed
Re Graham letter 4/4/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 6, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that $2500 will be available for outbuildings at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School this fiscal year. Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham has recommended that a henhouse, hogpen and implement shed, which will cost approximately $1200, should be erected. I am asking him to correspond with you, with a view to determining what outbuildings are most urgent and then to inform the Department as to the decision. The $2500 which is being voted was for the purpose of erecting a farmer's residenc but, if other outbuildings are more urgent, there is no reason why a change cannot be made. After you have comm icated with Mr. Graham, you might let the Department kn the result of your correspondence.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretar

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

807 Eleventh Avenue West.

Calgary, Alta. March 30th, 1925.

R. Guerney Orr Esq.
Architect.
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA.

Re- St.Paul's School: Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr. Orr,-

I enclose herewith a letter from Messrs Brotherston Electric Company, Limited, with an account for $22.35, for repairing the bell system which he installed at St.Paul's School.

Some time previous to moving the children to the new school, the Rev. Principal advised me that the bell system throughout the new building was not working, and that he felt some hesitancy about bringing the children until the bells were working again, having specially the fire alarm system in mind.

I at once called on the electrical contractors, and saw Mr. Brotherston. He said that he could not imagine the cause of the trouble, as he had left everything in perfect order, and it had also been checked up by the Underwriters' Inspector. I suggested that he first write a letter to the local engineer, mentioning possible causes of the trouble, and wait until he heard further before going to the expense of the trip. He did this, and after a time further word came that the system was still out of order. As Canon Middleton seemed nervous about bringing in the children with the fire gong not working, I told Brotherston that he had better go down and remedy whatever was causing the trouble; and that if the trouble was not the result of any defects for which he was responsible, I thought it likely that he would be reimbursed for the cost of his trip.

He found that the cause of the trouble was simply a burnt out fuse, which he remedied by replacement in half a minute. T bell system was in perfect order, and as the fault was not his, he has submitted a bill for his expenses, making no charge for the thr days he lost. I have certified the bills as being correct in the matter of the charges shown, and I am writing this covering letter that the circumstances will be understood.

Yours very truly,

E. Gardner Smith

Canon Middleton called on me on the 23rd, & reported the bell system all working well. E.G.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. A. BROTHERSTON, MANAGER

PHONE M 2193

The Brotherston Electric Company, Limited

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
AND CONTRACTORS

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES
AND SUPPLIES

MOTOR REPAIRS
AND RE-WINDING

207 - 10TH AVENUE WEST
~~304 - 8TH AVENUE EAST.~~

Calgary, March, 25th, 1925
(ALTA.)

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1925
RECORDS

Mr. E. Gardner-Smith
807.11th. Ave. West.
Calgary Alta.

Dear Sir:-

Some time ago at your request we made a trip to Cardston, as the Principal of StPauls Schoolhad reported that the Bell System was not working. When I got there the only trouble I could find was a burned out fuse, on renewing the fuse I found the bells all to work perfectly. Unfortunetly when I was there both the Principal and the Engineer were away.

I wrote Canon Middelton and asked him to write us direct if he had any further trouble, but to date have had no reply.

As I found no defect in the material or workmanship I am enclosing a bill for the expenses of the trip,you will notice that we are not makeing any charge for the three days I lost on the trip.

Trusting that you will be able to put this bill trrough for us,we are,

Yours very truly,

Brotherston Electric Co Ltd.

R. A. Brotherston

Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 3, 1925.

Dear Mr. Smith,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing accounts from Brotherston Electric Co. for work on the electric bell system at the St. Paul's School. I do not think that the Department should be called upon to pay these accounts. If the Reverend Principal does not know enough to replace burnt out fuses, he cannot expect the Department to pay the accounts for an electrician to come from Calgary to the School to attend to these minor items. I am, therefore, sending the accounts to Mr. Middleton, advising him that the Department will expect him to make payment of same.

Yours truly,

F. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

E. Gardner Smith, Esq.,
807 14th Ave. W.,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

File
Stamp

EXD

Ottawa, April 3, 1925.

Rev. Sir,-

I have today received from Mr. Gardner Smith accounts from the Brotherston Electric Co. of Calgary, in connection with a trip to the St. Paul's School, with regard to the electric bell system.

From Mr. Brotherston's letter it appears that when they left the job the system was in perfect condition, and the trouble was due to a burnt out fuse, which is a matter which could have been very easily attended to, and should have been looked after by your Engineer in charge. The Department cannot, therefore, give favourable consideration to the payment of these accounts, and I am forwarding them to you, so that you may settle with the Brotherston Electric Co.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. S. Middleton,
Principal,
St. Paul's Indian Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM TC-1 L

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

APR 8 1925 RECORDS

138

38RA.CZ.46N.L.

WINNIPEG MAN, APL 7TH.25.

W.GUERNEY ORR, DEPT.OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA,ONT.

R

WIRE RECEIVED FROM CARDSTON INFORMING SCEPTIC TANK ROOF CAVED IN STOP HAVE NO PARTICULARS OR ANY INFORMATION AS TO CAUSE STOP WE ARE PREPARED TO MAKE GOOD LEAVING RESPONSIBILITY TO BE ARRANGED LATER ACCORDING TO RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION STOP SUGGEST MATLER RECEIVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION WIRE REPLY.

CLAYDON CO.LTD.

1137PM7TH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive connection WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 8, 1925.

Claydon Co. Limited,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipgg, Man.

Arrange immediately repairs septic tank Blood.
If present top is beyond repair would suggest that
new top be provided of two inch plank, covered
with three ply roofing and earth.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H02-11A 3

ALBERTA DAIRY SUPPLIES, LIMITED

EDMONTON
10970-84TH STREET
TELEPHONES—4214 AND 5553

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
CREAMERY MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
"SANISCO" ICE CREAM SANDWICH MACHINES
LOUDEN BARN AND STABLE EQUIPMENT
"SUNFLOWER" SILOS

WINNIPEG
WERNER BUILDING
COR. PRINCESS AND MARKET STREETS
TELEPHONE N-9943

No.32878
COPY

EDMONTON, ALTA.,
March 20,1925.

YOUR ORDER Wire March 20.

SOLD BY

CAR NO.

SOLD TO Dept.of Indian Affairs,

ROUTE Express Dom. ADDRESS Regina, Sask.

ORDER NO. E 25593. SHIPPED TO J.T.Faunt,

F.O.B. Warehouse. ADDRESS Indian Agent, Cardston, Alta. TERMS 30 days.

Original Order	Back Order	Quantity Shipped	Description	Price	Per	Amount
3		3	Only Stall Partitions Fig.792 (#3)	4.28	ea	12.84
			Less 15%			1.93
						10.91

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE APR 3 1925

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE 3828 MAR 28 1925

Anticipated correct.
J.T. Faunt
Indian Agent.

Subject to Sight Draft after Maturity. Interest charged on past due Accounts. All claims must be made within FIVE days after receipt of goods. Examine goods on receipt. If damaged enter claim against Transportation Co. as our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to Carrier. All Accounts to be paid to Edmonton Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Alberta Dairy Supplies Ltd.

Edmonton, Alta.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl	6	For amount of invoice covering three only stall partitions for the Barns at the Anglican School Blood Agency, under Department authority dated May 12th 1924.	10.91

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sept 21/4/25 362

TEN 91/100 DOLLARS..... TOTAL..... $ 10.91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher #3905

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner / Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 6,1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Regina voucher #3005 for $10.91, in favour of The Alberta Dairy Supplies Limited, Edmonton, Alberta.

This is for three only stall partitions used in connection with the erection of the barns at the Anglican Residential School, Blood Agency. Department authority is dated May 12th,1924.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cardston, Alta., Mar 31 1925

M Blood Agency

R C Barnes

IN ACCOUNT WITH (Horse)

The Cardston Implement Co.

LIMITED

Dealers in High Grade Plows, Seeding Machines, Carriages, Stoves, Wagons, Harrows, Frost & Wood Binders and Rakes.
Hardware, Cockshutt and Sawyer-Massey Machinery.

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on accounts past due

Feb	23	38' barn door track	14	40
		2 barrel bolts		50
		250 # 2½" nails	18	75
		150 # 3½" "	11	—
		35 # shingle "	3	25
		10 # 2" "		80
		5 # 2½" spin "		50
		2 pr 6" T hinges		90
		2 hasp & latches		70
		2 pr light 5" T hinges		75
		1 Brake Dyes		20
		2 pr Butts 3 corners		80
		8 sash chains		70
		8 " bastions		40
		4 barn guides		50
		2 pr hangers	3	50
		2 pr 10" hinges		125
			58	90

RECEIVED AT INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
APR 2 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cardston, Alta., Mar 31 1925

M Blood Agency

R C Barnes

IN ACCOUNT WITH (Horse)

The Cardston Implement Co.

LIMITED

Dealers in High Grade Plows, Seeding Machines, Carriages, Stoves, Wagons, Harrows, Frost & Wood Binders and Rakes.
Hardware, Cockshutt and Sawyer-Massey Machinery.

1924

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on accounts past due

Nov	11	3' barn door track	14	40
		2 Barrell Bolts		50
		250 # 2 ½ " nails	18	75
		150 # 3 ½ " "	11	—
		35 # shingle "	3	25
		10 # 2 " fence " coil		80
		5 # 2 ½ " "		50
		2 pr 6" hinges T		90
		2 Hasp latches		70
		2 pr T 5" hinges		75
		2 Hooks & Eye		20
		8 pr butts & screws		80
		8 Coach chains		70
		8 " traces		40
		4 Barn guides		50
		(2 pr hinges & guides for barn)		
		2 pr hangers	3	50
		2 " pr 10" hinges	1	25
			58	90

RECEIVED INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
APR 2 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cardston, Alta. Mar 31 1925

M Blood Agency

Cow Barns

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Cardston Implement Co.

LIMITED

Dealers in High Grade Plows, Seeding Machines, Carriages, Stoves, Wagons, Harrows, Frost & Wood Binders and Rakes.
Hardware, Cockshutt and Sawyer-Massey Machinery.

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on accounts past due

Nov 1924

11

6	pr 12" T hinges	5 40
6	Blanden Bolts	1 50
2	Hy B.D latches	1 50
2	pr 10" T hinges	1 40
28	" B Bolts	1 25
12	" 7" Butts	50
12	" Sash fastners	1 20
12	" chain	60
3	Kegs 2½" nails	1 —
1½	" 3½ "	22 50
50#	shingle "	11 —
10#	7" nails	4 50
10#	2½ fin "	80
		80
		53 95

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE
APR 2 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cardston, Alta., March 1925

M Blood Agency

Barnes

IN ACCOUNT WITH

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED

The Cardston Implement Co.

LIMITED

Dealers in High Grade Plows, Seeding Machines, Cutaway Stoves, Wagons, Harrows, Frost & Wood Binders and Rakes, Hardware, Cockshutt and Sawyer-Massey Machinery.

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on accounts past due

Mar 25 Hardware as per Contract for Contract for 53 95

" Hardware as per Contract for Horse Barn 58 90

" duplicate order 58 90

171 75

Dept 21-4-25 361

certified correct

Henry George

1-Paint 1 12 85

12 L. 5 8. 91

Voucher .8170

Certified Correct Materials Supplied

Price fair and just

Indian Agent

RECEIVED MAR 27 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

402-110

(Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Mar 20th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8170, 2588

amounting to $171.75 in favour

of Cardston Imp Co

for Stn hdware supplies for School Barns

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J G Farrell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE MAR 27 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., April 6, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment Blood Agency voucher #8170 amounting to $171.75, in favour of The Cardston Implement Company, Cardston, Alberta, for the hardware used in connection with the Church of England and Roman Catholic Barns on the Blood Reserve.

The proportion for St. Paul's is $112.85.

The proportion for the R.C.barns is $58.90.

Department authority was given on May 12th 1924.

There are two hardware stores in Cardston. The above amounts were quoted by the Cardston Implement Company and after a week's delay waiting for prices from the opposition - with no result - the work could not be delayed at their convenience, so the above firm were given the tender.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 O.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

EIGHT
~~DAY~~ LETTER R

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Winnipeg, April 7th 1925.

R. Gurney Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Wire received from Cardston informing septic tank roof caved in stop Have no particulars or any information as to cause. We are prepared to make good, leaving responsibility to be arranged later according to result of investigation stop. Suggest matter receive immediate attention. Please wire reply.

Claydon Company Limited.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA -

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 9th 1925.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1925
RECORDS

R

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We confirm herewith night lettergram sent you on the evening of the 8th instant.

We received a reply over the signature of Mr. J. D. McLean suggesting that new top may be provided of plank covered with 3 ply roofing. We have wired our man at Cardston to send us a report of conditions concerning tank. After we receive this we will be glad to give you any information that will aid in deciding about the best thing to do regarding the top.

We have no drawing here of the tank. Our records show that the tank was at first designed by Mr. Smith with a 6" concrete slab. Afterwards the tank was reduced in width and made longer, with the result that our final proposition provided for a 5" top. We have no information here as to how deep tank is placed below the surface. We understood, however, it was difficult to secure sufficient fall. This would mean that perhaps tank is not far below the surface, and until we find out more about it cannot judge as to the wisdom of putting only a wood top on it.

Suppose for instance tank is buried under 8 ft. of earth which at 100 lbs. to the foot would give 800 lbs. weight on each square foot of the roof. This, of course, would be more than even a 5" slab would be expected to carry. We think it would be best to report to you depth tank is below surface as soon as we find this out.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

E Claydon

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Blood C. & E. School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cardston, Alta., Mar 6th 192 5

Mst. Paul's School

(Equipment A/c)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Cardston Implement Co.

LIMITED

Dealers in High Grade Plows, Seeding Machines, Carriages, Stoves, Wagons, Harrows, Frost & Wood Binders and Rakes. Hardware, Cockshutt and Sawyer-Massey Machinery.

Interest at 10 per cent. per annum charged on accounts past due

Feb 17	Bake Pans. (bread)	$ 50

INDIAN EDUCATION

Voucher 8183

St Paul's I. R. School

Certified Correct. Materi Supplied

Price fair and just.

.....

Indian Agent.

62 0

Sent 29-4-25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

Apr 16 192 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8 183,

amounting to $ 8 50/100 in favour

of Gardston Trustee

for Bake Ovens. St Pauls School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Gooderham

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS APR 3 1925

For Ed

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Indian Educational Work

Principal:
The Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B.Sc.

MOKOKIT KI AEKAKIMAT

St. Paul's Residential School
Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alberta

17th. April 1925.

File 103-1-12.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1925
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Will you kindly inform me who is expected to pay for the repairs to the School building, such as broken windows, doors and other incidentals which come under the heading of "General Repairs". For instance, owing to the high winds with which we seem to be favoured in this part of the country, it is very difficult to keep the doors from banging, despite their being hinged on automatic springs, with the result that two glass panels were broken last week during the high winds. I took up the matter with the Indian Agent but he, like myself, desires to know who will pay for these repairs. I am therefore writing asking if it is permissible to have these incidentals repaired and ask for the endorsation of the Indian Agent before forwarding them to the Department for acceptance. Having discussed the matter with Mr. Indian Agent Faunt we thought that by writing direct a definite ruling could be obtained.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours faithfully,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 29 1925

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 29, 1925.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to the Rev. Principal of the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA -

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 29, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to general repairs, etc., at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to inform you that broken windows and minor repairs to the building generally should be attended to by the school management, without cost to the Department. However, if an expenditure of any appreciable amount is necessary in connection with the buildings, you should feel free to report the matter to the Indian agent and ask him to correspond with the Department and attach his recommendation if he sees fit. In the event of catastrophe, as fire, hail, etc., the Department will always give favourable consideration to replacing windows and other physical equipment.

A copy of this letter is being directed to Mr. Faunt.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B. Sc.,
Principal,
St. Paul's Indian Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

original

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called July 11 1925 by ~~letter~~ phone Due ~~Sept~~ London alley 192 Opened 192 by J. J. Faunt

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Cardston Imp	Massey Harris	J H Co			REMARKS
Purchase of Wagons with Steel Skein Sleighs	209	206.75	221.75			
		59.00	68.00			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. J. Faunt per am

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Cardston Province Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Massey Harris Coy Ltd.

Calgary, Alta.

DATE 1924.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 1	To:-	
	3½ x 2½ Waggon with Steel Skenes, Tip-Top Box, Trees & Yoke & Seat	206 75
1925		
Jany 6	1 A2- 2½ Cast Sleigh	59 00
	St Paul's School.	
	There was no authority for the purchase of the sleigh but it was impossible to get around without it & there was a lot of freight to move.	
F.	Voucher No. 8177	TOTAL, 265 75

EXAMINED and found correct. H.L. Langham

Sent 30/4/25

672

RECEIVED APR 11 1925 INDIAN COMMISSIONERS OFFICE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Flanagan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 23rd, 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, together with abstract of tenders, for payment Blood Agency voucher #8177 representing the purchase of a wagon and sleigh for use of the St. Paul's School.

The wagon was authorized under Department #103-1-5 dated 22nd April, 1924. The sleigh, however, was not authorized, and I informed the Agent that in future he is not to incur expenditures of any nature without proper authority.

His reason for the purchase in this case was, that the roads became impassable for a wagon, that there was a large quantity of furniture and furnishings to be hauled from the freight yards at Cardston, which if it had been left in the freight sheds would have resulted in a charge for demurrage. As stated I informed the Agent that authority must be procured in future before expenditures are incurred.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust"

Blood Agency

Cardston.

DATE		SERVICE.	Lockers Shelves etc	Barns	AMOUNT.
1925		Week ending February 22nd.			
Feb	22	H George Carpenter	68.00		
		Robert Beck	51.20		
		Pete Bilderbeck	39.40		
		John Walker	51.20		
		Ralph Weston	43.60		
		Henry Hall	24.40		
		Charles Butcher	54.40		
		N Hendrickson.	54.40		
		J Ford.	2.00		388.60
Feb	28	Week ending February 28th			
		Henry George		68.00	
		R Beck	11.20	9.20	
		P Bilderbeck	11.20	9.20	
		J Walker	11.20	10.00	
		R Weston.	4.40	13.20	
		H Hall		23.20	
		J Ford.		10.80	181.60
March		Period ending March 23rd.		R.C Barn.	
		H George.	28.50	96.00	
		R Beck	37.60	28.00	
		P Bilderbeck.	37.20	22.40	
		J Walker	37.20	15.20	
		H Bohnie.	37.60	22.40	
		C Beck	11.20	13.80	
		H Hall	9.00	13.80	
		C Butcher	14.40		
		N Hendrickson		32.80	
		J Mc Murray		29.70	
		F Sanderson.		30.30	517.10

Voucher 8178

St Pauls Barns. 143.60
Lockers Shelves Tables
Storm Sash etc St P. 639.30
R. C. Barn. 304.40

1087.30

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. Hoglen

Sept 30-425 71

TOTAL, 1087.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. T. Faunt

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1925

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
C. REGINA, SASK., April 25, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith and recommend for payment Blood Agency voucher #8178 for $1087.30, in favor of J.T.Faunt (in trust) Blood Agency, Cardston, Alberta.

This is for money advanced to pay wages for work done at the St. Paul's Barns Roman Catholic Barn and the Church of England School. The disposition of the amounts is shown on the face of the voucher.

Pay lists are attached, all in order and receipted. The work was done under Department authority dated May 12th 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

April 16th 1925.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

We thank y o u for your kind letters of the 9th and 14th instant.

We will be pleased to follow them and place bids on each building.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

EC/E.

E Claydon

P.S. Plans were duly received.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 16th 1925.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Since writing you on the 9th instant regarding septic tank at Cardston, we have been advised that the tank is 4'6" below ground level. At the time we wrote you our Mr. Mitchell, who was in charge of the work at Cardston, was in Fort William, and we had no opportunity to discuss matters with him. He was in Winnipeg for the last weekend, however, and we got some additional light on the matter from him.

We find the tank is 16 ft. wide by 25 ft. long, having a longitudinal divisional wall, making the tank into two sections 8x25 ft. This divisional wall, however, does not extend up to carry roof, so that ceiling slab, which is 5" thick, carries right across the full width of 16 feet.

Our estimate for this work was made up from a pencilled drawing sent to us by Mr. Smith. The first estimate, as previously mentioned to you, showed a ceiling slab 6" thick, but that was when tank was 20 ft. wide. When the tank was reduced to 16 ft. wide the thickness of the slab was reduced to five inches. We did not question Mr. Smith's design - the slab thickness of 5" to what we thought a span of 8 ft. appeared a good proportion, as we generally figure that if a slab thickness equals 1/2" for every foot of span, it is correct. We took it as a matter of course that divisional wall was carried up the same height as the sides. This seemed so obvious that we did not even tell Mr. Smith, or even Mr. Mitchell, the way it had been figured. It appears, however, that Mr. Smith's interpretation of the drawing to Mr. Mitchell was that he had no intention of building divisional wall the same height at the sides.

Mr. Mitchell informs us that when building the tank it occurred to him the slab was too thin and he suggested to Mr. Smith that some means should be taken to strengthen it, and although he could receive no order for so doing he put in two piers from the centre wall to support the slab and put in extra steel across these piers. As this work was done without an order, we could get no payment for it. It is evident now that what Mr. Mitchell voluntarily did, and a good deal more,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

was necessary.

Mr. Mitchell states that he did not do any figuring as to the load imposed on the slab, but from his general experience in handling concrete work he thought a 5" slab was too thin for such a span, and as it was not his responsibility, and not being trained for the design of slab, he was not called on or in a position to pass on the sufficiency of the design.

Now that the failure of the slab has proved its weakness, we suggest that in addition to the piers put up by Mr. Mitchell that a longitudinal beam be put over them to support slab, or instead of this continue the centre wall to the under side of slab, making one or more openings in it, so that tank can be entered from the side that manhole is in.

Figuring that the earth cover will weigh 100 lbs. to cubic feet, a depth of 4'6" from the surface will give a load of 450 lbs.to square ft. over the tank. Suppose we figure a load of 600 lbs. to the square foot on the slab to include weight of slab; this, we suggest, would require a 7" slab and about one percent of steel for a span of 8 ft.

If there is to be no centre support, and the slab run from side to side of the tank, I suggest it will require for the 16 ft. span to carry load of 600 lbs. to the ft. a 12" slab and proportionate amount of steel.

Inasmuch as Mr. McLean's letter proposes 2" plank top, we feel these facts should be placed before you, and we would therefore like to have your instructions now that you know tank is below surface.

In the meantime we are preparing the tank for a new top of some kind and as soon as we hear from you will proceed with finishing it off.

As we are billing the Department with some other work as set forth in previous correspondence, we will leave the question of responsibility for payment for consideration with other items we have to bring up.

Yours very truly,

CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

E Claydon

EC/E.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1925
RECORDS

April 25th 1925.

Dear Mr. Orr:- Re: Cardston School

The man we employed to clear away the damaged top of the septic tank has reported that this has been done. We will therefore be glad to receive your instructions as to new top as early as possible. If your instructions have not been sent by the time you receive this letter, will you kindly wire us, as we would like to have it fixed up as quickly as possible.

Yours very truly,
CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

EC/E.

E Claydon

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER 103-1-5 Form N.L.2-TW

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 28, 1925.

E. CLAYDON, Esq.,
Imperial Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Place two inch plank cover on septic tank Blood School with necessary support through centre. Plank to be given one good coat of creosote and covered with three ply roofing paper.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-110
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., April 28th, 1925

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant #1-1-5, in which you inform me that $2500.00 has been allowed for outbuildings at the St. Paul's Residential School on the Blood Reserve. I am also in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant #103-1-5 giving me the same information, but informing me that the church authorities were pressing for the erection of a Farmer's residence, and that this building was in mind when the Department arranged for a vote of $2500.00.

You asked me to correspond with Dr. Westgate of the M.S.C.C., with a view to determining which outbuildings are the most important and how the $2500.00 allowed for buildings at this school should be expended, and when a decision was reached to inform the Department. I beg to say that before writing to Dr. Westgate I received a letter from him, saying that he had heard from you that I had been authorized to spend $2500.00 this year on outbuildings, but he makes no comment about a Farmer's residence.

OK to Scott

I propose using the $2500 on a henhouse, piggery, implement shed, and garage, as the school cannot go on without these buildings; there is no question about this.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

764-1-5

With regard to the Farmer's cottage. We are not going to spend $3500 on outbuildings at the Old Sun's School, for which you have authorized this amount. I would suggest that you allow me to put up a cottage similar to the one we have built at Sandy Bay, and are going to build at Dog Creek and Fairford this year. This model is a bungalow with a living room, two bedrooms, and a kitchen. This is all that we should provide at any of the schools, and if you authorize this I would only use between $2500 and $2600 of the $3500 which was authorized to be spent at Old Sun's and which is not necessary. In this way we would complete the buildings required at the St. Paul's School and they would then be in shape to carry out their work.

I would like to have your authority by wire to do this, as I am arranging a building programme at once.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

no — will be
wired for next year
Old Sun's all we need
at Old Sun's & St. Paul's
RMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5. Form N.L. 2-TW

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive C[illegible]n wi[illegible] WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 1, 1925.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Reference your letter twenty-eighth do not erect farmers residence St. Paul's school - STOP - This will be noted for next years estimates - STOP - Proceed with four other outbuildings as recommended - STOP - I am writing today re advisability using funds available for Old Suns school for erection principals residence.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 1, 1925.

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have your 402-11A of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the building programme at the St. Paul's Indian Residential School. I have to confirm my night letter of today's date as follows: -

> "Reference your letter twenty-eighth, do not erect farmer's residence St. Paul's school. This will be noted for next year's Estimates. Proceed with four other outbuildings as recommended. I am writing today re advisability using funds available for Old Sun's School for erection principal's residence."

The arrangements that you have made for the erection of a hen house, piggery, implement shed and garage at a cost of not more than $2500 are quite satisfactory. I have noted that you have been in correspondence with Dr. Westgate in this connection. I have noted for next year's Estimates the advisability of proceeding with the erection of a farmer's cottage at this school.

On another file, I am writing you with reference to the building programme at the Old Sun's School.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To F. W Flett.

Plumber

Cardston.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Page	Brought Forward.	229.78
Feb	18(6)	4 Bolts	.50
		1 Lb Rivets	.50
		22 ' ¾" B Pipe.	3.30
		Blacksmith Work	.60
		Car Mileage	2.50
		Labor 15 Hrs @ 1.25	18.75
		4 " @ .75	3.00
		11 " @ .50	5.50
	19(7)	2 ¾" Galv Tees	.60
		4 ¾" " Ells	1.00
		1 ¾" " St. Ell	.30
		1 ¾" Complete Stop Cock.	2.00
		2 ¾" Galv Union.	1.00
		6 ¾" " Nipples.	.90
		12' ¾" " Pipe	1.80
		Labor 5 Hrs @ 1.25	6.25
		5 " @ .50	2.50
	(8)	Threading N. P. Pipe	.25
	26 (9)	57 Lbs Galvanized Iron. @ 16¢	9.12
		Labor 3½ Hrs @ 1.00	3.50
		3½ " .75	2.55
		Car Mileage.	1.25
	19 (10)	40 ' ¾" Pipe 15¢	6.00
		2 ¾" Wall Plates	.50
		2' Hanger Iron.	.20
		7½' ¾" Pipe	1.12
		Labor 2 Hrs @ 1.75	3.50
	10 (11)	100# Galv Iron.	15.00
		1# Rivets	.50
		Labor 15½ Hrs @ 1.00	15.50
		3 " .83	2.50
		32½ " .50	16.25
		Car Mileage.	1.25
Jan	12 (12)	1 Rubber Plunger	1.25
		5Lbs Band Iron for Barn Doors	.75
			361.75

EXAMINED and found correct.

J Coghlan

Voucher 8195.

920 June 6

Sent Pkg 2512

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To F. W. Flett.

Plumber

Cardston.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
		Page	
Jan	3	(1)2 Roof Flanges for Bell Rope	1.50
		12 ½" Bib Washers	1.00
		12 ¾" " "	.90
		12 ¼" " "	.75
	8	(2)Water Jacket for Stewart Range	8.75
		1 9" Lid	1.00
		1 Centre Back Brick.	2.50
		6 ½" Galv. Elbows.	1.50
		2 ½" Fawcetts	3.25
		18' ½" Galvanized Pipe.	2.70
		6 1" Elbows.	1.50
		3 ¾" Elbows.	.60
		2 ¾" B Unions.	.80
		3 1" Bushings	.45
		4 ¾" Nipples	.40
		3' ¾" B Pipe.	.45
		8½'1" B Pipe.	1.78
		2 1" Nipples.	.30
		1 1" Tee	.35
		1 ½" Drain Cock	1.50
		Labor With Helper 9Hrs @ 2.00	18.00
	13	(3)610# Galv Iron @ 16	10.00
		Labor 10 Hrs @ 1.25	12.50
		6 " " .50	3.00
	14	(4)210 Lbs Galv Iron @ 15¢	31.50
		3 " Rivets	1.50
		10 " Band Iron.	1.50
		Expansion Shields and Bolts.	1.00
		75 Lbs Wire @ 10¢	7.50
		Labor 29Hrs @ 1.00	29.00
		43 Hrs @ .75	32.25
		8 Hrs @ .50	4.00
	20	(5)Setting up Bake Oven Labor 8Hrs @ 1.25	10.00
		8 @ .75	6.00
		8 " @ .50	4.00
		Smoke Pipe for Bake Oven	
		25 Lbs Galv Iron.	4.00
		1 8" Damper	.35
		Labor 3 Hrs @ 1.25	3.75
Febr	10	(6) 117 Lbs No 18 Galv Iron.	17.55
		3# Band Iron.	.40
		Forward.	229 48

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Flett

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

807 Eleventh Ave.West.
Calgary,Alta. March 31st,1925.

J.T.Faunt Esq.
Indian Agent.
CARDSTON, Alta.

Re- St.Paul's School; Blood Reserve.

Dear Mr.Faunt;-

I duly received your letter of the 23rd inst. with a raft of bills enclosed regarding some of which you ask for information

I have numbered the bills referred to me, and will take them up briefl in the order in which I have numbered them.

√ (1) Roof Flanges for Bell Rope. This was not in Claydon's contract and the charge seems all right.

(2) Connecting Range Boiler to Stove in Principal's Residence. I did not assume this expense on behalf of the Dep't. I conveyed a message to Mr.Flett from the Principal, giving Flett the name of the range and the measurement of the fire-box. I am not in a position to say whether this bill should be paid by the Dep't or by Canon Middleton himself; it would seem to depend on what the Dep't's policy is in such cases. It seems reasonable that the Dep't would finish the job when providing hot and cold water to the Principal's residence.

(3) Smoke Pipe for School Kitchen Range. This work was imperative as the range was obviously useless until provided with connections to the chimney.

√ (4) The Metal Extensions to Brick Chimneys. This was authorized in telegram to me of Jan.2nd, signed by J.D.McLean.

(5) Setting up Bake Oven & Smoke Pipe for Same. This work was necessary, and the charge does not seem excessive.

√ (6) Metal Extension to Laundry Chimney. See answer to No.4.

(7) This work was done after I left. The Dep't paid for setting up a range boiler in the Principal's residence, but as he was using a stove in the basement instead of the kitchen range, he was without hot water most of the time,- hance he asked for connection to be made with the school hot water supply,and this charge of $16.35 was thus incurred. He now has two sources of hot water supply, which will be a great advantage to him when the heating boilers are not in use.

(8) Threading N.P.Pipe, 25¢. I don't know what this item is.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Faunt Esq. No.2.

I trust the explanations I have briefly given will enable you to understand the nature of the various items referred to me. I do not feel in a position to certify them in the usual way for the reason that the work was done after I left, and I have not had an opportunity of looking it over. Presumably you have done so, and if the bills are clerically correct, and the charges fair and reasonable, you will know better than I how to deal with them. Only items 1, 4 and 6. were authorized by me, on authority as stated.

It has certainly been a long steady winter, very different to the previous winter when we were building the Agency houses all through the winter months.

Hoping you are all well, and with kind regards,

Yours very truly

E. Gardner Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Blood Indian Agency,

April 23 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8195,

amounting to $ 361.75 in favour

of J W Flett

for Plumbing etc at St Pauls New School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION
SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1925

J Y Frank

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2
RECORDS

CLAYDON COMPANY, LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

IMPERIAL BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEGRAMS:
CLAYDON, WINNIPEG
TELEPHONE A 3509

April 29th 1925.

File

R

Dear Sir:-

We received this morning your telegram instructing us to put plank covering on septic tank at Indian School, Cardston. We have today mailed instructions to our representative, and work will be cleaned up without further delay.

Yours very truly,
CLAYDON COMPANY LIMITED.

E Claydon

EC/E.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Educational Work

687

MAR 30 1925

Principal

The Rev. Canon S. Middleton, B.Sc.



St. Paul's Residential School

Blood Reserve, Cardston, Alberta

26th. March 1925.

The Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Commission,
Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg.

Dear Mr:-Mermagen:-

Replying to yours of the 23rd. regarding the accounts contracted for the Imperial Oil Co. for gasolene and oil during the months of December and January, all the oil and gasolene were used for the lighting, heating and water plants for the school after the time the contractors left and the building occupied by the school authorities. I am returning the accounts herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted].D. M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

P.S., INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1925
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ April 28th, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No. 103-1-5 of the 18th ultimo, I now have the honour to enclose a letter received from the Rev. Canon Middleton, Principal of St. Paul's Indian Residential School, Cardston, Alberta, stating the use that was made of the oil and gasolene referred to in the enclosed accounts.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.
Per. E. Ironmonger

Enc.

EWM/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust"

Blood Agency

Cardston

DATE		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
		Receipt			
Mar	18	Douglas Hall.	1	79.	80
		T Russell.	2	15.	95
		Voucher 8198			
		EXAMINED and found correct. J. L. Coughlan.....			
		Distribution			
		R. C Banks	54.99		
		C E Schools	40.76		
			95.75		
		23/25 2. Ast Mary 919			
		TOTAL,			95.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONERS OFFICE APR 27 1925

J. T. Faunt

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. T. Faunt " In Trust"

Blood Agency

Cardston.

DATE 1925		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May	2,	Henry George Expenses while Building Barns.	101.26

Item Receipt.

Express.	1	.75
Freight On Mixer	2	19.56
Board Cahoon Hotel.	3	26.50
Drawing Paper	-	.30
Stamps.	-	.25
Board for 3 Men.	4	15.45
" St Pauls School.	5	22.00
" Mc Millans.	6	7.00
" Cahoon Hotel.	7	9.45
		101.26

Voucher 8197.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. L. Douglas

Distribution
6 E. School Barns 32.33
R 6 Barns 68.93
101.26

Sent May 23/25?

919

101.26
95.75
197.01

TOTAL, 101.26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

RECEIVED INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE APR 27 1925

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 5 1925
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 2, 1925.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith and recommend for payment the following Blood Agency vouchers:

No.8197 amounting to $101.26
" 8198 " " 95.75

Both the above are in favor of J.T.Faunt (in trust) Blood Agency, Cardston, Alberta, fro Freight Board, etc. incurred in connection with the Church of England and Roman Catholic barns etc. on the Blood Reserve.

Receipts covering the payments are attached. The distribution is shown on the face of the vouchers. Department authority was given May 12th, 1924.

You will notice the items on these vouchers have been paid out of the Agent's Trust Funds for Indians, and the vouchers to the Department are to cover this expenditure. Considering what has already happened at other Agencies through similar occurrences, I have reprimanded Agent Faunt for using these funds other than for the purpose for which they are intended.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Graham
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 103-1-5 B

Ottawa, May 6th., 1925.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to return herewith accounts which you submitted from the Imperial Oil Company, and to request that you will attach invoice No. 1096 thereto in support of the charge of $17.44. I have also to request that you will forward these accounts in duplicate.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. R.S.Middleton,
Principal,
St.Paul's Residential School,
Cardston, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDER

Tenders called May 1st 1925 by ~~letter~~ phone Due personally 192 Opened 192

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			
	Massey Harris	I H C	Overshutt	
10 rolls	223 00	227 35	210 60	
Discs	77 50	80 60	75 40	
Harrows	40 50	42 55	40 25	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accep
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in r

Signed

Dept of Indian a

DATE

City or town Sudbury Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPA[illegible] OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders [illegible]lled 3rd April 192[illegible] by letter / phone Due 192 Opened 192 by Indian Commiss.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Cockshutt Plow Regina. Sask	T.Eaton C o. Regina. Sask.				
Democrat & Pole	133.00	142. 50				
	The Democrat was purchased in Regina as this kind of vehicle could not be procured by the Agent in his district.					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W M Graham

Dept. of INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DATE 13-May-1925 City or town Regina. Province Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LOCAL PURCHASE---ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 1st 1925 by ~~letter~~ phone Due personally 192 Opened 192 by J.T. Faunt

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE Massey Harris	J H G	Lockshutt		REMARKS
10 rolls	223.00	227.35	210.60		
Discs	74.50	80.60	75.40		
Harrows	40.50	42.55	40.25		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J.T. Faunt Agent

Dept of Indian affairs

City or town Cardston Province Alta.

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 123

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

402-3A

CALGARY, ALTA. May 9, 1925.

SOLD TO J. T. Faunt, Esq.,
Blood Indian Agency,
Cardston, Alta.

CASH DISCOUNT Net. St. Paul's Residential School

SHIPPED BY Frt. IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SALESMAN ORDER NO.

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	20 Double Disc Drill L.L. 4 H.H.		234.00	
1	16 x 16 No.1, Disc Harrow w/ 4 H.H. and Foretruck		83.75	
3	Sections Lever Harrows	13.20	39.60	
1	3 Section Bar for Lev. Har.		5.10	
			362.45	
	less 10%		36.24	
				326.21

Authority
402-11A.
H. & O.E. Apr 3.

Voucher 8209.

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price Just and Just

Indian Agent

4385
MAY 16 1925

1113

Acct 11-6-25

LEAVE SHED and foundation.

E. Faunt

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Cockshutt Plow Company

Regina,

Sask.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
1925				
May	18	For amount of their invoice #70890. dated 24th, April, 1925, as per detailed account attached.	133.	00
		Democrat with pole purchased for St. Paul's Boarding School, in the Blood Agency., under Dept. authority dated 22nd April, 1925.		
		EXAMINED and found correct.		
		1110 Act 11-6-25		
		One Hundred & Thirty-Three Dollars---- TOTAL,	133.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Graham

Indian Commissioner.

#3124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 123B

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

FARM IMPLEMENTS

REGINA, SASK.

April 24th, 1925.

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

Regina, Sask.

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION ORDER NO. 70890.

SHIPPED BY Frt. Prep. Arr. 11/25 SALESMAN

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

1	No.3 Special Democrat with Pole		183.00

Shipped to Rev. S. Middleton
St. Paul's Indian Boarding School.
Cardston, Alta.

From Calgary

RECEIVED AT COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE APR 28 1925

Certified Correct Material Supplied
Price fair and just

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1925
REGISTRY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 402-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., May 18th, 1925

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith, together with abstract of tenders, and recommend for payment the undermentioned vouchers representing the purchase of equipment for the St. Paul's School on the Blood Reserve, under Department authority dated 22nd April, 1924.

#3124 -	Cockshutt Plow Co., Democrat,	$133.00
#8209 -	Cockshutt Plow Co., Calgary,	326.21

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 27 1925

Schools
Pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6372, file 764-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca